



Department of Justice    Ministère de la Justice  
Canada                            Canada

# Table of Public Statutes and Responsible Ministers

Updated to 2007, c. 37 and Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 143, No. 26 (2007-12-26)

Published by the Minister of Justice at the following address:  
<http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca>

Publié par le ministre de la Justice à l'adresse suivante :  
<http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca>

**Canada**

## A

Updated up to 2007, c. 37 and Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 141, No. 26 (26-12-2007)

Updated up to 2007, c. 37 and Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 141, No. 26 (26-12-2007)

### Access to Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-1

(Accès à l'information, Loi sur l')

**Minister of Justice (for purposes of para. (b) of the definition “head” in section 3, subsection 4(2), paragraphs 77(1)(f) and (g) and subsection 77(2)); President of the Treasury Board (for all other purposes of the Act) (SI/83-108)**

- s. 3, 1992, c. 21, s. 1; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(a); 2006, c. 9, s. 141
- s. 3.01, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 142
- s. 3.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 142
- s. 3.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 142
- s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 1)(F); 2001, c. 27, s. 202; 2006, c. 9, s. 143
- s. 11, 1992, c. 21, s. 2
- s. 12, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 100(E); 1992, c. 21, s. 3
- s. 13, 2000, c. 7, s. 21; 2004, c. 17, s. 16; 2005, c. 1, ss. 97 and 107, c. 27, ss. 16 and 22(1); 2006, c. 10, s. 32
- s. 16.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 144
- s. 16.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 89
- s. 16.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 145
- s. 16.4, added, 2005, c. 46, s. 55 *see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 221
- s. 16.5, added, 2005, c. 46, s. 55.1 *see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 221
- s. 18, 2006, c. 9, s. 146
- s. 18.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 147
- s. 20, 2007, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 20.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 148
- s. 20.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 148
- s. 20.4, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 148
- s. 21, 2006, c. 9, s. 149
- s. 22.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 150
- s. 27, 2007, c. 15, s. 9
- s. 30, 1992, c. 21, s. 4
- s. 31, 2006, c. 9, s. 151
- s. 35, 2006, c. 9, s. 152(F); 2007, c. 15, s. 10
- s. 36, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 1(1)); 2006, c. 9, s. 153
- s. 43, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 2)(F)
- s. 44, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 1)(F)
- s. 45, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(a)
- s. 47, 2006, c. 9, s. 154
- s. 52, 2002, c. 8, s. 112
- s. 54, 2006, c. 9, s. 109
- s. 55, 2002, c. 8, s. 113; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(a)(E) and par. 25(a)(E)
- s. 57, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(a)(E)
- s. 58, 2006, c. 9, s. 155(F)
- s. 59, 2006, c. 9, s. 156
- s. 63, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 1(2)); 2006, c. 9, s. 157
- s. 65, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 1(3))
- s. 67.1, added, 1999, c. 16, s. 1
- s. 68, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 12(5) (Sch., item 1(1)); 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 1(1)); 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 1)(E); 2004, c. 11, s. 22
- s. 68.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 159
- s. 68.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 159
- s. 69, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 3)(F)
- s. 69.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 87
- s. 70, 2006, c. 9, s. 161
- s. 72.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 162
- s. 77, 1992, c. 21, s. 5; 2006, c. 9, s. 163
- Sch. I, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch., item 1), SOR/85-613, c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 1, c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 6; SOR/86-137, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 26, c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 46(1) and (2); R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 12(5) (Sch., items 1(2) & (3)), c. 3 (3rd Supp.), s. 1(1); c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 27, c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., items 1(1), to (3)), c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 52, c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 274(1) and (2); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 46(1) and (2), SOR/88-115, c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 2, c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 19, c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 13, c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 1, c. 28 (4th Supp.), s. 36(2) (Sch., item 1), c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 45, c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., items 1(1) and (2)), 1989, c. 3, s. 37, c. 27, s. 19; 1990, c. 1, s. 24, c. 2, s. 9, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., items 1(2) & (3)), c. 13, s. 24, SOR/90-325, SOR/90-344; 1991, c. 3, s. 10, c. 6, s. 22, c. 16, s. 21, SOR/91-591, c. 38, s. 25; 1992, c. 1, ss. 2, 145 (Sch. VIII, item 1)(F) and 147, SOR/92-96, SOR/92-98, c. 33, s. 68, c. 37, s. 75; 1993, c. 1, ss. 8, 17, 31 and 39, c. 3, ss. 15 and 16, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 1 and 2), c. 31, s. 24, c. 34, ss. 2 and 140; 1994, c. 26, ss. 2 and 3, c. 31, s. 9, c. 38, ss. 11 and 12, c. 41, ss. 11 and 12, c. 43, s. 80; 1995, c. 1, ss. 26, 27 and 28, c. 5, ss. 13 and 14, c. 11, ss. 16 and 17, c. 12, s. 8, c. 18, ss. 77 and 78, c. 28, ss. 44 and 45, c. 29, ss. 13, 29, 34, 74 and 80, c. 45, s. 23; 1996, c. 8, ss. 16 and 17, c. 9, s. 26, c. 10, ss. 202 and 203, c. 11, ss. 43 to 46, c. 16, ss. 29 to 31, SOR/96-356, SOR/96-538; 1997, c. 6, s. 37, c. 9, ss. 83 and 84, c. 20, s. 53; SOR/98-120, SOR/98-149, 1998, c. 9, ss. 35 and 36, SOR/98-320 (repealed by SOR/2001-143), c. 10, ss. 159 and 160 to 162, c. 25, s. 160, c. 26, ss. 70 and 71, SOR/98-566, 1998, c. 31, s. 46, c. 35, s. 106; 1999, c. 17, ss. 106, 107, c. 31, ss. 2, 3, SOR/99-401; 2000, c. 6, ss. 41 and 42, SOR/2000-175, c. 17, s. 84, c. 28, s. 47, c. 34, par. 94(a)(F); SOR/2001-143, SOR/2001-200, c. 9, s. 584, c. 22, ss. 10 and 11, SOR/2001-329, c. 34, s. 2 and par. 16(a); SOR/2002-43, SOR/2002-71, 2002, c. 7, ss. 77 and 78, SOR/2002-174, 2002, c. 10, s. 176, c. 17, s. 1 and par. 14(a), SOR/2002-291; SOR/2002-343; SOR/2003-148, 2003, c. 7, s. 127, c. 22, ss. 88, 246, 251 and 252, c. 23, s. 78, SOR/2003-423, SOR/2003-428, SOR/2003-435, SOR/2003-440; SOR/2004-24, 2004, c. 2, s. 72, c. 7, s. 5, c. 11, ss. 23 and 24, SOR/2004-207; 2005, c. 9, s. 147, c. 10, ss. 9 and 10, c. 30, Part 13, s. 88, c. 34, ss. 58 to 60, c. 35, s. 42, SOR/2005-251, c. 38, par. 138(a), c. 46, s. 55.1 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 221); SOR/2006-24, SOR/2006-28, SOR/2006-34, SOR/2006-70,

## A

## Access to Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-1 — Continued

- SOR/2006-99, 2006, c. 4, s. 210, SOR/2006-217, c. 9, ss. 90 and 91, 129, 164 to 171; SOR/2007-215
- Sch. II**, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 46, c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 1), c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 46, c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 129; R.S., c. 3 (3rd Supp.), s. 1, c. 12 (3rd Supp.), s. 25, c. 17 (3rd Supp.), s. 26, c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 28, c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 275, c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 27(1), (2) and (3); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 2, c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 140, c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 2, c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 52, c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., items 1(3) and (4)), 1989, c. 3, s. 38; 1990, c. 1, s. 25, c. 2, s. 9; 1992, c. 34, ss. 43 and 44, c. 36, s. 37, c. 37, s. 76; 1993, c. 2, s. 8, c. 27, s. 211, c. 38, s. 77; 1994, c. 10, ss. 27, 28 (*see also*) c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 129, 1994, c. 40, s. 32; 1995, c. 1, ss. 29 and 30, c. 28, s. 46, c. 41, ss. 107 and 108; 1996, c. 10, ss. 203.1 to 203.3; 1997, c. 9, ss. 85 and 86, c. 23, s. 21; 1998, c. 21, s. 73, c. 25, s. 161, c. 37, s. 14; 1999, c. 9, s. 38, c. 33, s. 344; 2000, c. 15, s. 20, c. 17, s. 85, c. 20, s. 25; 2001, c. 9, s. 585, c. 25, s. 86, c. 41, s. 76; 2003, c. 7, s. 128, c. 23, s. 79; 2004, c. 2, s. 73, c. 10, s. 22, c. 15, s. 107, c. 26, ss. 15 and 16; 2005, c. 9, s. 148; c. 34, s. 83(5), c. 35, ss. 43 and 44; 2006, c. 13, ss. 118 and 119, c. 9, ss. 172 and 172.01; 2007, c. 18, s. 134
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 1, s. 107
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 27, s. 22
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 34, ss. 83(3) and (5)
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 15, s. 12
- General, 2006, c. 9, ss. 158 and 160
- Transitional, 2005, c. 26, s. 18 and par. 27(2)(a)(E)
- Transitional, 2005, c. 38, s. 16 as enacted by par. 144(8)(a) (E) and s. 19(1)
- Transitional, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19
- Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 120
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 46 proclaimed in force 30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128
- CIF, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 6 in force 28.06.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 1 proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-50
- CIF, R.S., c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 6 in force 29.10.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206
- CIF, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 26 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-103
- CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 46 proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109
- CIF, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 129 proclaimed in force 15.02.87 (in respect of the frontier lands with the exception of those portions of the frontier lands set out in the schedule) *see* SI/87-63; s. 129 proclaimed in force 01.12.87 with respect to the frontier lands set out in the schedule *see* SI/87-244
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 11.06.87 *see* SI/87-126
- CIF, R.S., c. 3 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 proclaimed in force 04.04.87 *see* SI/87-88
- CIF, R.S., c. 12 (3rd Supp.), s. 25 proclaimed in force 20.07.87 *see* SI/87-149 (**Note:** R.S., c. 12 (3rd Supp.) (*Softwood Lumber Products Export Charge Act*) shall cease to be in force on a day to be fixed by proclamation *see* s. 27(3). Ceases to be in force 05.03.92 *see* SI/92-48)
- CIF, R.S., c. 17 (3rd Supp.), s. 26 proclaimed in force 17.12.87 *see* SI/88-9
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), ss. 27 and 28 proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., item 1(2) proclaimed in force 01.08.87 and items 1(1) & (3) proclaimed in force 14.09.87 *see* SI/87-183
- CIF, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.10.88 *see* s. 58
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 274 & 275 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26
- CIF, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 27(1) proclaimed in force 01.10.89 *see* SI/89-229; ss. 27(2) and (3) proclaimed in force 28.06.90 *see* SI/90-96
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), ss. 2, 45 and 46 in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 2 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84
- CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 19 proclaimed in force 01.02.89 *see* SI/89-78
- CIF, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 13 in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119
- CIF, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 140 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-126
- CIF, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-231
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 100(E) proclaimed in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197
- CIF, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-244
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 45 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-152
- CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3
- CIF, 1989, c. 3, ss. 37 and 38 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63
- CIF, 1989, c. 27, s. 19 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41
- CIF, 1990, c. 1, ss. 24 and 25 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-40
- CIF, 1990, c. 2, s. 9 in force on assent 30.01.90
- CIF, 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 1) in force 01.04.90 *see* SI/90-53; revocation of SI/93-53 *see* SI/90-62 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86
- CIF, 1990, c. 13 in force 14.12.90 *see* SI/91-5
- CIF, 1991, c. 3, s. 10 in force 21.04.91 *see* SI/91-58
- CIF, 1991, c. 6, s. 22 in force 09.09.91 *see* SI/91-117
- CIF, 1991, c. 16, s. 21 in force 01.12.91 *see* SI/91-158
- CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 25 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 2, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 1)(E), s. 144 (Sch. VII, items 1 to 3)(F), s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 1)(F) and s. 147 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 21, ss. 1 to 5 in force 01.10.92 *see* SI/92-126

## A

## Access to Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-1 — Continued

- CIF, 1992, c. 33, s. 68 in force 09.05.95 *see* SI/95-61  
 CIF, 1992, c. 34 in force on assent 23.06.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 36, s. 37 in force 01.01.93 *see* SI/92-153  
 CIF, 1992, c. 37, s. 75 in force 22.12.94 *see* SI/95-3; s. 76 in force 19.01.95 *see* SI/95-11  
 CIF, 1992, c. 44 repealed by 1994, c. 41, s. 41  
 CIF, 1993, c. 1, s. 31 in force 15.03.93 *see* SI/93-33; s. 8 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-34; ss. 17 and 39 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57  
 CIF, 1993, c. 2, s. 8 in force 15.02.93 *see* SI/93-26  
 CIF, 1993, c. 3, ss. 15 and 16 in force on assent 25.02.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 27, s. 211 deemed in force 17.12.90  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 1) in force 27.11.97 *see* SI/97-136; s. 78 (Sch. III, item 2) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 31, s. 24 in force 28.04.94 *see* SI/94-59  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 2 and 140 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, s. 77 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 CIF, 1994, c. 10, ss. 27, 28 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 2 and 3 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 31, s. 9 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 11 and 12 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1994, c. 40, s. 32 in force on assent 15.12.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 11 and 12 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1994, c. 43, s. 80 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 26 to 30 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, ss. 13 and 14 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 16 and 17 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1995, c. 12, s. 8 in force 25.07.95 *see* SI/95-80  
 CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 77 and 78 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108  
 CIF, 1995, c. 28, ss. 44 to 46 in force on assent 13.07.95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 80 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3); ss. 13, 29, 34 and 74 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1995, c. 41, ss. 107 and 108 deemed in force 13.06.95 *see* s. 115(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 45, s. 23 in force 01.03.96 *see* SI/96-23  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 16 and 17 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1996, c. 9, s. 26 in force 21.04.97 *see* SI/97-46  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 202 to 203.3 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 43 to 46 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 29 to 31 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 37 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 83 to 86 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 1997, c. 20, s. 53 in force 01.01.97 *see* s. 56(1)  
 CIF, 1997, c. 23, s. 21 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-61  
 CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 35 and 36 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10,  
   —subsection 159(2) and section 161 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88;  
   —section 160 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117;  
   —the portion of section 162 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15;  
   —in section 162, the references to the Fraser River Port Authority, the Prince Rupert Port Authority, the Quebec Port Authority, the Saguenay Port Authority, the Saint John Port Authority, the Sept-Îles Port Authority, the St. John's Port Authority, and the Trois-Rivières Port Authority, in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39;  
   —in section 162, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority in force 08.06.99 *see* SI/99-55;  
   —in section 162, the references to the Nanaimo Port Authority, the North Fraser Port Authority, the Port Alberni Port Authority, and the Thunder Bay Port Authority in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-62  
   —in section 162, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-63  
   —subsection 159(1) in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93  
   —in section 162, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority in force 01.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-55  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 73 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 1998, c. 25, ss. 160(1) and 161 in force 22.12.98 *see* SI/99-1; s. 160(2) in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-17  
 CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 70 and 71 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2  
 CIF, 1998, c. 31, s. 46 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4  
 CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 106, with respect to the Military Police Complaints Commission, in force 01.12.99 and, with respect to the Canadian Forces Grievance Board, in force 01.03.2000 *see* SI/99-134  
 CIF, 1998, c. 37, s. 14 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-60  
 CIF, 1999, c. 9, s. 38 in force 01.06.99 *see* SI/99-52  
 CIF, 1999, c. 16 in force on assent 25.03.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 106 and 107 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 2 and 3 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 33, s. 344 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15  
 CIF, 2000, c. 6, s. 42 in force 07.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-46; s. 41 in force 31.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-66  
 CIF, 2000, c. 7, s. 21 in force 11.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-38  
 CIF, 2000, c. 15, s. 20 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59  
 CIF, 2000, c. 17, ss. 84 and 85 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-55  
 CIF, 2000, c. 20, s. 25 in force 30.09.2000 *see* SI/2000-67  
 CIF, 2000, c. 28, s. 47 in force 02.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-5  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 584 and 585 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 10 and 11 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 25, s. 86 in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 202 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 2 and 16 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 76 in force on assent 18.12.2001; s. 87 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16

## A

## Access to Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-1 — Continued

- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 78 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48; s. 77 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3). Not in force
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 112, 113, 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 10, s. 176 in force on assent 30.04.2002
- CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 1 and 14 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105
- CIF, 2003, c. 7, ss. 127 and 128 in force on assent 13.05.2003
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 246 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178; ss. 251 and 252 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42; ss. 88, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2003, c. 23, ss. 78 and 79 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 85. Not in force
- CIF, 2004, c. 2, s. 73 in force 22.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-49; s. 72 in force 12.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-42
- CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 5 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52
- CIF, 2004, c. 10, s. 22 in force 15.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-157
- CIF, 2004, c. 11, ss. 22 to 24 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58
- CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 107 in force 11.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-51
- CIF, 2004, c. 17, s. 16 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-18
- CIF, 2004, c. 26, ss. 15 and 16 in force 01.07.2005 *see* SI/2005-51
- CIF, 2005, c. 1, s. 107 in force on assent 15.02.2005; s. 97 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54
- CIF, 2005, c. 9, ss. 147 and 148 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-59
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 9 and 10 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2005, c. 26, s. 18 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101
- CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 22 in force on assent 23.06.2005; s. 16 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-117
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 88 in force 03.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-92
- CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 58 to 60 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99; s. 83 in force on assent 20.07.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 42 to 44 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16, 19 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2005, c. 46, ss. 55 and 55.1 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43 (**Note:** 2005, c. 46, s. 55 replaced by 2006, c. 9, s. 221)
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 210 in force 10.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-132 *see also* *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 24, p. 1959 *re erratum*
- CIF, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19 in force 15.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-145
- CIF, 2006, c. 9
- sections 89 to 91 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(5). Not in force
  - ss. 109, 120 and 221 in force on assent 12.12.2006
  - ss. 129, s. 141(1), s. 3.2 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 142, ss. 150 to 153, 155, 156, 161, 162, s. 163(2) in force on assent 12.12.2006
  - section 3.01 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by section 142, sections 149, 154, 157, 158, 160 and 172 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-19
  - ss. 144 to 146 and 165 to 171 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-20
  - s. 172.01 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-38
  - section 3.1 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by section 142, subsection 141(2), sections 143, 147, 148, 159, subsection 163(1) and section 164 in force 01.09.2007 *see* SI/2007-39
  - Despite subsection (1), the definition “government institution” in section 3 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by subsection 141(2), [does] not apply in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless the lieutenant governor in council of each of at least two thirds of the included provinces, within the meaning of subsection 114(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, having in the aggregate not less than two thirds of the population of all of the included provinces, has signified the consent of that province to the application of those definitions to the Board *see* s. 228(2)
- CIF, 2006, c. 10, s. 32 in force 22.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-91
- CIF, 2006, c. 13, ss. 118 and 119 deemed in force 12.10.2006 *see* s. 126
- CIF, 2007, c. 15, s. 12 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 8 to 10 in force 03.08.2007 *see* SI/2007-79
- CIF, 2007, c. 18 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* s. 134(1) deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 134(2)

**Accountability Act — *see* Federal Accountability Act, 2006, c. 9**  
*(Responsabilité, Loi fédérale sur la)*

**Advance Payments for Crops Act (*see* Crops Act, Advance Payments for)**  
*(Paiement anticipé des récoltes, Loi sur le)*

**Aeronautics Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-2**  
*(Aéronautique, Loi sur l’)*

**Minister of Transport (in particular s. 35) (SI/86-64); Minister of National Defence (*re* matters relating to defence)**

- s. 3, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 1; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 3), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 1); 1996, c. 20, s. 99, c. 31, s. 56; 1999, c. 3, s. 13, c. 31, s. 4; 2001, c. 29, s. 33; 2002, c. 7, s. 79(E); 2004, c. 15, ss. 2 and s. 111(3)

## A

## Aeronautics Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-2 — Continued

**Part I, (ss. 4 to 11)**

- s. 4, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 2
- s. 4.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 3
- s. 4.2, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. 4.3, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2004, c. 15, s. 3
- s. 4.4, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 1); 2001, c. 4, s. 53(E); 2004, c. 15, s. 4
- s. 4.41, added, 1996, c. 20, s. 100
- s. 4.5, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. 4.6, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. 4.7, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 5; 1999, c. 31, ss. 5, 6; 2004, c. 15, s. 5
- s. 4.71, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5
- s. 4.72, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5
- s. 4.73, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5
- s. 4.74, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5
- s. 4.75, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5
- s. 4.76, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5
- s. 4.77, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5
- s. 4.78, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5
- s. 4.79, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5
- s. 4.8, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 6; 2004, c. 15, s. 5
- s. 4.81, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5; 2005, c. 38, par. 139(a), 142(a) and 145(2)(j)
- s. 4.82, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5
- s. 4.83, added, 2001, c. 38, s. 1; 2004, c. 15, s. 6
- s. 4.84, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 7
- s. 4.85, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 7
- s. 4.86, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 7
- s. 4.87, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 7
- s. 4.9, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 7
- s. 4.91, added, 1996, c. 20, s. 101
- s. 5, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 1); 1992, c. 4, s. 8; 1996, c. 10, s. 204, c. 20, s. 102
- s. 5.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2004, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 5.2, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 17, s. 8; 1992, c. 4, s. 9(F)
- s. 5.3, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. 5.4, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 10
- s. 5.5, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. 5.6, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. 5.7, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 5; 2001, c. 4, s. 54(F)
- s. 5.8, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. 5.81, added, 1992, c. 4, s. 11
- s. 5.9, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2004, c. 15, s. 9
- s. 6, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 25
- s. 6.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. 6.2, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 12; 2004, c. 15, s. 10
- s. 6.3, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 3, s. 39
- s. 6.4, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 3, s. 40
- s. 6.41, added, 1992, c. 4, s. 13; 2004, c. 15, s. 11
- s. 6.5, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. 6.6, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 29, s. 34
- s. 6.7, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 29, s. 34
- s. 6.71, added, 1992, c. 4, s. 14; 2001, c. 29, s. 34
- s. 6.72, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 34
- s. 6.8, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 29, s. 34
- s. 6.9, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 5; 2001, c. 29, s. 35, par. 45(1)(a) and (2)(a)(F); 2004, c. 15, s. 12
- s. 7, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 5; 2001, c. 29, s. 36, par. 45(1)(b) and (2)(b)(F); 2004, c. 15, ss. 13 and 111(1)
- s. 7.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 5, c. 4, s. 15; 2001, c. 29, s. 37, par. 45(1)(c) and (2)(c)(F)
- s. 7.2, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 29, s. 38; 2004, c. 15, ss. 14 and 111(2)
- s. 7.21, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 38
- s. 7.3, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 16; 1996, c. 20, s. 103; 2004, c. 15, s. 15
- s. 7.31, added, 1992, c. 4, s. 17
- s. 7.4, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2004, c. 15, s. 16
- s. 7.41, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 17
- s. 7.5, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 4)(F); c. 4, s. 18
- s. 7.6, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 19; 2004, c. 15, s. 18
- s. 7.7, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 20; 2001, c. 29, s. 39
- s. 7.8, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 29, s. 39
- s. 7.9, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 5; 2001, c. 29, s. 39
- s. 7.91, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 39
- s. 7.92, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 39
- s. 8, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 21; 2001, c. 29, s. 40(E)
- s. 8.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 22; 2001, c. 29, s. 41
- s. 8.2, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 29, s. 42
- s. 8.3, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 5; 2001, c. 29, s. 43; 2004, c. 15, s. 19
- s. 8.4, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. 8.5, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2004, c. 15, s. 20
- s. 8.6, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 3
- s. 8.7, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 23(F); 2004, c. 15, s. 21
- s. 8.8, 2004, c. 15, s. 22
- s. 9, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2003, c. 22, s. 89
- s. 10, repealed, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. 11, repealed, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- Part II, (ss. 12 to 24), repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276**
- s. 12, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 2; repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276
- s. 13, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276
- s. 14, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276
- s. 15, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276
- s. 16, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276
- s. 17, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276
- s. 18, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276
- s. 19, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276
- s. 20, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276

## A

## Aeronautics Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-2 — Continued

s. 21, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 3; repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276

s. 22, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276

s. 23, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276

s. 24, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276

s. 26, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 4

s. 27, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), 359 (Sch., item 1); 1996, c. 10, s. 205

s. 28, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1992, c. 4, s. 24(F)

**Part IV**, (ss. 29 to 37), added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44

s. 29, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44

s. 30, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44

s. 31, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44

s. 32, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44

s. 33, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44

s. 34, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44; 2004, c. 22, par. 225(b)(E)

s. 35, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; 1992, c. 1, s. 4; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44

s. 36, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44

s. 37, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44

**Sch.**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 23

Conditional amendment, 1996, c. 20, s. 107(b)

Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 15, s. 111

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)

General, 1989, c. 17, s. 15

Transitional, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 7

Transitionals, 2001, c. 29, ss. 23 to 32

CIF, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.) in force 28.06.85 except provisions set out in ss. 8(1), (2) & (3); provisions set out in s. 8(1) proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see* SI/86-98; provisions set out in ss. 8(2) and (3) not in force

CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 276 & 359 (Sch., item 1) and the schedule proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26

CIF, 1989, c. 3, ss. 39 and 40 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63

CIF, 1989, c. 17 in force 04.10.89

CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 53. Not in force

CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 3 to 5 and s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 4)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 4 in force on assent 19.03.92

CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 204 and 205 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53

CIF, 1996, c. 20, ss. 99, 101 to 103 and 107 in force on assent 20.06.96; s. 100 comes into force on the transfer date (transfer date being 01.11.96) *see* s. 109

CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 56 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 1) in force on assent 11.03.99, s. 13 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 4 to 6 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 53 and 54 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 29, ss. 23 to 45 in force 30.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-128

CIF, 2001, c. 38 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 79 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 89 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 111 in force on assent 06.05.2004; Part I (ss. 2 to 23), except for section 4.82 of the *Aeronautics Act*, as enacted by section 5, in force 11.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-51; subsections 4.82(1) to (10) and (12) to (20) of the *Aeronautics Act*, as enacted by section 5, in force 04.05.2007 *see* SI/2007-56; subsection 4.82(11) of the *Aeronautics Act*, as enacted by section 5, comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 112. Not in force

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 139 and 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

**Aeronautics Act, An Act respecting  
Regulations made pursuant to section 4 of  
the — 1969-70, c. 45**

(*Aéronautique, Règlements établis en application de  
l'article 4 de la Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Transport**

**Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation  
Act — 1996, c. 17**

(*Accord sur le commerce intérieur, Loi de mise en  
oeuvre de l'*)

**Minister of Industry**

CIF, 1996, c. 17, Act, except ss. 17, 18 and 19, in force 15.07.96 *see* SI/96-65; s. 19 in force 01.01.2000 *see* SI/99-97; ss. 17 and 18 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 20. Not in force

**Agreements — Income Tax, Estate Tax,  
Succession Duty, etc.:**

(*Conventions — Impôt sur le revenu, sur les  
successions et les sujets connexes*)

**Minister of National Revenue**

## A

## Agreements — Income Tax, Estate Tax, Succession Duty, etc.: — Continued

- Algeria Income Tax Convention Act, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 3, ss. 14 to 19, Convention and Protocol in force 26.12.2000 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 4, p. 222
- Argentina Income Tax Convention, 1994, c. 17, Part IV, ss. 19-24, Convention in force 30.12.94 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, 04.02.95, p. 257
- Armenia Tax Convention Act, 2004, 2005, c. 8, s. 4
- Australia, Income Tax Agreement, 1957-58, c. 27
- Australia, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 56, Part II, ss. 5-7, 8-10, Convention in force 29.04.81 *see* SI/81-124; Protocol amending the Convention between Canada and Australia for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income, in force 18.12.2002 *see* SI/2003-119
- Austria, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part II, ss. 4-6, 32, Convention in force 17.02.81 *see* SI/81-27; supplementary convention which alters and adds to the Convention in force 29.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-48
- Azerbaijan Tax Convention Act, 2004, 2005, c. 8, s. 6, Convention in force 23.01.2006 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 8, p. 391
- Bangladesh Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part II, ss. 5-7, Convention in force 18.01.85 *see* SI/85-70
- Barbados, Income Tax Agreement, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part IX, ss. 25-27, 32, Agreement in force 22.12.80 *see* SI/81-48
- Belgian Congo, Income Tax Convention, 1958, c. 12
- Belgium, Income Tax Convention, 1958, c. 13; 1974-75-76, c. 104, Part II, Convention in force 12.08.76 *see* SI/76-129; Convention, set out in Schedule II, as that schedule read before it was replaced by subsection 8(1) of the *Tax Conventions Implementation Act, 2002*, ceases to apply in accordance with Article 28 of the Convention *see* SI/2005-86(b)
- Schedule II**, 2002, c. 24, Part 6, Convention, as amended by subsection 8(1) of the *Tax Conventions Implementation Act, 2002*, in force 06.10.2004 *see* SI/2005-86(a)
- Brazil Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1985, c. 23, Part IV, ss. 19-24, Convention proclaimed in force 23.12.85 *see* SI/86-45
- Bulgaria Income Tax Convention Act, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 4, ss. 20 to 25, Convention and Protocol in force 25.10.2001 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 12, p. 760
- Cameroon Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part III, ss. 8-10, Convention in force 16.06.88 *see* SI/88-183
- Chile Income Tax Convention, 1998, 1998, c. 33, Part 3, ss. 14-19, Convention and Protocol in force 28.10.99 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 2, p. 26
- China Income Tax Agreement, 1986, 1986, c. 48, Part III, ss. 13-18, Convention in force 29.12.86 *see* SI/87-36
- Croatia Income Tax Agreement, 1998, 1998, c. 33, Part 2, ss. 8-13, Agreement and Protocol in force 23.11.99 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 2, p. 26
- Cyprus Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1985, c. 23, Part III, ss. 13-18, Convention in force 03.09.85 *see* SI/85-189
- Czech Republic Income Tax Convention, 2001, c. 30, Part 6, ss. 32 to 37, Convention in force 28.05.2002 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 30, p. 2290
- Czechoslovakia Income Tax Convention, 1991, 1992, c. 3, Part II, ss. 7-12, Convention in force 22.07.92 *see* SI/92-149; Convention ceases to apply 20.12.2001 as between Canada and the Slovak Republic in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 29 of the *Canada-Slovak Republic Income Tax Agreement Act, 2001* (2001, c. 30, Part 7, s. 39, Schedule 7, Article 29) *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 362; Convention ceases to apply 28.05.2002 as between Canada and the Czech Republic in accordance with paragraph 2 of the Article 28 of the *Canada-Czech Republic Income Tax Convention Act, 2001* (2001, c. 30, Part 6, s. 33, Schedule 6, Article 28, paragraph 2) *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 30, p. 2290
- Denmark, Income Tax Agreement, 1956, c. 5; 1964-65, c. 37, Part II
- Denmark, Income Tax Convention Act, 1997, 1997, c. 38, Part 5, ss. 26 to 31, Convention in force 02.03.98 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, 11.04.98, p. 783
- Dominican Republic, Income Tax Convention, 1976-77, c. 29, ss. 13-15, 19, Convention in force 23.9.77 *see* SI/78-7
- Ecuador Income Tax Convention, 2001, c. 30, Part 2, ss. 8 to 13, Protocol and Convention in force 20.12.2001 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 361
- Egypt Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part VI, ss. 19-21, Convention in force 02.10.84 *see* SI/85-22
- Estonia, Income Tax Convention, 1995, 1995, c. 37, Part II, ss. 8-13
- Finland, Income Tax Convention, 1959, c. 20; 1964-65, c. 37, Part II; 1970-71-72, c. 40
- Finland Income Tax Convention Act, 1991, 1992, c. 3, Part I, ss. 1-6 Convention in force 20.08.92 *see* SI/92-196; Convention, within the meaning assigned by section 2 of the *Canada-Finland Income Tax Convention Act, 1991*, ceases to be in force in accordance with Article 27 of the Convention, within the meaning assigned by section 2 of the *Canada-Finland Tax Convention Act, 2006* *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 141, No. 6, p. 212
- Finland Tax Convention Act, 2006, 2006, c. 8, s. 2, Convention in force 17.01.2007 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 141, No. 6, p. 212
- France, Income Tax Convention, 1951, c. 40; 1952, c. 18; 1974-75-76, c. 104, Part I, Convention in force 29.07.76 *see* SI/76-121; 1951 Convention ceases to be in force 13.01.77 *see* SI/77-28; 1974-75-76, c. 104, Part I, Protocol amending the Convention proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-237; supplementary



## A

## Agreements — Income Tax, Estate Tax, Succession Duty, etc.: — Continued

- agreement, entitled Protocol to the Tax Convention Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the French Republic signed on May 2, 1975 and amended by the Protocol of January 16, 1987 in force 01.09.98 *see* SI/99-19
- France, Succession Duty, Convention, 1951, c. 41
- Gabon, Tax Convention Act, 2004, 2005, c. 8, s. 2
- Germany, Income Tax Agreement, 1956, c. 33
- Germany Tax Agreement, 1980-81-82-83, c. 156. Act in force 23.09.83 *see* SI/84-2, Agreement and Protocol apply until 28.03.2002 in accordance with Article 31 of the 2001 Agreement *see* 2001, c. 30, Sch. 8, Part I, Article 31 and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 20, p. 1477
- s. 3, 2001, c. 30, s. 44
- s. 4, 2001, c. 30, s. 45
- Sch. I and II, Agreement and Protocol**, 2001, c. 30, s. 46(1), Sch. 8, Parts 1 and 2
- CIF, 2001, c. 30, ss. 44 and 45 in force on assent 18.12.2001; Agreement and Protocol set out respectively in Parts 1 and 2 of Schedule 8 in force 28.03.2002 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 20, p. 1477
- Guyana Income Tax Convention, 1985, 1986, c. 7, Part II, ss. 7-12, Convention in force 04.05.87 *see* SI/87-111
- Hungary Income Tax Convention Act, 1994, 1994, c. 17, Part I, ss. 1 to 6; 1995, c. 37, ss. 20 and 21
- Iceland Income Tax Convention, 1997, 1997, c. 38, Part 4, ss. 20 to 25, Convention in force 30.01.98 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, 31.01.98, p. 157
- India Income Tax Agreement, 1985, 1986, c. 7, Part III, ss. 13-18, Agreement in force 16.09.86 *see* SI/86-204
- India, Income Tax Agreement, 1996, 1997, c. 27, Part IV, ss. 20 to 25
- Indonesia, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part VI, ss. 16-18, 32, Convention in force 23.12.80 *see* SI/81-52; Protocol Amending the Convention between Canada and the Republic of Indonesia for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to taxes on Income and on Capital, in force 31.12.98 *see* SI/99-77
- Ireland, Income Tax Agreement, 1955, c. 10; 1966-67, c. 75, Part II. The Agreement set out in Schedule II ceases to have effect in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 29 set out in the schedule to the *Canada-Ireland Tax Convention Act*, 2004 *see* SI/2006-2 *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 1, p. 29 *see also* *erratum*, *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 4, p. 142
- Ireland, Tax Convention Act, 2004, 2005, c. 8, s. 3, Convention in force 12.04.2005 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, 11.06. 2005, Vol. 139, No. 24, p. 2050
- Ireland, Succession Duty Agreement, 1955, c. 11
- Israel, Income Tax Convention, 1974-75-76, c. 104, Part III, Convention in force 27.07.76 *see* SI/76-130
- Italy, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part III, ss. 7-9, 32, Convention in force 24.12.80 *see* SI/81-47; Protocol amending the Convention (P.C. 1990-141) in force 22.02.94 *see* SI/94-73
- Schedule III**, 2002, c. 24, s. 9
- Ivory Coast Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part VII, ss. 22-24, Convention proclaimed in force 19.12.85 *see* SI/86-44
- Jamaica, Income Tax Agreement, 1970-71-72, c. 16 s. 3, Agreement in force 22.3.71 *see* SOR/71-380; 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part VIII, ss. 22-24, 32, Agreement in force 02.04.81 *see* SI/81-99
- Japan, Income Tax Convention, 1964-65, c. 37, Part I
- Japan Income Tax Convention, 1986, 1986, c. 48, Part II, ss. 7-12, Convention in force 14.11.87 *see* SI/87-252; 2000, c. 11, Part 8, ss. 44 to 47, Protocol in force 14.12.2000 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 53, p. 3803
- Jordan Income Tax Convention Act, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 7, ss. 38 to 43, Convention and Protocol in force 24.12.2000 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 4, p. 222
- Kazakhstan Income Tax Convention, 1997, 1997, c. 38, Part 3, ss. 14 to 19, Convention in force 30.03.98 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, 09.05.98, p. 1059
- Kenya Income Tax Agreement, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part V, ss. 15-18, Agreement in force 08.01.87 *see* SI/87-74
- Korea, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part IV, ss. 10-12, 32, Convention in force 19.12.80 *see* SI/81-54; the 1978 Convention terminates 01.01.2008 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 141, No. 6, p. 212; **Schedule IV**, 2006, c. 8, s. 4
- Korea Tax Convention Act, 2006, 2006, c. 8, s. 4, Convention in force 18.12.2006 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 141, No. 6, p. 212
- Kuwait Tax Agreement Act, 2002, 2002, c. 24, s. 2
- Kyrgyzstan Income Tax Agreement Act, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 1, ss. 2 to 7, Agreement and Protocol in force 04.12.2000 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 4, p. 222
- Latvia, Income Tax Convention, 1995, 1995, c. 37, Part I, ss. 2-7
- Lebanon Income Tax Convention Act, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 2, ss. 8 to 13
- Lithuania Income Tax Convention, 1997, 1997, c. 38, Part 2, ss. 8 to 13, Convention in force 12.12.97 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, 31.01.98, p. 157
- Luxembourg Income Tax Convention, 1989, c. 20, Part I (ss. 1 to 6), Convention in force 08.07.91 *see* SI/91-108; in accordance with paragraph 3 of article 29 of the *Canada-Luxembourg Income Tax Convention Act*, 1999 (2000, c. 11, Part 9, Schedule 9, article 29) the Convention ceases to have effect,
- (i) with respect to tax withheld at the source, to amounts paid or credited to non-residents on or after January 1, 2001, and
- (ii) with respect to other taxes, to taxation years beginning on or after January 1, 2001
- see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 51, p. 3718
- Luxembourg Income Tax Convention Act, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 9, ss. 48 to 53, Convention in force

## A

## Agreements — Income Tax, Estate Tax, Succession Duty, etc.: — Continued

- 17.10.2000 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 51, p. 3718
- Malaysia, Income Tax Agreement, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part VII, ss. 19-21, 32, Agreement in force 18.12.80 *see* SI/81-49
- Malta Income Tax Agreement, 1986, 1986, c. 48, Part IV, ss. 19-24, Convention in force 20.05.87 *see* SI/87-110
- Mexico Income Tax Convention, 1991, 1992, c. 3, Part III, ss. 13-18, Convention in force 11.05.92 *see* SI/92-110
- Mexico Tax Convention Act, 2006, 2006, c. 8, s. 3
- Mexico Tax Information Exchange Convention, 1991, 1992, c. 3, Part IV, ss. 19-24, Convention in force 27.04.92 *see* SI/92-109
- Moldova Tax Convention Act, 2002, 2002, c. 24, s. 5, Convention and Protocol in force 13.12.2002 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 400
- Mongolia Tax Convention Act, 2002, 2002, c. 24, s. 3, Convention in force 20.12.2002 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 400
- Morocco, Income Tax Convention, 1976-77, c. 29, ss. 1-3, 19, Convention in force 9.11.78 *see* SI/79-18
- Netherlands, Income Tax Agreement, 1957, c. 16; 1960, c. 18; 1964-65, c. 37, Part II
- Netherlands Income Tax Convention, 1986, 1986, c. 48, Part I, ss. 1-6, Convention in force 21.08.87 *see* SI/87-218; 1994, c. 17, Part V, ss. 25-34; 1997, c. 38, Part 6, ss. 32 and 33, Protocol amending the Convention in force 15.01.99 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, 13.02.99, p. 388
- New Zealand, Income Tax Agreement, 1948, c. 34; 1950, c. 50, s. 10
- New Zealand, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 56, Part I, ss. 1-4, 8-10, Convention in force 29.05.81 *see* SI/81-123
- Nigeria, Income Tax Agreement, 1994, 1994, c. 17, Part II, ss. 7-12, Agreement and Protocol in force 16.11.99 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 3, p. 63
- Norway, Income Tax Convention, 1966-67, c. 75, Part III; s. 9, repealed, 2002, c. 24, s. 7, in force on assent 12.12.2002; Convention terminates on a date provided for by paragraph 3 of Article 31 of the 2002 Convention (2002, c. 24, s. 6(2), Schedule 5, Article 31) *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 12, p. 776
- Norway Tax Convention Act, 2002, 2002, c. 24, s. 6, Convention in force 19.12.2002, the Agreement signed on May 2nd 1929, which is referred to in paragraph 4 of Article 31, terminated on 19.12.2002 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 12, p. 776
- Oman Tax Agreement Act, 2004, 2005, c. 8, s. 5
- Pakistan, Income Tax Convention, 1976-77, c. 29, ss. 4-6, 19, Convention in force 15.12.77 *see* SI/78-47
- Papua New Guinea Income Tax Agreement, 1989, c. 20, Part III (ss. 13 to 18), Agreement in force 21.12.89 *see* SI/91-53
- Peru Income Tax Convention, 2001, c. 30, Part 4, ss. 20 to 25, Convention and Protocol in force 17.02.2003 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 15, p. 1011
- Philippines, Income Tax Convention, 1976-77, c. 29, ss. 10-12, 19, Convention in force 21.12.77 *see* SI/78-46
- Poland Income Tax Convention, 1989, c. 20, Part II (ss. 7 to 12), Convention in force 30.11.89 *see* SI/91-52
- Portugal Income Tax Convention Act, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 5, ss. 26 to 31, Convention and Protocol in force 24.10.2001 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 45, p. 4142
- Sch. 5, Part, 1, art. 23, par. 1**, 2002, c. 24, s. 11(E), in force on assent 12.12.2002 *see* s. 11(2) *re* application
- Romania, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part V, ss. 13-15, 32, Convention in force 29.12.80 *see* SI/81-51; Convention, set out in Schedule V to the Act, ceased to apply in accordance with paragraph 3 of Article 29 of the Convention Between Canada and Romania for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion With Respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital, signed on April 8, 2004 *see* SI/2005-87(b)
- Supplementary convention, Convention Between Canada and Romania for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital, in force 31.12.2004 *see* SI/2005-87a)
- Russia, Income Tax Agreement, 1996, 1997, c. 27, Part I, ss. 2 to 7
- Senegal Income Tax Convention, 2001, c. 30, Part 5, ss. 26 to 31; Convention in force 07.10.2003 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 46, p. 3566
- Sch. 5**, 2002, c. 24, s. 12(E), in force on assent 12.12.2002
- Singapore, Income Tax Convention, 1976-77, c. 29, ss. 7-9, 19, Convention in force 23.09.77 *see* SI/78-8
- Slovak Republic Income Tax Agreement, 2001, c. 30, Part 7, ss. 38 to 43, Agreement in force 20.12.2001 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 362
- Slovenia Income Tax Convention, 2001, c. 30, Part 1, ss. 2 to 7, Convention in force 12.08.2002 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 33, p. 2474
- South Africa, Death Duties Agreement, 1957, c. 17
- South Africa, Income Tax Agreement, 1957, c. 18
- South Africa, Income Tax Convention, 1996, 1997, c. 27, Part II, ss. 8 to 13
- Spain, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part I, ss. 1-3, 32, Convention in force 26.12.80 *see* SI/81-53
- Sri Lanka Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part IV, ss. 11-14, Convention proclaimed in force 09.06.86 *see* SI/86-151
- Sweden, Income Tax Agreement, 1951, c. 42; 1966-67, c. 14, Part II; 1969-70, c. 13
- Sweden Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part VIII, ss. 25-27, Convention in force 30.10.84

## A

## Agreements — Income Tax, Estate Tax, Succession Duty, etc.: — Continued

- Sweden, Income Tax Convention Act, 1997, c. 38, Part 1, ss. 2 to 7, Convention in force 23.12.97 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, 31.01.98, p. 157
- Switzerland, Income Tax Convention, 1976-77, c. 29, ss. 16-18, 19, Convention in force 19.08.77 *see SI/77-249*; Convention ceases to have effect in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 28 of new Convention and new Convention comes into force upon the exchange of instruments of its ratification, on 21.04.98 *see SI/98-94*
- Tanzania, Income Tax Agreement, 1996, 1997, c. 27, Part III, ss. 14 to 19
- Thailand Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1985, c. 23, Part II, ss. 7-12, Convention in force 16.07.85 *see SI/85-160*
- Trinidad and Tobago, Income Tax Agreement, 1966-67, c. 75, Part I
- Trinidad and Tobago, Income Tax Agreement, 1995, 1995, c. 37, Part III, ss. 14-19
- Tunisia Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part I, ss. 1-4, Convention in force 04.12.84 *see SI/85-26*
- Ukraine, Income Tax Convention, 1996, 1997, c. 27, Part V, ss. 26 to 31
- United Arab Emirates Tax Convention Act, 2002, 2002, c. 24, s. 4, , Convention set out in Schedule 1, as amended by the Protocol set out in Schedule 2, in force 25.05.2004 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 28, p. 1918
- United Kingdom, Income Tax Agreement, 1966-67, c. 14, Part I, c. 75, Part IV
- United Kingdom, Income Tax Convention, 1980, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part X, ss. 28-31, 32, Convention in force 18.12.80 *see SI/81-50*; *SI/86-47*; Protocol Amending the Convention between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland for the Avoidance of Double Taxation, in force May 4, 2004 *see SI/2007-66*
- United Kingdom, Succession Duty Agreement, 1946, c. 39; 1950, c. 50, s. 10
- United States, Estate Tax Convention, 1961, 1960-61, c. 19
- United States, Tax Convention, 1943-44, c. 21; 1944-45, c. 31; 1950, c. 27; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 5; 1956, c. 35; 1966-67, c. 75, Part V
- United States Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 20, Convention in force 16.08.84 *see SI/84-233*; 1995, c. 34, ss. 1-3 in force 09.11.95 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, 09.12.95, page 4172; 1997, c. 38, Part 7, ss. 34 and 35 in force 16.12.97 *see SI/98-39*; 2007, c. 32
- U.S.S.R. Income Tax Agreement, 1985, 1986, c. 7, Part I, ss. 1-6, Agreement in force 02.10.86 *see SI/86-205*
- Uzbekistan Income Tax Convention Ac, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 6, ss. 32 to 37, Convention and Protocol in force 14.09.2000 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 2, p. 38
- Vietnam Income Tax Agreement, 1998, 1998, c. 33, Part 1, ss. 2-7, Convention in force 16.12.98 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, 13.02.99, p. 388

- Sch. 1, art. 12, par. 3**, 2002, c. 24, s. 10(E), in force on assent 12.12.2002 *see s. 10(2) re application*
- Venezuela Income Tax Convention, 2001, c. 30, Part 3, ss. 14 to 19, Convention, as amended by the Protocol, in force 05.05.2004 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 27, p. 1879
- Zambia Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1985, c. 23, Part I, ss. 1-6, Convention in force 28.12.89 *see SI/91-35*
- Zimbabwe Income Tax Agreement, 1994, 1994, c. 17, Part III, ss. 13-18, Agreement in force 15.12.94 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, 28.01.95, p. 193

### Agreements — Trade, Commerce and related matters:

(Conventions — Commerce et sujets connexes :)

#### Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))

- Australian Trade Agreement, 1960, c. 17  
**s. 4**, 1987, c. 49, s. 116  
**Sch. A**, 1979, c. 6, s. 12; 1987, c. 49, s. 117  
CIF, 1987, c. 49 deemed in force 01.01.88 *see s. 141*
- Belgian Convention, 1924, 1924, c. 9
- Chile Free Trade Agreement, 1997, c. 14, *see Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act*
- Czechoslovak Convention, 1928, 1928, c. 18
- Estonia (*see Trade Agreements*, 1928)
- Finland Trade Agreement, 1925, 1925, c. 11
- French Convention, 1923, 1923, c. 14
- French Convention (Rights of Nationals, Commercial and Shipping Matters), 1932-33, c. 30
- Germany, Provisional Trade Agreement, 1937, 1937, c. 20
- Guatemala, Trade Agreement, 1938, 1938, c. 19
- Hayti, Trade Agreement, 1938, 1938, c. 20
- Hungary (*see Trade Agreements*, 1928)
- Israel Free Trade Agreement, 1996, c. 33 *see Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act*
- Italian Convention, 1923, 1923, c. 17
- Latvia (*see Trade Agreements*, 1928)
- Lithuania (*see Trade Agreements*, 1928)
- Netherlands Convention, 1925, 1925, c. 19
- New Zealand Trade Agreement, 1932, c. 34,  
ACT REPEALED 1980-81-82-83, c. 129, s. 20  
1932-33, c. 44 — related Act
- New Zealand Trade Agreement (Amendment) Act, 1970-71-72, c. 14, ACT REPEALED 1980-81-82-83, c. 129, s. 21
- Poland, Convention of Commerce, 1935, 1935, c. 51
- Portugal (*see Trade Agreements*, 1928)
- Roumania (*see Trade Agreements*, 1928)
- Serb, Croat and Slovene Kingdom (*see Trade Agreements*, 1928)
- South African Trade Agreement, 1932, Union of, 1932-33, c. 3
- Sch. A**, 1979, c. 6, s. 13
- Southern Rhodesian Trade Agreement, 1932, 1932-33, c. 5

## A

## Agreements — Trade, Commerce and related matters: — Continued

Spanish Treaty, 1928 (Commerce and Navigation, and treatment of companies), 1928, c. 49  
 Trade Agreements, 1928, 1928, c. 52; 1950, c. 50, s. 10  
 United States Free Trade Agreement, 1988, c. 65 *see* Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation  
 United States of America Trade Agreement, 1939, 1939, c. 29  
 United States Treaty (Smuggling), 1925, c. 54  
 Uruguay, Trade Agreement, 1937, 1937, c. 21  
 West Indies Trade Agreement, 1921, c. 13  
 ACT REPEALED 1987, c. 49, s. 138  
 CIF, 1987, c. 49 deemed in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 141

### Agricultural and Rural Development Act (ARDA) — R.S., 1985, c. A-3

(*Aménagement rural et développement agricole*  
 (ARDA), *Loi sur l'*)

Minister of Industry (SI/90-33)

### Agricultural Marketing Programs Act — 1997, c. 20

(*Programmes de commercialisation agricole, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

s. 2, 1998, c. 17, s. 30; 2001, c. 27, s. 203; 2006, c. 3, s. 1  
 s. 3, 2000, c. 12, s. 2  
 s. 4, 2006, c. 3, s. 2  
 s. 4.1, added, 2006, c. 3, s. 2  
 s. 5, 1999, c. 26, s. 42; 2006, c. 3, s. 3  
 s. 5.1, added, 2006, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 6, 1999, c. 26, s. 43; 2006, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 7, 2006, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 8, repealed, 1999, c. 26, s. 44  
 s. 9, 2006, c. 3, s. 5  
 s. 10, 1999, c. 26, s. 45; 2006, c. 3, s. 6  
 s. 11, 2006, c. 3, s. 6  
 s. 12, 2006, c. 3, s. 7  
 s. 13, 2006, c. 3, s. 8  
 s. 14, 2006, c. 3, s. 9(E)  
 s. 15, repealed, 2006, c. 3, s. 10  
 s. 16, 2006, c. 3, s. 10  
 s. 17, 2006, c. 3, s. 10  
 s. 18, 2006, c. 3, s. 10  
 s. 19, 2006, c. 3, s. 10  
 s. 20, 2006, c. 3, s. 11  
 s. 21, 2004, c. 25, s. 183; 2006, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 23, 1999, c. 26, s. 46  
 s. 24, 2006, c. 3, s. 13  
 s. 33.1, added, 2006, c. 3, s. 14  
 s. 34, 2006, c. 3, s. 15  
 s. 40, 1999, c. 26, s. 47; 2006, c. 3, s. 16

s. 42, 2006, c. 3, s. 17  
 s. 51.1, 2006, c. 3, s. 18  
 s. 52.1, 2006, c. 3, s. 19  
 Sch., added, 2006, c. 3, s. 20  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 3, s. 21  
 General, 1999, c. 26, s. 48 *re* application  
 CIF, 1997, c. 20, except ss. 44 to 46, in force 01.01.97 *see* s. 56(1); ss. 44 to 46 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 56(2).  
 Not in force  
 CIF, 1998, c. 17, s. 30 in force 01.08.98 *see* SI/98-85  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 42 to 48 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 2 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 203 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 183 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2006, c. 3 in force 27.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-136

### Agricultural Products Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. 20 (4th Supp.)

(*Produits agricoles au Canada, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(d); 1995, c. 40, s. 27; 1997, c. 6, s. 38  
 s. 4, 1995, c. 40, s. 28  
 s. 4.1, added, 1995, c. 40, s. 29  
 s. 4.2, added, 1995, c. 40, s. 29; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(i)(E)  
 s. 4.3, added, 1995, c. 40, s. 29  
 s. 4.4, added, 1995, c. 40, s. 29  
 s. 5, 1995, c. 40, s. 29  
 s. 6, 1995, c. 40, s. 30; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(i)(E)  
 s. 7, 1995, c. 40, s. 31; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(i)(E)  
 s. 7.1, added, 1995, c. 40, s. 31  
 s. 8, 1995, c. 40, s. 32  
 s. 10, 1995, c. 40, s. 33  
 s. 11, 1995, c. 40, s. 35  
 s. 12, 1990, c. 8, s. 42; 1995, c. 40, s. 36; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(c)  
 s. 12.1, added, 1995, c. 40, s. 36  
 s. 12.2, added, 1995, c. 40, s. 36  
 s. 18, 1995, c. 40, s. 37  
 s. 19, 1997, c. 6, s. 39; 2005, c. 38, s. 33  
 s. 26, 1995, c. 40, s. 38  
 s. 27, 1995, c. 40, s. 39  
 s. 28, 1993, c. 34, s. 12(F); 1995, c. 40, s. 40  
 s. 29, 1993, c. 34, s. 13(F); 1995, c. 40, s. 41  
 s. 30, 1995, c. 40, s. 42(F)  
 s. 31, 2001, c. 4, s. 63  
 s. 32, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 2); 2001, c. 4, s. 64(E)  
 s. 33, 1995, c. 40, s. 43  
 s. 34, repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 1)  
 s. 40, 1995, c. 40, s. 44  
 s. 41, 1995, c. 40, s. 45  
 General, 1995, c. 40, s. 34  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (4th Supp.) in force 07.07.88

## A

**Agricultural Products Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. 20 (4th Supp.) — Continued**

CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
 CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 2) shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 53. Not in force  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 1) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42. Not in force  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 12(F) and 13(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 27 to 45 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 38 and 39 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 63 and 64 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 33 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

**Agricultural Products Board Act****— R.S., 1985, c. A-4***(Office des produits agricoles, Loi sur l')*

ACT REPEALED 1997, c. 20, s. 43  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 20, ss. 47 to 49  
 CIF, 1997, c. 20, s. 43 and 47 to 49 in force 01.01.97 *see* s. 56

**Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-5***(Vente coopérative des produits agricoles, Loi sur la)***Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

ACT REPEALED 1997, c. 20, s. 44 (Not in force)  
 s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(b)  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 20, s. 50  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1997, c. 20, s. 50 in force 01.01.97 *see* s. 56(1); s. 44 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 56(2). Not in force

**Agricultural Products Marketing Act****— R.S., 1985, c. A-6***(Commercialisation des produits agricoles, Loi sur la)***Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 1.1, added, 1991, c. 34, s. 1  
 s. 2, 1991, c. 34, s. 2  
 General, 1991, c. 34, s. 3

CIF, 1991, c. 34 in force on assent 29.10.91

**Agricultural Products Standards Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. A-7***(Normes des produits agricoles, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 20 (4th Supp.), s. 42  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (4th Supp.) in force 07.07.88

**Agricultural Stabilization Act****— R.S., 1985, c. A-8***(Stabilisation des prix agricoles, Loi sur la)*

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 22, s. 27  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 22, ss. 23 and 24  
 CIF, 1991, c. 22 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 30

**Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Act — 1995, c. 40***(Sanctions administratives pécuniaires en matière d'agriculture et d'agroalimentaire, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, except that, in relation to a violation involving a contravention of the Pest Control Products Act, it means the Minister of Health (2002, c. 28, s. 82)**

**Long title**, 1997, c. 21, s. 29; 1998, c. 22, s. 26  
 s. 2, 1997, c. 21, s. 30; 1998, c. 22, s. 27; 2002, c. 28, s. 82; 2005, c. 38, s. 30 and par. 145(2)(b)  
 Conditional amendments, 1998, c. 22, s. 28  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 40 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89  
 CIF, 1997, c. 21, ss. 29 and 30 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-52  
 CIF, 1998, c. 22, ss. 26 to 28 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 30. Not in force  
 CIF, 2002, c. 28, s. 82 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 30 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

**Air Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-10***(Air Canada, Loi sur)*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 14(1) (effective 25.08.88 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, 10.09.88, p. 3675)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 14(1) in force 18.08.88

## A

**Air Canada Public Participation Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. 35 (4th Supp.)***(Participation publique au capital d’Air Canada, Loi sur la)***Minister of Finance (SI/89-98)**

**Long title**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(a)(F)  
**s. 2**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(a)(F); 1996, c. 10, s. 206  
**s. 5**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(a)(F)  
**s. 6**, 1993, c. 34, s. 3; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(a)(F); 1994, c. 47, s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 1); 2000, c. 15, s. 17; 2001, c. 35, s. 1  
**s. 9**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(a)(F)  
**s. 10**, 2000, c. 15, s. 18  
**s. 10.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 19; 2007, c. 19, s. 59  
**s. 11**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(a)(F)  
**s. 14**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(a)(F)  
**General**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
**Transitional**, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), ss. 11 and 12  
**Transitional**, 2000, c. 15, ss. 9 and 10  
**Transitional**, 2001, c. 35, s. 2  
**CIF**, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), except s. 13 in force 18.08.88 *see* s. 15; s. 13 proclaimed in force 12.10.88 *see* SI/88-201  
**CIF**, 1993, c. 34, s. 3 in force on assent 23.06.93  
**CIF**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
**CIF**, 1994, c. 47, s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 1) in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
**CIF**, 1996, c. 10, s. 206 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
**CIF**, 2000, c. 15, ss. 9, 10 and 17 to 19 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59  
**CIF**, 2001, c. 35 in force 02.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-40  
**CIF**, 2007, c. 19, s. 59 in force on assent 22.06.2007

**Airport Transfer (Miscellaneous Matters) Act**— **1992, c. 5***(Cessions d’aéroports, Loi relative aux)***Minister of Transport**

**Long title**, 1992, c. 42, s. 1  
**s. 2**, 2003, c. 22, s. 224(b)(E)  
**s. 4**, 1992, c. 42, s. 2  
**s. 6**, repealed, 1998, c. 26, s. 72  
**s. 7**, repealed, 1998, c. 26, s. 72  
**s. 8**, added, 1992, c. 42, s. 3; 1999, c. 31, par. 247(a)(F)  
**s. 9**, added, 1992, c. 42, s. 3; 2001, c. 4, s. 55(E)  
**s. 10**, added, 1992, c. 42, s. 3  
**s. 11**, added, 1992, c. 42, s. 3  
**CIF**, 1992, c. 5 in force on assent 19.03.92  
**CIF**, 1992, c. 42, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 23.06.92  
**CIF**, 1998, c. 26, s. 72 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2  
**CIF**, 1999, c. 31, s. 247 in force on assent 17.06.99  
**CIF**, 2001, c. 4, s. 55 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
**CIF**, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Air Travellers Security Charge Act**— **2002, c. 9, s. 5***(Droit pour la sécurité des passagers du transport aérien, Loi sur le)***Minister of National Revenue**

**s. 2**, 2005, c. 38, s. 31; 2007, c. 18, s. 144  
**s. 11**, 2007, c. 18, s. 145  
**s. 12**, 2003, c. 15, s. 44; 2005, c. 19, s. 2, c. 30, s. 20; 2006, c. 4, s. 33; 2007, c. 35, s. 196  
**s. 21**, 2006, c. 4, s. 99  
**s. 25**, 2006, c. 4, s. 100  
**s. 27**, 2006, c. 4, s. 101  
**s. 30**, 2006, c. 4, s. 102; 2007, c. 18, s. 146  
**s. 30.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 103  
**s. 40**, 2006, c. 4, s. 104  
**s. 44**, 2007, c. 18, s. 147  
**s. 45**, 2007, c. 18, s. 148  
**s. 47**, 2007, c. 18, s. 149  
**s. 52**, 2007, c. 18, s. 150  
**s. 53**, 2006, c. 4, s. 105  
**s. 54**, repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 106  
**s. 55**, 2006, c. 4, s. 107; 2007, c. 18, s. 151  
**s. 56**, 2006, c. 4, s. 108  
**s. 61**, 2006, c. 4, s. 109  
**s. 62**, 2006, c. 4, s. 110  
**s. 72**, 2004, c. 22, s. 45; 2006, c. 4, s. 111  
**s. 74**, 2006, c. 4, s. 112  
**s. 81**, 2004, c. 25, s. 184  
**s. 83**, 2005, c. 38, s. 32  
**s. 84**, 2007, c. 18, s. 152  
**Sch.**, 2007, c. 18, ss. 153 to 156  
**Coordinating amendment**, 2005, c. 30, s. 21  
**CIF**, 2002, c. 9, s. 5 in force on assent 27.03.2002 *see* s. 11  
**CIF**, 2003, c. 15, s. 44 in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see also* s. 44(2) *re* application  
**CIF**, 2004, c. 22, s. 45 in force on assent 14.05.2004  
**CIF**, 2004, c. 25, s. 183 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
**CIF**, 2005, c. 19, s. 2 in force on assent 13.05.2005  
**CIF**, 2005, c. 30, ss. 20 and 21 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
**CIF**, 2005, c. 38, ss. 31 and 32 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
**CIF**, 2006, c. 4, ss. 33, 100, 103, 106, 108 to 110 and 112 in force on assent 22.06.2006 *see also* various coming into force and application provisions throughout  
**CIF**, 2007, c. 18, ss. 144 to 156 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *see also* various coming into force and application provisions throughout  
**CIF**, 2007, c. 35, s. 196 in force on assent 14.12.2007

**Alberta Act — 1905, c. 3 (see also R.S., 1985, Appendix II, No. 20)***(Alberta, Acte de l’ (1905, ch. 3))*

## A

**Alberta-British Columbia Boundary Act (see Provincial Boundaries)****Alberta Criminal Procedure Act — 1930, c. 12**  
(*Alberta, procédure criminelle, Loi concernant la procédure criminelle dans l'*)

ACT REPEALED 1985, c. 19, s. 203  
 CIF, 1985, c. 19, s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

**Alberta Natural Resources Act (see also Natural Resources Transfer)**  
(*Alberta, Ressources naturelles*)**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

1930, c. 3; 1931, c. 15; 1938, c. 36; 1940-41, c. 22; 1945, c. 10; 1951, c. 37

**Alberta-Northwest Territories Boundary Act, 1958 (see Provincial Boundaries)****Allied Veterans Benefits Act**  
— **R.S.C. 1952, c. 8**

(*Prestations aux anciens combattants alliés, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1990, c. 43, s. 58  
 CIF, 1990, c. 43, s. 58 in force on assent 17.12.90

**Alternative Fuels Act — 1995, c. 20**  
(*Carburants de remplacement, Loi sur les*)**President of the Treasury Board**

CIF, 1995, c. 20 in force on assent 22.06.95

**Amendments and Corrections Act, 2003**  
— **2004, c. 16**  
(*Loi modificative et rectificative (2003)*)**Leader of the Government in the House of Commons and Minister responsible for Democratic Reform**

CIF, 2004, c. 16,  
 ss. 1 to 5, 7, 8, 18 to 24.1 and 28 to 31 in force on assent 06.05.2004;  
 s. 6 deemed in force 01.04.2003 *see* s. 32(1);

s. 9 comes into force or is deemed to have come into force on the coming into force of subsection 395(2) of the *Excise Act, 2001* *see* s. 32(2), in force 01.07.2003  
 ss. 10 to 17 and 25 to 27 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 32(3).  
 Not in force

**Animal Disease and Protection Act**  
— **R.S., 1985, c. A-11**

(*Maladies et la protection des animaux, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1990, c. 21, s. 76  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 21, s. 75  
 CIF, 1990, c. 21 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/91-2

**Animal Pedigree Act**  
— **R.S., 1985, c. 8 (4th Supp.)**  
(*Généalogie des animaux, Loi sur la*)**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(c)  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 27, s. 204  
 s. 9, 1994, c. 38, s. 26(1)(b)  
 s. 12, 2001, c. 4, s. 56  
 s. 13, 2004, c. 25, s. 2  
 s. 23, 1994, c. 38, s. 26(1)(b)  
 s. 25, 1994, c. 38, s. 26(1)(b)  
 s. 38, 2001, c. 4, s. 57  
 s. 39, 2004, c. 25, s. 3  
 s. 40, 2001, c. 27, s. 205  
 s. 43, 2004, c. 25, s. 4  
 s. 61, 1994, c. 38, s. 13  
 General, 1994, c. 38, ss. 25(2) and 26(2)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 8 (4th Supp.), s. 75  
 CIF, R.S., c. 8 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.07.88 *see* SI/88-124  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 13, 25 and 26 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 56 and 57 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 204 and 205 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 2 to 4 in force on assent 15.12.2004

**Annulment of Marriages Act (Ontario)**  
— **R.S.C. 1970, c. A-14**  
(*Annulation du mariage (Ontario), Loi sur l'*)**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

## A

**Antarctic Environmental Protection Act**  
— 2003, c. 20

*(Protection de l'environnement en Antarctique, Loi sur la)*

Minister of the Environment (SI/2003-177)

CIF, 2003, c. 20 in force 01.12.2003 *see* SI/2003-176

**Anti-Personnel Mines Convention**  
**Implementation Act — 1997, c. 33**

*(Mines antipersonnel, Loi de mise en oeuvre de la Convention sur les)*

(a) Minister of Foreign Affairs, for the purposes of all provisions of the Act, other than sections 8, 9, 10 and 22; (SI/99-58)

(b) Minister of National Defence, for the purposes of sections 8, 9, 10 and 18 of the Act; (SI/99-58)

(c) Minister of Public Works and Government Services, for the purposes of sections 18 and 22 of the Act; (SI/99-58)

s. 11, 2002, c. 8, s. 114

s. 20, 2001, c. 34, s. 3(F)

s. 21, 1999, c. 31, s. 7

CIF, 1997, c. 33 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-18

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 7 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 3 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 114 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Anti-terrorism Act — 2001, c. 41**

*(Loi antiterroriste)*

Introduced by Minister of Justice

CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 1, 24, 25, 47, 48, 76 to 86 and 119 to 145 in force on assent 18.12.2001 *see* s. 146; ss. 2 to 23.1, 26 to 46, 49 to 51, 53, 65 and 66, ss. 67(1) and (4) to (9), ss. 68 to 73, 75 and 87 to 118 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16; sections 52, 67(2) and (3) and 74 in force 12.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-86; ss. 54 to 64 in force 06.01.2003 *see* SI/2002-164

**Appropriation Acts**

*(Crédits, Lois de)*

President of the Treasury Board; (with respect to *Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973*, the Minister of Western Economic Diversification under Regional Economic Expansion Vote 11a, in relation to entering into subsidiary agreements to affect the purposes of

General Development Agreements with the Western provinces (SI/88-112); the Minister for the purposes of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act under Regional Economic Expansion Vote 11a, in relation to certain subsidiary agreements with the Atlantic provinces (SI/88-174))

—No. 10, 1964, 1964-65, c. 34; 2000, c. 34, s. 92

—No. 1, 1989-90, 1989, c. 1

—No. 2, 1989-90, 1989, c. 16

—No. 3, 1989-90, 1989, c. 21

—No. 4, 1989-90, 1989, c. 23

—No. 5, 1989-90, 1990, c. 11

—No. 1, 1990-91, 1990, c. 12

—No. 2, 1990-91, 1990, c. 33

—No. 3, 1990-91, 1991, c. 5

—No. 4, 1990-91, 1991, c. 19

—No. 1, 1991-92, 1991, c. 18

—No. 2, 1991-92, 1991, c. 29

—No. 3, 1991-92, 1991, c. 53

—No. 4, 1991-92, 1992, c. 7; 1992, c. 50, Sch. (SS) vote 11a; 1996, c. 16, s. 32

—No. 1, 1992-93, 1992, c. 8

—No. 2, 1992-93, 1992, c. 43

—No. 3, 1992-93, 1992, c. 50

—No. 4, 1992-93, 1993, c. 9

—No. 1, 1993-94, 1993, c. 10

—No. 2, 1993-94, 1993, c. 30

—No. 3, 1993-94, 1994, c. 5; 1998, c. 31, s. 47

—No. 1, 1994-95, 1994, c. 6

—No. 2, 1994-95, 1994, c. 33

—No. 3, 1994-95, 1994, c. 48

—No. 4, 1994-95, 1995, c. 9

—No. 1, 1995-96, 1995, c. 10

—No. 2, 1995-96, 1995, c. 16

—No. 3, 1995-96, 1995, c. 49

—No. 4, 1995-96, 1996, c. 4; 1998, c. 31, s. 48

—No. 1, 1996-97, 1996, c. 5

—No. 2, 1996-97, 1996, c. 25

—No. 3, 1996-97, 1996, c. 29

—No. 4, 1996-97, 1997, c. 7

—No. 1, 1997-98, 1997, c. 8

—No. 2, 1997-98, 1997, c. 35

—No. 3, 1997-98, 1998, c. 2

—No. 1, 1998-99, 1998, c. 3

—No. 2, 1998-99, 1998, c. 28

—No. 3, 1998-99, 1998, c. 29

—No. 4, 1998-99, 1998, c. 40

—No. 5, 1998-99, 1999, c. 14

—No. 1, 1999-2000, 1999, c. 15

—No. 2, 1999-2000, 1999, c. 30

—No. 3, 1999-2000, 1999, c. 36

—No. 4, 1999-2000, 2000, c. 3

—No. 1, 2000-2001, 2000, c. 4

—No. 2, 2000-2001, 2000, c. 18

—No. 3, 2000-2001, 2001, c. 1

—No. 1, 2001-2002, 2001, c. 2

—No. 2, 2001-2002, 2001, c. 24



## A

## Appropriation Acts — Continued

- No. 3, 2001-2002, 2001, c. 39
- No. 4, 2001-2002, 2002, c. 5
- No. 1, 2002-2003, 2002, c. 6
- No. 2, 2002-2003, 2002, c. 21
- No. 3, 2002-2003, 2002, c. 27
- No. 4, 2002-2003, 2003, c. 3
- No. 1, 2003-2004, 2003, c. 4
- No. 2, 2003-2004, 2003, c. 13
- No. 3, 2003-2004, 2003, c. 25
- No. 4, 2003-2004, 2004, c. 5
- No. 1, 2004-2005, 2004, c. 8; **s. 4**, 2005, c. 7, s. 7
- No. 2, 2004-2005, 2004, c. 27
- No. 3, 2004-2005, 2004, c. 28
- No. 4, 2004-2005, 2005, c. 12
- No. 1, 2005-2006, 2005, c. 13
- No. 2, 2005-2006, 2005, c. 28
- No. 1, 2006-2007, 2006, c. 2; Finance vote 10, repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 197
- No. 2, 2006-2007, 2006, c. 6
- No. 3, 2006-2007, 2006, c. 7
- No. 4, 2006-2007, 2007, c. 3
- No. 1, 2007-2008, 2007, c. 4
- No. 2, 2007-2008, 2007, c. 23
- No. 3, 2007-2008, 2007, c. 34
- CIF, 1989, c. 1 in force 17.05.89
- CIF, 1989, c. 16 in force 29.06.89
- CIF, 1989, c. 21 in force 07.11.89
- CIF, 1989, c. 23 in force 12.12.89
- CIF, 1990, c. 11 in force 29.03.90
- CIF, 1990, c. 12 in force 29.03.90
- CIF, 1990, c. 33 in force 19.06.90
- CIF, 1991, c. 5 in force 17.01.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 18 in force 27.03.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 19 in force 27.03.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 29 in force 21.06.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 53 in force 17.12.91
- CIF, 1992, c. 7 in force 31.03.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 8 in force 31.03.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 43 in force 23.06.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 50 in force 17.12.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 9 in force 30.03.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 10 in force 30.03.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 30 in force 10.06.93
- CIF, 1994, c. 5 in force 24.03.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 6 in force 24.03.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 33 in force 24.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 48 in force 15.12.94
- CIF, 1995, c. 9 in force 30.03.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 10 in force 30.03.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 16 in force 15.06.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 49 in force 15.12.95
- CIF, 1996, c. 4 in force 28.03.96
- CIF, 1996, c. 5 in force 28.03.96
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 32 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 67. Not in force
- CIF, 1996, c. 25 in force 22.10.96
- CIF, 1996, c. 29 in force 28.11.96
- CIF, 1997, c. 7 in force 20.03.97
- CIF, 1997, c. 8 in force 20.03.97
- CIF, 1997, c. 35 in force on assent 08.12.97
- CIF, 1998, c. 2 in force on assent 31.03.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 3 in force on assent 31.03.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 28 in force on assent 18.06.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 29 in force on assent 18.06.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 31, ss. 47 and 48 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4
- CIF, 1998, c. 40 in force on assent 10.12.98
- CIF, 1999, c. 14 in force on assent 25.03.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 15 in force on assent 25.03.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 30 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 36 in force on assent 16.12.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 3 in force on assent 30.03.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 4 in force on assent 30.03.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 18 in force on assent 29.06.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 92 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105
- CIF, 2001, c. 1 in force on assent 30.03.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 2 in force on assent 30.03.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 24 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 39 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 5 in force on assent 27.03.2002
- CIF, 2002, c. 6 in force on assent 27.03.2002
- CIF, 2002, c. 21 in force on assent 13.06.2002
- CIF, 2002, c. 27 in force on assent 12.12.2002
- CIF, 2003, c. 3 in force on assent 27.03.2003
- CIF, 2003, c. 4 in force on assent 27.03.2003
- CIF, 2003, c. 13 in force on assent 19.06.2003
- CIF, 2003, c. 25 in force on assent 07.11.2003
- CIF, 2004, c. 5 in force on assent 31.03.2004
- CIF, 2004, c. 8 in force on assent 31.03.2004
- CIF, 2004, c. 27 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2004, c. 28 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 7, s. 7(1) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 7(2). Not in force
- CIF, 2005, c. 12 in force on assent 23.03.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 13 in force on assent 23.03.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 28 in force on assent 23.06.2005
- CIF, 2006, c. 2 in force on assent 11.05.2006
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 197 in force on assent 22.06.2006
- CIF, 2006, c. 6 in force on assent 12.12.2006
- CIF, 2006, c. 7 in force on assent 12.12.2006
- CIF, 2007, c. 3 in force on assent 29.03.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 4 in force on assent 29.03.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 23 in force on assent 22.06.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 34 in force on assent 14.12.2007

**Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. A-12**

*(Prévention de la pollution des eaux arctiques, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Transport; Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development; Minister of Natural Resources**  
**(C.R.C., c. 355 *see also* 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))**

## A

**Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-12 — Continued**

s. 2, 1992, c. 40, s. 49; 2002, c. 7, s. 80, c. 10, s. 177, c. 7, s. 278  
 s. 2.1, added, R.S., c. 6 (3rd Supp.), s. 91; 1993, c. 36, s. 22; 2001, c. 6, s. 109  
 s. 3.1, added, 2001, c. 34, s. 4  
 s. 23, 1999, c. 28, s. 145  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 7, s. 278  
 General, 1992, c. 40, s. 51  
 CIF, R.S., c. 6 (3rd Supp.), s. 91 proclaimed in force 24.04.89 *see* SI/89-106  
 CIF, 1992, c. 40, ss. 49 and 51 in force 15.06.93 *see* SI/93-88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 36, s. 22 in force 31.12.93 *see* SI/93-256  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 145 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2001, c. 6, s. 109 comes into force 90 days after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (assented to 10.05.2001) or on any later day previously fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 131. No order of the Governor in Council was issued, therefore, s. 109 in force 08.08.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 4 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 278 in force on assent 27.03.2002 but effective 01.04.2003; s. 80 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48 but the amendment made by s. 80 is replaced by s. 278  
 CIF, 2002, c. 10, s. 177 in force on assent 30.04.2002 but the amendment made by this section is replaced by 2002, c. 7, s. 278 effective 01.04.2003

**Army Benevolent Fund Act****— R.S.C. 1970, c. A-16**

(*Fonds de bienfaisance de l'armée,  
 Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Veterans Affairs; Minister of National Defence (s. 14)**

ACT REPEALED 2000, c. 34, s. 99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 99 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

**Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act****— R.S., 1985, c. A-13**

(*Fondation Asie-Pacifique du Canada, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 3, 2005, c. 30, s. 60  
 s. 4, 2005, c. 30, s. 61  
 s. 7, 2005, c. 30, s. 62  
 s. 8, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 63  
 s. 9, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(a); 2005, c. 30, s. 64  
 s. 10, 2005, c. 30, s. 65  
 s. 10.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 65  
 s. 10.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 65  
 s. 11, 1992, c. 1, s. 7

s. 12, 2005, c. 30, par. 80(a)(E)  
 s. 12.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 66 and par. 80(a)(E)  
 s. 13, 2005, c. 30, par. 80(a)(E)  
 s. 14, 2005, c. 30, par. 80(a)(E)  
 s. 16, 2005, c. 30, par. 80(b)(E)  
 s. 16.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 67 and s. 81(1)(E)  
 s. 16.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 67  
 s. 16.3, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 67  
 s. 16.4, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 67  
 s. 16.5, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 67  
 s. 16.6, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 67  
 s. 17, 2005, c. 30, s. 68  
 s. 18, 2005, c. 30, s. 69(F)  
 s. 19, 1992, c. 1, s. 8; 2005, c. 30, s. 69(F)  
 s. 20, 2005, c. 30, s. 70  
 s. 21, 2005, c. 30, s. 71(F)  
 s. 22, 2005, c. 30, s. 71(F) and par. 80(c)(E)  
 s. 23, 2005, c. 30, s. 71(F)  
 s. 25.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 72  
 s. 27, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(c)(E); 2005, c. 30, s. 73 and s. 81(2)(E)  
 s. 27.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 73  
 s. 28, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(a)(F)  
 s. 29, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(a)(F)  
 s. 31, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 74  
 s. 32, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(a); repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 74  
 s. 33, 2005, c. 30, s. 75  
 s. 33.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 75  
 s. 33.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 75  
 s. 34, 2005, c. 30, s. 76  
 s. 35, 2005, c. 30, s. 77  
 s. 35.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 77  
 s. 36, 2005, c. 30, s. 78  
 s. 37, 2005, c. 30, s. 79  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 81  
 General, 1995, c. 5, ss. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 7 and 8 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 60 to 81 in force on assent 29.06.2005

**Assisted Human Reproduction Act****— 2004, c. 2**

(*Procréation assistée, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Health**

Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 11, s. 53  
 CIF, 2004, c. 2, ss. 1 to 7, 9 to 11, 13, 20, 60 to 71 and 73 in force 22.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-49; ss. 21 to 39, 72, 74, 75 and 77, other than paragraphs 24(1)(a), (e) et (g), in force 12.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-42; s. 8 in force 01.12.2007 *see* SI/2007-67; ss. 12, 14 to 19, par. 24(1)(a), (e) et (g), ss. 40 to 59, and 76 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 78. Not in force  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 53 in force on assent 22.04.2004

## A

**Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. 41 (4th Supp.), Part I (ss. 2 to 24)**

*(Agence de promotion économique du Canada atlantique, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Industry (SOR/96-101)**

s. 6, 2002, c. 17, s. 2  
 s. 8, 2001, c. 34, s. 5  
 s. 13, 2002, c. 17, s. 3  
 s. 18, 1995, c. 29, s. 2  
 s. 19, 1995, c. 29, s. 3; 2002, c. 17, s. 4  
 s. 21, 1992, c. 1, s. 10  
 General, 1992, c. 1, s. 9  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), ss. 22 to 24  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), Part I (ss. 2 to 24) in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-152  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 9 and 10 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 2 and 3 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 5 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 2 to 4 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105

**Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. A-14**

*(Restructuration du secteur des pêches de l'Atlantique, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans; Minister of Industry under subsection 6(1) with respect to certain companies (SOR/84-764); Minister of State (Privatization and Regulatory Affairs) in respect of certain companies (SOR/87-91); Minister of Finance in respect of National Sea Products Limited (SOR/89-187)**

**Atlantic Region Freight Assistance Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. A-15**

*(Subventions au transport des marchandises dans la Région atlantique, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 17, s. 24  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 17, s. 27  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 27 in force on assent 22.06.95; the *Atlantic Region Freight Assistance Act* repealed 31.05.96 *see* SI/96-46

**Atomic Energy Control Act**

Title of Act changed: *see* Nuclear Energy Act

**Auditor General Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-17**

*(Vérificateur général, Loi sur le)*

**President of the Treasury Board**

**Long title**, 1995, c. 43, s. 1  
 s. 2, 1995, c. 43, s. 2; 1999, c. 31, s. 8; 2005, c. 30, s. 32; 2006, c. 9, s. 301  
 s. 2.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 33; 2006, c. 9, s. 302  
 s. 3, 2006, c. 9, ss. 110  
 s. 4, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(c)(E)  
 s. 7, 1994, c. 32, ss. 1 and 2; 1995, c. 43, s. 3  
 s. 7.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 34; 2006, c. 9, s. 304  
 s. 8, 1994, c. 32, s. 3  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(d)(E)  
 s. 13, 2003, c. 22, s. 90(E)  
 s. 15, 1992, c. 54, s. 79; 2003, c. 22, ss. 91 and 227  
 s. 15.1, added, 1995, c. 43, s. 4  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, s. 92  
 s. 16.1, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 92  
 s. 16.2, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 228  
 s. 18.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 305  
 s. 18.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 305  
 s. 21.1, added, 1995, c. 43, s. 5  
 s. 22, added, 1995, c. 43, s. 5  
 s. 23, added, 1995, c. 43, s. 5  
 s. 24, added, 1995, c. 43, s. 5  
 Sch., added, 1995, c. 43, s. 5; 1998, c. 31, s. 49; 1999, c. 17, s. 108; 2005, c. 26, s. 19, c. 38, par. 138(b); SOR/2007-165  
 General, 2005, c. 30, s. 31  
 General, 2006, c. 9, s. 303  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 38, s. 16 as amended by par. 144(8)(a) (E) and s. 19(1)  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 120  
 CIF, 1992, c. 54, s. 79 in force 01.06.93 *see* SI/93-58  
 CIF, 1994, c. 32, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 43, ss. 1 to 5 in force on assent 15.12.95  
 CIF, 1998, c. 31, s. 49 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 108 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 8 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 90 to 92, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; ss. 227 and 228 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2005, c. 26, s. 19 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 31 to 34 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16, 19 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 110, 120 and 301 to 305 in force on assent 12.12.2006

## A

**Australia** (*see* **Agreements — Income Tax, etc., and Agreements — Trade, etc.**)

(*Australie*)

**Austria** (*see* **Agreements — Income Tax, etc.**)

(*Autriche*)

**Minister of National Revenue**

**Authorize the Minister of Finance to make certain payments, An Act to** (*see* **Payments, An Act to authorize the Minister of Finance to make certain**)

(*Versements, Loi autorisant le ministre des Finances à faire certains*)

# B

## Bank Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-1

(*Banques, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 46, s. 604

CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46

(*Banques, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Finance

#### Part I:

- s. 2, 1991, c. 46, s. 572, c. 47, s. 756(1)(a), c. 48, s. 494(a); 1992, c. 51, s. 29; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 4), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 2); 1993, c. 34, s. 5(F), c. 44, s. 22; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(a) and 15(a); 1999, c. 3, s. 14, c. 28, s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 3; 2001, c. 9, s. 35, c. 27, s. 206; 2002, c. 7, s. 81(E); 2005, c. 54, s. 1; 2007, c. 6, s. 1
- s. 2.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 2
- s. 2.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 36
- s. 2.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 36
- s. 2.4, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 2
- s. 3, 2001, c. 9, s. 37
- s. 4, 2001, c. 9, s. 38
- s. 5, 2001, c. 9, s. 38
- s. 6, 2001, c. 9, s. 39
- s. 8, 2001, c. 9, s. 40
- s. 9, 2001, c. 9, s. 41; 2007, c. 6, s. 2
- s. 11, 1997, c. 15, s. 1; 2001, c. 9, s. 42; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 3
- s. 11.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 23; 1999, c. 28, s. 3
- s. 12, 2001, c. 9, s. 42.1
- s. 13, 1999, c. 28, s. 4; 2001, c. 9, s. 43
- s. 14, 2001, c. 9, s. 43; 2005, c. 54, s. 4; 2007, c. 6, s. 3
- s. 14.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 5; 2005, c. 54, s. 5
- s. 14.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 43.1

#### Part II:

- s. 16, 1999, c. 28, s. 6
- s. 19, 1993, c. 34, s. 6(F); 1999, c. 28, s. 7
- s. 20, 1999, c. 28, s. 8; 2005, c. 54, s. 6
- s. 21, 1997, c. 15, s. 2; 1999, c. 28, s. 9; 2001, c. 9, s. 44; 2006, c. 4, s. 199; 2007, c. 6, s. 4; c. 29, ss. 144 and 150 *but* s. 144 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150

#### Part III:

- s. 23, 2001, c. 9, s. 45
- s. 24, 1999, c. 28, s. 10; 2001, c. 9, s. 46
- s. 27, 2001, c. 9, s. 47
- s. 28, 2005, c. 54, s. 7
- s. 29, 1991, c. 46, s. 573, c. 47, s. 756(2); 2001, c. 9, s. 48
- s. 33, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(b)(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 49
- s. 39, 1994, c. 47, s. 14; 1997, c. 15, s. 3; 2007, c. 6, s. 5
- s. 39.1, added, 1991, c. 46, s. 574; 1997, c. 15, s. 4; 1999, c. 28, s. 11; 2001, c. 9, s. 50; 2007, c. 6, s. 6
- s. 39.2, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 4; 2001, c. 9, s. 50; 2007, c. 6, s. 7

- s. 40, 1996, c. 6, s. 1; 1997, c. 15, s. 5; 1999, c. 28, s. 12; 2001, c. 9, s. 51

- s. 41, 1996, c. 6, s. 1; 2001, c. 9, s. 52

- s. 42, 1996, c. 6, s. 2

- s. 43, 1999, c. 28, s. 13

- s. 44, 1996, c. 6, s. 3; 2001, c. 9, s. 53

#### Part IV:

- s. 46, 2001, c. 9, s. 54

- s. 48, 2001, c. 9, s. 55

- s. 52, 2001, c. 9, s. 56

- s. 54, 1996, c. 6, s. 4

- s. 54.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 57

- s. 55, 1997, c. 15, s. 6; 1999, c. 31, s. 9; 2001, c. 9, s. 58

#### Part V:

- s. 59, 2001, c. 9, s. 59

- s. 61, 2001, c. 9, s. 60

- s. 62, 2005, c. 54, s. 8

- s. 65, 2007, c. 6, s. 8(E)

- s. 66, 1997, c. 15, s. 7; 2005, c. 54, s. 9

- s. 72, 2005, c. 54, s. 10(F)

- s. 72.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 11 (*Note:* 2005, c. 54, s. 11 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 386); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 9

- s. 75, 2007, c. 6, s. 10

- s. 79, 2001, c. 9, s. 61; 2007, c. 6, s. 11

- s. 85, 1999, c. 31, s. 10

- s. 86, 2005, c. 54, s. 12

- s. 88, 2005, c. 54, s. 13

- s. 93, 2001, c. 9, s. 62(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 14

- s. 94, 2005, c. 54, s. 15(E)

- s. 96, 1991, c. 46, s. 575

#### Part VI:

- s. 136, 2005, c. 54, s. 16

- s. 137, 2005, c. 54, s. 17

- s. 138, 2001, c. 9, s. 63; 2005, c. 54, s. 18; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(a)

- s. 139, 2005, c. 54, s. 19

- s. 140, 1997, c. 15, s. 8

- s. 142, 2001, c. 9, s. 64(F)

- s. 143, 1997, c. 15, s. 9; 2005, c. 54, s. 20

- s. 144, 2005, c. 54, s. 21

- s. 145, 2001, c. 9, s. 65; 2005, c. 54, s. 22

- s. 148, 2001, c. 9, s. 66

- s. 151, 2005, c. 54, s. 23

- s. 152, 2005, c. 54, s. 24

- s. 153, 2005, c. 54, s. 25

- s. 154, 2005, c. 54, s. 26

- s. 156.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 27

- s. 156.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10

- s. 156.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10

- s. 156.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 28

- s. 156.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 29

- s. 156.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 30

- s. 156.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 31

- s. 156.071, added, 1005, c. 54, s. 31

- s. 156.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10

- s. 156.09, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 67; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(b)

- s. 157, 1997, c. 15, s. 11; 2001, c. 9, s. 68(F)

- s. 159, 2001, c. 9, s. 69; 2007, c. 6, s. 12

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 160**, 1994, c. 47, s. 15; 1997, c. 15, s. 12; 2001, c. 9, s. 70  
**s. 160.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 71  
**s. 162.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 5  
**s. 163**, [1997, c. 15, s. 13 intended to amend s. 163 by replacing s. 163(2) but that amendment was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 72]  
**s. 165.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 32  
**s. 168**, 1997, c. 15, s. 14; 2001, c. 9, s. 73; 2005, c. 54, s. 33; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(c)  
**s. 170**, 1997, c. 15, s. 15  
**s. 171**, 1997, c. 15, s. 16  
**s. 172**, 2001, c. 9, s. 74  
**s. 175**, 1997, c. 15, s. 17  
**s. 177**, 2005, c. 54, s. 34  
**s. 178**, 2005, c. 54, s. 35  
**s. 179.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 18  
**s. 180**, 1997, c. 15, s. 19  
**s. 182**, 2005, c. 54, s. 36  
**s. 183**, 2001, c. 9, s. 75  
**s. 183.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 76  
**s. 184.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 20; 2005, c. 54, s. 37  
**s. 186**, 1997, c. 15, s. 21  
**s. 194**, 1997, c. 15, s. 22  
**s. 195**, 1997, c. 15, s. 23; 2001, c. 9, s. 77  
**s. 196**, 1997, c. 15, s. 24  
**s. 198**, 1997, c. 15, s. 25; 2005, c. 54, s. 38  
**s. 199**, 1994, c. 26, s. 4  
**s. 202**, 2005, c. 54, s. 39  
**s. 203**, 1997, c. 15, s. 26; 2005, c. 54, s. 40  
**s. 204**, 2001, c. 9, s. 77.1(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 41  
**s. 205**, 2005, c. 54, s. 41  
**s. 206**, 2005, c. 54, s. 41  
**s. 207**, 2005, c. 54, s. 42(E)  
**s. 210**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(a); 2005, c. 54, s. 43(E)  
**s. 211**, 2001, c. 9, s. 78; 2005, c. 54, s. 44  
**s. 212**, 2001, c. 9, s. 79(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 44  
**s. 213**, 2005, c. 54, s. 45  
**s. 215**, 2001, c. 9, s. 80  
**s. 216**, 2001, c. 9, s. 81  
**s. 217**, 2001, c. 9, s. 82; 2005, c. 54, s. 46; 2007, c. 6, s. 13  
**s. 221**, 2001, c. 9, s. 83  
**s. 223**, 2001, c. 9, s. 84; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(d)  
**s. 224**, 2005, c. 54, s. 47  
**s. 225**, 2007, c. 6, s. 14  
**s. 226**, 2005, c. 54, s. 48  
**s. 228**, 2001, c. 9, s. 85  
**s. 229.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 86  
**s. 230**, 1991, c. 46, s. 576; 1997, c. 15, s. 27; 1999, c. 28, s. 14; 2001, c. 9, s. 87  
**s. 231**, 1994, c. 47, s. 16; 1997, c. 15, s. 28; 2007, c. 6, s. 15  
**s. 232**, 1999, c. 28, s. 15  
**s. 233**, 2007, c. 6, s. 16  
**s. 237**, 2005, c. 54, s. 49  
**s. 238**, 1997, c. 15, s. 29(E); 1999, c. 28, s. 16  
**s. 239**, 2001, c. 9, s. 88; 2005, c. 54, s. 50  
**s. 240**, 2005, c. 54, s. 51  
**s. 245**, 2001, c. 9, s. 89; 2005, c. 54, s. 52; 2007, c. 6, s. 17  
**s. 248**, 2001, c. 9, s. 90; 2005, c. 54, s. 53  
**s. 256**, 2005, c. 54, s. 54  
**s. 257**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
**s. 258**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
**s. 259**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
**s. 260**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
**s. 261**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
**s. 262**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
**s. 263**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
**s. 264**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
**s. 265**, 2005, c. 54, s. 55  
**s. 266**, 1997, c. 15, s. 31; 2005, c. 54, s. 56  
**s. 267**, 2005, c. 54, s. 56  
**s. 267.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 32; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 56  
**s. 268**, 2005, c. 54, s. 56  
**s. 269**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 56  
**s. 270**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 271**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 271.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 272**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 273**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 274**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 275**, 1994, c. 26, s. 5(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 11; 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 276**, 1999, c. 31, s. 12; 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 277**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 278**, 1996, c. 6, s. 16; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 279**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 280**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 281**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 282**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 283**, 2000, c. 12, s. 4; 2005, c. 54, s. 58; 2005, c. 54, s. 58  
**s. 284**, 2005, c. 54, s. 59(F)  
**s. 285**, 2005, c. 54, s. 60  
**s. 286**, 2005, c. 54, s. 61  
**s. 286.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 61  
**s. 287**, 2005, c. 54, s. 62  
**s. 287.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 63  
**s. 288**, 2005, c. 54, s. 64  
**s. 289**, 2005, c. 54, s. 65  
**s. 290**, 2005, c. 54, s. 66  
**s. 291**, 2005, c. 54, s. 67  
**s. 292.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 68  
**s. 300**, 1991, c. 46, s. 577; 2007, c. 6, s. 18  
**s. 307**, 2001, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 308**, 1997, c. 15, s. 33; 2001, c. 9, s. 92; 2005, c. 54, s. 69  
**s. 309**, 2005, c. 54, s. 70  
**s. 311**, 1997, c. 15, s. 34; 2005, c. 54, s. 71  
**s. 312**, 1997, c. 15, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 93  
**s. 315**, 2001, c. 9, s. 94; 2005, c. 54, s. 72  
**s. 321**, 2005, c. 54, s. 73  
**s. 325**, 1999, c. 31, s. 13(F)  
**s. 328**, 2005, c. 54, s. 74  
**s. 330**, 1993, c. 34, s. 7(F)  
**s. 334**, 2005, c. 54, s. 75  
**s. 337**, 2005, c. 54, s. 76(F)  
**s. 340**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(a)  
**s. 349**, 2005, c. 54, s. 77(F)

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

s. 354, 2005, c. 54, s. 78  
s. 362, 1999, c. 28, s. 17  
s. 366, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(a)  
s. 369, 2001, c. 9, s. 95  
**Part VII:**  
s. 370, 1991, c. 48, s. 494(b); 2001, c. 9, s. 96  
s. 371, 2001, c. 9, s. 97  
s. 372, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 372.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 24; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 17; added, 1997, c. 15, s. 36; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 373, 1994, c. 47, s. 17; 1997, c. 15, s. 37(E); 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 19  
s. 373.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 38; repealed, 1999, c. 28, s. 18  
s. 374, 1991, c. 48, s. 494(c); 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(e)  
s. 374.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(f)  
s. 375, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(g)  
s. 376, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(h)  
s. 376.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(i)  
s. 376.1, added, 1991, c. 46, s. 578; 1997, c. 15, s. 39; 1999, c. 28, s. 19; 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(j)  
s. 376.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(j)  
s. 377, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(k)  
s. 377.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 20  
s. 378, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 21  
s. 378.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 18; 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 378.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 379, 1997, c. 15, s. 40; 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 380, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(l)  
s. 381, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 382, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(m)  
s. 383, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(n)  
s. 384, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 385, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(o) and 133(a)  
s. 385.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(p)  
s. 386, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 387, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(q) and 133(b)  
s. 388, 1997, c. 15, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 389, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 390, 1999, c. 28, s. 20; 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 391, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 392, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 393, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(r)  
s. 393.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(s)  
s. 394, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(t)  
s. 395, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 396, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(u)  
s. 396.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 25; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 19  
s. 397, 1991, c. 47, s. 757; 1993, c. 44, s. 26; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 19; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 398, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 21(F)  
s. 399, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 20; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 400, 1994, c. 47, s. 21; 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 401, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 22; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 401.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 401.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98

s. 401.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
s. 402, 1999, c. 28, s. 21; 2001, c. 9, s. 99  
s. 402.1, added, 1991, c. 46, s. 579; 2007, c. 6, s. 22  
s. 407, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 23  
**Part VIII:**  
s. 410, 1993, c. 34, s. 8(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 42; 2001, c. 9, s. 100  
s. 411, 2001, c. 9, s. 101  
s. 413, 1997, c. 15, s. 43; 1999, c. 28, s. 21.1; 2001, c. 9, s. 102; 2007, c. 6, s. 23  
s. 413.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 43; 2001, c. 9, s. 103; 2007, c. 6, s. 24  
s. 413.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, s. 25  
s. 413.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, s. 26  
s. 414, 1997, c. 15, s. 44; 2001, c. 9, s. 105  
s. 416, 1997, c. 15, s. 45  
s. 417, 2001, c. 9, s. 106  
s. 418, 1997, c. 15, s. 46; 2007, c. 6, s. 27  
s. 419, 2001, c. 9, s. 107  
s. 419.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 107  
s. 419.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 107  
s. 421, 2001, c. 9, s. 108  
s. 422, 1993, c. 44, s. 27; 2001, c. 9, s. 109  
s. 422.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; 1994, c. 47, s. 24; 1999, c. 28, s. 22; 2001, c. 9, s. 110  
s. 422.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; 1999, c. 28, s. 22  
s. 422.3, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25  
s. 422.4, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25  
s. 422.5, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25  
s. 423, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25  
s. 424, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25  
s. 427, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 6, s. 6(E), c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 5); 1997, c. 15, s. 47; 1998, c. 36, s. 21; 2002, c. 7, s. 82(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 185; 2007, c. 6, s. 28  
s. 428, 2001, c. 26, s. 275  
s. 430, 1992, c. 27, s. 90  
s. 436.1, added, 2005, c. 2, s. 10  
s. 437, 2001, c. 9, s. 111  
s. 438, 1999, c. 28, s. 23; 2007, c. 6, s. 29  
s. 439, 2007, c. 6, s. 30  
s. 439.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 113  
s. 441, 2001, c. 9, s. 114  
s. 444, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 115  
s. 445, 1997, c. 15, s. 48; 2001, c. 9, s. 116  
s. 448, 2001, c. 9, s. 117  
s. 448.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 117  
s. 448.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 117  
s. 448.3, 2007, c. 6, s. 31  
s. 449, 1997, c. 15, s. 49; 2001, c. 9, s. 118  
s. 449.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 49  
s. 450, 1997, c. 15, s. 49  
s. 452, 1997, c. 15, s. 50  
s. 452.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 51  
s. 453, 1997, c. 15, s. 51  
s. 454, 1997, c. 15, s. 51

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

s. 455, 1997, c. 15, s. 52; 2001, c. 9, s. 120; 2007, c. 6, s. 32  
 s. 455.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 121  
 s. 456, 1997, c. 15, s. 53; 2001, c. 9, s. 122  
 s. 457, repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 33  
 s. 458, 1997, c. 15, s. 54; 1999, c. 28, s. 24  
 s. 458.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 123  
 s. 458.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 34  
 s. 459, 1997, c. 15, s. 55  
 s. 459.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 55; 1999, c. 28, s. 24.1(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 124; 2007, c. 6, s. 35  
 s. 459.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125; 2007, c. 6, s. 36  
 s. 459.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125  
 s. 459.4, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125; 2007, c. 6, s. 37  
 s. 459.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125  
 s. 460, 1999, c. 28, s. 25(E)  
 s. 462, 2001, c. 9, s. 126; 2005, c. 19, s. 57

**Part IX:**

s. 464, 1991, c. 46, s. 603; 1993, c. 34, s. 9(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 56; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 38  
 s. 465, 2001, c. 9, s. 127  
 s. 466, 1997, c. 15, s. 57; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 39  
 s. 467, 2001, c. 9, s. 127  
 s. 468, 1997, c. 15, s. 58; 1999, c. 28, s. 26; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 40 and par. 134(a)(F)  
 s. 469, 2001, c. 9, s. 127  
 s. 470, 2001, c. 9, s. 127  
 s. 471, 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 41  
 s. 472, 1997, c. 15, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 42  
 s. 473, 1997, c. 15, s. 60; 2001, c. 9, s. 127  
 s. 474, 1997, c. 15, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 127  
 s. 475, 1997, c. 15, s. 62; 2001, c. 9, s. 127  
 s. 476, 2001, c. 9, s. 127  
 s. 477, 2001, c. 9, s. 127  
 s. 478, 1997, c. 15, s. 63; 2001, c. 9, s. 127  
 s. 479, 1997, c. 15, s. 64; 2001, c. 9, s. 127  
 s. 480, 2001, c. 9, s. 127  
 s. 481, 1997, c. 15, s. 65; 2001, c. 9, s. 127  
 s. 482, 1997, c. 15, s. 66; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 43  
 s. 483, 2001, c. 9, s. 127  
 s. 484, 2001, c. 9, s. 127

**Part X:**

s. 485, 1996, c. 6, s. 7

**Part XI:**

s. 485.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 67  
 s. 486, 1997, c. 15, s. 68; 2000, c. 12, s. 7(a), (b)  
 s. 487, 1991, c. 48, s. 494(d); 1997, c. 15, s. 69; 2001, c. 9, s. 128  
 s. 488, 2007, c. 9, s. 44  
 s. 494, 2007, c. 6, s. 45  
 s. 495, 1997, c. 15, s. 70; 2007, c. 6, s. 46  
 s. 495.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 129  
 s. 495.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 129  
 s. 495.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 129; 2007, c. 6, s. 47  
 s. 496, 1997, c. 15, s. 71; 2000, c. 12, ss. 5, 7(c), (d)  
 s. 497, 1997, c. 15, s. 72  
 s. 498, 1997, c. 15, s. 73  
 s. 499, 1996, c. 6, s. 8  
 s. 501, 2001, c. 9, s. 130

s. 502, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 74

s. 503, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 74

s. 505, 1997, c. 15, s. 75

s. 506, 2001, c. 9, s. 131

**Part XII:**

s. 507, 1997, c. 15, s. 76; 1999, c. 28, s. 27; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 48

s. 508, 1991, c. 47, s. 756(1)(b); 1993, c. 44, s. 29; 1994, c. 47, s. 26; 1999, c. 28, s. 28; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 49

s. 509, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 49

s. 509.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 49

s. 510, 1996, c. 6, s. 9; 1997, c. 15, s. 77; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 50

s. 510.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 51

s. 511, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 51

s. 512, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 513, 1997, c. 15, s. 78; 1999, c. 28, s. 29; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 52

s. 514, 1997, c. 15, s. 79; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 53

s. 515, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 80; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 53

s. 516, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 53

s. 517, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 81; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 53

s. 517.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 54(E)

s. 518, 1997, c. 15, s. 82; 1999, c. 28, s. 30, c. 31, s. 15(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 55

s. 519, 1997, c. 15, s. 83; 1999, c. 28, s. 31; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 56

s. 519.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 56

s. 520, 1999, c. 28, s. 32; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 56

s. 520.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 56

s. 521, 1997, c. 15, s. 84; 1999, c. 28, s. 33; 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522, 1997, c. 15, s. 85; 1999, c. 28, s. 34; 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.011, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 57

s. 522.02, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 57

s. 522.03, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.04, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.05, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.06, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.07, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 58

s. 522.08, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 59

s. 522.09, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 60

s. 522.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 61

s. 522.11, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 62

s. 522.12 added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.13, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.14, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 63

s. 522.15, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.16, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.17, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.18, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 64

s. 522.19, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 65

s. 522.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132

s. 522.21, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 67



## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **522.211**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 67  
s. **522.22**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 68  
s. **522.23**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 69  
s. **522.24**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132  
s. **522.25**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 70  
s. **522.26**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 71  
s. **522.27**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 71  
**Part XII:**  
**Division 7**, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 72  
s. **522.28**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 72  
s. **522.29**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 73  
s. **522.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132  
s. **522.31**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132  
s. **522.32**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132  
s. **522.33**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132  
**Part XII.01**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 74  
s. **522.34**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 74  
**Part XII.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **523**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **524**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (2); 2001, c. 9, s. 133  
s. **524.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 134  
s. **524.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 134  
s. **525**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **526**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 135  
s. **527**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 79  
s. **528**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 80; 2007, c. 6, s. 75  
s. **529**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 136; 2007, c. 6, s. 76  
s. **530**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 137; 2007, c. 6, s. 77  
s. **531**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 78  
s. **532**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 79(E)  
s. **533**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 80  
s. **534**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 138  
s. **535**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 81; 2007, c. 6, s. 81  
s. **536**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 13; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **537**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **538**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **539**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 16; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 139; 2007, c. 6, s. 82  
s. **539.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 140  
s. **540**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 16; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 141; 2007, c. 6, s. 83  
s. **541**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 16; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **541.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **542**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **543**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 142; 2007, c. 6, s. 84  
s. **544**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **545**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 85  
s. **546**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 143  
s. **547**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 144  
s. **548**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **549**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **550**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 145  
s. **551**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 86  
s. **552**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 146  
s. **553**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **553.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 147  
s. **554**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (3)  
s. **555**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **556**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 148  
s. **557**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 87  
s. **558**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 88  
s. **559**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **560**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 150  
s. **561**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **562**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **563**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **564**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 151  
s. **565**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **566**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **566.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 89  
s. **567**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (4); 2001, c. 9, s. 153  
s. **567.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(4)  
s. **568**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (4)  
s. **569**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **570**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (5) to (7)  
s. **570.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(8)  
s. **571**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (8)  
s. **572**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (8)  
s. **573**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (9); 2001, c. 9, s. 155; 2007, c. 6, s. 90  
s. **573.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 156  
s. **574**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (10); 2001, c. 9, s. 157  
s. **574.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 91  
s. **575**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (11) (1999, c. 28, s. 35(11) replaced by 2001, c. 34, s. 6(F)); 2001, c. 34, s. 6(F)  
s. **576**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **576.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 158; 2007, c. 6, s. 92  
s. **576.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 159; 2007, c. 6, s. 93  
s. **577**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **578**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **579**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 160; 2005, c. 19, s. 58  
s. **580**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **581**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **582**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 161  
s. **583**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **584**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **585**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 82; 2007, c. 6, s. 94  
s. **586**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **587**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **588**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **589**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **590**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **591**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **592**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. **593**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 594, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 162
- s. 595, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 596, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 597, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 163
- s. 598, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 95
- s. 599, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 96
- s. 600, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 601, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 97
- s. 602, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 98
- s. 603, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 98
- s. 604, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 98
- s. 605, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 606, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 164; 2007, c. 6, s. 99
- s. 607, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 608, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 100
- s. 609, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 610, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 611, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 612, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 165
- s. 613, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 166
- s. 614, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 614.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 167
- s. 615, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 616, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 168
- s. 617, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 617.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 169
- s. 617.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 169
- s. 618, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 619, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 170; 2007, c. 6, s. 101
- s. 620, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 621, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 622, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 623, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 624, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 625, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 626, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 627, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 171
- Part XIII:**
- s. 628, (formerly 523) 1997, c. 15, s. 86; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 36
- s. 629, (formerly 524) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 36; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 102
- s. 630, (formerly 525) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 36; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 102
- s. 631, (formerly 526) 1996, c. 6, s. 10; 1997, c. 15, s. 87; 1999, c. 28, s. 37; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 102
- s. 632, (formerly 527) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 38
- s. 633, (formerly 528) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 38; 2001, c. 9, s. 173
- s. 634, (formerly 529) 1999, c. 28, s. 39; 2001, c. 9, s. 173
- s. 635, (formerly 530) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 40
- s. 636, (formerly 531) 1999, c. 28, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 174; 2007, c. 6, s. 103
- s. 637, (added 531.1, renumbered 637) 1999, c. 28, s. 42
- s. 638, (formerly 532) 1996, c. 6, s. 11; 1999, c. 28, s. 43; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 104

- s. 639, (formerly 532.1) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 44
- s. 640, (formerly 532.2) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 44
- s. 641, (formerly 532.3) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; 1999, c. 28, s. 45
- s. 642, (formerly 532.4) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 46; 2001, c. 9, s. 175
- s. 643, (formerly 533) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 46; 2001, c. 9, s. 176
- s. 644, (formerly 534) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 46
- s. 644.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 177
- s. 645, (formerly 535) 1999, c. 28, s. 47
- s. 646, (formerly 537) 1999, c. 28, s. 48; 2001, c. 9, s. 178
- s. 646.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 179
- s. 647, (formerly 537.1) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 14; 1999, c. 28, s. 49; 2001, c. 9, s. 180
- s. 647.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 181
- s. 648, (formerly 538) 1996, c. 6, s. 15; 1997, c. 15, s. 88; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 50; 2001, c. 9, s. 182
- s. 649, (formerly 542) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 51
- s. 650, (formerly 543) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 52
- s. 651, (formerly 543.1) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 52
- s. 652, (formerly 544) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 53
- s. 653, (formerly 545) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 54
- s. 654, (formerly 546) 1996, c. 6, s. 18; 1999, c. 28, s. 55
- s. 655, (formerly 547) 1996, c. 6, s. 19(E); 1999, c. 28, s. 56
- s. 656, (formerly 548) 1999, c. 28, s. 57
- Part XIV:**
- s. 657, (formerly 549) 1999, c. 28, s. 58; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 658, (formerly 550) 1999, c. 28, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 659, (formerly 551) 1999, c. 28, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 660, (formerly 552) 1999, c. 28, s. 60; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 661, (formerly 553) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- Part XV:**
- s. 662, (formerly 554) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 663, (formerly 555) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 664, (formerly 555.1) added, 1997, c. 15, s. 89; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 665, (formerly 556) 1999, c. 28, s. 62; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 666, (formerly 557) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 63; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 667, (formerly 558) 1991, c. 46, s. 580; 1996, c. 6, s. 20; renumbered 1999, c. 28, s. 63; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 668, (formerly 559) 1997, c. 15, s. 90; 1999, c. 28, s. 64, c. 31, s. 16; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 669, (formerly 560) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 65; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 83
- s. 670, (formerly 561) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 65; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2006, c. 4, s. 199.1; 2007, c. 6, s. 105; c. 29, ss. 145 and 150 *but* s. 145 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150
- s. 671, (formerly 562) 1999, c. 28, s. 66; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 672, (formerly 563) 1999, c. 28, s. 66; 2001, c. 9, s. 183

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **673**, (formerly 564) 1999, c. 28, s. 67; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **674**, (formerly 565) 1997, c. 15, s. 91; 1999, c. 28, s. 68; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **675**, (formerly 566) 1997, c. 15, s. 92; 1999, c. 28, s. 69; 2000, c. 12, s. 6; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **676**, (formerly 567) 1997, c. 15, s. 93; 1999, c. 28, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 84  
s. **677**, (formerly 568) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 71; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **678**, (formerly 569) 1999, c. 28, s. 72; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 106  
s. **679**, (formerly 570) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 73; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **680**, (formerly 571) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 73; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **681**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **682**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **683**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **684**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **685**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **686**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **687**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **688**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 107  
s. **689**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 108  
s. **690**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **691**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **692**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **693**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **694**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 109  
s. **695**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **696**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **697**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **698**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **699**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 85  
s. **700**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **701**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **702**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **703**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **704**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **705**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **706**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 86; 2007, c. 6, s. 110(E)  
s. **707**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **708**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **709**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **710**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 87  
s. **711**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **712**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **713**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **714**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **715**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **716**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 88(F)  
s. **716.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 89 (*Note*: 2005, c. 54, s. 89 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 387); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 111  
s. **717**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **718**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 112  
s. **719**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **720**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **721**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **722**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 113  
s. **723**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **724**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 90  
s. **725**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 91  
s. **726**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 92  
s. **727**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 93; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(v)  
s. **728**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 94  
s. **729**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **730**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **731**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **732**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 95  
s. **733**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 96  
s. **734**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 97  
s. **735**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **736**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **737**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **738**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **739**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **740**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 98  
s. **741**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 99  
s. **742**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 100  
s. **743**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 101  
s. **744**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **745**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **746**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 102  
s. **747**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **748**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **749**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 114  
s. **750**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **751**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **752**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **753**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **753.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 103  
s. **754**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **755**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **756**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(w)  
s. **757**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **758**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **759**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **760**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **761**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **762**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **763**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **764**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **765**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 105  
s. **766**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 106  
s. **767**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **768**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **769**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **770**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **771**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 107  
s. **772**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **773**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **774**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 108  
s. **775**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 776, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 777, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 778, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 779, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 780, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 781, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 782, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 783, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 784, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 785, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 109  
 s. 786, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 787, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 788, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 789, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 110  
 s. 790, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 111  
 s. 791, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 112  
 s. 792, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 112  
 s. 793, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 112  
 s. 794, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 113(E)  
 s. 795, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 796, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 797, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2004, c. 25, s. 186; 2005, c. 54, s. 114(E)  
 s. 798, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 115  
 s. 799, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 115  
 s. 800, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 116  
 s. 801, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 802, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 803, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(x)  
 s. 804, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 117  
 s. 805, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 115  
 s. 806, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 118  
 s. 807, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 808, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 809, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 810, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 811, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 812, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 116  
 s. 813, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 814, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 119  
 s. 815, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 816, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 120  
 s. 817, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 121  
 s. 818, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 819, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 820, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 821, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 822, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 122; 2007, c. 6, s. 117  
 s. 823, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 824, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 825, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 123  
 s. 826, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 827, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 828, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 829, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 830, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 831, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 832, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 833, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 124  
 s. 834, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 124  
 s. 835, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 124  
 s. 835.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 124  
 s. 836, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 125  
 s. 837, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 838, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 839, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 840, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 126  
 s. 841, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 127  
 s. 842, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 843, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 128  
 s. 844, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 845, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 846, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 847, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 129  
 s. 848, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 849, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 850, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 851, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 852, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 853, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 130  
 s. 854, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 855, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 856, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 857, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 858, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 859, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 860, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 131  
 s. 861, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 862, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 863, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 864, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 865, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 866, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 867, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 868, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 869, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 870, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 871, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 872, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 873, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 874, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 875, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 118  
 s. 876, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(y)  
 s. 877, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z)  
 s. 878, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.1)  
 s. 879, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.2)  
 s. 879.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.3)  
 s. 880, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.4)  
 s. 881, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.4)  
 s. 882, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.5)  
 s. 883, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 119  
 s. 884, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.6)  
 s. 885, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 886, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 887, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 888**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.7)  
**s. 889**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 890**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.8)  
**s. 891**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.9)  
**s. 892**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 893**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.10), (z.11) and 133(c)  
**s. 894**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.12)  
**s. 895**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 896**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.13) and 133(d)  
**s. 897**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 898**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 899**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 900**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 901**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 902**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.14)  
**s. 903**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.15)  
**s. 904**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.16)  
**s. 905**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 906**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.17)  
**s. 907**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 908**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 120(F)  
**s. 909**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 910**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 911**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 912**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 913**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 914**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 915**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 916**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 917**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 918**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 919**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 920**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 921**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 922**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 923**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 924**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 925**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 926**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 927**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 928**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 121  
**s. 929**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 930**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 122 and par. 134(b)(F)  
**s. 931**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 932**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 933**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 123  
**s. 934**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 935**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 936**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 937**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 938**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 939**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 940**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 941**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 942**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 943**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 944**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 124  
**s. 945**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 946**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 947**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 948**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 949**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 950**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 951**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 952**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 953**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 954**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 955**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 956**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 957**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 958**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 959**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 960**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 961**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 962**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 963**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 964**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**Part XVI**, (formerly ss. 572 - 605) repealed, 1999, c. 28, s. 74; added (ss. 965 to 991), 2001, c. 9, s. 183; (s. 964.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 132)  
**s. 964.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 132  
**s. 965**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 966**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 967**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 133  
**s. 968**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 969**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 970**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 134(F)  
**s. 971**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 972**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 973**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
**s. 973.01**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
**s. 973.02**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
**s. 973.03**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
**s. 973.04**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
**s. 973.05**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
**s. 973.06**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
**s. 973.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 974**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 975**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 976**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 126  
**s. 976.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 127  
**s. 977**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 978**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 135  
**s. 979**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 980**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 980.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 128  
**s. 981**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 982**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 983**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 129  
**s. 984**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 985**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 136  
**s. 986**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 987**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 988, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. 989, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 130  
s. 990, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 137  
s. 991, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**Part XVIII**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 992, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 993, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 994, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 995, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 996, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 997, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 998, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 999, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 1000, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 1001, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 1002, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 1003, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 1004, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. 1005, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
**Sch. I**, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 127, No. 8, p. 463, 20.02.93; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 128, No. 8, p. 1128, 19.02.94; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 129, No. 7, p. 360, 18.02.95; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 130, No. 16, p. 1123, 20.04.96; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 131, No. 8, p. 539, 22.02.97; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 132, No. 9, p. 441, 28.02.98; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 133, No. 7, p. 393, 13.02.99; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 9, p. 600, 26.02.2000; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 7, p. 465, 17.02.2001, 2001, c. 9, s. 184 (Sch. 2); *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 368, 16.02.2002; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 407, 08.02.2003, effective 31.12.2002; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 275, 14.02.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 139, No. 11, p. 751, 12.03.2005; 2005, c. 54, s. 139; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 6, p. 264, 11.02.2006, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 25, p. 1760, 24.06.2006, as at June 1, 2006; 2007, c. 6, s. 131(F), *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 141, No. 14, p. 790, as at December 31, 2006  
**Sch. II**, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 126, No. 23, p. 1565, 06.06.92; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 127, No. 8, p. 465, 20.02.93; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 128, No. 8, p. 1128, 19.02.94; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 129, No. 7, p. 360, 18.02.95; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 130, No. 16, p. 1123, 20.04.96; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 131, No. 8, p. 539, 22.02.97; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 132, No. 9, p. 441, 28.02.98; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 133, No. 7, p. 393, 13.02.99; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 9, p. 600, 26.02.2000; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 7, p. 465, 17.02.2001, 2001, c. 9, s. 184 (Sch. 2); *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 368, 16.02.2002; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 407, 08.02.2003, effective 31.12.2002; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 275, 14.02.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 139, No. 11, p. 751, 12.03.2005; 2005, c. 54, s. 139; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 6, p. 264, 11.02.2006, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 25, p. 1760, 24.06.2006, as at June 1, 2006; 2007, c. 6, s. 131(F), *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 141, No. 14, p. 790, as at December 31, 2006  
**Sch. III**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 75; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 7, p. 465, 17.02.2001; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 368, 16.02.2002; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 407, 08.02.2003, effective 31.12.2002; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 275, 14.02.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 139, No. 11, p. 751, 12.03.2005; 2005, c. 54, s. 139; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 6, p. 264, 11.02.2006, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 25, p. 1760, 24.06.2006, as at June 1, 2006; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 141, No. 14, p. 790, 07.04.4007, as at December 31, 2006  
Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 28, ss. 35(2) to (11), 179  
Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 25, s. 206  
Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 150  
General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
General, 2001, c. 9, ss. 112, 119, 149, 152, 154, 172  
General, 2007, c. 6, s. 66  
Transitional, 1991, c. 46, s. 605(3)  
Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
CIF, 1991, c. 46, except ss. 245(1) and (2) and ss. 605(3), in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90; ss. 245(1) and (2) in force 01.12.92 *see* ss. 605(2); ss. 605(3) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* ss. 605(4)  
CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 756 and 757 in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763  
CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92  
CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194  
CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 29 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
CIF, 1993, c. 6, s. 6 in force 01.04.93 *see* SI/93-55  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 5) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 5(F) to 9(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 22 to 29 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 4 and 5(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 14 to 26 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 1 to 20 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
CIF, 1997, c. 15,  
—s. 2 in force on assent 25.04.97;  
—ss. 1, 3 to 12, 15 to 17, 22 to 42, 44, 46, 48, 56 to 83 and 85 to 93 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65;  
—s. 459 of the *Bank Act*, as enacted by s. 55, in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65;  
—s. 13 was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 72, which came into force on October 24, 2001;  
—ss. 14, 18, 21 and 84 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-65;  
—ss. 19 and 20 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-65  
—s. 45 of the Act and s. 459.1 of the *Bank Act*, as enacted by s. 55 of the Act in force 30.09.98 *see* SI/98-98  
—s. 43 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117  
—ss. 49 to 54 in force 01.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-41  
—s. 47 in force 01.10.2007 *see* SI/2007-90

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(a) and 15(a) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37

CIF, 1998, c. 36, s. 21 in force on assent 10.12.98

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 2) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 14 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92

CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 1 to 21, 22 to 75, 179 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70; s. 21.1 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-118

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 9 to 16 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 3 to 7 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2001, c. 9,  
—ss. 120(2), 122(2), 155(2) and 157(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;  
—ss. 35 to 106 and 108 to 119, ss. 120(1) and (3), s. 121, ss. 122(1), ss. 123 to 140, ss. 141(1) and (3), ss. 142 to 154, ss. 155(1) and (3), s. 156, ss. 157(1), ss. 158 to 184 and 594 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
—s. 107 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181  
—s. 141(2) comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 593. Not in force  
—The Governor in Council may, by regulation, amend any provision of the *Bank Act*, the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, the *Insurance Companies Act* or the *Trust and Loan Companies Act* that contains a reference to the coming into force of any provision of any of those Acts, or a reference to the coming into force of any provision of this Act, by replacing that reference with a reference to the actual date of the coming into force of the provision *see* s. 594.

CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 275 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 206 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 6(1) deemed in force 17.06.99 *see* s. 6(2)

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 81 and 82 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 185, 186 and 206 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 3, s. 10 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 19

CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 57 and 58 in force on assent 13.05.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 54,  
—the definition “minor” in section 2 of the *Bank Act*, as enacted by subsection 1(2), ss. 4 to 10, s. 14(2), ss. 15, 33 to 35 and 42 to 49, 52, 70, 74 to 81 and 83 to 88, 101, 104 to 106 and 113 to 119, 122, 127, 132 to 137 and 139 in force 27.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-68;  
—the definitions “going-private transaction” and “squeeze-out transaction” in section 2 of the *Bank Act*, as enacted by in subsection 1(2), s. 1(3), ss. 2, 3, 12 and 13, s. 14(1), ss. 16 to 26, s. 27(1) and (3), ss. 28, 30 to 32, 36 to 41, 50, 51, 53 to 68, 72, 73, 82, 90 to 100, 103, 107 to 112, 120, 121, 123 to 125 and 129 to 131 in force 28.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-140;  
s. 1(1), s. 27(2), ss. 29, 69, 71, 102, 126, 128 and 138 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 453. Not in force

ss. 11 and 89 repealed by 2007, c. 54, ss. 386 and 387, respectively

CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 199 and 199.1 in force on assent 22.06.2006

CIF, 2007, c. 6,

—sections 1 to 8, 10 to 23, 25 to 27 and 29 and subsection 30(2) of the Act, the portion of subsection 439(3) before paragraph (a) and paragraph 439(3)(b) of the Bank Act, as enacted by subsection 30(3) of the Act, sections 32 and 34 to 47, subsection 48(3), sections 57, 75 to 82, 84, 86 and 87 and subsection 88(2) of the Act, the portion of subsection 558(3) before paragraph (a) and paragraph 558(3)(b) of the Bank Act, as enacted by subsection 88(3) of the Act, sections 90, 92 to 110, 112 to 128 and 130 to 134, in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49

—ss. 9, 24, 28, subsection 30(1), paragraph 439(3)(a) of the *Bank Act*, as enacted by subsection 30(3), ss. 31 and 33, subsections 48(1), (2), (4) and (5), ss. 49 to 56, 58 to 74, 83 and 85, subsection 88(1), paragraph 558(3) (a) of the *Bank Act*, as enacted by subsection 88(3), ss. 89, 91, 111, 129, 386 and 387 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452. Not in force

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 144, 145 and 150 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* ss. 144 and 145 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150

### Bank for International Settlements (Immunity) Act — 2007, c. 35, s. 140

(*Immunité de la Banque des règlements internationaux, Loi sur l'*)

#### Introduced by Minister of Finance

CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 140 in force on assent 14.12.2007

### Bank of British Columbia Business Continuation Act — 1986, c. 47

(*Banque de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la poursuite des activités de la*)

#### Minister of Finance

### Bank of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-2

(*Banque du Canada, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of Finance

s. 2, 1999, c. 28, s. 93; 2001, c. 9, s. 185

s. 4, 2004, c. 25, s. 5(E)

s. 5, 2001, c. 9, s. 186(E)

s. 6, 1997, c. 15, s. 94; 2001, c. 9, s. 187; 2003, c. 22, s. 93(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 392

# B

## Bank of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-2 — Continued

- s. 8, 2001, c. 9, s. 188
- s. 9, 2001, c. 9, s. 189
- s. 10, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 5); 1997, c. 15, s. 95; 1999, c. 28, s. 94; 2001, c. 9, s. 190; 2003, c. 22, s. 94(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 393
- s. 10.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 191
- s. 12, 2001, c. 9, s. 192(E)
- s. 15, 1997, c. 15, s. 96
- s. 16, 1997, c. 15, s. 97; 2001, c. 9, s. 193
- s. 18, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 6); 1997, c. 15, s. 98; 1999, c. 28, s. 95; 2001, c. 4, s. 58; 2001, c. 9, s. 194; 2004, c. 25, s. 6(E)
- s. 19, repealed, 1991, c. 46, s. 581; added, 1997, c. 15, s. 99; 2001, c. 9, s. 195
- s. 20, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 7); 1999, c. 28, s. 96; 2001, c. 9, s. 195
- s. 22, 1991, c. 46, ss. 582 and 583, c. 48, s. 494(e); 1997, c. 15, s. 100; 1999, c. 28, s. 97; 2001, c. 9, s. 196; 2007, c. 6, s. 394
- s. 22.1, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 85
- s. 23, 1997, c. 15, s. 101; 2001, c. 4, s. 59
- s. 24, 1997, c. 15, s. 102; 2001, c. 9, s. 197(E)
- s. 24.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 103
- s. 25, 2001, c. 9, s. 198
- s. 27, 2007, c. 6, s. 395(E)
- s. 27.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 396
- s. 29, 1997, c. 15, s. 104; 2001, c. 9, s. 199; 2007, c. 6, s. 397
- s. 30, 1997, c. 15, s. 105
- s. 30.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 200
- s. 31, 2001, c. 9, s. 201
- s. 32, 2001, c. 9, s. 201
- s. 33, 2001, c. 9, s. 201
- s. 35, 1997, c. 15, s. 106(E); 2001, c. 4, s. 60(F)
- Sch., added, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)
- Sch. I, 1997, c. 15, s. 107; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)
- Sch. II, 1997, c. 15, ss. 108 to 110; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)
- Sch. III, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90
- CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, items 5 to 7) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1997, c. 15, ss. 94 and 96 to 110 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65; s. 95 in force 01.03.98 *see* SI/97-65
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 93 to 97 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 58 to 60 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 185 to 202 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 93 and 94 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 392 to 397 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49

## Bankruptcy Act

Title of Act changed: *see* Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3

(Formerly: Bankruptcy Act)

(*Faillite et l'insolvabilité, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Industry

Long title, 1992, c. 27, s. 1

s. 1, 1992, c. 27, s. 2

s. 2, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 69; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 2)(F), c. 27, s. 3; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(a); 1997, c. 12, s. 1; 1999, c. 28, s. 146, c. 31, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, s. 8; 2001, c. 4, s. 25, c. 9, s. 572; 2004, c. 25, s. 7, 2005, c. 3, s. 11; 2005, c. 47, s. 2; 2007, c. 29, s. 91, c. 36, s. 1

s. 2.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 2; 2004, c. 25, s. 8; 2005, c. 47, s. 3

s. 2.2, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 2

s. 3, 1997, c. 12, s. 3(F); repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 4

s. 4, 2000, c. 12, s. 9; 2004, c. 25, s. 9(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 5; 2007, c. 36, s. 2

s. 4.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 4

s. 5, 1992, c. 27, s. 5; 1997, c. 12, s. 4; 2001, c. 4, s. 26(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 6

s. 6, 1997, c. 12, s. 5; 2005, c. 47, s. 7(E)

s. 7, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 6

s. 8, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 6

s. 10, 1992, c. 27, s. 7; 2004, c. 25, s. 10; 2005, c. 47, s. 8

s. 11, 1992, c. 27, s. 8; 2004, c. 25, s. 11(F)

s. 11.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 8; 2007, c. 36, s. 3

s. 13, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 6; 2005, c. 47, s. 9

s. 13.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 7

s. 13.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 8; 2004, c. 25, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 10

s. 13.3, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 9; 2004, c. 25, s. 13; 2005, c. 47, s. 11; 2007, c. 36, s. 4(F)

s. 13.4, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 10; 2004, c. 25, s. 14(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 12; 2007, c. 36, s. 5

s. 13.5, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 2005, c. 47, s. 13

s. 13.6, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 11; 2005, c. 47, s. 13

s. 14, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 2004, c. 25, s. 15

s. 14.01, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 14; 2007, c. 36, s. 6

s. 14.02, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 13; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(b); 2005, c. 47, s. 15; 2007, c. 36, s. 7

s. 14.03, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 14, 1999, c. 31, s. 18(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 16; 2007, c. 36, s. 8(F)

s. 14.04, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 14.05, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 14.06, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 15; 2004, c. 25, s. 16; 2005, c. 47, s. 17; 2007, c. 36, s. 9

s. 14.07, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 14.08, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 14.09, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9



## B

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. 14.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9  
s. 15.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 16; 2004, c. 25, s. 17(F)  
s. 16, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 26, s. 7; 1997, c. 12, s. 17; 2004, c. 25, s. 18  
s. 51, 1999, c. 31, s. 19(F)  
s. 19, 2004, c. 25, s. 19(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 18  
s. 20, 1997, c. 12, s. 18; 2004, c. 25, s. 20  
s. 21, 2005, c. 47, s. 19  
s. 25, 1992, c. 27, s. 10; 1997, c. 12, s. 19; 2005, c. 47, s. 20 (*Note*: s. 20(3) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 95)  
s. 26, 1997, c. 12, s. 20; 2004, c. 25, s. 21  
s. 28, 1992, c. 1, s. 12, c. 27, s. 11; 2005, c. 47, s. 21  
s. 29, 1997, c. 12, s. 21; 2005, c. 47, s. 22  
s. 30, 1997, c. 12, s. 22(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 22; 2005, c. 47, s. 23; 2007, c. 36, s. 10  
s. 31, 1991, c. 46, s. 584; 2005, c. 47, s. 24  
s. 33, 2005, c. 47, s. 25  
s. 34, 1992, c. 27, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 26  
s. 35, 1992, c. 1, s. 13. (*Note*: 1992, c. 1, s. 13 repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 46); 1992, c. 27, s. 13; 1997, c. 12, s. 23; 2005, c. 47, s. 27  
s. 36, 1992, c. 27, s. 14; 1997, c. 12, s. 24; 2004, c. 25, s. 23; 2005, c. 47, s. 28 and par. 123(a)(E); 2007, c. 36, s. 11(F)  
s. 38, 2004, c. 25, s. 24(F)  
s. 40, 2005, c. 47, s. 29  
s. 41, 1997, c. 12, s. 25; 2004, c. 25, s. 25, 2007, c. 36, s. 12  
**Part II**, heading, 2004, c. 25, s. 26  
s. 42, 1997, c. 12, s. 26; 2004, c. 25, s. 27  
s. 43, 1992, c. 27, s. 15; 2004, c. 25, s. 28  
s. 44, 2004, c. 25, s. 28  
s. 45, 1992, c. 1, s. 14; 2004, c. 25, s. 28  
s. 46, 1997, c. 12, s. 27(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 29; 2007, c. 36, s. 13  
s. 47, 1992, c. 27, s. 16; 2005, c. 47, s. 30 (*Note*: s. 30(2) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 96); 2007, c. 36, s. 14  
s. 47.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 16; 2005, c. 47, s. 31 (*Note*: s. 31(3) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 97); 2007, c. 36, s. 15  
s. 47.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 16; 2004, c. 25, s. 30; 2005, c. 47, s. 32  
s. 48, 1997, c. 12, s. 28  
s. 49, 1992, c. 1, s. 15, c. 27, s. 17; 1997, c. 12, s. 29; 2004, c. 25, s. 31(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 33  
s. 50, 1992, c. 27, s. 18; 1997, c. 12, s. 30; 2001, c. 4, s. 27(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 34; 2007, c. 36, s. 16  
s. 50.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19; 1997, c. 12, s. 31(F)  
s. 50.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19  
s. 50.3, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19  
s. 50.4, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19; 1997, c. 12, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 33(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 35; 2007, c. 36, s. 17  
s. 50.5, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19  
s. 50.6, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 36; 2007, c. 36, s. 18  
s. 51, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 20; 2005, c. 47, par. 123(b)(E)  
s. 52, 2005, c. 47, par. 123(c)(E)  
s. 53, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 21  
s. 54, 1992, c. 27, s. 22; 2000, c. 30, s. 143; (*Note*: 2005, c. 47, s. 37 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 98 before coming into force); 2007, c. 36, s. 19  
s. 54.1, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 20  
s. 57, 1992, c. 27, s. 23; 1997, c. 12, s. 33; 2005, c. 47, s. 38  
s. 57.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 34  
s. 58, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 23; 1997, c. 12, s. 35  
s. 59, 1997, c. 12, s. 36; 2000, c. 12, s. 10; 2007, c. 36, s. 21  
s. 60, 1992, c. 27, s. 24; 1997, c. 12, s. 37; 2000, c. 30, s. 144; 2005, c. 47, s. 39; 2007, c. 36, ss. 22, 99  
s. 61, 1992, c. 27, s. 25; 1997, c. 12, s. 38; 2005, c. 47, s. 40  
s. 62, 1992, c. 27, s. 26; 1997, c. 12, s. 39; 2005, c. 47, s. 41; 2007, c. 36, s. 23  
s. 62.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 27  
s. 63, 1992, c. 27, s. 28; 2004, c. 25, s. 34(F)  
s. 64, 1992, c. 27, s. 29; 1997, c. 12, s. 40; repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 20; added, 2005, c. 47, s. 42  
s. 64.1, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 42; 2007, c. 36, s. 24  
s. 64.2, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 42; 2007, c. 36, s. 24  
s. 65, 2004, c. 25, s. 35(F)  
s. 65.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 30; 1997, c. 12, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 573; 2004, c. 25, s. 36(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 43; 2007, c. 29, s. 92, c. 36, s. 25  
s. 65.11, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 44; 2007, c. 29, s. 93, c. 36, s. 26  
s. 65.12, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 44  
s. 65.13, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 44; 2007, c. 36, s. 27  
s. 65.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 30; 1997, c. 12, s. 42; 2004, c. 25, s. 37  
s. 65.21, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 43; 2004, c. 25, s. 38  
s. 65.22, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 43; 2004, c. 25, s. 39(E)  
s. 65.3, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 30  
s. 66, 1992, c. 27, s. 31; 1997, c. 12, s. 44; 2005, c. 47, s. 45; 2007, c. 36, s. 28  
s. 66.11, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 45; 2005, c. 47, s. 46  
s. 66.12, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 46; 2005, c. 47, s. 47(E)  
s. 66.13, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1999, c. 31, s. 21(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 48  
s. 66.14, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 47; 2005, c. 47, s. 49  
s. 66.15, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 48  
s. 66.16, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, par. 123(d)(E)  
s. 66.17, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 49; 2005, c. 47, s. 50  
s. 66.18, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 50  
s. 66.19, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32  
s. 66.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32  
s. 66.21, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32  
s. 66.22, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 51  
s. 66.23, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 52  
s. 66.24, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32  
s. 66.25, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32  
s. 66.251, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 53  
s. 66.26, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 54  
s. 66.27, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 55

## B

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. **66.28**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 51; 2007, c. 36, s. 29
- s. **66.29**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **66.3**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 56
- s. **66.31**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 52; 2007, c. 36, s. 30
- s. **66.32**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 53(F)
- s. **66.33**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 41; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 54
- s. **66.34**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 42(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 55; 2007, c. 29, s. 94, c. 36, s. 31 (*Note*: but s. 31 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 112(7) before coming into force)
- s. **66.35**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 57
- s. **66.36**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.37**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 56
- s. **66.38**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 56
- s. **66.39**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **66.4**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 58
- s. **67**, 1992, c. 27, s. 33; 1996, c. 23, s. 168; 1997, c. 12, s. 59; 1998, c. 19, s. 250; 2005, c. 47, s. 57; 2007, c. 36, s. 32
- s. **68**, 1992, c. 27, s. 34; 1997, c. 12, s. 60; 2005, c. 47, s. 58; 2007, c. 36, s. 33
- s. **68.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 35; 1997, c. 12, s. 61; 2005, c. 47, s. 59
- s. **69**, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1997, c. 12, s. 62; 2000, c. 30, s. 145; 2005, c. 3, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 60; 2007, c. 36, s. 34
- s. **69.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1994, c. 26, s. 8(E); 1997, c. 12, s. 63; 2000, c. 30, s. 146; 2005, c. 3, s. 13; 2005, c. 47, s. 61; 2007, c. 36, s. 35
- s. **69.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1997, c. 12, s. 64; 2004, c. 25, s. 43(E); 2007, c. 29, s. 95
- s. **69.3**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 2005, c. 3, s. 14; 2005, c. 47, s. 62; 2007, c. 29, s. 96, c. 36, s. 36
- s. **69.31**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 65
- s. **69.4**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1997, c. 12, s. 65
- s. **69.41**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 65
- s. **69.42**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 574
- s. **69.5**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 2000, c. 30, s. 147
- s. **69.6**, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 37
- s. **70**, 1992, c. 27, s. 37; 1997, c. 12, s. 66(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 44; 2005, c. 47, s. 63(E)
- s. **71**, 1997, c. 12, s. 67; 2004, c. 25, s. 44
- s. **72**, 1997, c. 12, s. 68(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 45
- s. **73**, 1997, c. 12, s. 69(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 46
- s. **74**, 1997, c. 12, s. 70; 2004, c. 25, s. 47; 2005, c. 47, s. 64(E)
- s. **75**, 2001, c. 4, s. 28(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 47
- s. **76**, 2004, c. 25, s. 47
- s. **77**, 1999, c. 31, s. 22(F)
- s. **79**, 1997, c. 12, s. 71
- s. **80**, 1997, c. 12, s. 71; 2004, c. 25, s. 48
- s. **81**, 2005, c. 47, s. 65
- s. **81.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 38; 1999, c. 31, s. 23; 2005, c. 47, s. 66
- s. **81.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 38; 1997, c. 12, s. 72(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 49
- s. **81.3**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2007, c. 36, s. 38
- s. **81.4**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2007, c. 36, s. 38
- s. **81.5**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67
- s. **81.6**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2007, c. 36, s. 39
- s. **82**, 1993, c. 34, s. 10(E)
- s. **83**, 2004, c. 25, s. 50
- s. **84**, 2004, c. 25, s. 51(F)
- s. **84.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 68; 2007, c. 29, s. 97, c. 36, s. 40 (*Note*: but s. 40 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 112(10) (a) at its coming into force and deemed never to have had effect)
- s. **84.2**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 68; 2007, c. 29, s. 98, c. 36, s. 40 (*Note*: but s. 40 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 112(10) (a) at its coming into force and deemed never to have had effect)
- s. **85**, 2004, c. 25, s. 52
- s. **86**, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(1). (*Note*: 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 6); 1997, c. 12, s. 73; 2000, c. 30, s. 148; 2005, c. 47, s. 69
- s. **87**, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(1). (*Note*: 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 6); 1997, c. 12, s. 74; 2004, c. 25, s. 53; 2005, c. 47, s. 70
- s. **88**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(1). (*Note*: 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 6); added, 2007, c. 29, s. 99 (*Note*: but s. 99 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 112(13) at its coming into force and deemed never to have had effect)
- s. **89**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 39
- s. **90**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 39
- s. **91**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 70; 1992, c. 27, s. 40(F); 1997, c. 12, s. 75; 2000, c. 12, s. 11; 2004, c. 25, s. 54; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 71
- s. **92**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 71; 1997, c. 12, s. 76; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 12
- s. **93**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 72(E); 1997, c. 12, s. 77; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 12
- s. **94**, 2001, c. 4, s. 29; 2004, c. 25, s. 55(E); repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 72
- s. **95**, 1997, c. 12, s. 78; 2004, c. 25, s. 56; 2007, c. 29, s. 100, c. 36, s. 42
- s. **96**, 1997, c. 12, s. 79; 2004, c. 25, s. 57; 2005, c. 47, s. 73; 2007, c. 36, s. 43
- s. **96.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 73; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 43
- s. **97**, 1992, c. 27, s. 41; 1997, c. 12, s. 80; 2004, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 47, s. 74
- s. **98**, 2004, c. 25, s. 59(E)
- s. **98.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 75
- s. **99**, 2004, c. 25, s. 60
- s. **100**, 1997, c. 12, s. 81; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 76
- s. **101**, 1997, c. 12, s. 82; 2004, c. 25, s. 61(E)
- s. **101.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 42; 2007, c. 36, s. 44
- s. **101.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 42; 1997, c. 12, s. 83; 2004, c. 25, s. 62; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 44
- s. **102**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 43; 1997, c. 12, s. 84; 2005, c. 47, s. 77
- s. **104**, 1997, c. 12, s. 85; 2005, c. 47, s. 78

## B

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. **105**, 2005, c. 47, s. 79 and par. 123(e)(E)  
s. **106**, 1992, c. 27, s. 44; 2005, c. 47, par. 123(e)(E)  
s. **108**, 1992, c. 27, s. 45; 2005, c. 47, par. 123(f)(E)  
s. **109**, 1992, c. 27, s. 46; 1997, c. 12, s. 86; 1999, c. 31, s. 24(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 63; 2005, c. 47, s. 80; 2007, c. 36, s. 45  
s. **110**, 2005, c. 47, s. 81  
s. **113**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 73; 2000, c. 12, s. 13; 2004, c. 25, s. 64; 2005, c. 47, s. 82  
s. **114**, 2005, c. 47, par. 123(g)(E)  
s. **115**, 1992, c. 27, s. 47  
s. **115.1**, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 46  
s. **116**, 2005, c. 47, s. 83  
s. **117**, 1992, c. 27, s. 48  
s. **118**, 2005, c. 47, s. 84  
s. **120**, 1992, c. 27, s. 49; 2001, c. 4, s. 30; 2004, c. 25, s. 65(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 85  
s. **121**, 1992, c. 27, s. 50; 1997, c. 12, s. 87; 2000, c. 12, s. 14  
s. **122**, 2004, c. 25, s. 66(E)  
s. **124**, 2005, c. 47, s. 86  
s. **126**, 1997, c. 12, s. 88; 2005, c. 47, s. 87  
s. **127**, 2004, c. 25, s. 67(F)  
s. **128**, 1992, c. 27, s. 51; 1999, c. 31, s. 25; 2004, c. 25, s. 68(F)  
s. **129**, 1992, c. 27, s. 52; 2004, c. 25, s. 69(F)  
s. **135**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 53; 1997, c. 12, s. 89  
s. **136**, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 2)(E), c. 27, s. 54; 1997, c. 12, s. 90; 2001, c. 4, s. 31; 2004, c. 25, s. 70; 2005, c. 47, s. 88  
s. **137**, 2000, c. 12, s. 15; 2005, c. 47, s. 89; 2007, c. 36, s. 47  
s. **138**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 74; 2000, c. 12, s. 16; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 48  
s. **140.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 90; 2007, c. 36, s. 49  
s. **144**, 2004, c. 25, s. 71  
s. **146**, 2004, c. 25, s. 72(E); 2007, c. 36, s. 50  
s. **147**, 2005, c. 47, s. 91  
s. **149**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20; 1997, c. 12, s. 91; 2005, c. 47, s. 92; 2007, c. 36, s. 51  
s. **152**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 55; 2005, c. 47, s. 93  
s. **154**, 1992, c. 27, s. 56  
s. **155**, 1992, c. 1, ss. 16 and 161, c. 27, s. 57; 1997, c. 12, s. 92; 1999, c. 31, s. 26; 2005, c. 47, s. 94  
s. **156.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 95  
s. **157.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 58; 1997, c. 12, s. 93; 2005, c. 47, s. 96  
s. **158**, 1992, c. 27, s. 59; 1997, c. 12, s. 94; 2004, c. 25, s. 73  
s. **159**, 1992, c. 27, s. 60  
s. **160**, 2004, c. 25, s. 74(E)  
s. **161**, 1997, c. 12, s. 95; 2004, c. 25, s. 75(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 97  
s. **162**, 2004, c. 25, s. 76(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 98  
s. **163**, 1997, c. 12, s. 96; 2004, c. 25, s. 77(E)  
s. **164**, 1997, c. 12, s. 97; 2004, c. 25, s. 78(F)  
s. **166**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 99  
s. **167**, 2004, c. 25, s. 79(F)  
s. **168**, 2004, c. 25, s. 80  
s. **168.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 61; 1997, c. 12, s. 98; 2004, c. 25, s. 81; 2005, c. 47, s. 100  
s. **168.2**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 100  
s. **169**, 1992, c. 27, s. 62; 1997, c. 12, s. 99; 2004, c. 25, s. 82; 2005, c. 47, s. 101  
s. **170**, 1997, c. 12, s. 100; 2005, c. 47, s. 102  
s. **170.1**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 101; 2005, c. 47, s. 103; 2007, c. 36, s. 100  
s. **171**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 63; 1997, c. 12, s. 102  
s. **172**, 2005, c. 47, s. 104 (*Note*: s. 104(3) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 101); 2007, c. 36, s. 52  
s. **172.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 105; 2007, c. 36, s. 53  
s. **173**, 1997, c. 12, s. 103  
s. **175**, repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 106 (*Note*: but s. 106 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 102 before coming into force)  
s. **177**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 75; 1997, c. 12, s. 104(F); repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 17  
s. **178**, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), s. 28; 1992, c. 27, s. 64; 1997, c. 12, s. 105; 1998, c. 21, s. 103; 2000, c. 12, s. 18; 2001, c. 4, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 83; 2005, c. 47, s. 107; 2007, c. 36, s. 54  
s. **179**, 2004, c. 25, s. 84(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 108(E)  
s. **180**, 2004, c. 25, s. 85(F)  
s. **181**, 2004, c. 25, s. 86; 2005, c. 47, s. 109  
s. **182**, 1992, c. 27, s. 65  
s. **183**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 2); 1990, c. 17, s. 3; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 6), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 3); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(a); 1999, c. 3, s. 15; 2001, c. 4, s. 33; 2002, c. 7, s. 83  
s. **184**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 7); 2002, c. 7, s. 84  
s. **187**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 66; 2004, c. 25, s. 87  
s. **189**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 28  
s. **191**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 76(E); 2000, c. 12, s. 19  
s. **192**, 1992, c. 27, s. 67; 2004, c. 25, s. 88  
s. **193**, 1992, c. 27, s. 68  
s. **195**, 1992, c. 27, s. 69  
s. **197**, 1997, c. 12, s. 106; 2004, c. 25, s. 89; 2005, c. 47, s. 110  
s. **198**, 1992, c. 27, s. 71; 1997, c. 12, s. 107; 2004, c. 25, s. 90(F)  
s. **199**, 1992, c. 27, s. 72; 2005, c. 47, s. 111  
s. **200**, 1992, c. 27, s. 73; 1997, c. 12, s. 108; 2004, c. 25, s. 91(F)  
s. **201**, 1992, c. 27, s. 74  
s. **202**, 1992, c. 27, s. 75; 2004, c. 25, s. 92; 2005, c. 47, s. 112  
s. **203.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 76; 1997, c. 12, s. 109  
s. **203.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 76  
s. **204**, 1992, c. 27, s. 77; 2004, c. 25, s. 93(E)  
s. **204.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 77  
s. **204.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 77  
s. **204.3**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 77; 1997, c. 12, s. 110  
s. **206**, 1997, c. 12, s. 111; 2004, c. 25, s. 94(F)  
s. **209**, 1997, c. 12, s. 112; 2005, c. 47, s. 113  
s. **210**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 78  
s. **211**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 78  
s. **212**, 1992, c. 27, s. 79; 1999, c. 28, s. 147  
s. **213**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(b); 2004, c. 25, s. 95  
s. **214**, 1992, c. 27, s. 80; 1997, c. 12, s. 113

## B

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. 215, 1992, c. 27, s. 80  
s. 215.1, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 114  
s. 216, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 80; added, 1997, c. 12, s. 114; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 55  
s. 218, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. 219, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 77; 2000, c. 12, s. 20; 2007, c. 36, s. 56  
s. 220, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 81  
s. 221, 1992, c. 1, ss. 17 and 20, c. 27, s. 82  
s. 224, 1992, c. 1, s. 18, c. 27, s. 83  
s. 225, 1992, c. 27, s. 84  
s. 226, 1992, c. 27, s. 85  
s. 227, 1997, c. 12, s. 115  
s. 233, 1997, c. 12, s. 116  
s. 234, 1992, c. 1, s. 19  
s. 237, 2004, c. 25, s. 96  
s. 239, 1992, c. 27, s. 86  
s. 239.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 87  
s. 239.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 87  
s. 240, 1992, c. 27, s. 88  
s. 242, 2002, c. 7, s. 85; 2007, c. 36, s. 57  
**Part XI**, (ss. 243 to 252)  
s. 243, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89; 2005, c. 47, s. 115; 2007, c. 36, s. 58  
s. 244, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89; 1994, c. 26, s. 9(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 116 (*Note*: but s. 116 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 103 before coming into force)  
s. 245, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89  
s. 246, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89  
s. 247, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89  
s. 248, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89  
s. 249, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89  
s. 250, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89  
s. 251, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89; 1997, c. 12, s. 117(F)  
s. 252, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89  
**Part XII**, (ss. 253 to 266), added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118  
s. 253, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 97(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 117; 2007, c. 29, s. 101  
s. 254, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 98(E); 2007, c. 29, s. 102  
s. 255, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118  
s. 256, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 99; 2005, c. 47, s. 118  
s. 257, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118  
s. 258, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118  
s. 259, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 100  
s. 260, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118  
s. 261, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 101(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 119  
s. 262, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 120 (*Note*: s. 120(2) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 104 before coming into force)  
s. 263, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 121  
s. 264, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118  
s. 265, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118  
s. 266, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118  
**Part XIII**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 267, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 268, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 102; 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 269, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 270, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 271, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 272, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 273, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 274, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 103; 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 275, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122; 2007, c. 36, s. 59  
s. 276, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 277, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 278, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 279, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 280, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 281, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 282, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 283, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 284, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122; 2007, c. 36, s. 60  
**Part XIV**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
s. 285, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122  
Coordinating amendments, 2007, s. 36, s. 112  
General, 1992, c. 27, s. 92  
General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)  
General, 1997, c. 12, s. 119  
General, 2000, c. 12, s. 21 *re* application  
General, 2005, c. 47, s. 71  
General, 2007, c. 36, s. 41 and 107 (*re* application)  
Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
Transitional, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2); repealed, 1994, c. 26, s. 6  
Transitional, 2001, c. 4, s. 177  
Transitional, 2005, c. 47, s. 133 (*Note*: s. 133 amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 107); 2005, c. 47, s. 135  
Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 117  
Transitional, 2007, c. 36, s. 110  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 3, 28 and 69 to 77 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
CIF, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), s. 28 proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see* SI/86-70  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 2) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 12, 15 to 20, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 2)(E), s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 2)(F) and s. 161 in force on assent 28.02.92; s. 13(1) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 46; s. 14(1) deemed in force 12.12.88 *see* ss. 14(2)  
CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 92 in force on assent 23.06.92; s. 5, other than the words “administrators of consumer proposals made under Division II of Part III and persons who provide counselling pursuant to this Act” in paragraph 5(4)(b) of the *Bankruptcy Act*, as enacted by subsection 5(4), and other than the words “and of administrators as

## B

**Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued**

defined in section 66.11” in paragraph 5(4)(c) of the *Bankruptcy Act*, as enacted by subsection 5(4), ss. 6, 7, 9, 54(1) and (3) in force 01.08.92 *see* SI/92-135; ss. 1 to 4, the words “administrators of consumer proposals made under Division II of Part III and persons who provide counselling pursuant to this Act” in paragraph 5(4)(b) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 5(4) and the words “and of administrators as defined in section 66.11” of paragraph 5(4)(c) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by ss. 5(4), ss. 8 and 10 to 53, ss. 54(2) and ss. 55 to 91 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch., III, item 7) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 10(E) in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 6 to 9 and 46 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58

CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 168 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190

CIF, 1997, c. 12,

- s. 114 in force on assent 25.04.97 *see* s. 129(2);
- ss. 1 to 58, s. 59, other than par. 67(1)(b.1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 59(1), ss. 61 to 83, s. 84, other than s. 102(3) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 84(2), ss. 85 to 97, s. 98, other than par. 168.1(1)(e) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 98(3), s. 99 and 100, s. 102, s. 103, other than par. 173(1)(m) and (n) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 103(1), ss. 104 to 113 and ss. 115 to 119 in force 30.09.97 *see* SI/97-114;
- par. 67(1)(b.1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 59(1), s. 60, s. 102(3) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 84(2), par. 168.1(1)(e) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 98(3), s. 101 and par. 173(1)(m) and (n) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, as enacted by s. 103(1) in force 30.04.98 *see* SI/98-53

CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 250 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see* s. 250(2) *re* application

CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 103 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see* s. 103(3) et (4) *re* application

CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(a) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 3) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 15 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92

CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 146 and 147 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 17 to 26 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 8 to 21 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 143 to 148 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 25 to 33 and 177 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 572 to 574 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 83 to 85 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 7 to 103 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 3, ss. 11 to 14 in force 28.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-89

CIF, 2005, c. 47,

- ss. 2 to 123 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 141 as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 109. Not in force
- Note:** ss. 20(3), 30(2), 31(3), 37, 104(3), 106, 116, 120(2) repealed by 2007, c. 36 before coming into force
- ss. 133 and 135 in force on assent 25.11.2005

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 91(1), 92 to 102 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 91(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-106

CIF, 2007, c. 36,

- ss. 1(2) to (4), 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9(1), (2), 10, 11, 14(1), 15(1), 16(1), 17(1), 18, 23, 24, 26 to 30, 32, 33, 36, 38 to 41, 43, 45, 49, 51(2), 52 to 54, 58(1), (3), 59, 60 and ss. 95 to 104, 107, 109, 110 and 112 in force on assent 14.12.2007;
- ss. 1(1) and (5) to (7), 3, 6, 9(3), 12, 13, 14(2), (3), 15(2), (3), 16(2), (3), 17(2), 19 to 22, 25, 31, 34, 35, 37, 42, 44, 46 to 48, 50, 51(1), 55 to 57, 58(2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 113. Not in force

**Banks Act, Quebec Savings****— R.S.C. 1970, c. B-4***(Banques d'épargne de Québec, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 54)

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 54) in force on assent 28.02.92

**Barbados (see Agreements****— Income Tax, etc.)***(Barbades)***Battlefields (see National Battlefields at Quebec Act)***(Champs de bataille nationaux de Québec, Loi des)***Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company Act***(Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company)***Minister of Natural Resources (1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))**

1931, cc. 19, 20; 1940, c. 20; 1947, c. 26

## B

### **Beechwood Power Project — 1957-58, c. 26**

*(Entreprise de force motrice de Beechwood)*

**Minister of Finance**

### **Belgian Congo (see Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)**

*(Congo-Belge)*

### **Belgium (see Agreements — Income Tax, etc., and Agreements — Trade, etc.)**

*(Belgique)*

### **Bell Canada Act — 1987, c. 19**

*(Bell Canada, Loi sur)*

**Minister of Industry** *see* 1995, c. 1, par. 4(1)(k)

s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 21; repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 78  
 s. 7, 1991, c. 11, s. 72; repealed, 1997, c. 3, s. 1  
 s. 8, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 79  
 s. 9, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 79  
 S. 11, 2001, c. 4, s. 61  
 s. 12, 1992, c. 1, s. 22; 1993, c. 38, s. 80  
 s. 13, 1992, c. 1, s. 22; repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 80  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 4, s. 62  
 CIF, 1987, c. 19 in force 25.06.87  
 CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 21 and 22 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 78 to 80 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 CIF, 1997, c. 3, s. 1 in force on assent 19.02.97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 61 and 62 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

### **Bill of Rights (see Canadian Bill of Rights)**

*(Déclaration canadienne des droits)*

### **Bills of Exchange Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-4**

*(Lettres de change, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Finance; Minister of Industry** (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)) (ss. 188-192)

s. 2, 1999, c. 28, s. 148  
 s. 163.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398  
 s. 163.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398  
 s. 163.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398  
 s. 163.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398  
 s. 163.5, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398  
 s. 163.6, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398

s. 164, 2001, c. 9, s. 586

**Sch.:**

Form 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 22  
 Form 5, 2000, c. 12, s. 23  
 Form 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 24  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 148 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 22 to 24 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 586 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6, s. 398 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49

### **Bills of Lading Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-5**

*(Connaissements, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada;  
 Minister of Transport**

### **Biological and Toxin Weapons Convention Implementation Act — 2004, c. 15, s. 106**

*(Convention sur les armes biologiques ou à toxines, Loi de mise en oeuvre de la)*

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 106, the provisions of this Act come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* 2004, c. 15, s. 112. Not in force

### **Blue Water Bridge Authority Act (see Bridges)**

*(Ponts)*

**Minister of Transport** (SOR/77-1030)

### **Boards of Trade Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-6**

*(Chambres de commerce, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Industry**

s. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 86  
 s. 3, 2002, c. 7, s. 87  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(b)  
 s. 40, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(b)  
 s. 42, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 63(1)(a)  
 s. 45, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(b)  
 s. 46, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(b)  
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3) and 63(3)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

## B

### Boards of Trade Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-6 — Continued

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 86 and 87 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

### Borrowing Authority Act

*(Pouvoir d'emprunt)*

#### Minister of Finance

- 1989-90, 1989, c. 4
- 1990-91, 1990, c. 19
- 1991-92, 1991, c. 23
- 1992-93, 1992, c. 12
- 1992-93, 1993, c. 4
- 1993-94, 1993, c. 20
- 1994-95, 1994, c. 4
- 1995-96, 1995, c. 8
- 1996-97, 1996, c. 3

CIF, 1989, c. 4 in force 29.06.89

CIF, 1990, c. 19 in force 12.06.90

CIF, 1991, c. 23 in force 11.04.91

CIF, 1992, c. 12 in force on assent 09.04.92

CIF, 1993, c. 4 in force on assent 25.02.93

CIF, 1993, c. 20 in force on assent 06.05.93

CIF, 1994, c. 4 in force on assent 24.03.94

CIF, 1995, c. 8 in force on assent 30.03.95

CIF, 1996, c. 3 in force on assent 28.03.96

### Boucherville Islands Bridge and Tunnel (*see* Bridges)

*(Ponts)*

### Bras d'Or Coal Company Limited, Agreement — 1960-61, c. 20

*(Bras d'Or Coal Company Limited, accord conclu avec la)*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 18)

CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

### Bretton Woods Agreements Act

Title of Act changed: *see* Bretton Woods and Related Agreements Act

*(Accords de Bretton Woods, Loi sur les)*

### Bretton Woods and Related Agreements Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-7

(Formerly: Bretton Woods Agreements Act)

*(Accords de Bretton Woods et des accords connexes, Loi sur les)*

#### Minister of Finance

**Long title**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 1

**Preamble**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 2

**s. 1**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 3

**s. 2**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 3

**s. 6**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 4

**s. 6.1**, added, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 4

**s. 7**, 1991, c. 21, s. 1; 1998, c. 21, s. 127

**s. 8**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1998, c. 21, s. 128

**s. 8.1**, added, R.S., c. 34 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1998, c. 21, s. 129

**s. 8.2**, added, 1997, c. 26, s. 92

**s. 8.3**, added, 1998, c. 21, s. 130; 2001, c. 33, s. 18

**s. 9**, repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 27

**s. 13**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1993, c. 34, s. 11

**s. 14**, added, 1991, c. 21, s. 6

**Sch. I, Art. XII**, 1991, c. 21, s. 2

**Sch. I, Art. XV**, 1998, c. 21, s. 131

**Sch. I, Art. XXVI**, 1991, c. 21, s. 3

**Sch. I, Sch. D**, 1991, c. 21, s. 4

**Sch. I, Sch. L**, added, 1991, c. 21, s. 5

**Sch. I, Sch. M**, added, 1998, c. 21, s. 132

**Sch. II, Art. III**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 8

**Sch. II, Art. VIII**, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 6

**Sch. III**, added, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 9

**Sch. IV**, added, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 9

**Sch. V**, added, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 7

CIF, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.) in force 16.05.85

CIF, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 to 5 and 7 in force 12.04.88 *see* s. 8(1); s. 6 proclaimed in force 31.07.89 *see* SI/89-180

CIF, R.S., c. 34 (4th Supp.) in force 28.07.88

CIF, 1991, c. 21 in force 19.11.92 *see* SI/92-200

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 11 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1997 c. 26, s. 92 in force on assent 25.04.97

CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 128 to 130 in force 16.07.98 *see* SI/98-83; s. 127 in force 10.02.99 *see* SI/99-12; ss. 131

and 132 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 133. Not in force

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 27 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 33, s. 18 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15

### Bridge, St. Lawrence at Valleyfield (*see* Bridges)

*(Ponts)*

### Bridges Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-8

*(Ponts, Loi sur les)*

#### Minister of Public Works and Government Services

**s. 2**, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(a)

# B

## Bridges Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-8 — Continued

s. 5, 1996, c. 16, s. 61(1)(a)  
 s. 7, 1996, c. 16, s. 61(1)(a)  
 s. 14, 2000, c. 12, s. 25  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 60 and 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 25 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

## Bridges:

(Ponts)

### Minister of Public Works and Government Services (except Fort-Falls Bridge Authority, Blue Water Bridge Authority, and Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company)

Blue Water Bridge Authority, 1964-65, c. 6  
 s. 21.1, added, 1988, c. 59, s. 1  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 3, s. 1  
 s. 13, 2001, c. 3, s. 2  
 s. 14, repealed, 2001, c. 3, s. 3  
 s. 15, repealed, 2001, c. 3, s. 3  
 s. 16, repealed, 2001, c. 3, s. 3  
 CIF, 1988, c. 59, in force 13.09.88  
 CIF, 2001, c. 3 in force on assent 10.05.2001  
 Boucherville Islands Bridge and Tunnel, 1963, c. 6  
 Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company, 1934, c. 63  
 s. 3, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 1; 1995, c. 14, s. 1  
 s. 5, 1970-71-72, c. 5, s. 1; 1995, c. 14, s. 2  
 s. 9, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 2; 1995, c. 14, s. 3  
 s. 10, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 2; 1970-71-72, c. 5, s. 2  
 s. 13, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 3; 1995, c. 14, s. 4  
 s. 14, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 3  
 CIF, 1957-58, c. 10 in force 15.01.58 *see* SOR/5852  
 CIF, 1970-71-72, c. 5 in force 15.02.71 *see* SOR/71-75  
 CIF, 1995, c. 14 in force on assent 15.06.95  
 Campobello-Lubec Bridge, 1958, c. 23  
 Fort-Falls Bridge Authority, 1970-71-72, c. 51;  
 1974-75-76, c. 46  
 LaSalle-Caughnawaga Bridge, 1960, c. 33  
 Milltown Bridge, 1966-67, c. 9  
 Pigeon River Bridge, 1959, c. 51  
 Quebec Bridge and Railway, 1907, c. 35; 1907-08, c. 59  
 Queenston Bridge, 1959, c. 53  
 Saint John Bridge and Railway Extension Company,  
 1952-53, c. 17  
 Ste-Foy-St-Nicolas Bridge, 1964-65, c. 16  
 Second Narrows Bridge, Burrard Inlet, B.C., 1931, c. 63;  
 1935, c. 47  
 Valleyfield, Bridge over St. Lawrence, 1951, c. 10  
 Van Buren Bridge Co. Agreement with H.M., 1918, c. 48

## British Columbia Boundary (see Provincial Boundaries)

## British Columbia Courts Amendment Act — 1990, c. 16

(Réorganisation judiciaire de la Colombie-Britannique,  
 Loi sur la)

Transitional, 1990, c. 16, ss. 24 and 25  
 CIF, 1990, c. 16 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90

## British Columbia Grain Handling Operations Act — 1991, c. 25

(Manutention des grains en Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la)

## Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/93-142 and 1996, c. 11, s. 96)

CIF, 1991, c. 25, except Part II (ss. 14 to 24), in force on the day immediately after the day on which it is assented to, (assent date being 14.06.91) but not before the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to *see* ss. 25(1); Part II (ss. 14 to 24) in force 17.12.91 *see* SI/92-3

## British Columbia Indian Cut-off Lands Settlement Act — 1984, c. 2

(Règlement des revendications relatives aux terres retranchées des réserves des Indiens de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur le)

## Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

## British Columbia Indian Reserves Mineral Resources Act — 1943-44, c. 19

(Ressources minérales des réserves indiennes de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur les)

## Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

## British Columbia Treaty Commission Act — 1995, c. 45

(Commission des traités de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la)

## Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(e)(E)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 45 in force 01.03.96 *see* SI/96-23  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24



## B

### **British Columbia-Yukon-Northwest Territories Boundary (see Provincial Boundaries)**

### **British North America Act, 1867 (see Constitution Act, 1867)** (*Loi constitutionnelle de 1867*)

### **Broadcasting Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-9** (*Radiodiffusion, Loi sur la*)

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 11, s. 89  
Transitional, 1991, c. 11, ss. 90 to 92  
CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86

### **Broadcasting Act — 1991, c. 11** (*Radiodiffusion, Loi sur la*)

#### **Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/96-71)**

s. 2, 1993, c. 38, s. 81; 1995, c. 11, s. 43(a)  
s. 4, 1993, c. 38, s. 82; 1996, c. 31, s. 57  
s. 5, 1995, c. 44, s. 46  
s. 9, 1994, c. 26, s. 10(F)  
s. 18, 2001, c. 34, par. 32(1)(a)(E)  
s. 20, 2001, c. 34, par. 32(1)(a)(E)  
s. 22, 1995, c. 1, s. 31  
s. 36, 1995, c. 29, s. 4  
s. 46.1, added, 1994, c. 18, s. 18  
s. 52.1, added, 1994, c. 18, s. 19  
s. 54, 1994, c. 18, s. 20  
s. 60, 2005, c. 30, s. 41  
s. 62, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 63, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 64, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 65, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 66, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 67, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 68, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 69, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 71, 2005, c. 30, s. 43  
General, 1995, c. 29, s. 5  
Transitional, 1991, c. 11, ss. 90 to 92  
CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86  
CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 81 and 82 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
CIF, 1994, c. 18, ss. 18 to 20 in force on assent 15.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 10(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 31 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 43 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 4 and 5 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/95-115  
CIF, 1995, c. 44, s. 46 in force 24.10.96 *see* SI/96-93  
CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 57 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 32 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 41 to 43 in force on assent 29.06.2005

### **Budget and Economic Statement Implementation Act, 2007 — 2007, c. 35**

(*Exécution du budget de l'énoncé économique de 2007, Loi d'*)

Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 35, ss. 92 to 100 and 130 to 134  
Transitional, 2007, c. 35, ss. 173 and 174  
CIF, 2007, c. 35 (assent: 14.12.2007), See various coming into force and application provisions throughout

### **Budget Implementation Act, 1991 — 1991, c. 51** (*Exécution du budget 1991, Loi d'*)

CIF, 1991, c. 51, ss. 1 to 5 in force on assent 17.12.91; ss. 6 and 7 deemed in force 30.06.91 *see* s. 8

### **Budget Implementation (fiscal measures) Act, 1992 — 1993, c. 12** (*Loi budgétaire de 1992 (mesures fiscales)*)

s. 11, repealed, 1995, c. 12, s. 9  
s. 12, repealed, 1995, c. 12, s. 9  
s. 13, repealed, 1995, c. 12, s. 9  
s. 17, 1995, c. 12, s. 10  
Transitional, 1993, c. 12, s. 16  
CIF, 1993, c. 12, ss. 1 to 6(1) and 7 to 10 in force on assent 02.04.93; s. 6(2) in force 01.08.93 *see* s. 17(1); ss. 11 to 13, repealed, *see* 1995, c. 12, ss. 9 and 10; ss. 14 and 15 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 17(3)  
CIF, 1995, c. 12, ss. 9 and 10 in force 31.01.96 *see* SI/95-129

### **Budget Implementation Act, 1994 — 1994, c. 18** (*Exécution du budget 1994, Loi d'*)

Transitional, 1994, c. 18, ss. 29 to 31  
Conditional amendment, 1994, c. 18, s. 32  
CIF, 1994, c. 18, s. 15 in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 33; ss. 1 to 14, 16 to 20 and 29 to 32 in force on assent 15.06.94; Part V (ss. 21 to 28) in force 03.07.94 *see* SI/94-82

## B

**Budget Implementation Act, 1995****— 1995, c. 17***(Exécution du budget 1995, Loi d')*

s. 30, repealed, 1996, c. 11, s. 46.1

Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 17, s. 73

CIF, 1995, c. 17 in force on assent 22.06.95 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended. The provisions of the *Public Sector Compensation Act*, as enacted by ss. 2 to 6 cease to be in force on the expiration of three years after the coming into force of s. 6 *see* s. 6. Cease to be in force 22.06.98

CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 46.1 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70**Budget Implementation Act, 1996****— 1996, c. 18***(Exécution du budget de 1996, Loi d')*

Conditional amendments, 1996, c. 18, ss. 41 and 58

CIF, 1996, c. 18 in force on assent 20.06.96 *except* s. 10(9) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 25(3), comes into force on January 1, 1997 *see* s. 38(1); s. 40.3(1) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by section 33, in force 15.10.97 *see* SI/97-124; ss. 42 to 46 in force on the second Sunday after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (assent date being 20.06.96) *see* s. 47 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended

**Budget Implementation Act, 1997****— 1997, c. 26***(Exécution du budget de 1997, Loi d')*

s. 2, 2001, c. 11, s. 1

s. 5, 2001, c. 11, s. 2

s. 8, 2001, c. 14, s. 235

s. 11, 2001, c. 34, s. 7(F)

s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(f)(E)

s. 26, 2001, c. 34, s. 8(F)

s. 31, 2003, c. 15, s. 31

s. 35, 1998, c. 21, s. 63

s. 37, 1998, c. 21, s. 64

**Part III**, (ss. 43 to 50):

s. 43, 1998, c. 21, s. 65, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30

s. 44, 1998, c. 21, s. 66; repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30

s. 45, 1998, c. 21, s. 67; repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30

s. 46, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30, c. 30, s. 149 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)

s. 47, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30

s. 48, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30

s. 49, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30

s. 50, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30

**Part IV**, (ss. 51 to 58)

s. 51, 1998, c. 21, s. 69; 1999, c. 26, s. 32, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30, c. 30, s. 150 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)

s. 52, 1998, c. 21, s. 70; 1999, c. 26, s. 33, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30

s. 53, 1998, c. 21, s. 71; 1999, c. 26, s. 34, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30

s. 54, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30, c. 30, s. 151 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)

s. 55, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30

s. 56, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30

s. 57, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30

s. 58, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30

s. 95, added, 2001, c. 11, s. 3

Conditional amendments, 1997, c. 26, ss. 42, 50 and 58

Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 34

General, 1998, c. 21, s. 68

General, 1999, c. 26, s. 31

CIF, 1997, c. 26, in force on assent 25.04.97 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended

CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 63 to 71 in force on assent 18.06.98

CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 31 to 34 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 30 and 34 in force on assent 29.06.2000

CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 149(1), 150(1)(2) and 151(1) deemed in force 18.06.1998 *see* ss. 149(2), 150(3) and 151(2) (assent date 20.10.2000) *see also* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34

CIF, 2001, c. 11, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 14.06.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 14, s. 235 in force 24.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-114

CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 7 and 8 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 31 in force on assent 19.06.2003

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24**Budget Implementation Act, 1998****— 1998, c. 21***(Exécution du budget de 1998, Loi d')***Minister of Human Resources and Skills Development (2005, c. 34, s. 80) and Minister of Finance**

s. 2, 2005, c. 34, par. 80(a)

s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(g)(E)

s. 27, 2001, c. 27, s. 207; 2005, c. 30, s. 82

s. 38, 2005, c. 34, par. 80(a)

s. 43, 2003, c. 15, s. 32

**Part 4**, (ss. 58 to 71)

s. 58, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31, c. 30, s. 152 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)

s. 59, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31

s. 60, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31, c. 30, s. 153 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)

s. 61, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31

s. 62, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31

s. 63, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31

s. 64, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31

s. 65, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31

# B

## Budget Implementation Act, 1998 — 1998, c. 21 — Continued

s. 66, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31  
 s. 67, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31  
 s. 68, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31  
 s. 69, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31  
 s. 70, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31  
 s. 71, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 34  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21 in force on assent 18.06.98 *except* ss. 128 to 130 in force 16.07.98 *see* SI/98-83; s. 127 in force 10.02.99 *see* SI/99-12; ss. 53 to 55 and 131 and 132 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 56 and 133. Not in force *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 31 and 34 in force on assent 29.06.2000  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 152(1), (2) and 153(1) deemed in force 18.06.98 *see* ss. 152(3) and 153(2) (assent date 20.10.2000) *see also* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 207 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 32 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 82 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

## Budget Implementation Act, 1999 — 1999, c. 26

(*Exécution du budget de 1999, Loi d'*)

**Part 5, Division 1**, (ss. 25 to 30)  
 s. 25, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 26, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 27, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32, c. 30, s. 154 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)  
 s. 28, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 29, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 30, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 36, 2000, c. 19, s. 73  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 34  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, in force on assent 17.06.99 *except* ss. 20 to 24 *see* s. 24.1;  
 —ss. 2 to 11 deemed in force 01.04.99, *see* s. 13(1);  
 —s. 12 deemed in force 31.03.99 *see* s. 13(2);  
 —ss. 42 to 47 apply to crop years beginning on or after April, 1998 *see* s. 48;  
 —ss. 20 to 24 in force 27.08.99 *see* SI/99-100  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 32 and 34 in force on assent 29.06.2000  
 CIF, 2000, c. 19, s. 73(1) deemed in force 17.06.1999 *see* s. 73(2)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 154(1) deemed in force 17.06.1999 *see* s. 154(2) (assent date 20.10.2000) *see also* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34

## Budget Implementation Act, 2000 —2000, c. 14

(*Exécution du budget de 2000, Loi d'*)

s. 23, 2002, c. 22, s. 321  
 Sch., SOR/2001-114, SOR/2001-523; SOR/2002-376; SOR/2003-356; SOR/2005-362  
 Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 14, ss. 10, 34, 43  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, in force on assent 29.06.2000 *except*:  
 —ss. 2 to 6 in force 31.12.2000 *see* s. 11;  
 —ss. 12 to 15 deemed in force 01.04.2000 *see* s. 16;  
 —Part 3 (ss. 17 to 21) in force 17.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-62;  
 —s. 42 in force 31.12.2000 *see* s. 44;  
 —s. 45 in force 31.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-19  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 321 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47

## Budget Implementation Act, 2001 —2002, c. 9

(*Exécution du budget de 2001, Loi d'*)

CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 1, Part 2 (ss. 5 to 10), Part 4 (ss. 20 to 44) and Part 6 (s. 47) in force on assent 27.03.2002; Part 1 (ss. 2 and 3) in force 01.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-63; Part 3 (ss. 12 to 18) in force 17.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-76; ss. 1 and 2 of *An Act to establish a program to provide contributions for the economic and social development of Africa in fulfilment of the objectives set out in the New Partnership for Africa's Development*, as enacted by section 45 in force 12.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-71; ss. 3 to 5 of the *Canada Fund for Africa Act*, as enacted by section 45, in force 27.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-101

## Budget Implementation Act, 2003 —2003, c. 15

(*Exécution du budget de 2003, Loi d'*)

s. 79, 2005, c. 19, s. 56  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15,  
 —ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 —s. 9 comes into force or is deemed in force 01.08.2003 *see* s. 14  
 —ss. 10 and 12 deemed in force 01.08.2002 *see* s. 14  
 —ss. 11 and 13 come into force or are deemed in force 01.08.2003 *see* s. 14  
 —ss. 15 to 20 in force 04.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-185  
 —s. 21 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 —ss. 22 to 29 in force 04.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-185  
 —ss. 31 to 44 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 —s. 45 deemed in force 18.06.2002 *see* s. 60(1)  
 —ss. 46 to 54 deemed in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see* s. 60(2)  
 —ss. 55 to 58 deemed in force 18.06.2002 *see* s. 60(3) *see also* s. 59 *re* application

# B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2003 — 2003, c. 15 — Continued

—ss. 61(1) and 62(1) deemed in force 19.02.2003 *see* s. 61(2) and 62(2)  
 —s. 63 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 —ss. 64(1) deemed in force 17.12.1990 *see* s. 64(2)  
 —s. 64(3) in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 —s. 65(1) deemed in force 17.12.1990 *see* s. 65(2)  
 —s. 66(1) deemed in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see* s. 66(2)  
 —s. 67 to 90 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 —ss. 91(1), 92(1) and 93(1) deemed in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see* ss. 91(2), 92(2) and 93(2)  
 —s. 94 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 —s. 95(1) comes into force or is deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 95(2)  
 —ss. 96 to 99, ss. 79.02 to 79.05 of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 100(1) and s. 100(3) in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 —ss. 78 to 79.01 of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by subsection 100(1), come into force or are deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* ss. 100(2)  
 —s. 101(1) to (3) and s. 102(1) come into force or are deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* ss. 101(4) and 102(2)  
 —ss. 103 to 116 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 —s. 161.2 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 117(1), comes into force or is deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 117(2)  
 —ss. 161.3 and 161.4 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 117(1) and ss. 117(3) and (4) in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 —ss. 118 to 130 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
*see also* various provisions throughout *re* application  
 CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 56(1) to (4) are deemed in force 19.06.2003 *see* s. 56(5)

## Budget Implementation Act, 2004 — 2004, c. 22

(*Exécution du budget de 2004, Loi d'*)

s. 8, 2005, c. 7, s. 8, c. 30, Part 12, s. 86  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, in force on assent 14.05.2004 *except*:  
 — Part 4 (ss. 15 to 24) in force 31.01.2005 *see* SI/2005-6, s. 18(1) deemed in force 18.03.2003 *see* s. 18(2), [subsection 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in this Part *see* s. 24(1)];  
 — s. 29(1) is deemed in force 01.02.2004 *see* s. 29(2);  
 — s. 32(1) is deemed in force 31.01.2004 *see* s. 32(2);  
 — ss. 37(1) and (2) are deemed in force 01.02.2004 *see* s. 37(3);  
 — s. 39(6) is deemed in force 01.02.2004 *see* s. 39(9)  
*see also* various provisions throughout *re* application  
 CIF, 2005, c. 7, s. 8 in force on assent 10.03.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, Part 12, s. 86 in force on assent 29.06.2005

## Budget Implementation Act, 2004, No. 2 — 2005, c. 19

(*Exécution du budget de 2004, Loi n° 2 d' 2004*)

CIF, 2005, c. 19 in force on assent 13.05.2005  
 —s. 42(1) is deemed in force 23.03.2004 *see* s. 42(2)  
 —ss. 56(1) to (4) are deemed in force 19.06.2003 *see* s. 56(5)  
*see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

## Budget Implementation Act, 2005 — 2005, c. 30

(*Exécution du budget de 2005, Loi d'*)

s. 26, repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 90  
 s. 91, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 93(2)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 93  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30 in force on assent 29.06.2005, *except*:  
 —s. 25(1) is deemed in force 24.02.2004 *see* s. 25(2)  
 —s. 26(1) in force 01.03.2009 *see* s. 26(2)  
 — Part 13 (ss. 87 to 94), in force 03.10.2005, other than sections 93 and 94, which came into force on assent, *see* SI/2005-92  
 — Part 14 (s. 96) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 97. Not in force  
 — Part 15: ss. 98 to 100 and 104 to 107 in force 01.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-74; ss. 101 to 103 and 108 are deemed in force 23.02.2005 *see* s. 109(2)  
 — Part 17 (ss. 113 to 118) in force 30.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-126  
 — Part 18 (ss. 120 to 124) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 125. Not in force  
*see also* various provisions throughout *re* application  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 90 in force on assent 22.06.2006

## Budget Implementation Act, 2006 — 2006, c. 4

(*Exécution du budget de 2006, Loi d'*)

s. 196, repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 198  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 190 to 198 in force on assent 22.06.2006;  
 s. 209 in force 10.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-132; *see also* *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 24, p. 1959, *erratum re* P.C. number;  
*see* various coming into force, deeming and application provisions throughout

## Budget Implementation Act, 2006, No. 2 2007, c. 2

(*Exécution du budget de 2006, Loi n° 2 d'*)

# B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2006, No. 22007, c. 2 — Continued

CIF, 2007, c. 2 in force on assent 21.02.2007 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application and coming into force:

- s. 55(1) is deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 55(2);
- s. 58(1) is deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 58(2);
- s. 59(2) ) is deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 59(2);
- s. 60(1) ) is deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 60(2);
- s. 61(1) ) is deemed in force 01.07.2006, *see* s. 61(2) *also re* reference;
- s. 62(1) ) is deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 62(2);
- s. 63(1) is deemed in force 01.07.2006, *see* s. 63(2) *also re* reference and application

CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 9 to 12 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 229 in force on assent 12.12.2006

## Budget Implementation Act, 2007

### — 2007, c. 29

(*Exécution du budget de 2007, Loi d'*)

Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 29, ss. 39 to 42, 53, 122 and 150

CIF, 2007, c. 29 (assent: 22.06.2007)

—ss. 78, 79, 81 and 82 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 84

—*see also* various deeming and application provisions throughout.

—Part 7 (ss. 85 to 89) in force 26.10.2007 *see* SI/2007-95;

—s. 103(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-105

—ss. 91(2), 104(2) and 113(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-106

## Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company

### Act (*see* Bridges)

(*Ponts*)

Minister of Transport

## Business Development Bank of Canada Act

### — 1995, c. 28

(*Banque de développement du Canada, Loi sur la*)

Minister of Industry (SI/97-104)

s. 5, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(*h*)(E)

s. 6, 2001, c. 27, s. 208; 2006, c. 9, s. 229

s. 13, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(*h*)(E)

s. 14, 2001, c. 34, s. 9(F)

s. 31, 2000, c. 12, s. 26

s. 32, 2001, c. 34, s. 10

s. 33, 2001, c. 34, s. 11

s. 38, 2001, c. 34, s. 12

Transitional, 1995, c. 28, ss. 42 and 43

CIF, 1995, c. 28 in force on assent 13.07.95

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 26 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 208 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

## C

**Campobello-Lubec Bridge Act (see Bridges)**  
(Ponts)

**Canada Agricultural Products Act (see  
Agricultural Products Act, Canada)**  
(Produits agricoles au Canada, Loi sur les)

**Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act  
(see Agricultural Products Standards Act,  
Canada)**  
(Normes des produits agricoles canadiens, Loi sur les)

**Canada Assistance Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-1**  
(Régime d'assistance publique du Canada)

**Minister of Human Resources Development**

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 17, s. 32  
CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 31 in force on assent 22.06.95; *Canada Assistance Plan* repealed 31.03.2000 see s. 32

**Canada Border Services Agency Act  
— 2005, c. 38**  
(Agence des services frontaliers du Canada Loi sur l')

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**

s. 2, 2005, c. 38, par. 145(2)(a)  
s. 10, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(7)(E)  
s. 13, 2006, c. 12, s. 46  
s. 16, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(8)(E)  
s. 18, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(8)(E)  
s. 138, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(1) to (3)  
Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 38, ss 144(1) to (3), (7) and (8) and 145(2)  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, the Act, except for sections 144 to 146, in force 12.12.2005 see SI/2005-119; ss. 144 to 146 in force on assent 03.11.2005  
CIF, 2006, c. 12, s. 46 in force 10.02.2007 see SI/2007-18

**Canada Business Corporations Act (see  
Corporations Act, Canada Business)**  
(Sociétés par actions, Loi canadienne sur les)

**Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement  
Implementation Act — 1997, c. 14**  
(Accord de libre-échange Canada — Chili, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')

**Minister for International Trade for the purposes of  
sections 1 to 8 and Parts I and III (SI/97-87)**

CIF, 1997, c. 14 in force 05.07.97 see SI/97-86

**Canada Cooperatives Act — 1998, c. 1**  
(Coopératives, Loi canadienne sur les)

**Minister of Industry (SI/99-68)**

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 28; 2001, c. 14, s. 137  
s. 4, 2001, c. 14, s. 138  
s. 8, 2001, c. 14, s. 139  
s. 12, 2001, c. 14, s. 140  
s. 15, 2001, c. 14, s. 141  
s. 16, 2001, c. 14, s. 142  
s. 19, 2001, c. 14, s. 143  
s. 20, 2001, c. 14, s. 144  
s. 28, 2001, c. 14, s. 145  
s. 31, 2001, c. 14, s. 146  
s. 32, 2001, c. 14, s. 147  
s. 33, 2001, c. 14, s. 148  
s. 48, 2001, c. 14, s. 149  
s. 50, 2001, c. 14, s. 150  
s. 51, 2001, c. 14, s. 151  
s. 52, 2001, c. 14, s. 152  
s. 58, 2001, c. 14, s. 153  
s. 60, 2001, c. 14, s. 154  
s. 65, 2001, c. 14, s. 155  
s. 67, 2001, c. 14, s. 156  
s. 70, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 157  
s. 71, 2001, c. 14, s. 158  
s. 78, 2001, c. 14, s. 159  
s. 83, 2001, c. 14, s. 160  
s. 85, 2001, c. 14, s. 161  
s. 91, 2001, c. 14, s. 162  
s. 97, 2001, c. 14, s. 163  
s. 98, 2001, c. 14, s. 164  
s. 100, 2001, c. 14, s. 165  
s. 101, 2001, c. 14, s. 166  
s. 102, 2001, c. 14, s. 167; 2004, c. 25, s. 188  
s. 103, 2001, c. 14, s. 168  
s. 104, 2001, c. 14, s. 169  
s. 106, 2001, c. 14, s. 170  
s. 106.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 170  
s. 107, 2001, c. 14, s. 170  
s. 109, 2001, c. 14, s. 171  
s. 111, 2001, c. 14, s. 172  
s. 113, 2001, c. 14, s. 173  
s. 115, 2001, c. 14, s. 174  
s. 123, 2001, c. 14, s. 175  
s. 126, 2001, c. 14, s. 176  
s. 129, 2001, c. 14, s. 177  
s. 130, 2001, c. 14, s. 178  
s. 131, 2001, c. 14, s. 179  
s. 137, 2001, c. 14, s. 180  
s. 138, 2001, c. 14, s. 181

## C

## Canada Cooperatives Act — 1998, c. 1 — Continued

s. 139, 2001, c. 14, s. 182  
s. 147, 2001, c. 14, s. 183(F)  
s. 160, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 184  
s. 163, 2001, c. 14, s. 185  
s. 164, 2001, c. 14, s. 186  
s. 165, 2001, c. 14, s. 187  
s. 166, 2001, c. 14, s. 188  
s. 167, 2001, c. 14, s. 189  
s. 169, 2001, c. 14, s. 190  
s. 171, 2001, c. 14, s. 191  
s. 172, 2001, c. 14, s. 192  
s. 173, 2001, c. 14, s. 193  
s. 174, 2001, c. 14, s. 194  
s. 175, 2001, c. 14, s. 195(E)  
s. 176, 2001, c. 14, s. 196  
s. 182, 2001, c. 14, s. 197  
s. 183, 2001, c. 14, s. 198  
s. 249, 2001, c. 14, s. 200  
s. 252, 2001, c. 14, s. 201  
s. 255, 2001, c. 14, s. 202  
s. 260, 2001, c. 14, s. 203(F)  
s. 267, 2001, c. 14, s. 204(F)  
s. 289, 2001, c. 14, s. 205  
s. 290, 2001, c. 14, s. 206  
s. 294, 2001, c. 14, s. 207(E)  
s. 298, 2001, c. 14, s. 208  
s. 307, 2001, c. 14, s. 209  
s. 308, 2001, c. 14, s. 210  
s. 311, 2001, c. 14, s. 211  
s. 312, 2001, c. 14, s. 212  
s. 313, 2001, c. 14, s. 213(F)  
s. 321, 2001, c. 14, s. 214  
s. 326, 2001, c. 14, s. 215  
s. 328, 2001, c. 14, s. 216  
s. 329, 2001, c. 14, s. 217(F)  
**Part 18.1** (ss. 337.1 to 337.9), added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.2, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.3, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.4, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.5, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218; 2005, c. 33, s. 6  
s. 337.6, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.7, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.8, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.9, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 338, 2001, c. 14, s. 219  
s. 339, 2001, c. 14, s. 220  
s. 340, 2001, c. 14, s. 221(F)  
s. 345, 2001, c. 14, s. 222  
**Part 21.1** (ss. 361.1 to 361.7), added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 361.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 361.2, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 361.3, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 361.4, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 361.5, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 361.6, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 361.7, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 362, 2001, c. 14, s. 224(F)

s. 364, 2001, c. 14, s. 225  
s. 367, 2001, c. 14, s. 226  
s. 372, 2001, c. 14, s. 227  
s. 372.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 228  
s. 373, 2001, c. 14, s. 229  
s. 375, 2001, c. 14, s. 230  
s. 376, 2001, c. 14, s. 230  
s. 376.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 230  
s. 376.2, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 230  
s. 377, 2001, c. 14, s. 231  
s. 378, 2001, c. 14, s. 232  
General, 2001, c. 14, s. 199(F)  
Transitional, 2001, c. 14, s. 234  
CIF, 1998, c. 1 in force 31.12.99 *see* SI/99-69  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 28 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
CIF, 2001, c. 14, ss. 137 to 232 and 234 in force 24.11.2001  
*see* SI/2001-114  
CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 188 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 6 in force on assent 20.07.2005

**Canada Cooperative Associations Act** (*see* **Cooperative Associations Act, Canada**)  
*(Associations coopératives de crédit, Loi sur les)*

**Canada Corporations Act** (*see* **Corporations Act, Canada**)  
*(Corporations canadiennes, Loi sur les)*

**Canada—Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 2001, c. 28**  
*(Accord de libre-échange Canada—Costa Rica, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')*

**Minister for International Trade as Minister for the purposes of sections 1 to 8 and Parts 1 and 3 (SI/2002-147)**

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, s. 411(6)  
CIF, 2001, c. 28 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146  
CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 411 in force on assent 13.06.2002

**Canada Council Act**  
**Title of Act changed: *see* Canada Council for the Arts Act**  
*(Conseil des Arts du Canada, Loi sur le)*

**Canada Council for the Arts Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-2**  
**(Formerly: Canada Council Act)**  
*(Conseil des Arts du Canada, Loi sur le)*

## C

## Canada Council for the Arts Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-2 — Continued

**Minister of Canadian Heritage see 1995, c. 11, s. 46**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 34, s. 13(E)  
**s. 1**, 2001, c. 34, s. 14(E)  
**s. 3**, 1995, c. 29, s. 6; 2001, c. 34, s. 15(E)  
**s. 4**, 1995, c. 29, s. 10(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 230  
**s. 5**, 1995, c. 29, s. 7  
**s. 6**, 1995, c. 29, s. 7  
**s. 11**, 1995, c. 29, s. 8; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(d)(E)  
**s. 12**, 1995, c. 29, s. 8; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(j)(E)  
**s. 16**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 9  
**s. 17**, 2001, c. 4, s. 65; 2004, c. 25, s. 104(F)  
**s. 18**, 2001, c. 4, s. 66(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 105(F)  
**s. 19**, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(b)(F)  
**s. 21**, 1995, c. 29, s. 10(E)  
 Consequential amendments, 2001, c. 34, ss. 16 and 17  
 General, 1995, c. 29, s. 11  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 7 and 8 deemed in force 20.03.95 *see* s. 86(2); ss. 6 and 9 to 11 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 65 and 66 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 13 to 17 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 104 and 105 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 230 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act**

**Title of Act changed: see Canada Revenue Agency Act**  
*(Agence des douanes et du revenu du Canada, Loi sur l')*

**Canada Day (see Holidays)**

*(Jours de fête légale, Loi instituant des)*

**Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-3**

*(Société d'assurance-dépôts du Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Finance**

**s. 2**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 47; 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 8), c. 26, s. 1; 1996, c. 6, s. 21; 1999, c. 28, s. 98; 2001, c. 9, s. 203  
**s. 2.1**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 2  
**s. 2.2**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 21.1  
**s. 5**, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 48; 1996, c. 6, ss. 47(a) and (b)(E); 2001, c. 9, s. 204; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(l)(E)  
**s. 6**, 1996, c. 6, s. 47(c)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 402  
**s. 7**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 49; 1996, c. 6, s. 22; 2005, c. 30, s. 98

**s. 8**, 1991, c. 45, s. 541; 1999, c. 28, s. 99; 2001, c. 9, s. 205; 2005, c. 30, s. 99  
**s. 9**, 1991, c. 45, s. 542  
**s. 10**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 50; 1992, c. 26, s. 3; 1996, c. 6, s. 23; 2001, c. 9, s. 206  
**s. 10.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 24; 1997, c. 15, s. 111(E)  
**s. 11**, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 51; 1992, c. 26, s. 4; 2005, c. 30, s. 100  
**s. 12**, 2005, c. 30, s. 101  
**s. 13**, 1992, c. 26, s. 5; 1996, c. 6, s. 25; 2005, c. 30, s. 102  
**s. 14**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 52; 1992, c. 26, s. 6; 1996, c. 6, s. 26; 1997, c. 15, s. 112; 2005, c. 30, s. 103; 2007, c. 6, s. 403  
**s. 14.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 113  
**s. 15**, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 53  
**s. 16**, repealed, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 53  
**s. 17**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 54; 1991, c. 45, s. 543; 2005, c. 30, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, s. 404  
**s. 17.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 404  
**s. 17.2**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 404  
**s. 18**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 55; 1992, c. 26, s. 7; 1999, c. 28, s. 100; 2007, c. 6, s. 405  
**s. 19**, repealed, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 56  
**s. 21**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 57; 1996, c. 6, s. 27; 2007, c. 6, s. 406  
**s. 22**, 1996, c. 6, s. 28  
**s. 23**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 58; 1996, c. 6, s. 29; 2001, c. 9, s. 207; 2007, c. 6, s. 407  
**s. 24**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 58  
**s. 24.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 30; 2001, c. 9, s. 208  
**s. 25**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 58  
**s. 25.1**, added, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 59; 1996, c. 6, s. 31; 2007, c. 6, s. 408  
**s. 26**, 1996, c. 6, s. 32  
**s. 26.01**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 1999, c. 28, s. 101  
**s. 26.02**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 2007, c. 6, s. 410  
**s. 26.03**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 1999, c. 28, s. 102; 2001, c. 9, s. 209; 2007, c. 6, s. 411  
**s. 26.04**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 1999, c. 28, s. 103; 2007, c. 6, s. 412  
**s. 26.05**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114  
**s. 26.06**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 2007, c. 6, s. 413  
**s. 27**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 60; 1991, c. 45, s. 544; 1999, c. 28, s. 104  
**s. 28**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 60  
**s. 28.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 33; 1999, c. 28, s. 105  
**s. 29**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 61; 1992, c. 26, s. 8(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 34; 1999, c. 28, s. 106; 2001, c. 9, s. 210; 2005, c. 30, s. 105  
**s. 29.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 210  
**s. 29.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 210  
**s. 30**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1992, c. 26, s. 9(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 35; 2005, c. 30, s. 106  
**s. 31**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1992, c. 26, s. 10(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 36; 2005, c. 30, s. 107  
**s. 31.1**, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1996, c. 6, s. 37; 2007, c. 6, s. 414



## C

## Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-3 — Continued

- s. 32, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62
- s. 33, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1996, c. 6, s. 38; 2007, c. 6, s. 415
- s. 34, 1996, c. 6, s. 39; 1999, c. 28, s. 107; 2007, c. 6, s. 416
- s. 35, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 63; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 34, s. 14; 1996, c. 6, s. 40; 2007, c. 6, s. 417
- s. 36, 2007, c. 6, s. 418
- s. 37, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 64; 2007, c. 6, s. 419
- s. 39.1, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 211
- s. 39.11, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 1999, c. 31, s. 28(F)
- s. 39.12, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.13, added, 1992, c. 26, ss. 11 and 16; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.14, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.15, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 212; 2007, c. 29, s. 103
- s. 39.151, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.16, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.17, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.18, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.19, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 213
- s. 39.2, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.21, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.22, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.23, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.24, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.241, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.25, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.26, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.27, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.28, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.29, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.3, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.31, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.32, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.33, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.34, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(d)
- s. 39.35, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(d)
- s. 39.36, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.361, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.37, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.38, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 41, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 65
- s. 42, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 66; 1992, c. 26, s. 12; repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 42
- s. 44, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 67; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(I)(E)
- s. 45, 1996, c. 6, s. 47(d)(E); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(I)(E) and par. 225(e)(E)
- s. 45.1, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 68
- s. 45.2, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 68; 1996, c. 6, s. 43; 2001, c. 9, s. 214
- s. 46, 2007, c. 6, s. 420(E)
- s. 47, 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2001, c. 9, s. 215
- s. 48, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 69; 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- s. 49, 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- s. 50, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 70; repealed, 1992, c. 26, s. 13 (*Note*: 1992, c. 26, s. 13 repealed by 1996, c. 6, s. 48); 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- s. 50.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- s. 51, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 71; repealed, 1992, c. 26, s. 13; (*Note*: 1992, c. 26, s. 13 repealed by 1996, c. 6, s. 48); 1996, c. 6, ss. 45 and 48
- s. 52, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 71; repealed, 1992, c. 26, s. 13; (*Note*: 1992, c. 26, s. 13 repealed by 1996, c. 6, s. 48); 1996, c. 6, ss. 45 and 48
- s. 53, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 71; 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- s. 54, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- Sch.:**
- s. 1, 1991, c. 45, s. 545; 2007, c. 6, s. 421
- s. 2, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 72; 1996, c. 6, s. 45.1; 1999, c. 28, s. 108; 2001, c. 9, s. 216
- s. 3, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 73; 1996, c. 6, s. 46; 1999, c. 28, s. 109; 2005, c. 30, s. 108
- General, 1996, c. 6, s. 44
- General, 2007, c. 6, s. 409
- Transitional, 1992, c. 26, ss. 14 and 15
- Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 118
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.) except s. 4 in force 17.06.86; s. 4 deemed in force 01.02.86 *see* s. 5
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, 1991, c. 45 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 8) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 26, other than ss. 1(1), 13, 15 and 16, in force 28.08.92 *see* SI/92-157; ss. 1(1), 15 and 16 in force on assent 23.06.92; s. 13 repealed by 1996, c. 6, s. 48 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58
- CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 14 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 21 to 26, 28, 30, 32 to 44 and 46 to 48 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58; s. 45 in force 01.03.97 *see* SI/97-27; s. 45.1 in force 06.03.97 *see* SI/97-33; ss. 27, 29 and 31 in force 31.03.99 *see* SI/99-31
- CIF, 1997, c. 15, ss. 111 to 113 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65; s. 114 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 98 to 100, 104 to 106, 108 and 109 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70; ss. 101, 102, 103 and 107 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-118
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 28 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 203 to 216 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 101 to 103 and 108 are deemed in force 23.02.2005 *see* s. 109(2); ss. 98 to 100 and 104 to 107 in force 01.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-74

## C

## Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-3 — Continued

CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 402 to 408 and 413 to 421 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49; ss. 409 to 412 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452. Not in force  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 103(1) in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 103(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-105

**Canada Development Corporation  
 Reorganization Act — 1985, c. 49**

*(Réorganisation de la Corporation de développement  
 du Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Finance (SI/89-64)**

Transitional, 1985, c. 49 *see* ss. 9-14  
 CIF, 1985, c. 49 in force on assent 20.12.85

**Canada Disability Savings Act  
 — 2007, c. 35, s. 136**

*(Épargne-invalidité, Loi canadienne sur l')*

**Introduced by Minister of Finance**

CIF, provisions of the Act come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* 2007, c. 35, s. 138

**Canada Education Savings Act — 2004, c. 26**  
*(Épargne-études, Loi canadienne sur l')*

**Minister of State styled Minister of Human Resources  
 and Skills Development (SI/2005-28)**

s. 5, 2007, c. 29, s. 37  
 s. 11, abrogé, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(2)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(2)  
 CIF, 2004, c. 26, ss. 4, 12, 17 and 20 to 22 in force on assent 15.12.2004; ss. 1 to 3.1, 5 to 11, 13 to 16, 18 and 19 in force 01.07.2005 *see* SI/2005-51  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 83 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 37 in force on assent 22.06.2007

**Canada Elections Act— R.S., 1985, c. E-2**  
*(Loi électorale du Canada)*

ACT REPEALED 2000, c. 9, s. 576  
 Transitional, 2000, c. 9, ss. 556 and 557  
 CIF, 2000, c. 9, ss. 556, 557 and 576 in force 01.09.2000 *see*  
*Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000

**Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9**  
*(Loi électorale du Canada)*

**Leader of the Government in the House of Commons  
 (SI/2006-37)**

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 40; 2001, c. 21, s. 1; 2002, c. 7, s. 90;  
 2003, c. 19, s. 1; 2004, c. 24, s. 1; 2006, c. 9, s. 39; 2007,  
 c. 21, s. 1  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 100  
 s. 15, 2002, c. 8, s. 116; 2003, c. 22, s. 101(E)  
 s. 17, 2007, s. 21, s. 2  
 s. 18.1, 2001, c. 21, s. 2  
 s. 19, 2003, c. 22, s. 102(E)  
 s. 22, 2002, c. 9, s. 91; 2006, c. 9, s. 173  
 s. 24, 2003, c. 19, s. 2; 2006, c. 9, s. 174  
 s. 25, 2006, c. 9, s. 175  
 s. 26, 2000, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 28, 2006, c. 9, s. 176  
 s. 32, 2001, c. 21, s. 3(E)  
 s. 43.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 3  
 s. 44, 2001, c. 21, s. 4; 2007, c. 21, s. 4  
 s. 45, 2007, c. 21, s. 5  
 s. 46, 2007, c. 21, s. 6  
 s. 46.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 7  
 s. 46.2, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 7  
 s. 47.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 8  
 s. 55, 2007, c. 21, s. 9  
 s. 56, 2007, c. 21, s. 10  
 s. 56.1, added, 2007, c. 10, s. 1  
 s. 56.2, added, 2007, c. 10, s. 1  
 s. 57, 2001, c. 21, s. 5; 2007, c. 10, s. 2  
 s. 58, 2001, c. 21, s. 6; 2007, c. 10, s. 3  
 s. 65, 2002, c. 9, s. 92  
 s. 66, 2001, c. 21, s. 7  
 s. 67, 2001, c. 21, s. 8  
 s. 68, 2001, c. 21, s. 9  
 s. 81, 2007, c. 21, s. 11  
 s. 81.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 12  
 s. 84, 2003, c. 19, s. 3  
 s. 85, 2003, c. 19, s. 4  
 s. 91, 2001, c. 21, s. 10(E)  
 s. 92.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 40  
 s. 92.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 40  
 s. 92.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 40  
 s. 92.4, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 40  
 s. 92.5, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 40  
 s. 92.6, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 40  
 s. 93, 2007, c. 21, s. 13  
 s. 95, 2007, c. 21, s. 14  
 s. 99.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 15  
 s. 101, 2007, c. 21, s. 16  
 s. 104.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 17  
 s. 107, 2007, c. 21, s. 18  
 s. 109, 2001, c. 21, s. 11  
 s. 110, 2007, c. 21, s. 19  
 s. 117, 2001, c. 21, s. 12; 2004, c. 24, s. 2; 2007, c. 21, s. 20  
 s. 143, 2007, c. 21, s. 21; 2007, c. 37, s. 1

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 143.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 21
- s. 144, 2007, c. 21, s. 21
- s. 144.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 21
- s. 145, repealed, 2007, c. 21, s. 21
- s. 146, 2007, c. 21, s. 22
- s. 147, 2007, c. 21, s. 22
- s. 148, 2007, c. 21, s. 22
- s. 148.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 22
- s. 149, 2007, c. 21, s. 23
- s. 155, 2000, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 158, 2007, c. 21, s. 24
- s. 159, 2000, c. 12, s. 40; 2007, c. 21, s. 25
- s. 161, 2007, c. 21, s. 26; 2007, c. 37, s. 2
- s. 161.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 27
- s. 162, 2007, c. 21, s. 28
- s. 165, 2001, c. 21, s. 13
- s. 166, 2001, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 168, 2007, c. 21, s. 29
- s. 169, 2007, c. 21, s. 30; 2007, c. 37, s. 3
- s. 169.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 31
- s. 173, 2007, c. 21, s. 32
- s. 174, 2007, c. 21, s. 33
- s. 194, 2000, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 222, 2003, c. 22, s. 103
- s. 223, 2000, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 251, 2000, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 279, 2001, c. 21, s. 15
- s. 311, 2002, c. 7, s. 93
- s. 324, 2001, c. 21, s. 16(E)
- s. 331, 2001, c. 27, s. 211
- s. 335, 2001, c. 21, s. 17
- s. 340, 2003, c. 19, s. 5
- s. 345, 2001, c. 21, s. 18
- s. 348, 2001, c. 21, s. 19
- s. 354, 2001, c. 27, s. 212
- s. 358, 2001, c. 27, s. 213
- s. 359, 2001, c. 21, s. 20
- s. 363, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 6
- s. 366, 2004, c. 24, s. 3
- s. 368, 2004, c. 24, s. 4
- s. 368.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 7
- s. 369, 2004, c. 24, s. 5
- s. 370, 2004, c. 25, s. 5
- s. 372, 2003, c. 19, s. 8
- s. 374.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 7
- s. 375, 2003, c. 19, s. 9
- s. 376, 2003, c. 19, s. 10
- s. 377, 2003, c. 19, s. 11; 2004, c. 24, s. 8
- s. 378, 2004, c. 24, s. 9
- s. 380.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 10
- s. 381, 2004, c. 24, s. 11
- s. 381.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 12
- s. 382, 2003, c. 19, s. 12; 2004, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 384, 2004, c. 24, s. 15
- s. 384.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 16
- s. 385, 2003, c. 19, s. 13; 2004, c. 24, s. 16
- s. 385.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 16
- s. 385.2, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 16
- s. 386, 2003, c. 19, s. 14
- s. 387, 2003, c. 19, s. 15
- s. 388, 2003, c. 19, s. 16
- s. 389, 2003, c. 19, s. 17
- s. 389.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 18
- s. 389.2, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 18
- s. 390, 2003, c. 19, s. 19
- s. 391, 2003, c. 19, s. 19
- s. 392, 2003, c. 19, s. 20
- s. 393, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21
- s. 394, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21
- s. 395, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21
- s. 396, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21
- s. 397, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21
- s. 398, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21
- s. 399, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21
- s. 402, 2003, c. 19, s. 22
- s. 403, 2001, c. 21, s. 21
- s. 403.01, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.02, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.03, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.04, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.05, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.051, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.06, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.07, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.08, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.09, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.11, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.12, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.13, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.14, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.15, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.16, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.17, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.18, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.19, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.2, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.21, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.22, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.23, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.24, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.25, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.26, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.27, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.28, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.29, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.3, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.31, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.32, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.33, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.34, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.35, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; 2006, c. 9, s. 41
- s. 403.36, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; 2006, c. 9, s. 42
- s. 403.37, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.38, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.39, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 403.4, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.41, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 403.42, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23
- s. 404, 2001, c. 27, s. 214; 2003, c. 19, s. 24
- s. 404.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 43
- s. 404.2, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; 2006, c. 9, s. 44
- s. 404.3, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24
- s. 404.4, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; 2006, c. 9, s. 45
- s. 405, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 46
- s. 405.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 47
- s. 405.2, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 48
- s. 405.21, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 17
- s. 405.3, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 49
- s. 405.31, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 49
- s. 405.4, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 49
- s. 407, 2003, c. 19, s. 26
- s. 408, 2003, c. 19, s. 27
- s. 409.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 27.1
- s. 410, 2003, c. 19, s. 28
- s. 411, 2003, c. 19, s. 29
- s. 412, 2003, c. 19, s. 30
- s. 416, 2003, c. 19, s. 31
- s. 422, 2003, c. 19, s. 32
- s. 423.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 33
- s. 424, 2003, c. 19, s. 34
- s. 424.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 34.1
- s. 425, 2003, c. 19, s. 35; 2006, c. 9, s. 50
- s. 426, 2003, c. 19, s. 36
- s. 428, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 37
- s. 430, 2003, c. 19, s. 38
- s. 435, 2003, c. 19, s. 39
- s. 435.01, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.02, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.03, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.04, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.05, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.06, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.07, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.08, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.09, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.11, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.12, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.13, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.14, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.15, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.16, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.17, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.18, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.19, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.2, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.21, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.22, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.23, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.24, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.25, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.26, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.27, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.28, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.29, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.3, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.31, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.32, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; 2006, c. 9, s. 51
- s. 435.33, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.34, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.35, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; 2004, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 435.36, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.37, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.38, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.39, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.4, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.41, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.42, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.43, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.44, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.45, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.46, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 435.47, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40
- s. 437, 2003, c. 19, s. 41
- s. 438, 2003, c. 19, s. 42
- s. 441, 2001, c. 21, s. 22
- s. 442, 2007, c. 21, s. 34
- s. 450, 2003, c. 19, s. 43
- s. 451, 2003, c. 19, s. 44; 2006, c. 9, s. 52
- s. 452, 2003, c. 19, s. 45; 2006, c. 9, s. 53
- s. 453, 2003, c. 19, s. 46
- s. 455, 2004, c. 24, s. 19
- s. 461, 2003, c. 19, s. 47
- s. 464, 2003, c. 19, s. 48
- s. 465, 2003, c. 19, s. 49
- s. 466, 2003, c. 19, s. 50; 2007, c. 21, s. 35
- s. 467, 2003, c. 19, s. 50
- s. 467, 2001, c. 21, s. 23(F)
- s. 468, 2003, c. 19, s. 51
- s. 469, 2003, c. 19, s. 52
- s. 470, 2003, c. 19, s. 53
- s. 471, 2003, c. 19, s. 54
- s. 473, 2003, c. 19, s. 55
- s. 476, 2003, c. 19, s. 56
- s. 478.01, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.02, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.03, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.04, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.05, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.06, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.07, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.08, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.09, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.11, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.12, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.13, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.14, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.15, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.16, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 478.17, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 478.18, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.19, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.2, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.21, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.22, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.23, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2006, c. 9, s. 54  
s. 478.24, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2006, c. 9, s. 55  
s. 478.25, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.26, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.27, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.28, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.29, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.3, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2004, c. 24, s. 20  
s. 478.31, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.32, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.33, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.34, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.35, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.36, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.37, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.38, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.39, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.4, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.41, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 478.42, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 484, 2007, c. 21, s. 36  
s. 486, 2006, c. 9, s. 56; 2007, c. 21, s. 37  
s. 487, 2007, c. 21, s. 37.1  
s. 489, 2007, c. 21, s. 38  
s. 497, 2003, c. 19, s. 58; 2004, c. 24, s. 21; 2006, c. 9, s. 57; 2007, c. 21, s. 39  
s. 500, 2007, c. 21, s. 39.1  
s. 501, 2004, c. 24, s. 22  
s. 502, 2006, c. 9, s. 58  
s. 503, 2003, c. 19, s. 59  
s. 504, 2001, c. 21, s. 24; 2003, c. 19, s. 60  
s. 506, 2003, c. 19, s. 61  
s. 507, 2003, c. 19, s. 61  
s. 511, 2003, c. 19, s. 62; 2006, c. 9, s. 130  
s. 512, 2006, c. 9, s. 131  
s. 513, 2006, c. 9, s. 132  
s. 514, 2003, c. 19, s. 63; 2006, c. 9, s. 59  
s. 517, 2001, c. 21, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 133  
s. 518, 2006, c. 9, s. 134  
s. 519, 2006, c. 9, s. 134  
s. 521.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 23  
s. 525, 2002, c. 7, s. 94(E), c. 8, s. 117  
s. 535.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 135  
s. 535.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 177  
s. 536, 2006, c. 9, s. 177  
s. 536.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 63.1  
s. 540, 2006, c. 9, s. 136  
s. 541, 2003, c. 19, s. 64  
s. 558, 2001, c. 21, s. 26  
**Sch. 2**, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 8, 27.09.2000; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 135, No. 1, 28.09.2001; 2002, c. 7, s. 95; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 10, p. 685, 21.02.2003; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 18, p. 1329, 15.04.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 45, p. 3630, 31.10.2006  
**Sch. 3**, 2002, c. 7, s. 95; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 138, No. 5, 27.05.2004  
Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 37, ss. 4, 5  
General, 2004, c. 24, ss. 6 and 13  
Transitional, 2003, c. 19, ss. 65 to 72  
Transitional, 2004, c. 24, ss. 25 and 26; 2006, c. 1, s. 1  
Transitional, 2006, c. 9, ss. 60 to 62 and 178  
CIF, 2000, c. 9 in force 01.09.2000 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 40 in force on assent 29.06.2000 *see* s. 40(2) *re* application  
CIF, 2001, c. 21, ss. 1 to 26 in force on assent 14.06.2001 but pursuant to s. 554(1) of the *Canada Elections Act* (2000, c. 9) does not apply until 05.10.2001 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 135, No. 2  
CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 211 to 214 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 90 to 95 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 116 and 117 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2003, c. 19, ss. 49(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.09.2000 *see* s. 49(4); ss. 1 to 34, 35 to 48, ss. 49(2.1) and (3) and ss. 50 to 72 in force 01.01.2004 and s. 34.1 in force 01.01.2005 *see* s. 75  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 100 to 103 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2004, c. 24, ss. 1 to 23, 25 and 26, pursuant to subsection s. 27(1), the necessary preparations for the bringing into operation of this Act have been made and this Act may come into force accordingly, in force 14.05.2004 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 20, p. 1518 of May 15, 2004 *see also* s. 27  
CIF, 2006, c. 1, s. 1 in force on assent 11.05.2006  
CIF, 2006, c. 9,  
—ss. 59 and 130 to 136 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
—ss. 39 and 40, subs. 44(1) and (2) and ss. 56 and 58 come into force six months after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (assented to 12.12.2006) coming into force date 13.06.2007 *see* s. 108(3)  
—ss. 41 to 43, subs. 44(3) and (4) and ss. 45 to 55, 57 and 60 to 62 come into force or are deemed to have come into force on January 1, 2007 *see* s. 108(4)  
—ss. 173 to 178 in force 10.02.2007 *see* SI/2007-17  
CIF, 2007, c. 10, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 03.05.2007  
CIF, 2007, c. 21 (assent: 22.06.2007),  
—ss. 3, 6 to 9, 10(2), 11, 12, 14 to 16, 20 to 27, 162(f), (g), (h) and (i) of the *Canada Elections Act* as enacted by s. 28, ss. 29 to 33 and 35 to 39 in force 26.07.2007 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, EXTRA Vol. 141, No. 2 of July 26, 2007  
—def. “list of electors” in s. 2(1) of the *Canada Elections Act* as enacted by s. 1, ss. 4, 5, 10(1), 13, 17 to 19 and 34, in force 10 months after 22.06.2007 unless, before

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

that day, a notice is published in *Canada Gazette*, Part I, coming into force date 23.04.2008 or before *see* s. 42(2)

— ss. 162(i.1) and (i.2) of the *Canada Elections Act* as enacted by s. 28 in force 6 months after 22.06.2007 unless, before that day, a notice is published in *Canada Gazette*, Part I, coming into force date 23.12.2007 *see* s. 42(3)

CIF, 2007, c. 37, ss. 1 to 5 in force on assent 14.12.2007

## Canada Emission Reduction Incentives

## Agency Act — 2005, c. 30, Part 13

(*Agence canadienne pour l'incitation à la réduction des émissions, Loi sur l'*)

## Minister of the Environment

s. 22, 2005, c. 30, s. 94(E)

s. 91, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 93(2)

Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 30, s. 93 and 94

CIF, 2005, c. 30, Part 13, other than sections 93 and 94, in force 03.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-92 ss. 93 and 94 in force on assent 29.06.2005

## Canada Employment and Immigration

## Advisory Council Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-4

(*Conseil consultatif canadien de l'emploi et de l'immigration, Loi sur le*)

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 1, s. 3

General, 1993, c. 1, s. 1

CIF, 1993, c. 1, ss. 1 to 3 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-56

## Canada Evidence Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-5

(*Preuve au Canada, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

s. 4, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 166

s. 5, 1997, c. 18, s. 116

s. 6, 1998, c. 9, s. 1

s. 6.1, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 1

s. 9, 1994, c. 44, s. 85

s. 10, 1994, c. 44, s. 86

s. 12, 1992, c. 47, s. 66

s. 14, 1994, c. 44, s. 87

s. 15, 1994, c. 44, s. 88

s. 16, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1994, c. 44, s. 89; 2005, c. 32, s. 26

s. 16.1, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 27

s. 19, 2000, c. 5, s. 52

s. 20, 2000, c. 5, s. 53

s. 21, 2000, c. 5, s. 54

s. 22, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8); 2000, c. 5, s. 55; 2002, c. 7, s. 96

s. 23, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1993, c. 34, s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 117; 2002, c. 8, s. 118

s. 26, 2003, c. 22, s. 104(E)

s. 29, 1994, c. 44, s. 90; 1995, c. 28, s. 47(a); 1999, c. 28, s. 149

s. 30, 1994, c. 44, s. 91

s. 31, 1992, c. 1, s. 142(1), (Sch. V, items 9(1) and (2)); 1995, c. 28, s. 47(b); 1999, c. 28, s. 150

s. 31.1, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

s. 31.2, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

s. 31.3, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

s. 31.4, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

s. 31.5, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

s. 31.6, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

s. 31.7, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

s. 31.8, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

s. 32, 2000, c. 5, s. 57

s. 36.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 37, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and par. 141(3)(b); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(b); 2001, c. 41, s. 140

s. 37.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and par. 141(3)(b)

s. 37.2, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 37.21, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; repealed, 2004, c. 12, s. 18

s. 37.3, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 38, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(4)

s. 38.01, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 38.02, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(5)

s. 38.03, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 38.031, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(6)

s. 38.04, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(7)

s. 38.05, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 38.06, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 38.07, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 38.08, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 38.09, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 38.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 38.11, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 38.12, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 38.13, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 38.131, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2004, c. 12, s. 19(E)

s. 38.14, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 38.15, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 38.16, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

s. 39, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 5)(F)

s. 41, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203

s. 46, 1999, c. 18, s. 89

s. 50, 1999, c. 18, s. 90

s. 51, 1999, c. 18, s. 91

s. 52, 1994, c. 44, s. 92; 1997, c. 18, s. 118

s. 54, 1994, c. 44, s. 93

Sch., added, 2001, c. 41, ss. 44

s. 2, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(2)

s. 3, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(2)

s. 4, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3)

s. 5, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3)

## C

## Canada Evidence Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-5 — Continued

s. 6, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3)  
 s. 7, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3)  
 s. 8, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3)  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 105  
 s. 19, added, SOR/2004-19  
 s. 20, added, SOR/2006-80  
 s. 20, added, 2005, c. 46, s. 56 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 222)  
 s. 21, added, SOR/2006-335  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 124, 140 and 141  
 Review and Report, 2005, c. 32, s. 27.1  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/87-259  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142(1) (Sch. V, item 9(1)) and s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 5) in force on assent 28.02.92; s. 142(1) (Sch. V, item 9(2)) in force on the day following the day on which the *Small Loans Act*, chapter S-11 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1970, is repealed *see* s. 142(2). *Small Loans Act* repealed 01.09.94 *see* SI/94-115  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 66 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 15 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 44, ss. 85 to 93 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20  
 CIF, 1995, c. 28, s. 47 in force on assent 13.07.95  
 CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 116 to 118 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68  
 CIF, 1998, c. 9, s. 1 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79  
 CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 89 to 91 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 149 and 150 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2000, c. 5, ss. 52 to 57 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-29  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 124, 140 and 141 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 43 and 44 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
 CIF, 2002, c. 1, s. 166 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 96 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 118, 119 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109 (s. 119 repealed by 2001, c. 41, par. 141(3) (a))  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 104 and 105 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 12, ss. 18 and 19 in force on assent 22.04.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 32, ss. 26 to 27.1 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-104  
 CIF, 2005, c. 46, s. 56 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43  
 (*Note:* 2005, c. 46, s. 56 replaced by 2006, c. 9, s. 222)  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 222 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**Canada Foundation for Sustainable  
 Development Technology Act — 2001, c. 23**  
*(Fondation du Canada pour l'appui technologique au  
 développement durable, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Natural Resources (SI/2002-58)**

s. 2, 2001, c. 23, s. 36; 2004, c. 22, s. 12  
 s. 3, 2001, c. 23, s. 37  
 s. 9, 2001, c. 23, s. 38  
 s. 11, 2004, c. 22, s. 13  
 s. 13, 2001, c. 23, s. 39  
 s. 15, 2004, c. 22, s. 14  
 s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(m)(E)  
 s. 32, 2003, c. 15, s. 33  
 Consequential, 2001, c. 23, ss. 36 to 39  
 CIF, 2001, c. 23 in force 22.03.2002 *see* SI/2002-57  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 33 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, ss. 12 to 14 in force on assent 14.05.2004

**Canada Fund for Africa Act**  
**— 2002, c. 9, s. 45**

*(Fonds canadien pour l'Afrique, Loi sur le)*

**Minister for International Cooperation (SI/2002-72)**

CIF, 2002, c. 9, ss. 1 and 2, as enacted by section 45, in force 12.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-71; ss. 3 to 5, as enacted by section 45 of the *Canada Fund for Africa Act*, as enacted by section 45, in force 27.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-101

**Canada Grain Act (*see* Grain Act, Canada)**  
*(Grains du Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Canada Health Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-6**  
*(Santé, Loi canadienne sur la)*

**Minister of Health**

**Long title**, 1995, c. 17, s. 33  
 s. 2, 1995, c. 17, s. 34; 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(a); 1999, c. 26, s. 11  
 s. 4, 1995, c. 17, s. 35  
 s. 5, 1995, c. 17, s. 36  
 s. 6, repealed, 1995, c. 17, s. 36  
 s. 13, 1995, c. 17, s. 37  
 s. 15, 1995, c. 17, s. 38  
 s. 16, 1995, c. 17, s. 39  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 17, s. 39  
 s. 22, 1995, c. 17, s. 40  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17, ss. 33 to 40 in force 01.04.96 *see* s. 41  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 11 deemed in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 13(1)

## C

**Canada Health Care, Early Childhood  
Development and Other Social Services  
Funding Act — 2000, c. 35**

*(Financement des soins de santé ainsi que du  
développement de la petite enfance et d'autres services  
sociaux au Canada, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2000, c. 35 in force on assent 20.10.2000

**Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement  
Implementation Act — 1996, c. 33**

*(Accord de libre-échange Canada — Israël, Loi portant  
mise en oeuvre de l')*

**Minister for International Trade for the purposes of  
sections 1 to 7 and Parts I and III (SI/97-10)**

CIF, 1996, c. 33 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-9

**Canada Labour Code (see Labour Code,  
Canada)**

*(Code canadien du travail)*

**Canada Lands Surveyors Act (see Lands  
Surveyors Act)**

*(Arpenteurs des terres du Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Canada Lands Surveys Act (see Lands  
Surveys Act)**

*(Arpentage des terres du Canada, Loi sur l')*

**Canada Marine Act — 1998, c. 10**

*(Loi maritime du Canada)*

**Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 2001, c. 4, s. 133  
s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 134  
s. 8, 2001, c. 4, s. 135  
s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 136  
s. 12, 2001, c. 4, s. 137  
s. 16, 2003, c. 22, s. 113(E)  
s. 24, 2005, c. 1, s. 98  
s. 28, 2001, c. 4, s. 138  
s. 31, 2001, c. 4, s. 139  
s. 44, 2001, c. 4, s. 140  
s. 45, 2001, c. 4, s. 141  
s. 46, 2001, c. 4, s. 141

s. 48, 2001, c. 4, s. 142  
s. 56, 2001, c. 26, s. 276  
s. 58, 2001, c. 26, s. 277  
s. 62, 2001, c. 4, s. 143  
s. 66, 2001, c. 4, s. 144  
s. 71, 2001, c. 4, s. 145  
s. 72, 2001, c. 4, s. 146  
s. 80, 2001, c. 4, s. 147  
s. 90, 2001, c. 4, s. 148  
s. 91, 2001, c. 4, s. 149  
s. 98, 2001, c. 4, s. 150(F)  
s. 103, 1999, c. 3, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 105(E), c. 8,  
par. 183(1)(c)  
s. 120, 2001, c. 26, s. 278  
s. 122, 2001, c. 26, s. 279  
s. 136, 2003, c. 22, s. 114  
s. 138, 2003, c. 22, par. 223(b)(E)  
**Sch., Part 2**, SOR/2000-125  
Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 15, par. 50(a); repealed,  
1999, c. 3, s. 81  
CIF, 1998, c. 10,  
—sections 1 to 4,  
Part 3 other than sections 81, 83 to 89, 92 to 95 and 99,  
sections 130 and 131,  
sections 138.2 to 138.4, and  
sections 141 and 142  
in force 26.08.98 *see* SI/98-88;  
—ss. 56 to 59,  
section 81,  
sections 83 to 89,  
sections 92 to 95,  
section 99,  
Part 4 (103 to 129)  
section 145  
section 146,  
sections 146.1 to 157,  
section 158,  
subsection 159(2),  
section 161,  
section 170,  
section 172,  
section 174,  
section 176,  
section 188,  
section 191, and  
section 193  
in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88;  
—section 160,  
sections 164 to 166,  
section 171,  
section 175,  
section 187, and  
section 192  
in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117;  
—section 203 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-118;  
—sections 5 to 55,  
sections 60 to 64,  
subsections 65(1) and (2),



## C

## Canada Marine Act — 1998, c. 10 — Continued

subsections 65(4) to (7),  
 sections 66 to 76,  
 section 132,  
 section 138.1,  
 section 138.5,  
 section 144,  
 the portion of section 162 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority,  
 section 163,  
 sections 167 and 168,  
 the portion of section 169 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation,  
 the portion of section 180 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation,  
 section 181,  
 the portion of section 184 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority,  
 section 189,  
 the portion of section 194 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority,  
 section 202,  
 item 2, of Part 1 of the schedule,  
 item 4 of Part 1 of the schedule, and  
 item 17 of Part 1 of the schedule  
 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15;  
 —sections 133 to 138,  
 sections 138.6 and 139,  
 in section 162, the references to the Fraser River Port Authority, the Prince Rupert Port Authority, the Quebec Port Authority, the Saguenay Port Authority, the Saint John Port Authority, the Sept-Îles Port Authority, the St. John's Port Authority, and the Trois-Rivières Port Authority,  
 in section 169, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation, and the Prince Rupert Port Corporation;  
 in section 180, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation, the Prince Rupert Port Corporation, the Saint John Port Corporation, and the St. John's Port Corporation,  
 sections 182 and 182.1,  
 in section 184, the references to the Fraser River Port Authority, the Prince Rupert Port Authority,

the Quebec Port Authority, the Saguenay Port Authority, the Saint John Port Authority, the Sept-Îles Port Authority, the St. John's Port Authority and the Trois-Rivières Port Authority,  
 in section 194, the references to the Fraser River Port Authority, the Prince Rupert Port Authority, the Quebec Port Authority, the Saguenay Port Authority, the Saint John Port Authority, the Sept-Îles Port Authority, the St. John's Port Authority and the Trois-Rivières Port Authority,  
 item 1 of Part 1 of the schedule, items 8 to 13 of the schedule, and item 16 of Part 1 of the schedule  
 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39;  
 —in section 162, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority,  
 in section 184, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority,  
 in section 194, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority,  
 sections 204, 204.1. and  
 item 15 of Part 1 of the schedule  
 in force 08.06.99 *see* SI/99-55;  
 —in section 162, the references to the Nanaimo Port Authority, the North Fraser Port Authority, the Port Alberni Port Authority, and the Thunder Bay Port Authority,  
 in section 184, the references to the Nanaimo Port Authority, the North Fraser Port Authority, the Port Alberni Port Authority, and the Thunder Bay Port Authority,  
 in section 194, the references to the Nanaimo Port Authority, the North Fraser Port Authority, the Port Alberni Port Authority, and the Thunder Bay Port Authority,  
 items 5 to 7 of Part 1 of the schedule, and  
 item 14 of Part 1 of the schedule  
 in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-62  
 —in section 162, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority,  
 in section 184, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority,  
 in section 194, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority, and  
 item 18 of Part 1 of the schedule  
 in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-63  
 —subsection 65(3),  
 section 143,  
 subsection 159(1),

## C

**Canada Marine Act — 1998, c. 10 — Continued**

in section 169, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation,  
 section 173,  
 section 177,  
 in section 180, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation,  
 section 183,  
 section 190, and  
 section 197  
 in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93  
 —in section 162, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority,  
 in section 184, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority,  
 in section 194, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority,  
 sections 198 to 200, and  
 item 3 of Part 1 of the schedule  
 in force 01.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-55  
 section 140, sections 178, 179, sections 185, 186, 195, 195.1, 196, 201 and Part 2 of the schedule come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 205 and SI/98-131. Not in force  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, par. 50(a) to come into force conditionally in accordance with the terms of that provision [par. 50(a) repealed by 1999, c. 3, s. 81]  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, ss. 18 and 81 come into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 133 to 150 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 276 to 279 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 105 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 113, 114 and 223 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Canada Medical Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 27**

(*Conseil médical du Canada*)

**Minister of Health** *see* 1996, c. 8, s. 32(3)

s. 8, 1966-67, c. 25, s. 45

**Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-7**

(*Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Human Resources and Skills Development to be styled Minister of Human Resources and Social Development (SI/2006-41)**

s. 2, 2006, c. 9, s. 231(E)  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, items 3(1) and (2)) (E); 1999, c. 27, s. 25; 2003, c. 22, s. 115(E) and par. 224(p)(E); 2006, c. 9, ss. 232 and 233(E)  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 3(3))(E), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 3)(F); 1999, c. 27, s. 26  
 s. 8, 2003, c. 22, s. 116(E) and par. 224(p)(E)  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 27, s. 27; 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)  
 s. 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 41; 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)  
 s. 12, 1999, c. 27, s. 28; 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), s. 41 (Sch., item 2)  
 s. 14, 1999, c. 27, s. 29  
 s. 15, 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)  
 s. 16, 1999, c. 27, s. 30  
 s. 17, 1999, c. 27, s. 31  
 s. 21, 1992, c. 32, s. 1; 1999, c. 27, s. 32; 2007, c. 29, s. 90  
 s. 22, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 32; 1992, c. 32, s. 1  
 s. 23, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 33  
 s. 24, repealed, 1992, c. 32, s. 2  
 s. 28, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 34; 1992, c. 32, s. 3; 1999, c. 27, s. 33  
 s. 28.1, added, 1999, c. 27, s. 34  
 s. 29, 1992, c. 32, s. 4  
 s. 30, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 44, s. 30; 1999, c. 27, s. 35  
 Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 27, s. 42  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), ss. 36 and 37; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 36  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 27, s. 41  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.) in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 46  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.) ss. 32 to 34, 36 and 37 in force 21.07.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 32, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 23.06.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 30 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1999, c. 27, ss. 25 to 36, 41 and 42 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 41 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 115, 116 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 231 to 233 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 90 in force on assent 22.06.2007

**Canada National Marine Conservation Areas Act — 2002, c. 18**

(*Aires marines nationales de conservation du Canada, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s. 6))**

s. 2, 2005, c. 2, s. 6  
 s. 9, 2005, c. 29, s. 34  
 s. 16, 2005, c. 29, s. 35; 2001, c. 26, s. 322(2) and (3)  
 s. 29, 2001, c. 26, s. 322(4)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 322  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 322 in force on assent 01.11.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 18 in force on assent 13.06.2002

## C

## Canada National Marine Conservation Areas Act — 2002, c. 18 — Continued

CIF, 2005, c. 2, s. 6 in force on assent 24.02.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 29, ss. 34 and 35 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-95

**Canada National Parks Act — 2000, c. 32**

(*Parcs nationaux du Canada, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s.7))**

s. 2, 2002, c. 18, s. 30; 2005, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 4, 2002, c. 18, s. 31  
 s. 5, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.1  
 s. 6, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.2  
 s. 19, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.3; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(q)(E)  
 s. 23, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.4; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(q)(E)  
 s. 57, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 24  
**Sch. 1:**  
**Part 2**, SOR/2004-300  
**Part 4**, SOR/2003-345; 2004, c. 20, s. 1  
**Part 11**, 2001, c. 34, s. 25(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 106  
**Sch. 2**, 2002, c. 7, s. 107(E); 2005, c. 27, s. 17  
**Part I**, 2004, c. 20, s. 2  
**Sch. 4**, SOR/2004-116  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 32, s. 70.1  
 CIF, 2000, c. 32,  
   —ss. 68 to 70.1 in force on assent 20.10.2000;  
   —(a) sections 1 to 16;  
   (b) section 17, other than paragraphs (1)(b) and (c);  
   (c) sections 18 to 67;  
   (d) Schedule 1, including the description of Aulavik National Park of Canada in Part 12, but excluding  
   (i) the description of Wapusk National Park of Canada in Part 4 of Schedule 1, and  
   (ii) the description of Gros Morne National Park of Canada in Part 10 of Schedule 1; and  
   (e) Schedules 2 to 5  
 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29  
   —paragraph 17(1)(b) and the description of Wapusk National Park of Canada in Part 4 of Schedule 1 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 71(2). Not in force  
   —paragraph 17(1)(c) and the description of Gros Morne National Park of Canada in Part 10 of Schedule 1 in force 01.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-63  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 24 and 25 in force on assent 18.12.2001; s. 24(1) deemed in force 18.02.2001 *see* s. 24(2)  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 106 and 107 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 18, ss. 30 to 31.4 in force on assent 13.06.2002  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 20 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-56  
 CIF, 2005, c. 2, s. 7 in force on assent 24.02.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 17 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-117

**Canada-Newfoundland Atlantic Accord Implementation Act — 1987, c. 3**

(*Accord atlantique Canada — Terre-Neuve, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a)  
 s. 4, 1992, c. 35, s. 44; 2005, c. 27, s. 18  
 s. 6, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8.1); 1998, c. 15, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 108(E)  
 s. 8, 1992, c. 35, s. 45  
 s. 9, 1992, c. 35, s. 46; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 117(E)  
 s. 25, 2003, c. 22, s. 118 and par. 225(g)(E) and s. 231  
 s. 45, 1992, c. 35, s. 47  
 s. 49, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 6)(F)  
 s. 58, 1994, c. 26, s. 11(F)  
 s. 78, 1988, c. 28, s. 256  
 s. 81, 1993, c. 47, s. 6  
 s. 87, 1993, c. 47, s. 7  
**Part II, Division V**, repealed, (ss. 88 to 96), 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 88, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 89, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 90, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 91, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 92, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 93, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 94, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 95, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 96, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 97, 1988, c. 28, s. 257(F)  
 s. 98, 1988, c. 28, s. 258(F)  
 s. 102, 1988, c. 28, s. 259; 1990, c. 41, s. 12; 1991, c. 46, s. 585  
 s. 104, 1990, c. 41, s. 13; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 9  
 s. 104.1, added, 1990, c. 41, s. 14; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 9  
 s. 107, 1990, c. 41, s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 10  
 s. 112, 1994, c. 26, s. 12(F)  
 s. 119, 1988, c. 28, s. 260; 1992, c. 35, s. 48; 1994, c. 26, s. 13(F)  
 s. 120, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 49  
 s. 122, 1992, c. 35, s. 50  
 s. 135, 1992, c. 35, s. 52  
 s. 135.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 53  
 s. 136, 1992, c. 35, s. 54(F)  
 s. 136.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 55  
 s. 136.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 55  
 s. 137, 1992, c. 35, s. 56  
 s. 137.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 57  
 s. 138, 1992, c. 35, s. 58  
 s. 138.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 58  
 s. 138.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 58  
 s. 138.3, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 58  
 s. 139, 1992, c. 35, s. 59  
 s. 139.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 60  
 s. 139.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 60  
 s. 140, 1992, c. 35, s. 61

## C

## Canada-Newfoundland Atlantic Accord Implementation Act — 1987, c. 3 — Continued

s. 140.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 61  
 s. 140.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 61  
 s. 141, 2003, c. 22, s. 119(E)  
 s. 142, 2003, c. 22, s. 120  
 s. 144, 2003, c. 22, s. 121  
 s. 149, 1992, c. 35, s. 63  
 s. 150, 1994, c. 26, s. 14(F)  
 s. 151, 1992, c. 35, s. 64  
 s. 151.1, 1992, c. 35, s. 65  
 s. 152, 1988, c. 28, s. 261; 1992, c. 35, s. 66; 1999, c. 31, s. 29  
 s. 153, 1992, c. 35, s. 67  
 s. 155, 1992, c. 35, s. 68  
 s. 156, 1992, c. 35, s. 69(F)  
 s. 157, 1992, c. 35, s. 70(F)  
 s. 158, 1992, c. 35, s. 71(F)  
 s. 160, 1992, c. 35, s. 73; 2001, c. 6, s. 110, c. 26, s. 280 and s. 324(8)  
 s. 161, 1992, c. 35, s. 74  
 s. 162, 1992, c. 35, s. 75  
 s. 163, 1992, c. 35, s. 76  
 s. 165, 1992, c. 35, s. 77  
 s. 166, 1992, c. 35, s. 78(F)  
 s. 167, 1991, c. 50, s. 23; 2001, c. 4, s. 151  
 s. 172, 1991, c. 50, s. 24; 2001, c. 4, s. 152  
 s. 177, 1992, c. 35, s. 79(E)  
 s. 179, 1994, c. 26, s. 15(F)  
 s. 188, 1992, c. 35, s. 80  
 s. 189, 1992, c. 35, s. 80  
 s. 190, 1992, c. 35, s. 80  
 s. 191, 1992, c. 35, s. 80  
 s. 192, 1992, c. 35, s. 80  
 s. 193, 1992, c. 35, s. 80  
 s. 193.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 80  
 s. 193.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 80  
 s. 194, 1992, c. 35, s. 81  
 s. 195, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 82  
 s. 198, 1988, c. 28, s. 262; repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 83  
 s. 218, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8.2); 1998, c. 15, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 109(E)  
 s. 219, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a)  
 s. 220, 2004, c. 22, s. 6; 2007, c. 29, s. 78 (but s. 78 repealed by 2007, c. 35, s. 169 before coming into force)  
 s. 220.1, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 79  
 s. 222, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 80  
 s. 223, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a)  
 s. 226, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a)  
 s. 227, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a)  
 s. 239, 1991, c. 49, s. 237  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(8)  
 General, 1993, c. 47, s. 18  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 Transitional provision, 2007, c. 29, s. 83 (but s. 83 repealed by 2007, c. 35, s. 170)  
 CIF, 1987, c. 3, s. 239(2) states that ss. 211, 234 & 235 are applicable to taxation years commencing after a day to be fixed by proclamation; Act, except Division VIII of Part II and ss. 207 and 208, proclaimed in force 04.04.87

see SI/87-88; Division VIII of Part II proclaimed in force 20.05.88 see SI/88-102; ss. 207 and 208 in force 23.01.96 see SI/96-20  
 CIF, 1988, c. 28, ss. 256 to 262 in force 22.12.89 see SI/90-9  
 CIF, 1990, c. 41 in force 09.11.90 see SI/90-169  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 see SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 237(1) deemed in force 27.03.87 see ss. 237(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 23 and 24 in force 15.09.92 see SI/92-151  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 6)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 35, ss. 44 to 83 in force 01.09.92 see SI/92-154  
 CIF, 1993, c. 47, ss. 6 to 10 in force 30.06.93 see SI/93-149; s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 11(F) to 15(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 see SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 18 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 29 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 151 and 152 in force 01.06.2001 see SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 6, s. 110 comes into force 90 days after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (assented to 10.05.2001) or on any later day previously fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 131. No order of the Governor in Council was issued, therefore, s. 110 in force 08.08.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 324 in force on assent 01.11.2001; s. 280 in force 01.07.2007 see SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 108 and 109 in force 01.04.2003 see SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 117 to 121 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24; s. 231 in force 31.12.2005 see SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 6 in force on assent 14.05.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 18 in force 01.12.2005 see SI/2005-117  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 80 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 79 and 82 come into force or are deemed to have come into force on April 1 of the first fiscal year in respect of which Newfoundland and Labrador makes the election under subsection 3.7(3) of the *Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act* see s. 84(1) as amended by 2007, c. 35, s. 171; Minister of Finance shall publish in the Canada Gazette the date on which ss. 79 and 82 come into force; s. 81 comes into force or is deemed to have come into force 01.04.2008. Not in force  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 169 to 171 in force on assent 14.12.2007

**Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum  
 Resources Accord Implementation Act  
 — 1988, c. 28**

(*Accord Canada — Nouvelle-Écosse sur les  
 hydrocarbures extracôtiers, Loi de mise en oeuvre de  
 l'*)

## C

## Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act — 1988, c. 28 — Continued

## Minister of Natural Resources

- s. 2, 1993, c. 47, s. 11; 1994, c. 26, s. 16(F), c. 41, s. 37(1)(b); 2007, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 8, 1992, c. 35, s. 84
- s. 9, 1992, c. 35, s. 85; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)
- s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 122(E)
- s. 26, 2003, c. 22, s. 123 and par. 225(h)(E) and s. 232
- s. 41, 1993, c. 47, s. 12
- s. 45, 1992, c. 35, s. 86
- s. 52, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 7)(F)
- s. 84, 1993, c. 47, s. 13
- s. 90, 1993, c. 47, s. 14
- Part II, Division V**, repealed (ss. 91 to 98), 1993, c. 47, s. 15
- s. 91, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15
- s. 92, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15
- s. 93, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15
- s. 94, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15
- s. 95, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15
- s. 96, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15
- s. 97, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15
- s. 98, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15
- s. 105, 1991, c. 46, s. 586; 1999, c. 31, s. 30
- s. 107, 1990, c. 41, s. 16; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 16
- s. 107.1, added, 1990, c. 41, s. 17; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 16
- s. 110, 1990, c. 41, s. 18; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 17
- s. 122, 1992, c. 35, s. 87
- s. 123, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 88
- s. 125, 1992, c. 35, s. 89
- s. 127, 1999, c. 31, s. 31
- s. 138, 1992, c. 35, s. 91
- s. 138.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 92
- s. 139.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 93
- s. 139.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 93
- s. 140, 1992, c. 35, s. 94
- s. 141.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 95
- s. 142, 1992, c. 35, s. 96
- s. 142.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 96
- s. 142.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 96
- s. 142.3, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 96
- s. 143, 1992, c. 35, s. 97
- s. 143.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 98
- s. 143.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 98
- s. 144, 1992, c. 35, s. 99
- s. 144.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 99
- s. 144.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 99
- s. 145, 2003, c. 22, s. 124(E)
- s. 146, 2003, c. 22, s. 125
- s. 148, 2003, c. 22, s. 126
- s. 152, 1999, c. 31, s. 32
- s. 153, 1992, c. 35, s. 101
- s. 155, 1992, c. 35, s. 102
- s. 157, 1992, c. 35, s. 103; 1999, c. 31, s. 33
- s. 158, 1992, c. 35, s. 104
- s. 160, 1992, c. 35, s. 105
- s. 161, 1992, c. 35, s. 106(F)
- s. 162, 1992, c. 35, s. 107(F)
- s. 163, 1992, c. 35, s. 108(F)
- s. 165, 1992, c. 35, s. 110; 2001, c. 6, s. 111, c. 26, s. 281 and s. 324(9)
- s. 166, 1992, c. 35, s. 111
- s. 167, 1992, c. 35, s. 112
- s. 168, 1992, c. 35, s. 113
- s. 170, 1992, c. 35, s. 114
- s. 171, 1992, c. 35, s. 115(F)
- s. 172, 1991, c. 50, s. 25; 2001, c. 4, s. 153
- s. 177, 1991, c. 50, s. 26; 2001, c. 4, s. 154
- s. 182, 1992, c. 35, s. 116(E)
- s. 192, 1999, c. 31, s. 34
- s. 193, 1992, c. 35, s. 117
- s. 194, 1992, c. 35, s. 117
- s. 195, 1992, c. 35, s. 117
- s. 196, 1992, c. 35, s. 117
- s. 197, 1992, c. 35, s. 117
- s. 198, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 1999, c. 31, s. 35
- s. 198.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 117
- s. 198.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 117
- s. 199, 1992, c. 35, s. 118
- s. 200, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 119
- s. 203, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 120
- s. 223, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8.3); 1998, c. 15, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 110(E)
- s. 245, 1994, c. 26, s. 17(F)
- s. 267, 1991, c. 49, s. 238
- Sch. I**, SOR/2003-193
- Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(9)
- General, 1993, c. 47, s. 18
- General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)
- Transitional, 1988, c. 28 *see* ss. 130 to 137, 210, 253
- CIF, 1988, c. 28 except Division VIII of Part II proclaimed in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9; Division VIII of Part II proclaimed in force 01.10.90 *see* SI/90-152; (ss. 267(2) states that s. 216 and Part IX are applicable to taxation years commencing after a day to be fixed by proclamation)
- CIF, 1990, c. 41 in force 09.11.90 *see* SI/90-169
- CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90
- CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 238(1) deemed in force 21.07.88 *see* ss. 238(2)
- CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 25 and 26 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 7)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 35, ss. 84 to 120 in force 01.09.92 *see* SI/92-154
- CIF, 1993, c. 47, ss. 11 to 17 in force 30.06.93 *see* SI/93-149; s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F) in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 16(F) and 17(F) in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 18 in force on assent 11.06.98
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 30 to 35 in force on assent 17.06.99

## C

## Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act — 1988, c. 28 — Continued

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 153 and 154 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 6, s. 111 comes into force 90 days after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (assented to 10.05.2001) or on any later day previously fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 131. No order of the Governor in Council was issued, therefore, s. 111 in force 08.08.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 324 in force on assent 01.11.2001; s. 281 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 110 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 122 to 126 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 232 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

CIF, 2007, c. 33, s. 16 in force on assent 14.12.2007

### Canada-Nova Scotia Oil and Gas Agreement Act — 1984, c. 29

*(Accord entre le Canada et la Nouvelle-Écosse sur la gestion des ressources pétrolières et gazières, Loi sur l')*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 28, s. 266

CIF, 1988, c. 28, s. 266 in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9

### Canada Oil and Gas Act (*see* Oil and Gas Act, Canada)

*(Pétrole et le gaz du Canada, Loi sur le)*

### Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act (*see* Oil and Gas Operations Act, Canada)

*(Opérations pétrolières au Canada, Loi sur les)*

### Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8

*(Régime de pensions du Canada)*

#### Minister of National Revenue (Part I); Minister of Social Development (Part II and Part III), 2005, c. 35, s. 67

s. 2, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 4)(F); 1991, c. 44, s. 1, c. 49, s. 203; 1995, c. 33, s. 25; 2000, c. 12, s. 42; 2004, c. 25, s. 111

s. 3, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a)

s. 4, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a)

s. 4.1, added, 2007, c. 11, s. 1

s. 5, 1998, c. 19, s. 251

s. 6, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; 2000, c. 12, s. 43

s. 8, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1997, c. 40, s. 58

s. 9, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 2004, c. 22, s. 15

s. 10, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 2004, c. 22, s. 16

s. 11.1, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 1997, c. 40, s. 59

s. 12, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 5; 2001, c. 17, s. 254; 2004, c. 22, s. 17(E)

s. 13, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 6; 1997, c. 40, s. 60

s. 14, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 7

s. 14.1, added, 1991, c. 49, s. 204

s. 15, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 8

s. 17, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 9

s. 18, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 10; 1991, c. 44, s. 2

s. 19, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 11

s. 20, 1997, c. 40, s. 61

s. 21, R.S., c. 6 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 49, s. 205; 1993, c. 24, s. 143; 1997, c. 40, s. 62

s. 21.1, added, R.S., c. 6 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 2004, c. 25, s. 112(E)

s. 23, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 38 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 49, s. 206; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 24, s. 154; 1994, c. 21, s. 123; 1997, c. 40, s. 63; 1998, c. 19, s. 252; 2000, c. 30, s. 155; 2004, c. 25, s. 113; 2005, c. 47, s. 137, 2007, c. 36, s. 108

s. 24, 1991, c. 49, s. 207; 1997, c. 40, s. 64; 1998, c. 19, s. 253

s. 25, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 49, s. 208; 1994, c. 13, s. 8(1)(a); 1998, c. 19, s. 254; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c)

s. 26.1, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(b); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c)

s. 27, 1993, c. 24, s. 144; 1994, c. 13, s. 8(1)(a); 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a)

s. 27.1, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65

s. 27.2, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(c); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c)

s. 27.3, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65

s. 28, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1993, c. 27, s. 212; 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 1998, c. 19, s. 255

s. 29, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1990, c. 8, ss. 45 and 78(2); 1997, c. 40, s. 65

s. 30, 1991, c. 49, s. 209; 1997, c. 40, s. 66

s. 33, 1991, c. 49, s. 210; 1993, c. 24, s. 145

s. 34, 1991, c. 49, s. 211; 1993, c. 24, s. 146; 1994, c. 21, s. 124

s. 35, 1991, c. 49, s. 212

s. 36, R.S., c. 38 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 49, s. 213

s. 38, 1991, c. 49, s. 214; 1997, c. 40, s. 67; 2004, c. 22, s. 18

s. 40, 1991, c. 49, s. 215; 1998, c. 19, s. 256; 2004, c. 22, s. 19

s. 41, 1999, c. 17, par. 111(d); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c)

s. 42, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; 1992, c. 1, s. 23; 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 1997, c. 40, s. 68; 2000, c. 12, s. 44; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a)

s. 43, 1991, c. 44, s. 3

s. 44, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 13; 1991, c. 44, s. 4; 1992, c. 2, s. 1; 1997, c. 40, s. 69; 2000, c. 12, s. 45, par. 64(a); 2007, c. 11, s. 2

s. 45, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 14

s. 46, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 15; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 29; 1991, c. 44, s. 5

s. 48, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 40, s. 70

s. 49, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 17

## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

- s. **51**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 18; 1997, c. 40, s. 71
- s. **52**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 19
- s. **53**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 20
- s. **54**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 21
- s. **55**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 22; 1991, c. 44, s. 6; 1995, c. 33, s. 26; 2000, c. 12, s. 46
- s. **55.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 23; 1991, c. 44, s. 7; 1995, c. 33, s. 27; 1997, c. 40, s. 72; 2000, c. 12, s. 47; 2007, c. 11, s. 3
- s. **55.11**, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 47
- s. **55.2**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 23; 1991, c. 44, s. 8; 1995, c. 33, s. 28; 1997, c. 40, s. 73; 2000, c. 12, s. 48
- s. **55.3**, added, 1991, c. 44, s. 9; 2000, c. 12, s. 49
- s. **56**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1991, c. 44, s. 10; 1997, c. 40, s. 74
- s. **57**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 25; 1991, c. 44, s. 11; 1997, c. 40, s. 75
- s. **58**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 26; 1991, c. 44, s. 12; 1997, c. 40, s. 76; 2000, c. 12, s. 50, par. 64(b) to (h)
- s. **59**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 27; 1991, c. 44, s. 13
- s. **60**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 28; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 4)(E); 1991, c. 44, s. 14; 1997, c. 40, s. 77
- s. **62**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. **63**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 30; 2000, c. 12, s. 51, par. 64(i), s. 65(F)
- s. **63.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 31
- s. **64**, repealed, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 32 (note however ss. 32(2))
- s. **65**, 1991, c. 44, s. 15; 1995, c. 33, s. 29; 1997, c. 40, s. 78
- s. **65.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 33; 1991, c. 44, s. 16; 1995, c. 33, s. 30; 1997, c. 40, s. 79; 2000, c. 12, s. 52
- s. **66**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1991, c. 14, s. 1, c. 44, s. 17; 1995, c. 33, s. 31; 1996, c. 11, s. 97(1)(b); 1997, c. 40, s. 80; 2000, c. 12, s. 53; 2001, c. 4, s. 67; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(a); 2007, c. 11, s. 4
- s. **66.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 35; 1997, c. 40, s. 81
- s. **67**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 33, s. 32; 1997, c. 40, s. 82
- s. **68.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 37
- s. **69**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **70**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 39
- s. **70.1**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 20
- s. **71**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 40
- s. **72**, 2000, c. 12, s. 54, par. 64(j)
- s. **73**, 2000, c. 12, s. 55
- s. **74**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; 1991, c. 44, s. 18
- s. **75**, 2000, c. 12, s. 56
- s. **76**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 42; 1991, c. 44, s. 19; 2000, c. 12, s. 57
- s. **79**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 43
- s. **80**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 44; 2000, c. 12, s. 58
- s. **80.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 83
- s. **81**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 44, s. 20; 1995, c. 33, s. 34; 1997, c. 40, s. 84; 2000, c. 12, s. 59; 2004, c. 22, s. 21
- s. **82**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 44, s. 21 *see also* s. 34(b); (1992, c. 1, s. 24 repealed, 1991, c. 44, s. 34(b)); 1995, c. 33, s. 35; 1997, c. 40, s. 85; 2000, c. 12, s. 60, par. 64(k)
- s. **83**, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 12; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 7, c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 44, s. 22. (Amendment made by 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 4) (E) void *see* 1991, c. 44, s. 22(1)); 1995, c. 33, s. 36; 1997, c. 40, s. 85.1; 2000, c. 12, s. 61, par. 64(l); 2002, c. 8, s. 121
- s. **84**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1990, c. 8, s. 46; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(f)
- s. **86**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 46; 1995, c. 33, s. 37
- s. **86.1**, added, 1995, c. 33, s. 38; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(f)
- s. **87**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 47; 2000, c. 12, s. 62
- s. **88**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 48; 2000, c. 12, s. 63
- s. **89**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 49; 1991, c. 44, s. 23; 1995, c. 33, s. 39; 2004, c. 22, s. 22; 2007, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **90**, 1991, c. 44, s. 24; 1997, c. 40, s. 86
- s. **90.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 87; 2007, c. 11, s. 7
- s. **90.2**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 87
- s. **91**, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 2003, c. 5, s. 1; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a)
- s. **93**, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(b)
- s. **94**, 1996, c. 11, s. 99(a)
- s. **96**, 1995, c. 33, s. 40; 2007, c. 11, s. 9
- s. **97**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 50; 1995, c. 33, s. 41
- s. **98**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 51
- s. **101**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 52; 1995, c. 33, s. 42; 2007, c. 11, s. 10
- s. **103**, 1996, c. 11, s. 97(b); 1999, c. 17, par. 111(e); 2005, c. 35, par. 66(a), c. 38, par. 138(c)
- s. **104**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 53; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 30; 1991, c. 44, s. 25; 1992, c. 1, s. 25, c. 48, s. 28(1); 1995, c. 33, s. 43; 1996, c. 16, s. 61(1)(b), c. 23, ss. 187(a) and 189(c); 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2003, c. 22, s. 129; 2005, c. 35, s. 45
- s. **104.01**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 46; 2007, c. 11, s. 11
- s. **104.02**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 47
- s. **104.03**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(f); 2000, c. 34, par. 94(b)(F); 2005, c. 35, s. 48 and par. 66(a), c. 38, par. 138(c)
- s. **104.04**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88
- s. **104.05**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 49(F)
- s. **104.06**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 50
- s. **104.07**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88
- s. **104.08**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 51
- s. **104.09**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 51
- s. **104.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88
- s. **104.101**, added, 2005, c. 35, s. 52
- s. **104.102**, added, 2005, c. 35, s. 52
- s. **104.11**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88
- s. **105**, 1991, c. 44, s. 26; 1996, c. 11, s. 97(b); 1997, c. 40, s. 88
- s. **106**, 1995, c. 33, s. 44; 2003, c. 22, s. 130
- s. **107**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 54
- s. **107.1**, added, 1995, c. 33, s. 45

## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

- s. 108, 1995, c. 33, s. 46; 1997, c. 40, s. 89; 2003, c. 5, s. 2  
s. 108.1, added, 2003, c. 5, s. 3  
s. 109, 2003, c. 5, s. 4  
s. 110, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 55; 1997, c. 40, s. 90; 2000, c. 14, s. 45; 2003, c. 5, s. 5  
s. 111, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 31; 1997, c. 40, s. 91; repealed, 2003, c. 5, s. 6  
s. 111.1, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 91; 2003, c. 5, s. 7  
s. 112, 1997, c. 40, s. 91; 2003, c. 5, s. 8  
s. 113, 1997, c. 40, s. 92; 2003, c. 5, s. 9  
s. 113.1, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 56; 1991, c. 44, s. 27; 1997, c. 40, ss. 93 and 94; 2007, c. 11, s. 12  
s. 114, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 57; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 9); 1997, c. 40, s. 95; 2002, c. 7, s. 111(E); 2003, c. 5, s. 10; 2007, c. 11, s. 13  
s. 115, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 10, c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 58; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 32; 1997, c. 40, s. 96; 2007, c. 11, s. 14  
s. 116, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 59; repealed, 1997, c. 40, s. 97  
s. 117, 1997, c. 40, s. 97; 2003, c. 5, s. 11; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a)  
**Sch.**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 60; SOR/91-455 (in force 01.01.92 *see* SI/91-160); 1991, c. 44, s. 28; 1997, c. 40, s. 98  
Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 33, s. 52(b) and (c)  
Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 112  
General, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 62 *re*: application  
General, 1991, c. 44, s. 35 *re* application  
General, 1992, c. 2, s. 2 *re* application  
General, 1994, c. 13, s. 8(1)(a)  
General, 1994, c. 21, s. 124(2)  
General, 1995, c. 33, ss. 33 and 35(4)  
General, 2000, c. 14, s. 46 *re* non-application 114(2)  
General, 2007, c. 11, ss. 6(E) and 8  
Transitional, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 25 and 30  
Transitional, 1990, c. 8, ss. 78(2)  
Transitional, 1995, c. 33, s. 51  
Transitional, 2003, c. 5, s. 19  
Transitional, 2004, c. 22, s. 23  
Transitional, 2007, c. 11, s. 36  
CIF, R.S., c. 6 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3  
CIF, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 12 in force 28.06.85  
CIF, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 13.02.86 except s. 1(1) *see* ss. 1(3) and (4); s. 1(1) proclaimed in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-22, *see also* ss. 1(5) *re*: application of s. 1(3). (*Note*: ss. 1(3) and 1(5) repealed by 1993, c. 24, s. 154)  
CIF, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.12.86 *see* SI/86-213  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 7 proclaimed in force 23.07.86 *see* SI/86-146  
CIF, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), ss. 1 to 60 and 62, except ss. 45 and 46, proclaimed in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-1; ss. 45 and 46 in force 31.12.91 *see* SI/91-129  
CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146  
CIF, R.S., c. 38 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87 *see also* s. 1(2) *re* application of s. 1(1) and s. 2(2) *re* application of s. 2(1)  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
CIF, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.) in force 13.09.88  
CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 9, 25 and 30 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/90-135  
CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
CIF, 1991, c. 14 in force 15.03.91 *see* SI/91-46  
CIF, 1991, c. 44, ss. 1 to 14, 16 to 19, 23 to 26 and 28 in force 27.01.92 *see* SI/92-29; s. 15 in force 01.06.93 *see* SI/93-78; ss. 20 to 22 and 27 in force 01.01.92 *see* s. 36(3); ss. 34 and 35 in force on assent 13.12.91  
CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 203 to 215 in force on assent 17.12.91; s. 206(2)(c) states that the reference in s. 23(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, as enacted by s. (1), to s. 221.1 of the *Income Tax Act* deemed in force 01.01.90  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 23 to 25 and s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 4)(E) in force on assent 28.02.92;  
CIF, 1992, c. 2, s. 1 in force 26.06.92 *see* SI/92-130; s. 2 in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194  
CIF, 1992, c. 48, s. 28(1) in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 28(2)  
CIF, 1993, c. 24, ss. 143 to 146 and 154 in force on assent 10.06.93  
CIF, 1993, c. 27, s. 212 in force on assent 10.06.93  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 9) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 8 in force on assent 12.05.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 21, ss. 123 and 124 in force on assent 15.06.94  
CIF, 1995, c. 33, ss. 26 to 34, 35(2) and (4), 36(2), 37, 38, 40, 41, 43 to 46, 51 and 52(b) and (c) in force on assent 13.07.95; ss. 25, 35(1) and (3), 36(1), 39 and 42 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/96-105  
CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 49(1), 95, 97 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70 [*Note*: 1996, c. 11 was repealed by 2005, c. 34, s. 84 on 05.10.2005 (*see* SI/2005-99), therefore, ss. 49(2) and 101(a) never came into force]  
CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 60 and 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 187 and 189 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190  
CIF, 1997, c. 40,  
—ss. 60, 62 to 68, 72, 73, 75, 77(2), 78 to 80, 82, 85, 85.1, subsection 90(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by section 86, section 90.2 of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by section 87, 88, 95 and 99 in force on assent 18.12.97  
—sections 58 and 59, 61, 69 to 71, 74 and 76, subsection 77(1) and sections 81, 83, 92 to 94 and 96 to 98 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/98-24  
—sections 89 to 91 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-24  
—section 84, subsection 90(3) of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by section 86, section 90.1 of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by section 87, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 110(2). Not in force  
CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 251 to 256 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various provisions through



## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 111 and 112 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 42 to 58, subsection 59(1), ss. 60 to 65 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; subsection 59(2) comes into force immediately after the coming into force of section 84 of the *Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act*, chapter 40 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997 *see* subsection 340(2). Not in force

CIF, 2000, c. 14, s. 46 in force on assent 29.06.2000; s. 45 in force 31.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-19

CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 155 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see* s. 155(2) *re* application

CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 67 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 17, s. 254 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see* s. 254(2) *re* application

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 111 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 121 and 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2003, c. 5,  
—ss. 1 to 3, ss. 4(2), 5(1), (2), (4), (6), (8), (9) et (11), ss. 6 and 7, ss. 9(2) and s. 19 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-31;  
—despite subsection 114(4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*,  
(a) subsections 4(1) and (3), 5(3), (5), (7) and (10) and 9(1) and (3), sections 10 and 11 come into force on the day that is three years after the day on which section 19 comes into force (s. 19 in force 01.04.2004), therefore, coming into force date is 01.04.2007 *see* s. 20(2); and  
(b) section 8 comes into force on the day that is four years after the day on which section 19 comes into force (s. 19 in force 01.04.2004), therefore, coming into force date is 01.04.2008 *see* s. 20(2)

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 129 and 130 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 22, Part 4 (ss. 15 to 24) in force 31.01.2005 *see* SI/2005-6, s. 18(1) deemed in force 18.03.2003 *see* s. 18(2) [Subsection 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in this Part *see* s. 24(1)]

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 111 to 113 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 45 to 52, 66 and 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 137 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 141 as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 109. Not in force

CIF, 2007, c. 11, ss. 1 and 3, subs. 4(1) and (3) to (5), ss. 5 and 8 to 11 in force on assent 03.05.2007

—Subs. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in sections 2, 12 to 14 and 36 of this Act *see* s. 39(1)

—Ss. 2, 12 to 14 and 36 of this Act come into force in accordance with subsection 114(4) of the *Canada Pension Plan* *see* s. 39(2). Not in force

—Subs. 4(2), ss. 6 and 7 of this Act come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 39(3). Not in force

CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 108 and 109 in force on assent 14.12.2007

## Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act — 1997, c. 40

(Office d'investissement du régime de pensions du Canada, Loi sur l')

### Minister of Finance

s. 2, 1999, c. 3, s. 19; 2002, c. 7, s. 112(E); 2003, c. 5, s. 12

s. 3, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(s)(E)

s. 5, 2003, c. 5, s. 13

s. 6.1, added, 2003, c. 5, s. 14

s. 37, 2003, c. 5, s. 15

s. 50, 2003, c. 5, s. 16

s. 51, 2003, c. 5, s. 17

s. 56, 2003, c. 5, s. 18

Transitional, 2003, c. 5, s. 19

CIF, 1997, c. 40,  
—ss. 60, 62 to 68, 72, 73, 75, 77(2), 78 to 80, 82, 85, 85.1, subsection 90(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by section 86, section 90.2 of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by section 87, 88, 95, 99, 102 to 105, subsection 44(3) of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by section 106 and section 44.2 of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by section 107 in force on assent 18.12.97

—ss. 58 and 59, 61, 69 to 71, 74 and 76, 77(1), 81, 83, 92 to 94 and 96 to 98 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/98-24

—ss. 1 to 57, 89 to 91 and 108 and 109 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-24

—section 84, subsection 90(3) of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by section 86, section 90.1 of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by section 87, sections 100 and 101, subsection 44(4) of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by section 106 and section 44.1 of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by section 107 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 110(2). Not in force

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 19 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 112 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2003, c. 5,  
—s. 12(1), ss. 13 and 15 to 17, s. 18(1) and s. 19 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-31

—despite subsection 114(4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, s. 12(2), s. 14 and s. 18(2) come into force on the day that is three years after the day on which section 19 comes into force (s. 19 in force 01.04.2004) coming into force date 01.04.2007 *see* s. 20(2)

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## C

**Canada Petroleum Resources Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 36 (2nd Supp.)***(Hydrocarbures, Loi fédérale sur les)***Minister of Natural Resources; Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 10); 1994, c. 41, s. 13; 1996, c. 31, s. 58; 1998, c. 5, s. 13, c. 15, par. 49(a)

s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 8)(F)

s. 8, 1992, c. 35, s. 34

s. 21, 1992, c. 35, s. 35

s. 28, 1994, c. 10, s. 16

s. 35, 1994, c. 10, s. 17

s. 38, 1993, c. 47, s. 1

s. 44, 1993, c. 47, s. 2

**Part V**, (ss. 45 to 53), repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3

s. 45, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3

s. 46, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3

s. 47, 1992, c. 35, s. 36; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3

s. 48, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3

s. 49, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3

s. 50, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3

s. 51, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3

s. 52, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3

s. 53, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3

s. 56, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 4)

s. 63, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(g)

s. 65, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(g)

s. 71, 1992, c. 35, s. 37

s. 72, 1994, c. 41, s. 14; 1999, c. 17, s. 113; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(d)

s. 74, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 5)

s. 75, 1994, c. 41, s. 15

s. 76, 1994, c. 41, s. 16

s. 78, 2003, c. 22, s. 131(E)

s. 80, 1993, c. 34, s. 16

s. 84, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1991, c. 46, s. 587; 1994, c. 41, s. 17

s. 86, 1990, c. 41, s. 19; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 4

s. 86.1, added, 1990, c. 41, s. 20; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 4

s. 89, 1990, c. 41, s. 21; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 5

s. 101, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1992, c. 35, s. 38; 1994, c. 10, s. 18; 2007, c. 35, s. 151

s. 102, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 39

s. 103, 1992, c. 35, s. 40

s. 104, 1992, c. 35, s. 41

s. 105, 1992, c. 35, s. 42

s. 106, 1990, c. 8, s. 47; 1992, c. 35, s. 43; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(g)

s. 112, 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(1)(a) and s. 20 (Sch., item 1)

s. 114, 1994, c. 36, s. 1

s. 117.1, added, 1998, c. 5, s. 14

General, 1991, c. 10, s. 19

General, 1993, c. 47, s. 18

Transitional, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), ss. 110 to 117

Transitional, 1998, c. 5, ss. 19 to 27; 2002, c. 7, ss. 118 and 119

CIF, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 116 deemed in force 05.03.82; ss. 1 to 3 and Parts I to VII, IX and X proclaimed in force 15.02.87 (in respect of the frontier lands with the exception of those portions of the frontier lands set out in the schedule) *see* SI/87-63; ss. 1 to 3 and Parts I to VII, IX and X proclaimed in force 01.12.87 (with respect to the frontier lands set out in the schedule) *see* SI/87-244; Part VIII proclaimed in force 28.04.88 in the frontier lands, with the exception of that portion of the frontier lands known as the “offshore area” as defined in section 5 of the *Canada-Nova-Scotia Oil and Gas Agreement Act* *see* SI/88-86

CIF, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), ss. 3 and 4 in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9

CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6

CIF, 1990, c. 41 in force 09.11.90 *see* SI/90-169

CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 19 in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch., item 1) in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-17

CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 53. Not in force

CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 8)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 35, ss. 34 to 43 in force 01.09.92 *see* SI/92-154

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 10) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 16 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1993, c. 47, ss. 1 to 5 in force 30.06.93 *see* SI/93-149; s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1994, c. 10, ss. 16 to 18 in force on assent 12.05.94

CIF, 1994, c. 36, s. 1 in force on assent 24.11.94

CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 13 to 17 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 58 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

CIF, 1998, c. 5, ss. 14 and 19 to 27 in force on assent 12.05.98; s. 13 comes into force on the transfer date *see* s. 28 (transfer date 19.11.98 *see* P.C. 1998-2022)

CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 49 in force on assent 11.06.98 but the amendment made by par. 49(a) is in force 01.04.99

CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 113 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 118 and 119 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 131 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 151 in force on assent 14.12.2007

**Canada Ports Corporation Act****— R.S., 1985, c. C-9***(Société canadienne des ports, Loi sur la)***Minister of Transport (SI/83-55)**

ACT REPEALED 1998, c. 10, s. 197

CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 197 in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93

## C

**Canada Post Corporation Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. C-10***(Société canadienne des postes, Loi sur la)***Minister of Transport (2006-28)**

- s. 2, 2006, c. 9, s. 234(E)  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(*t*)(E); 2006, c. 9, ss. 235 and 236(E)  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 6(1))(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 236(E)  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 6(2))(E)  
 s. 11, 2006, c. 9, s. 236(E)  
 s. 13, 1999, c. 34, s. 227; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(*t*)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 236(E)  
 s. 19, 1992, c. 1, s. 34  
 s. 21, 1994, c. 26, s. 18  
 s. 27, 1993, c. 17, s. 1; 2001, c. 14, s. 236  
 s. 27.1, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2  
 s. 27.2, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2  
 s. 27.3, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2  
 s. 27.4, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2  
 s. 33, 1993, c. 44, s. 31; 2005, c. 30, s. 44  
 s. 35, 2004, c. 7, s. 6; 2006, c. 9, s. 4  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 170; 2000, c. 17, s. 86; 2001, c. 41, s. 77; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(*b*) and 145(2)(*j*)  
 s. 42, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 171; 2000, c. 17, s. 87; 2001, c. 25, s. 87, c. 41, s. 78  
 s. 48, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 172; 2000, c. 17, s. 88; 2001, c. 41, s. 79  
 s. 51, 1993, c. 34, s. 17  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. C-10, par. 19(1)(*j*) and s. 39 shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation *see* s. 62. Not in force  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 170 to 172 proclaimed in force 03.03.86 *see* SI/86-33  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 34 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 17, ss. 1 and 2 in force 08.06.93 *see* SI/93-87  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 17 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 31 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26 s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1999, c. 34, s. 227 in force 01.10.2000 *see* SI/99-138.—  
 On or after the day on which a provision of this Act, or a provision of an Act enacted by this Act, comes into force, the Governor in Council may, by order, amend that provision or any other provision that makes reference to that provision, by replacing references to the day on which that provision comes into force with references to the actual date on which that provision came into force *see* s. 231.  
 CIF, 2000, c. 17, ss. 86 to 88 in force 31.03.2004 *see* SI/2004-39  
 CIF, 2001, c. 14, s. 236 in force 24.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-114  
 CIF, 2001, c. 25, s. 87 in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 77 to 79 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

- CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 6 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 44 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 234 to 236 in force on assent 12.12.2006; s. 4 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75

**Canada Prize Act (see Prize Act, Canada)***(Prises, Loi canadienne sur les)***Canada Revenue Agency Act**— **1999, c. 17****(Formerly: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act)***(Agence du revenu du Canada, Loi sur l')***Minister of National Revenue (SI/99-112)**

- long title**, 2005, c. 38, s. 34  
 s. 1, 2005, c. 38, s. 35  
 s. 2, 2002, c. 22, s. 322, 2005, c. 38, s. 36 and par. 140(*a*); 2006, c. 13, s. 120  
 s. 4, 2005, c. 38, s. 38  
 s. 5, 2005, c. 38, s. 39(F)  
 s. 6, 2005, c. 38, s. 40  
 s. 7, 2002, c. 22, s. 323; 2005, c. 38, s. 41  
 s. 9, 2005, c. 38, s. 42(F)  
 s. 16, 2001, c. 27, s. 210; 2003, c. 22, s. 95(E)  
 s. 21, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(*k*)(E); 2004, c. 16, s. 2(E)  
 s. 25, 2005, c. 38, par. 140(*a*)  
 s. 26, 2004, c. 16, s. 4(F); 2005, c. 38, s. 43  
 s. 27, 2004, c. 16, s. 4(F)  
 s. 28, 2004, c. 16, s. 4(F)  
 s. 29, 2004, c. 16, s. 4(F)  
 s. 30, 2001, c. 4, s. 129; 2003, c. 22, s. 96; 2006, c. 9, s. 237  
 s. 33, 2005, c. 38, s. 44(F)  
 s. 34, 2005, c. 38, s. 45(F)  
 s. 35, 2005, c. 38, s. 46(F)  
 s. 37, 2005, c. 38, s. 47  
 s. 39, 2005, c. 38, s. 48(F)  
 s. 40, 2005, c. 38, s. 49(F)  
 s. 50, 2003, c. 22, s. 97  
 s. 51, 2003, c. 22, s. 98  
 s. 55, 2003, c. 22, s. 229; 2005, c. 38, s. 144(10)  
 s. 57, 2003, c. 22, s. 230; 2004, c. 16, s. 5(F)  
 s. 58, 2003, c. 22, s. 99  
 s. 60, 2001, c. 4, s. 130; 2005, c. 38, s. 50(F)  
 s. 63, 2005, c. 38, s. 51  
 s. 66, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(*k*)(E)  
 s. 73, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 74, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 75, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 76, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 77, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 78, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 79, 2001, c. 4, s. 131

## C

## Canada Revenue Agency Act — 1999, c. 17 — Continued

s. 80, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 81, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 82, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 83, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 84, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 103, 2001, c. 4, s. 132  
 s. 109, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 112  
 s. 110, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 112  
 s. 117, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 118  
 s. 123, 1999, c. 17, s. 128  
 s. 125, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 128  
 s. 126, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 128  
 s. 134, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 136  
 s. 164, 1999, c. 17, s. 169  
 s. 165, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 169  
 s. 176, 1999, c. 17, s. 178  
 s. 186, repealed, 2005, c. 38, s. 52  
 General, 2005, c. 38, s. 37  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 17, ss. 90 to 105  
 Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 17, s. 115, 157, 169, 184, 185.1  
 Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 16, s. 30  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(10)  
 General, 2004, c. 16, s. 3(F)  
 References in documents, 1999, c. 17, s. 186  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 129 to 132 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 210 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 322 and 323 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 95 to 99 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; 229 and 230 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2004, c. 16, ss. 2 to 5 and 30 in force on assent 06.05.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 144 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 34 to 52 and 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 237 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2006, c. 13, s. 120 deemed in force 12.10.2006 *see* s. 126

## Canada School of Public Service Act

— 1991, c. 16

(Formerly: Canadian Centre for Management Development Act)

(École de la fonction publique du Canada, Loi sur l')

## President of the Treasury Board (SI/2004-89)

long title, 2003, c. 22, s. 21

s. 1, 2003, c. 22, s. 22  
 s. 2, 2003, c. 22, ss. 23 and 132(E)  
 s. 3, 2003, c. 22, s. 24  
 s. 4, 2003, c. 22, s. 24 and par. 225(i)(E)  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 68; 2003, c. 22, s. 25 and par. 225(i)(E)  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, s. 26

s. 7, 2003, c. 22, s. 26  
 s. 8, 2003, c. 22, s. 27  
 s. 9, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(i)(E)  
 s. 10, 2003, c. 22, s. 28; 2005, c. 15, s. 2  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(i)(E)  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 22, s. 29  
 s. 13, 2003, c. 22, ss. 30 and 132.1  
 s. 14, 2003, c. 22, s. 30  
 s. 15, 2003, c. 22, ss. 31 and 133(E)  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, s. 32  
 s. 17, 2003, c. 22, s. 32  
 s. 18, 2001, c. 4, s. 69(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 32  
 s. 19, 2003, c. 22, s. 34  
 s. 20, repealed, 2003, c. 22, s. 35  
 General, 2003, c. 22, s. 33  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 16, s. 20  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 22, s. 85 to 87  
 CIF, 1991, c. 16 in force 01.12.91 *see* SI/91-158  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 68 and 69 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 21 to 35 and 85 to 87 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42; ss. 132, 132.1, 133 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 15, s. 2 in force 15.06.2005 *see* 2005-45

## Canada Shipping Act (see Shipping Act, Canada)

(Marine marchande du Canada, Loi sur la)

## Canada Shipping Act, 2001 — 2001, c. 26

(Marine marchande du Canada, Loi de 2001 sur la)

## Minister of Transport except Part 5; Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (Part 5)

s. 2, 2001, c. 26, s. 323(3), c. 29, par. 72(a) and (b)  
 s. 4, 2005, c. 29, s. 15  
 s. 10, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(v)(E)  
 s. 10.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 105  
 s. 15, repealed, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(c)  
 s. 16, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(d) and (e)  
 s. 16.1, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(f)  
 s. 20, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)  
 s. 20.1, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)  
 s. 20.2, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)  
 s. 20.3, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)  
 s. 20.4, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)  
 s. 20.5, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)  
 s. 27, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(v)(E)  
 s. 35, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(h); 2005, c. 29, s. 16  
 s. 88, 2001, c. 26, s. 323(4)  
 s. 116, 2005, c. 29, s. 17  
 s. 126, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(v)(E)  
 s. 136, 2005, c. 29, s. 18  
 s. 150, 2005, c. 2, s. 8

## C

## Canada Shipping Act, 2001 — 2001, c. 26 — Continued

s. 153, 2005, c. 29, s. 19  
 s. 163, 2005, c. 2, s. 9  
 s. 165, 2005, c. 29, s. 21  
 s. 167, 2005, c. 29, s. 22  
 s. 174, 2005, c. 29, s. 23  
 s. 174.1, added, 2005, c. 29, s. 23  
 s. 175, 2005, c. 29, s. 23  
 s. 175.1, added, 2005, c. 29, s. 23  
 s. 176, 2005, c. 29, s. 24(E)  
 s. 177, 2005, c. 29, s. 25  
 s. 179, 2005, c. 29, s. 26  
 s. 180, 2005, c. 29, s. 27  
 s. 183, 2005, c. 29, s. 28  
 s. 185, 2005, c. 29, s. 29  
 s. 189, 2005, c. 29, s. 30  
 s. 194, 2005, c. 29, s. 31  
 s. 210, 2005, c. 29, s. 32  
 s. 229, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(i) and (j)  
 s. 230, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 231, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 231.1, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 231.2, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 231.3, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 232, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 232.1, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 232.2, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 234, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(l)  
 s. 235, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(m)  
 s. 239, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(n) and (o)  
 s. 244, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(p)  
 s. 250, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(7)  
 s. 251, 2002, c. 8, s. 195  
 s. 252, 2005, c. 29, s. 33  
**Sch. 1**, SOR/2007-109  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 26, s. 323(3) and (4) and 324(7)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 29, s. 72  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 195  
 General, 2005, c. 29, s. 20  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26,  
   —ss. 319, 322 to 324, 331 and 332 in force on assent 01.11.2001;  
   —sections 325 to 330 come into force on the ninetieth day after the Act is assented to (assent date being 01.11.2001) *see* s. 334(2), in force 30.01.2002  
   —ss. 1 to 270, subsections 271(1) and (3) and ss. 272 to 318, 321 and 333 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
   —subsection 271(2) and s. 320. Not in force  
 CIF, 2001, c. 29, s. 72 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 195 in force on assent 27.03.2002  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 105 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 112(1). Not in force  
 CIF, 2005, c. 2, ss. 8 and 9 in force on assent 24.02.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 29, ss. 15 to 33 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-95

## Canada Small Business Financing Act — 1998, c. 36

(*Financement des petites entreprises du Canada, Loi sur le*)

(a) the Minister of Industry for the purposes of the Act, as the Minister in relation to small businesses located in the Province of Quebec (SI/99-32);

(b) the Minister for the purposes of the *Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act*, in relation to small businesses located in the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland (SI/99-32); and

(c) the Minister of Western Economic Diversification, in relation to small businesses located in the Provinces of Manitoba, British Columbia, Saskatchewan and Alberta (SI/99-32)

s. 2, 2001, c. 9, s. 587

CIF, 1998, c. 36 in force on assent 10.12.98

CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 587 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102

## Canada Strategic Infrastructure Fund Act — 2002, c. 9, s. 47

(*Fonds canadien sur l'infrastructure stratégique, Loi sur le*)

Minister of Transport (SI/2006-23)

CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 47 in force on assent 27.03.2002

## Canada Student Financial Assistance Act — 1994, c. 28

(*Aide financière aux étudiants, Loi fédérale sur l'*)

Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/95-78 *see also* 1996, c. 11, s. 96)

s. 2, 2001, c. 27, s. 219; 2003, c. 15, s. 9

s. 5, 2004, c. 25, s. 191

s. 6.1, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 17

s. 6.2, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 17

s. 6.3, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 17

s. 9, repealed, 1998, c. 21, s. 99

s. 10.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 110

s. 11.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 111

s. 13, 2000, c. 14, s. 18

s. 14, 2000, c. 14, s. 19; 2003, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 30, s. 112

s. 15, 1998, c. 21, s. 100; 2000, c. 14, s. 20; 2005, c. 34, s. 63

s. 16.1, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 11

s. 16.2, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 12

s. 19, 2000, c. 14, s. 21

s. 20, 2003, c. 15, s. 12

## C

## Canada Student Financial Assistance Act — 1994, c. 28 — Continued

Transitional, 2005, c. 34, s. 54  
 CIF, 1994, c. 28 in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-77  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 99 and 100 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, Part 3 (ss. 17 to 21) in force 17.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-62  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 219 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, ss. 9 and 11 come into force or are deemed in force 01.08.2003 and ss. 10 and 12 deemed in force 01.08.2002 *see* s. 14  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 191 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 110 to 112 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 54 and 63 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

**Canada Student Loans Act (see Student Loans Act, Canada)**

*(Prêts aux étudiants, Loi fédérale sur les)*

**Canada Transportation Act  
— 1996, c. 10**

*(Transports au Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Transport**

s. 4, 2007, c. 19, s. 1  
 s. 5, 2007, c. 19, s. 2  
 s. 6, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(c) and 15(c); 1999, c. 3, s. 20; 2002, c. 7, s. 114(E)  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 27, s. 221; 2007, c. 19, s. 3  
 s. 8, 2007, c. 19, s. 4  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(w)(E) and 225(j)(E)  
 s. 18, 2007, c. 19, s. 5  
 s. 33, 2002, c. 8, s. 122; 2006, c. 11, s. 17; 2007, c. 19, s. 6  
 s. 36.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 7  
 s. 36.2, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 7  
 s. 50, 1998, c. 10, s. 163; 1999, c. 31, s. 36(E); 2000, c. 16, s. 1; 2007, c. 19, s. 8  
 s. 50.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 9  
 s. 51, 2000, c. 16, s. 2; 2007, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 52, 2007, c. 19, s. 11  
 s. 53, 2007, c. 19, s. 12  
 s. 53.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13  
 s. 53.2, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13  
 s. 53.3, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13  
 s. 53.4, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13  
 s. 53.5, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13  
 s. 53.6, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13  
 s. 55, 2000, c. 15, s. 1; 2001, c. 27, s. 222  
 s. 56, 2007, c. 19, s. 14  
 s. 56.1, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
 s. 56.2, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
 s. 56.3, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
 s. 56.4, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
 s. 56.5, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15

s. 56.6, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
 s. 56.7, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
 s. 59, 2007, c. 19, s. 16  
 s. 64, 2000, c. 15, s. 3; 2007, c. 19, s. 17  
 s. 65, 2007, c. 19, s. 18  
 s. 66, 2000, c. 15, s. 4; 2007, c. 19, s. 19  
 s. 67, 2000, c. 15, s. 5; 2007, c. 19, s. 20  
 s. 67.1, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 6; 2007, c. 19, s. 21  
 s. 67.2, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 6; 2007, c. 19, s. 22  
 s. 68, 2000, c. 15, s. 7; 2007, c. 19, s. 23  
 s. 75.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 24  
 s. 85.1, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 7.1; 2007, c. 19, s. 25  
 s. 86, 2000, c. 15, s. 8; 2007, c. 19, s. 26  
 s. 86.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 27  
 s. 86.2, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 27  
 s. 87, 2007, c. 19, s. 28  
 s. 93, 2000, c. 16, s. 3  
 s. 95.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 29  
 s. 95.2, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 29  
 s. 95.3, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 29  
 s. 95.4, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 29  
 s. 104, 1999, c. 31, s. 38(E); 2007, c. 19, s. 30  
 s. 105, 2007, c. 19, s. 31  
 s. 105.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 32  
 s. 106, 2007, c. 19, s. 33  
 s. 108, 2007, c. 19, s. 34  
 s. 116, 2000, c. 16, s. 4  
 s. 141, 2000, c. 16, s. 5; 2007, c. 19, s. 35  
 s. 142, 2000, c. 16, s. 6  
 s. 143, 2007, c. 19, s. 36  
 s. 144, 2000, c. 16, s. 7; 2007, c. 19, s. 37  
 s. 144.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 38  
 s. 145, 2007, c. 19, s. 39  
 s. 146, 2007, c. 19, s. 40  
 s. 146.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 8; 2007, c. 19, s. 41 (F)  
 s. 146.2, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 42  
 s. 146.3, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 42  
 s. 146.4, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 42  
 s. 146.5, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 42  
 s. 147, 2000, c. 16, s. 9; 2001, c. 26, s. 282; 2005, c. 24, s. 3  
 s. 149, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(a); 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 150, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 150.1, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(b); repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 150.2, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(b); repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 150.3, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(b); repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 150.4, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(b); repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 151, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; 2007, c. 19, s. 43  
 s. 152, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 152.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 152.2, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 152.3, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 152.4, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 153, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 154, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10

## C

## Canada Transportation Act — 1996, c. 10 — Continued

s. 155, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 157.1, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(w)(E); 2007, c. 19, s. 46  
 s. 158, 2007, c. 19, s. 47  
 s. 161, 2000, c. 16, s. 11  
 s. 161.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 12  
 s. 162, 2000, c. 16, s. 13  
 s. 162.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 14  
 s. 164.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 15  
 s. 165, 2000, c. 16, s. 16  
 s. 169, 2000, c. 16, s. 17  
 s. 176.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 48  
 s. 177, 2007, c. 19, s. 49  
 s. 178, 2007, c. 19, s. 50  
 s. 179, 2007, c. 19, s. 51  
 s. 180, 2001, c. 29, s. 52; 2007, c. 19, s. 52  
 s. 180.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52  
 s. 180.2, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52  
 s. 180.3, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52  
 s. 180.4, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52  
 s. 180.5, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52  
 s. 180.6, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52  
 s. 180.7, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52  
 s. 180.8, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52  
 s. 200, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 200  
 Sch. I, 2000, c. 16, s. 18  
 Sch. III, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 19  
 Sch. IV, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 19  
 Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 19, s. 63  
 General, 1999, c. 31, s. 37(E)  
 Transitionals, 1996, c. 10, ss. 186 to 201.1  
 Transitionals, 2000, c. 15, ss. 9 and 10  
 Transitional, 2000, c. 16, s. 20  
 Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 and 315  
 Transitional, 2007, c. 19, ss. 55 to 58  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10,  
   — Act, other than subsection 142(2), in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
   — s. 142(2) in force 21.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
   — ss. 264 to 270, 344, 345 and 358 of the *Railway Act* repealed 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-54  
   — s. 200 repealed 01.07.97 *see* s. 200(3)  
 CIF, 1996, c. 18, s. 41 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 163 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(c) and 15(c) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 20 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 36 to 38 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 15, ss. 1 to 10 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59  
 CIF, 2000, c. 16, ss. 1 to 8 and 11 to 20 in force 26.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-63; ss. 9 and 10 in force 01.08.2000 *see* s. 21(2)  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 282 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 221 and 222 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 29, s. 52 in force 30.60.2003 *see* SI/2003-128  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 114 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 122 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 and 315 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 24, s. 3 in force 01.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-64  
 CIF, 2006, c. 11, s. 17 in force on assent 14.12.2006  
 CIF, 2007, c. 19, s. 1 to 26, 28 to 52, 55 to 58 and 63 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 27 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 64

## Canada Travelling Exhibitions

## Indemnification Act — 1999, c. 29

(*Indemnisation au Canada en matière d'expositions itinérantes, Loi sur l'*)

## Minister of Canadian Heritage

CIF, 1999, c. 29 in force 15.12.99 *see* SI/99-137

## Canada-United Kingdom Civil and Commercial Judgments Convention Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-30

(*Convention Canada-Royaume-Uni relative aux jugements en matière civile et commerciale, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

Convention in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-26

## Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 1988, c. 65

(*Accord de libre-échange Canada-États-Unis, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

## Minister designated for the purposes of any provision of this Act pursuant to s. 10; Minister of Finance (Part II) (SI/92-70); Minister for International Trade (ss. 1 to 7 and Parts I and V) (SI/89-54)

Part II, (ss. 13 to 22), repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18

s. 13, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18

s. 14, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18

s. 15, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18

s. 16, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18

s. 17, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18

s. 18, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18

s. 19, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18

s. 20, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18

s. 21, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18

s. 22, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18

Transitional, 1988, c. 65, s. 149

## C

## Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 1988, c. 65 — Continued

CIF, 1988, c. 65 in force 01.01.89 except ss. 61 to 65 *see* SI/89-9; ss. 108(1) in force 01.01.98 *see* ss. 108(2); ss. 61 to 65 in force 13.02.89 *see* SI/89-70

CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 18 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115

**Canada Water Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-11**

(*Ressources en eau du Canada, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of the Environment**

s. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 115

**Part III**, (ss. 19-24), repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141

s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(x)(E)

s. 19, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141

s. 20, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141

s. 21, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141

s. 22, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141

s. 23, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141

s. 24, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141

s. 26, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 29; R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 142

s. 30, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 143

s. 31, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 144

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 29 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188

CIF, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), ss. 141 to 144 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-126

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 115 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

s. 11.4, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13

s. 11.5, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2001, c. 4, s. 128(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 118(F)

s. 12, 1991, c. 50, s. 48; 1994, c. 23, s. 14; 2002, c. 29, s. 136

s. 13, 1994, c. 23, s. 15

s. 14, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15

s. 15, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15

s. 16, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; 2004, c. 25, s. 119(E)

s. 17, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27)

s. 18, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15

s. 19, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 16); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(y)(E)

General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26

CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 47 and 48 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151

CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 16) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and 1996, c. 7, s. 42. Not in force

CIF, 1994, c. 23, ss. 1 to 16 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79

CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 107 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 222 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 128 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2002, c. 29, ss. 134 to 136 in force 24.03.2003 *see* SI/2003-43

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 114 to 119 in force on assent 15.12.2004

**Canada-Yukon Oil and Gas Accord Implementation Act — 1998, c. 5**

(*Accord Canada — Yukon sur le pétrole et le gaz, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

s. 19, 2002, c. 7, s. 116

s. 21, 2002, c. 7, s. 117(1)(E), repealed, s. 117(2)

s. 25, 2002, c. 7, s. 118(E)

s. 27.1, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 119

Conditional amendments, 1998, c. 15, s. 49

CIF, 1998, c. 5, ss. 1 to 10, 14, 15, 17 and 19 to 27 in force on assent 12.05.98; ss. 11, 12, 13, 16 and 18 come into force on the transfer date *see* s. 28 (transfer date 19.11.98 *see* P.C. 1998-2022)

CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 49 to come into force conditionally in accordance with the terms of that provision

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 116, s. 117(1) and ss. 118 and 119 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48; s. 117(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3). Not in force

**Canada Wildlife Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-9**

(*Espèces sauvages du Canada, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of the Environment**

**Long title**, 1994, c. 23, s. 1(F)

s. 1, 1994, c. 23, s. 2(F)

s. 2, 1994, c. 23, s. 4; 2004, c. 25, s. 114(F)

s. 2.1, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 5

s. 3, 1994, c. 23, s. 6(F)

s. 4, 1991, c. 50, s. 47; 1994, c. 23, s. 7; 1999, c. 31, s. 222; 2002, c. 29, s. 134

s. 4.1, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 8; 1996, c. 31, s. 107

s. 4.2, added, 2002, c. 29, s. 135

s. 5, 1994, c. 23, s. 9(F)

s. 8, 1994, c. 23, s. 10(F)

s. 9, 1994, c. 23, s. 11(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 115

s. 10, 1994, c. 23, s. 12(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 116(F)

s. 11, 1994, c. 23, s. 13

s. 11.1, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13

s. 11.2, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13

s. 11.3, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(y)(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 117(F)



## C

**Canadair Limited Divestiture Authorization Act — 1986, c. 57***(Aliénation de Canadair Limitée, Loi autorisant l')***Minister of State (Privatization)**

consequential, s. 8 (*see* R.S., c. 44 (2nd Supp.), s. 1)  
 CIF, 1986, c. 57 in force on assent 19.12.86 *except* s. 8  
 proclaimed in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-27

**Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act****— 2002, c. 9, s. 2***(Administration canadienne de la sûreté du transport aérien, Loi sur l')***Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 2004, c. 15, s. 24  
 s. 28, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(a)  
 s. 29, 2004, c. 15, s. 25  
 CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 2 in force 01.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-63  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 24 and 25 in force 11.05.2004 *see*  
 SI/2004-51  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

**Canadian Arsenals Limited Divestiture Authorization Act — 1986, c. 20***(Société Les Arsenaux canadiens Limitée, Loi autorisant l'aliénation de la)***Minister of Public Works and Government Services**

s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(c)  
 s. 10, repealed, 1988, c. 38, s. 100  
 consequential, s. 11 (*see* R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1)  
 CIF, 1986, c. 20, s. 9 proclaimed in force 06.05.86 *see*  
 SI/86-69; s. 3(2) and ss. 10 to 12 proclaimed in force  
 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69  
 CIF, 1988, c. 38, s. 100 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

**Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (*see* Insurance Companies Act, Canadian and British)***(Compagnies d'assurance canadiennes et britanniques, Loi sur les)***Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians Act — 1996, c. 13***(Association canadienne des ex-parlementaires, Loi sur l')*

s. 19, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z)(E)  
 CIF, 1996, c. 13 in force on assent 29.05.96  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Canadian Aviation Safety Board Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-12***(Bureau canadien de la sécurité aérienne, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1989, c. 3, s. 41  
 Transitional, 1989, c. 3, s. 58 to 62  
 CIF, 1989, c. 3, ss. 41 and 58 to 62 in force 29.03.90 *see*  
 SI/90-63

**Canadian Bill of Rights — 1960, c. 44 (*see also* Appendix III to R.S., 1985)***(Déclaration canadienne des droits)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 3, 1970-71-72, c. 38, s. 29; 1985, c. 26, s. 105; 1992, c. 1,  
 s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 9)(F)  
 CIF, 1985, c. 26, s. 105 proclaimed in force 13.08.85 *see*  
 SI/85-153  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 9)(F) in force on  
 assent 28.02.92

**Canadian Centre for Management Development Act****Title of Act changed: *see* Canada School of Public Service Act****Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-13***(Centre canadien d'hygiène et de sécurité au travail, Loi sur le)***Minister of Labour (SI/2004-143)**

s. 4, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 11); 2002, c. 7,  
 s. 120(E)  
 s. 23, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.1)(E) and 225(k)(E)  
 s. 24, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(c)(F)  
 s. 26, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 12); 2002, c. 7,  
 s. 121(E)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 11 and 12) in force  
 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

## C

**Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-13 — Continued**

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 120 and 121 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. 49 (4th Supp.)**

*(Centre canadien de lutte contre les toxicomanies, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Health**

s. 8, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(b)  
 s. 15, 1996, c. 8, s. 33(a); 2005, c. 10, s. 11  
 s. 16, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(f)(F)  
 s. 26, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.2)(E)  
 s. 27, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(d)(F)  
 s. 31, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(b)  
 s. 33, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(b)  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 49 (4th Supp.) in force 01.11.88 *see* SI/88-221  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 32 and 33 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 11 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

**Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms  
 — R.S., 1985 Appendix II, No. 44 *see also*  
 Part I (ss. 1 to 34) of the *Constitution Act, 1982***

*(Charte canadienne des droits et libertés, La)*

**Canadian Commercial Bank Financial  
 Assistance Act — 1985, c. 9**

*(Aide financière à la Banque Commerciale du Canada, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of State (Finance)**

**Canadian Commercial Corporation Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. C-14**

*(Corporation commerciale canadienne, Loi sur la)*

**Minister for International Trade (SI/96-17)**

s. 2, 2002, c. 4, s. 1  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 7)(E); 2002, c. 4, s. 2

s. 3.1, added, 2002, c. 4, s. 2; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.3)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 238  
 s. 3.2, added, 2002, c. 4, s. 2  
 s. 7, 2002, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 8, 2002, c. 4, s. 4(F)  
 s. 11, 2002, c. 4, s. 5  
 s. 14, 2003, c. 22, s. 134(E)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 2002, c. 4 in force 19.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-77  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 134 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 238 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**Canadian Dairy Commission Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. C-15**

*(Commission canadienne du lait, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(e); 1995, c. 23, s. 1; 2006, c. 9, s. 239  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 8)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 240  
 s. 5, 2006, c. 9, s. 241(E)  
 s. 9, 1994, c. 26, s. 19; 1995, c. 23, s. 2  
 s. 9.1, added, 1995, c. 23, s. 3  
 s. 10, 1994, c. 26, s. 20  
 s. 14, 1994, c. 26, s. 21; 1995, c. 23, s. 4  
 s. 15, 1994, c. 26, s. 22; 1995, c. 23, s. 5  
 s. 16, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 10)(F); 1995, c. 23, s. 6  
 s. 16.1, added, 1995, c. 23, s. 7  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 20, 1995, c. 23, s. 8  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 242  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 4 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 10)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 19 to 22 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 23, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 13.07.95  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 239 to 242 in force 27.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-30

**Canadian Environmental Assessment Act  
 — 1992, c. 37**

*(Évaluation environnementale, Loi canadienne sur l')*

**Minister of the Environment**

## C

## Canadian Environmental Assessment Act — 1992, c. 37 — Continued

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 13), c. 34, s. 18(F); 1996, c. 31, s. 61; 1998, c. 10, s. 164, c. 15, s. 50(b); 2002, c. 7, s. 122, c. 29, s. 137; 2003, c. 9, s. 1

s. 4, 1993, c. 34, s. 19(F); 1994, c. 46, s. 1; 2003, c. 9, s. 2

s. 7, 1994, c. 26, s. 23(F); 2003, c. 9, s. 3

s. 8, 2003, c. 9, s. 4

s. 9, 1998, c. 10, s. 165; 2003, c. 9, s. 5

s. 9.1, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 5

s. 10, 2003, c. 9, s. 5

s. 10.1, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 5

s. 11.1, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 6

s. 11.2, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 6

s. 12, 1993, c. 34, s. 20(F)

s. 12.1, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 7

s. 12.2, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 7

s. 12.3, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 7

s. 12.4, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 7

s. 12.5, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 7

s. 15, 1993, c. 34, s. 21(F)

s. 16, 1993, c. 34, s. 22(F)

s. 16.1, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 8

s. 16.2, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 8

s. 16.3, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 8

s. 18, 1993, c. 34, s. 23(F); 2003, c. 9, s. 9

s. 19, 1993, c. 34, s. 24(F); 2003, c. 9, s. 10

s. 20, 1993, c. 34, s. 25(F); 2003, c. 9, s. 11

s. 21, 1993, c. 34, s. 26(F); 2003, c. 9, s. 12

s. 21.1, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 12

s. 21.2, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 12

s. 23, 2003, c. 9, s. 13

s. 24, 1993, c. 34, s. 27(F); 1994, c. 46, s. 2

s. 28, 1998, c. 25, s. 162

s. 29, 2003, c. 9, s. 14

s. 32, 2003, c. 9, s. 15(F)

s. 33, 1993, c. 34, s. 28(F)

s. 35, 2003, c. 9, s. 16

s. 37, 1993, c. 34, s. 29(F); 1994, c. 46, s. 3; 2003, c. 9, s. 17

s. 38, 1993, c. 34, s. 30(F); 2003, c. 9, s. 18

s. 40, 1993, c. 34, s. 31(F); 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(b); 1998, c. 25, s. 163; 2003, c. 9, s. 19; 2005, c. 1, s. 99

s. 41, 1993, c. 34, s. 32(F); 1998, c. 25, s. 164; 2003, c. 9, s. 20

s. 42, 1993, c. 34, s. 33(F)

s. 43, 1993, c. 34, s. 34(F)

s. 46, 2003, c. 9, s. 21

s. 47, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(b); 2003, c. 9, s. 22

s. 48, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 14); 2002, c. 7, s. 123; 2003, c. 9, s. 23

s. 50, 1993, c. 34, s. 35(F)

s. 51, 1993, c. 34, s. 36(F)

s. 54, 1993, c. 34, s. 37(F); 2003, c. 9, s. 24

s. 55, 1993, c. 34, s. 38(F); 2003, c. 9, s. 25

s. 55.1, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 25

s. 55.2, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 25

s. 55.3, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 25

s. 55.4, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 25

s. 55.5, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 25

s. 55.6, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 25

s. 56.1, added, 2003, c. 9, s. 27

s. 58, 1993, c. 34, s. 39(F); 1994, c. 46, s. 4; 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(b); 2003, c. 9, s. 28

s. 59, 1993, c. 34, s. 40(F); 1994, c. 46, s. 5; 1998, c. 10, s. 166; 2003, c. 9, s. 29

s. 62, 2003, c. 9, s. 30

s. 63, 2003, c. 9, s. 31

s. 72, 1993, c. 34, s. 41(F); 1994, c. 26, s. 24(F)

s. 73, 1993, c. 34, s. 42(F)

s. 81, repealed, 1992, c. 34, s. 46

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 7, s. 275

General, 1995, c. 5, ss. 25(2)

General, 2003, c. 9, ss. 26 and 32 *re* review

Transitional, 1992, c. 37, ss. 73 and 74

Transitional, 1998, c. 25, s. 159

Transitional, 2003, c. 7, s. 125

Transitional, 2003, c. 9, s. 33

Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 15, s. 50(b)

CIF, 1992, c. 34, s. 46 in force on assent 23.06.92

CIF, 1992, c. 37, ss. 61 to 70, 73, 75 and 78 to 80 in force 22.12.94 *see* SI/95-3; ss. 1 to 60, 71, 72, 74, 76 and 77 in force 19.01.95 *see* SI/95-11

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 13 and 14) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 18(F) to 42(F) in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 23 and 24 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 46, ss. 1 to 5 in force 19.01.95 *see* SI/95-12

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 61 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

CIF, 1998, c. 10, ss. 164 to 166 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117

CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 50 in force on assent 11.06.98 but the amendments made by par. 50(b) are in force 01.04.99

CIF, 1998, c. 25, ss. 159 and 162 to 164 in force 22.12.98 *see* SI/99-1

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 275 in force on assent 27.03.2002 and ss. 122 and 123 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 29, s. 137 in force 05.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-111

CIF, 2003, c. 7, s. 125 comes into force eighteen months after the day on which this Act receives royal assent or on any earlier day that may be fixed by order of the Governor in Council (assented to 13.05.2003) *see* s. 134. No order of the Governor in Council was issued, therefore, in force 13.11.2004

CIF, 2003, c. 9, s. 32 in force on assent 11.06.2003; ss. 1(1) and (3) to (6), ss. 2 to 31 and 33 in force 30.10.2003 *see* SI/2003-162; s. 1(2) comes into force on the day that is three years after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (assented to 11.06.2003) coming into force date 11.06.2006 *see* s. 1(2.1)

CIF, 2005, c. 1, s. 99 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54

**Canadian Environmental Protection Act**  
— R.S., 1985, c. 16 (4th Supp.)

(Protection de l'environnement, Loi canadienne sur la)

## C

Canadian Environmental Protection Act — R.S., 1985, c. 16 (4th Supp.) — Continued

**Minister of the Environment**

ACT REPEALED 1999, c. 33, s. 355

CIF, 1999, c. 33, s. 355 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15**Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999**  
— **1999, c. 33***(Protection de l'environnement (1999), Loi canadienne sur la)***Minister of the Environment**

s. 3, 1999, c. 28, s. 151; 2001, c. 34, s. 27(E)

s. 6, 2002, c. 7, s. 124

s. 42, 2001, c. 6, s. 112

s. 67, 2001, c. 34, s. 28(F)

s. 71, 2001, c. 34, s. 29(F)

s. 122, 2005, c. 23, ss. 18 and 49

s. 122.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 19

s. 123, 2005, c. 23, s. 20

s. 124, 2005, c. 23, s. 21

s. 125, 2005, c. 23, ss. 22 and 50

s. 126, 2005, c. 23, s. 23

s. 128, 2005, c. 23, s. 24

s. 130, 2005, c. 23, s. 25(E)

s. 135, 2005, c. 23, s. 26

s. 136, 2005, c. 23, s. 27(E)

s. 149, 2001, c. 26, s. 331

s. 193, 2004, c. 15, s. 26

s. 200.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 27

s. 201, 2004, c. 15, s. 28

s. 202, 2004, c. 15, s. 29

s. 207, 2002, c. 7, s. 125

s. 216, 2005, c. 23, s. 28

s. 216.1, added, 2005, c. 23, ss. 29 and 51

s. 217, 2005, c. 23, s. 30

s. 218, 2005, c. 23, s. 31

s. 220, 2005, c. 23, s. 32

s. 222.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 33

s. 225, 2005, c. 23, s. 34

s. 225.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 35

s. 271.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 36

s. 272, 2005, c. 23, s. 37

s. 275.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 38

s. 277, repealed 2001, c. 26, s. 283

s. 278.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 39

s. 279, 2005, c. 23, s. 40

s. 280, 2005, c. 23, s. 41

s. 280.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41

s. 280.2, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41

s. 280.3, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41

s. 280.4, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41

s. 280.5, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41

s. 281.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 42

s. 331, 2004, c. 15, s. 30

s. 332, 2004, c. 15, s. 31

Sch. 1, SOR/2000-109; SOR/2001-1 *see also* *Erratum, Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 135, No. 4, p. 382, SOR/2001-147; SOR/2003-10, SOR/2003-98, SOR/2003-172, SOR/2003-229, SOR/2003-270, SOR/2003-277; SOR/2005-40, SOR/2005-46 *see also* SOR/2006-329, SOR/2005-262; SOR/2005-345; SOR/2006-333

Sch. 2, SOR/2001-300, 302, 304

Sch. 3, Part 1, SOR/2000-117; SOR/2002-318; SOR/2003-100

Sch. 3, Part 2, SOR/2002-318

Sch. 3, Part 3, SOR/2000-118; SOR/2002-318

Sch. 4, SOR/2001-301, 303, 305, 306, 307

Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 23, ss. 49 to 51

General, 2005, c. 23, s. 17

CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 151 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 1999, c. 33,

—ss. 6 and 332 to 341 in force 15.11.99 *see* SI/99-131—ss. 243 to 255 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-132—ss. 9 and 54 in force 02.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-4—ss. 1 to 5, 7, 8, 10 to 53, 55 to 80, subsections 81(1) to (6) and (8) to (14), ss. 82 to 105, subsections 106(1) to (6) and (8) to (13), ss. 107 to 233, 242, 256 to 331 and 342 to 355.1 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15—ss. 234 to 241 in force 31.03.2001 *see* SI/2000-78—subsections 81(7) and 106(7) in force 13.09.2001 *see* SI/2000-15CIF, 2001, c. 6, s. 112 comes into force 90 days after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (assented to 10.05.2001) or on any later day previously fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 131. No order of the Governor in Council was issued, therefore, s. 112 in force 08.08.2001CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 331 in force on assent 01.11.2001 *see* s. 334; s. 283 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 27 to 29 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 124 and 125 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 26 to 31 in force 01.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-115CIF, 2005, c. 23, ss. 49 to 51 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 17 to 42 in force 28.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-62**Canadian Exploration and Development**  
**Incentive Program Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. 15 (3rd Supp.)***(Programme canadien d'encouragement à l'exploration et à la mise en valeur d'hydrocarbures, Loi sur le)***Minister of Natural Resources**

ACT REPEALED 1999, c. 31, s. 251

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 251 in force on assent 17.06.99

## C

**Canadian Exploration Incentive Program Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. 27 (4th Supp.)**

*(Programme de stimulation de l'exploration minière au Canada, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Natural Resources (SI/89-58 see also 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))**

ACT REPEALED 1999, c. 31, s. 252

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 252 in force on assent 17.06.99

**Canadian Film Development Corporation Act**

**Title of Act changed: see Telefilm Canada Act**

*(Société de développement de l'industrie cinématographique canadienne, Loi sur la)*

**Canadian Fisherman's Loan Act**

**— R.S.C. 1952, c. 37**

*(Prêts aux pêcheurs canadiens, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED R.S.C. 1952, c. 37, repealed by 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 36)

CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force on assent 04.02.88

**Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act**

**— 1997, c. 6**

*(Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

**s. 11**, 2005, c. 38, s. 53

**s. 12**, 2003, c. 22, s. 135

**s. 16**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.4)(E)

Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 6, s. 90

CIF, 1997, c. 6, other than ss. 13(1) and 31, in force 01.04.97  
 see SI/97-37; s. 13(1) in force 01.04.98 see SI/97-122;  
 s. 31 in force 31.03.2000 see SI/2000-21

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 135 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 see  
 SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 53 in force 12.12.2005 see SI/2005-119

**Canadian Forces Members and Veterans Re-establishment and Compensation Act**  
**— 2005, c. 21**

*(Mesures de réinsertion et d'indemnisation des militaires et vétérans des Forces canadiennes, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

**s. 81**, 2005, c. 21, s. 116

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 21, s. 116

CIF, 2005, c. 21, the Act, other than section 116, in force  
 01.04.2006; s. 116 see SI/2006-54 in force on assent  
 13.05.2005

**Canadian Forces Superannuation Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. C-17**

*(Pension de retraite des Forces canadiennes, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of National Defence**

**s. 2**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 (Sch. II, item 1); 1992,  
 c. 46, s. 32; 1998, c. 35, s. 107; 1999, c. 34, s. 115; 2003,  
 c. 22, par. 225(l)(E), c. 26, s. 1

**s. 3.1**, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 2

**s. 4**, 1999, c. 34, s. 116

**s. 5**, 1992, c. 46, s. 33; 1999, c. 34, s. 117; 2003, c. 26, s. 3

**s. 6**, 1992, c. 46, s. 34; 1999, c. 34, s. 118 (**Note**: 1999, c. 34,  
 s. 118(2) repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 38); 2003, c. 22,  
 s. 136(E), c. 26, s. 4

**s. 6.1**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 35; 1999, c. 34, s. 119; repealed,  
 2003, c. 26, s. 5

**s. 7**, 1992, c. 46, s. 36; 1999, c. 34, s. 120 (**Note**: 1999, c. 34,  
 s. 120(3) repealed by 2003- c. 26, s. 39); 2003, c. 26, s. 5

**s. 8**, 1992, c. 46, s. 37; 2003, c. 26, s. 5

**s. 8.1**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 121; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 5

**s. 9**, 1992, c. 46, s. 38; 1999, c. 34, s. 122; 2003, c. 26, s. 5

**s. 9.1**, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 5

**s. 9.2**, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 5

**s. 9.3**, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 5

**s. 10**, 1999, c. 34, s. 123; 2003, c. 26, s. 7

**s. 11**, 1999, c. 34, s. 124; 2003, c. 26, s. 8

**s. 12**, 2003, c. 26, s. 9

**s. 13**, 1999, c. 34, s. 125; 2003, c. 26, s. 10

**s. 14**, 1992, c. 46, s. 39; 1999, c. 34, s. 126; repealed, 2003,  
 c. 26, s. 11

**s. 15**, 1992, c. 46, s. 40; 1999, c. 26, s. 14; 1999, c. 34,  
 s. 127; 2003, c. 26, s. 13; 2006, c. 4, s. 203

**s. 16**, 1999, c. 34, s. 128 (**Note**: 1999, c. 34, s. 128 repealed  
 by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14

**s. 17**, 1999, c. 34, s. 129 (**Note**: 1999, c. 34, s. 129 repealed  
 by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14

**s. 18**, 1999, c. 34, s. 130 (**Note**: 1999, c. 34, s. 130 repealed  
 by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14

**s. 19**, 1999, c. 34, s. 131 (**Note**: 1999, c. 34, s. 131 repealed  
 by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14

**s. 20**, 1999, c. 34, s. 131 (**Note**: 1999, c. 34, s. 131 repealed  
 by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14

**s. 21**, 2003, c. 26, s. 14

**s. 22**, 2003, c. 26, s. 14

**s. 23**, 2003, c. 26, s. 14

**s. 24**, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 14

**s. 24.1**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 132 (**Note**: 1999, c. 34, s. 132  
 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 40

## C

## Canadian Forces Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-17 — Continued

- s. 25, 1989, c. 6, s. 7; 1992, c. 46, s. 41; 1999, c. 34, s. 133; 2003, c. 26, s. 15
- s. 25.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 42; 1999, c. 34, s. 134; 2000, c. 12, s. 66 (*Note*: 2000, c. 12, s. 66 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 37); 2003, c. 26, s. 15
- s. 26, 1999, c. 34, s. 135; 2003, c. 26, s. 17
- s. 26.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 135
- s. 27, repealed, 1989, c. 6, s. 8
- s. 28, 1999, c. 34, s. 136; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 18
- s. 29, 1992, c. 46, s. 43; 1999, c. 34, s. 136
- s. 30, repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 136
- s. 31, 1992, c. 46, s. 44; 1999, c. 34, s. 137
- s. 32, 1999, c. 34, s. 138
- s. 33, repealed, 1989, c. 6, s. 9
- s. 34, 1999, c. 34, s. 139
- s. 35.1, added, 1989, c. 6, s. 10; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 140
- s. 36, 1992, c. 46, s. 45; 1999, c. 34, s. 141; 2000, c. 12, s. 67; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 19
- s. 37, 1992, c. 46, s. 45; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 19
- s. 40, 2003, c. 26, s. 20
- s. 41, 1992, c. 46, s. 46; 1999, c. 34, s. 142; 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 42, 1999, c. 34, s. 143; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 43, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(I)(E); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 44, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 45, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 46, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(I)(E); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 47, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 48, 1999, c. 34, s. 144; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 49, 2003, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 49.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 47; 1999, c. 34, s. 145
- s. 50, 1989, c. 6, s. 11; 1992, c. 46, s. 48; 1999, c. 34, s. 146; 2003, c. 26, s. 23
- s. 50.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 49; 1999, c. 34, s. 147; 2000, c. 12, s. 68 (*Note*: 2000, c. 12, s. 68 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 37); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 23
- s. 51, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 24
- s. 52, 1999, c. 34, s. 148
- s. 53, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 25
- s. 54, 1999, c. 34, s. 149
- s. 55, 1992, c. 46, s. 50; 1999, c. 34, s. 151
- s. 55.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152
- s. 55.2, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152
- s. 55.3, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152
- s. 55.4, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152
- s. 55.5, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152
- s. 56, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 11; 1999, c. 34, s. 153
- s. 57, 1992, c. 46, s. 51; 1999, c. 34, s. 153
- Part I.1**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154; 2003, c. 26, s. 41
- s. 59.2, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154; 2003, c. 26, s. 41
- s. 59.3, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.4, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.5, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.6, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.7, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.8, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 41
- s. 60, 1992, c. 46, s. 52; 1999, c. 34, s. 155; 2003, c. 26, s. 26
- s. 61, 1999, c. 34, s. 156
- s. 62, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(I)(E), c. 26, s. 27
- s. 63, 2003, c. 26, s. 28
- s. 64, 1992, c. 46, s. 53; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 157
- s. 65, 1992, c. 46, s. 53; 1999, c. 34, s. 157
- s. 66, 1999, c. 34, s. 158
- s. 67, 1999, c. 34, s. 159; 2003, c. 26, s. 29
- s. 68, 1992, c. 46, s. 54; 1999, c. 34, s. 160 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 160 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 42); 2003, c. 26, s. 30
- s. 69, 1992, c. 46, s. 55(F)
- s. 70, 1992, c. 46, s. 56; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 31
- s. 71, 1992, c. 46, s. 56
- s. 73, 1992, c. 46, s. 57; 1999, c. 34, s. 161; 2003, c. 26, s. 32
- Part III**, (ss. 74 to 79), 1992, c. 46, s. 58
- s. 74, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 162; 2003, c. 26, s. 33
- s. 75, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 163
- s. 76, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 164; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 34
- s. 77, 1992, c. 46, s. 58
- s. 78, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 165; 2003, c. 26, s. 35
- s. 79, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 166
- Part IV**, (s. 80), added, 1992, c. 46, s. 58
- s. 80, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 167
- s. 81, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 82, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 83, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 84, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 85, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 86, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 87, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 88, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 89, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 90, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 91, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 92, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 93, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- Sch.**, 1992, c. 46, s. 59; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 168 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 168 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 43)
- General, 1999, c. 34, s. 150
- General, 2003, c. 26, ss. 6, 12 and 16
- Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 26, s. 70
- Transitional, 1989, c. 6, ss. 33 to 35
- Transitional, 1992, c. 46, s. 108
- Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229
- Transitional, 2003, c. 26, ss. 67 and 68
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192
- CIF, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 11 proclaimed in force 01.12.86 *see* SI/86-213
- CIF, 1989, c. 6, ss. 7 to 11 and 33 to 35 in force 29.06.89
- CIF, 1992, c. 46, s. 50 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(2);
- ss. 52 to 57 and 59 in force 05.10.92 *see* SI/92-195;
- Part III (ss. 74 to 79), as enacted by s. 58, deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(3);
- s. 32, 33(1), 38, 39, 43, 45, 47, 48(2) to (4), par. 50.1(1) (i) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as

## C

**Canadian Forces Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-17 — Continued**

enacted by s. 49, s. 51, Part IV (s. 80) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 58 and s. 108 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66;

—s. 25.1 of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 42, s. 31(1) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 44 and par. 50.1(1)(e), (f) and (g) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 in force 24.03.94 *see* SI/94-38;

—ss. 33(2), 40, 41, 48(1) and par. 50.1(1)(a) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 in force 16.12.94 *see* SI/94-146

—ss. 34 to 37, 46, par. 50.1(1)(b) to (d), (h) and (j) and s. 50.1(2) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-128

CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 107 in force 28.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-67

CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 14 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 1999, c. 34,

—s. 115(2) and (3), 116, 121 to 124, 126, 130(3), 133, 135 to 141, 142(1) and (3), 144, 145, 146(2), 147(2), 148 to 150, 151(2) and (3), 153, 156, 159, 161(2) and (3), 162(2), 165 to 167 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99;

—ss. 115(1), 117, 118(1), 119, 120(1) and (2), 127, 134, 142(2), 143, 146(1), 147(1) 162(1), 163, 164 in force 01.01.2000 *see* SI/99-138;

— 151(1), 152 in force 01.04.2000 *see* SI/99-138;

—125 in force 01.01.2001 *see* SI/99-138;

—(Note:

s. 118(2) repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 38;

s. 120(3) repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 39;

ss. 128 to 132 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40;

s. 160 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 42;

s. 168 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 43;

—s. 154 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21

—ss. 155, 157, 158, and ss. 161(1) and (4) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 230. Not in force.

On or after the day on which a provision of this Act, or a provision of an Act enacted by this Act, comes into force, the Governor in Council may, by order, amend that provision or any other provision that makes reference to that provision, by replacing references to the day on which that provision comes into force with references to the actual date on which that provision came into force *see* s. 231.

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 67 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76;

(Note: ss. 66 and 68 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 37)

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 136 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2003, c. 26, s. 70 in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 1 to 3 and 6 to 12, s. 13(1) and (2), ss. 14 to 20 and 22 to 25, s. 26(4), ss. 27 to 29, 31, 33 and 35, ss. 82 to 93 of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by section 36, ss. 37 to 41, 67 and 68 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21; ss. 4, 5, s. 13(3), s. 21, s. 26(1) to (3), ss. 30, 32, 34, 42 and 43 come into force on a day or days to be

fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 71. Not in force

CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 203 in force 01.01.2008 *see* s. 207

**Canadian Heritage Languages Institute Act**  
**— 1991, c. 7**

(*Institut canadien des langues patrimoniales, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Canadian Heritage** *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

s. 2, 1993, c. 34, s. 43(F)

s. 9, 1993, c. 34, s. 45(a)(F)

s. 12, 1993, c. 34, s. 45(b)(F)

s. 16, 1993, c. 34, s. 45(c)(F)

s. 17, 1993, c. 34, s. 45(d)(F); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.5)(E)

s. 21, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(e)(F)

CIF, 1991, c. 7 shall come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 27. Not in force

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 43 to 45 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Canadian Home Insulation Program Act**  
**— 1980-81-82-83, c. 57**

(*Programme d'isolation thermique des résidences (N.-É. et Î.-P.-É.), Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Natural Resources**

ACT REPEALED 1999, c. 31, s. 253

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 253 in force on assent 17.06.99

**Canadian Human Rights Act (see Human Rights Act, Canadian)**

(*Droits de la personne, Loi canadienne sur les*)

**Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-18**

(*Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité mondiales, Loi sur l'*)

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 1, s. 12

General, 1993, c. 1, ss. 4 to 7

CIF, 1993, c. 1, ss. 4 to 7 and 12 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-34

**Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act**  
**— 2000, c. 6**

(*Instituts de recherche en santé du Canada, Loi sur les*)

## C

## Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act — 2000, c. 6 — Continued

## Minister of Health (SI/2000-47)

- s. 12, 2003, c. 22, s. 138(E)
- s. 13, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.7)(E)
- s. 17, 2003, c. 22, s. 139
- s. 18, 2003, c. 22, s. 140
- s. 22, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.7)(E)
- s. 24, 2003, c. 22, s. 233
- s. 25, 2003, c. 22, s. 141(E)
- s. 28, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.7)(E)
- Transitionals, 2000, c. 6, ss. 33 to 40
- CIF, 2000, c. 6, Act, except ss. 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49 and 51, in force 07.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-46; ss. 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49 and 51 in force 31.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-66
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 138 to 141 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 233 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

**Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. 47 (4th Supp.)**

*(Tribunal canadien du commerce extérieur, Loi sur le)*

## Minister of Finance

- s. 2, 1993, c. 44, s. 32; 1994, c. 47, s. 27; 1996, c. 33, s. 16; 1997, c. 14, s. 19; 1997, c. 36, s. 192; 1999, c. 12, s. 53(E); 2001, c. 28, s. 19; 2005, c. 38, s. 54
- s. 2.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 33
- s. 3, 1999, c. 12, s. 54(E)
- s. 7, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(a)(E)
- s. 8, 1999, c. 12, s. 55(E) and par. 61(b)(E)
- s. 9, 1999, c. 12, s. 56 and par. 61(c)(E)
- s. 10, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(m)(E)
- s. 13, 1993, c. 44, s. 34; 1994, c. 47, s. 28
- s. 14, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(d)(E)
- s. 16, 1993, c. 44, s. 35; 1994, c. 47, s. 29
- s. 19.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 36; 1994, c. 47, ss. 31 and 46(a)(F); 1997, c. 36, s. 193
- s. 19.011, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 17
- s. 19.012, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 20
- s. 19.013, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 20
- s. 19.02, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 32; 1996, c. 33, s. 18; 1997, c. 14, s. 21; 1997, c. 36, s. 194
- s. 19.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 52; 1997, c. 36, s. 195
- s. 20, 1994, c. 47, ss. 33 and 46(b)(F)
- s. 20.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 37; 1994, c. 47, ss. 34 and 46(c)(F)
- s. 20.02, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 19
- s. 20.03, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 22
- s. 20.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 53
- s. 20.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 38; 1994, c. 47, s. 35
- s. 21, 1988, c. 65, s. 54
- s. 21.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 39; 1996, c. 33, s. 20; 1997, c. 14, s. 23; 2001, c. 28, s. 21
- s. 22, 1988, c. 65, s. 55
- s. 23, 1988, c. 65, s. 56; 1993, c. 44, s. 40; 1994, c. 47, ss. 46(d)(F) and 47(a)(F); 1996, c. 33, s. 21; 1997, c. 14, s. 24; 1997, c. 36, s. 196; 2001, c. 28, s. 22
- s. 25, 1993, c. 44, s. 41; 1997, c. 14, s. 25; 2001, c. 28, s. 23
- s. 26, 1988, c. 65, s. 57; 1993, c. 44, s. 42; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(a); 1994, c. 47, ss. 36, 46(e)(F) and (f)(F) and 47(b)(F); 1996, c. 33, s. 22; 1997, c. 14, s. 26; 1997, c. 36, s. 197; 1999, c. 12, s. 57, c. 17, par. 114(a) and 115(a); 2001, c. 28, s. 24; 2002, c. 19, s. 1; 2005, c. 38, par. 55(a)
- s. 27, 1988, c. 65, s. 58; 1993, c. 44, s. 43; 1994, c. 47, ss. 46(g)(F) and (h)(F) and 47(c)(F); 1996, c. 33, s. 23; 1997, c. 14, s. 27; 1997, c. 36, s. 198; 2001, c. 28, s. 25
- s. 28, 1994, c. 13, ss. 7(1)(a) and (2); 1994, c. 47, s. 46(i)(F); 1999, c. 12, s. 58, c. 17, par. 114(b) and 115(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 55(b)
- s. 29, 2002, c. 19, s. 2(F)
- s. 30, 2002, c. 19, s. 3(F)
- s. 30.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44; 1994, c. 47, s. 37; 1997, c. 36, s. 199
- s. 30.011, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 24; 1997, c. 36, s. 200
- s. 30.012, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 28; 1997, c. 36, s. 201
- s. 30.02, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.03, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38; 1996, c. 33, s. 25; 1997, c. 14, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 202
- s. 30.04, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38; 1996, c. 33, s. 26; 1997, c. 14, s. 30; 1997, c. 36, s. 203
- s. 30.05, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.06, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.07, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.08, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.09, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44; 1994, c. 47, s. 39
- s. 30.11, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44; 1994, c. 47, s. 40(E); 1999, c. 12, par. 61(e)(E)
- s. 30.12, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.13, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.14, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.15, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.16, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.17, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.18, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.19, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.2, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.21, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.22, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.23, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.24, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.25, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.26, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 33, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(f)(E)
- s. 39, 1988, c. 65, s. 59(E); 1993, c. 44, s. 45; 1994, c. 47, s. 41; 1996, c. 33, s. 27; 1997, c. 14, s. 31; 2002, c. 19, s. 5
- s. 40, 1993, c. 44, s. 46; 1994, c. 47, s. 42; 2002, c. 19, s. 6
- s. 44.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 47; 1994, c. 47, s. 43
- s. 45, 1994, c. 47, s. 44; 1999, c. 12, s. 59; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.8)(E)
- s. 46, 1994, c. 47, s. 45



## C

## Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act — R.S., 1985, c. 47 (4th Supp.) — Continued

s. 49, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(a); 1999, c. 12, s. 60, c. 17, par. 114(c) and 115(c); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.8)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 55(c)

s. 58, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(a)

s. 59, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(g)(E)

Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 115

General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)

General, 1994, c. 47, s. 30

General, 1999, c. 17, s. 116 *re* application

General, 2005, c. 38, s. 56 *re* application

Transitional, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 53 to 62

Transitional, 1993, c. 44, s. 48

Transitional, 1997, c. 36, s. 142

Transitional, 1999, c. 12, ss. 62 to 64

CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 15 and 38 to 40 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-139; ss. 16 to 37 and 41 to 62 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3

CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 52 to 59 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)

CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 32 to 48 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94

CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 27 to 47(F) in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5

CIF, 1996, c. 33, ss. 16 to 27 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-9

CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 19 to 31 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86

CIF, 1997, c. 36, ss. 142 and 192 to 203 deemed in force 01.01.98 and apply, or are deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214

CIF, 1999, c. 12, ss. 53 to 64 in force 15.04.2000 *see* SI/2000-24

CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 114 to 116 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 19 to 25 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146

CIF, 2002, c. 19, ss. 1 to 6 in force 30.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-122

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 54 to 56 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

**Canadian Laws Offshore Application Act**  
— 1990, c. 44

(*Application extracôtière des lois canadiennes, Loi sur l'*)

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 31, s. 54

CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 54 and 92 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

**Canadian Multiculturalism Act**  
— R.S., 1985, c. 24 (4th Supp.)

(*Multiculturalisme canadien, Loi sur le*)

Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 16); 2002, c. 7, s. 129

CIF, R.S., c. 24 (4th Supp.) in force 21.07.88

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 16) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 129 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

**Canadian National (Central Vermont)**  
**Financing Act — 1930, c. 7**

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Vermont Central) (financement)*)

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 20)

CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force on assent 04.02.88

**Canadian National Montreal Terminals Act,**  
**1929 — 1929, c. 12**

(*Terminus nationaux canadiens à Montréal, 1929, Loi des*)

**Canadian National Railways Act**  
— R.S., 1985, c. C-19

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 24, s. 19

Transitional, 1995, c. 24, s. 17

CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 17 in force on assent 13.07.95; the *Canadian National Railways Act* is repealed on the continuation day *see* s. 19. Act repealed 24.08.95 *see* *Canada Gazette Part I*, Vol. 129, No. 36, p. 3154

**Canadian National Railways Act, acquisition**  
**of Que. Ry., L. & P. Co. — 1951, c. 43**

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada, acquisition de la Compagnie de chemin de fer, d'éclairage et de force motrice de Québec*)

**Canadian National Railways (Agreement with**  
**C.P.R. Joint Section) — 1928, c. 3**

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrat avec le C.P.R.)*)

## C

**Canadian National Railways (Agreement with C.P.R. Tracks and Premises at Regina) — 1931, c. 7**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrats avec le C.P.R. relatifs à l'usage de certains locaux à Regina))*

**Canadian National Railways (Agreement with Ont. and Que. Ry. Co., C.P.R. Co. and Toronto Terminals Ry. Co.) — 1939, c. 25**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrat entre la Compagnie de chemin de fer d'Ontario et Québec, la Compagnie du chemin de fer Canadien du Pacifique et la Toronto Terminal Railway Company))*

**Canadian National Railways (Agreement with Vancouver, Victoria and Eastern Railway and Navigation Company) — 1940, c. 7**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrat entre The Vancouver, Victoria and Eastern Railway and Navigation Company))*

**Canadian National Railways (Branch Lines) (for detail, see Table of Public Statutes in the S.C., 1969-70)**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Embranchements))*

**Canadian National Railways Capital Revision — R.S.C. 1952, c. 311**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada, Loi sur la revision du capital des)*

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 3)

CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 3) in force on assent 13.07.95

**Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act, 1970 (for detail prior to 1970, see Table of Public Statutes, S.C., 1970-71-72)**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Financement et garantie), Loi de 1970 sur les)*

1970-71-72, c. 17, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 5); 1974, c. 6, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 6); 1940-41, c. 12 and 1942-43, c. 22 repealed, 1977-78, c. 34, ss. 6, 7

CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, items 5 and 6) in force on assent 13.07.95

**Canadian National Railways (Lines acquired) — 1929, cc. 13-17**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (acquisition de chemins de fer))*

1946, c. 19

**Canadian National Railways Loan — 1936, c. 27**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada, Loi sur les emprunts des)*

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 1)

CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 1) in force on assent 13.07.95

**Canadian National Railways Refunding (see also Table of Public Statutes, S.C., 1926-27)**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada, Loi de remboursement relative aux)*

1926-27, c. 27; 1929, c. 11; 1930, c. 8; 1935, c. 3; 1938, c. 22; 1944-45, c. 9; 1947, c. 30; 1951, c. 46, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 2); 1955, c. 31, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 4); 1974, c. 6, s. 15

CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 20, (Sch. II, items 2 and 4) in force on assent 13.07.95

**Canadian National Steamships, Limited — 1926-27, c. 29**

*(Paquebots nationaux du Canada)*

**Minister of Finance**

ACT REPEALED 1985, c. 41, s. 5

CIF, 1985, c. 41, s. 5 in force 01.11.92 see SI/92-211

**Canadian National Toronto Terminals Act — 1960, c. 26**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Terminus à Toronto))*

## C

**Canadian Northern Alberta Railway  
(Guarantee) — 1910, c. 6***(Canadian Northern Alberta, compagnie du chemin de fer (garantie))*

1912, cc. 7, 8

**Canadian Northern Alberta Railway (Subsidy)  
— 1913, c. 10***(Canadian Northern Alberta, compagnie du chemin de fer (subvention))***Canadian Northern 5% Income Charge  
Debenture Stock Act — 1928, c. 11***(Canadian Northern, Actions, débentures 5 % convertibles et imputables sur le revenu de la Compagnie de chemin de fer, Loi sur les charges sur le revenu du)*

1955, c. 29, s. 47

**Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Co.  
(Agreement with Campbellford, etc.,  
Railway Co.) — 1934, c. 4***(Canadian Northern Ontario, (convention avec la Campbellford, etc., Railway Co.))***Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Co.  
(Guarantee) — 1911, c. 6***(Canadian Northern Ontario compagnie du chemin de fer (garantie))***Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Co.  
(Subsidy) — 1913, c. 10***(Canadian Northern Ontario, compagnie du chemin de fer (subvention))***Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Co.  
(Subsidy) — 1912, c. 9***(Canadian Northern Pacific, compagnie du chemin de fer (subvention))***Canadian Northern Railway Co. (Guarantee  
of bonds) — 1907-08, c. 11***(Canadian Northern, Compagnie du chemin de fer (garantie d'obligations))*

1909, c. 5

**Canadian Northern Railway System  
(Acquisition of capital stock) — 1917, c. 24***(Canadian Northern, réseau du chemin de fer (acquisition du capital-actions))*

1918, c. 11

**Canadian Northern Railway System  
(Guarantee) — 1914, c. 20***(Canadian Northern, réseau du chemin de fer (garantie))***Canadian Northern Railway System (Loan)  
— 1915, c. 4***(Canadian Northern, réseau du chemin de fer (prêt))*

1916, c. 29

**Canadian Ownership and Control  
Determination Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-20***(Détermination de la participation et du contrôle canadiens, Loi sur la)***Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 48; 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(f)

s. 18, 1991, c. 47, s. 712

s. 27, 1990, c. 8, s. 48; 2002, c. 8, s. 123

General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)

CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 48 proclaimed in force 30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128CIF, 1990, c. 8, s. 48 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6CIF, 1991, c. 47, s. 712 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 123 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109**Canadian Pacific Railway (Agreement with  
C.N.R. Joint Section) (see Canadian  
National Railways) (Agreements)***(Canadian Pacific Railway (contrat avec le C.N.R.))*

## C

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Agreement with Midland Railway *re* tracks and premises at Winnipeg) — 1939, c. 11**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, chemin de fer, convention avec la Midland Railway Co. (voies ferrées et propriétés à Winnipeg))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Agreement with, *re* tracks at Quebec) — 1934, c. 10**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, compagnie du chemin de fer (convention — voies ferrées et terrains à Québec))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Agreement with, *re* tracks at Saint John, N.B.) — 1934, c. 5**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, compagnie du chemin de fer (convention — voies ferrées à Saint-Jean, N.-B.))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Financial arrangement with Government of U.K.) — 1917, c. 8**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, compagnie du chemin de fer (arrangements financiers avec le gouvernement du Royaume-Uni))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (*see* Toronto Viaduct)**

*(Canadien du Pacifique...)*

**Canadian Patriotic Fund Act — 1939 (2nd Sess.), c. 1**

*(Fonds patriotique canadien)*

ACT REPEALED 2000, c. 34, s. 98

CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 98 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

**Canadian Payments Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-21 (Formerly: Canadian Payments Association Act)**

*(Loi canadienne sur les paiements)*

**Minister of Finance**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 9, s. 217

**s. 1**, 2001, c. 9, s. 218

**s. 2**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 33; 1991, c. 45, s. 546, c. 48, s. 488; 1999, c. 28, s. 110; 2001, c. 9, s. 219; 2007, c. 6, s. 422

**s. 2.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 220

**s. 4**, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 10); 1999, c. 28, s. 111; 2001, c. 9, s. 223; 2007, c. 6, s. 423

**s. 5**, 2001, c. 9, s. 224

**s. 6**, 2001, c. 9, s. 225

**s. 8**, 2001, c. 9, s. 226

**s. 9**, 1993, c. 34, s. 46(F); 1999, c. 28, s. 112; 2001, c. 9, s. 227; 2003, c. 22, s. 142(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 424

**s. 10**, 1993, c. 34, s. 47(F); 1999, c. 28, s. 113; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 228; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 425

**s. 12**, 2001, c. 9, s. 229(E)

**s. 13**, 2001, c. 9, s. 230

**s. 14**, 2007, c. 6, s. 426

**s. 15**, 2001, c. 9, s. 232(E) and par. 245(a)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 427(F)

**s. 16**, 2001, c. 9, par. 245(b)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 428

**s. 18**, 2001, c. 9, s. 233; 2007, c. 6, s. 429

**s. 19**, 2001, c. 9, s. 234 and par. 245(c)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 430

**s. 19.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235

**s. 19.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235

**s. 19.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235

**s. 19.4**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235

**s. 20**, 2001, c. 9, s. 237(E) and par. 245(d) and (e)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 431(F)

**s. 21**, 2001, c. 9, s. 238

**s. 21.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 238

**s. 21.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 238; 2007, c. 6, s. 432(F)

**s. 24**, 2007, c. 6, s. 433(F)

**s. 27**, 2001, c. 9, s. 239

**s. 28**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 34; 2001, c. 9, s. 239

**s. 30**, 1991, c. 48, s. 489; 1997, c. 15, s. 115; 1999, c. 28, s. 114; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 240

**s. 31**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, ss. 163 and 167(1)(c); 2004, c. 25, s. 192

**s. 33**, 1993, c. 34, s. 48(E); repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 241

**s. 34**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(g)(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 242

**s. 35**, 2001, c. 9, s. 243

**s. 36**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 36.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 37**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 38**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 39**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 40**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 41**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 42**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 43**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 44**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 45**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 46**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(h)

**s. 47**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 48**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 434

General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)

General, 2001, c. 9, ss. 221, 222, 231, 236 and 246

Transitionals, 2001, c. 9, ss. 247 and 247.1

CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

CIF, 1991, c. 45, s. 546 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89

## C

**Canadian Payments Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-21 — Continued**

CIF, 1991, c. 48, ss. 488 and 489 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 10) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 46(F), 47(F) and 48(E) in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 163 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58

CIF, 1997, c. 15, s. 115 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117

CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 110 to 114 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 2001, c. 9,  
—(a) ss. 217 to 222, subsections 223(1), (4) and (5) and ss. 224 to 238;  
(b) s. 28 of the *Canadian Payments Association Act* and the heading before section 28, as enacted by section 239;  
(c) ss. 241 to 247.1  
in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
—ss. 223(2) and (3) and s. 240 in force 07.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-111  
—s. 27 of the *Canadian Payments Association Act* and the heading before section 27, as enacted by section 239 in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-99

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 142 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 192 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2007, c. 6,  
—subsection 422(5) of the Act, subsection 4(4) of the *Canadian Payments Act*, as enacted by section 423 of the Act, sections 424 to 426, subsections 429(1), (2) and (4) and 430(1), sections 432 to 434 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49  
—subsections 422(1) to (4) of the Act, subsection 4(3) of the *Canadian Payments Act*, as enacted by section 423 of the Act, sections 427, 428, subsections 429(3), 430(2) and (3) and section 431 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452. Not in force

**Canadian Payments Association Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Canadian Payments Act**  
(*Loi canadienne sur les paiements*)

**Canadian Peacekeeping Service Medal Act**

— **1997, c. 31**

(*Médaille canadienne du maintien de la paix, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of National Defence**

s. 7, 2005, c. 10, s. 12  
s. 8, 1999, c. 31, s. 40(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 69

CIF, 1997, c. 31 in force on assent 25.04.97  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 40 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 69 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 12 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

**Canadian Polar Commission Act — 1991, c. 6**

(*Commission canadienne des affaires polaires, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (SI/91-118)**

s. 6, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.9)(E)  
CIF, 1991, c. 6 in force 09.09.91 *see* SI/91-117  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act — 1991, c. 8**

(*Fondation canadienne des relations raciales, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46**

s. 7, 2006, c. 9, s. 243  
s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.10)(E); 2005, c. 30, s. 45; 2006, c. 9, s. 244  
s. 21, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(f)(F)  
s. 25, 2005, c. 30, s. 46  
CIF, 1991, c. 8 in force 28.10.96 *see* SI/96-98  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 45 and 46 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 243 in force on assent 12.12.2006; s. 244 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15

**Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-22**

(*Conseil de la radiodiffusion et des télécommunications canadiennes, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/96-72)**

s. 2, 1991, c. 11, s. 75; 1993, c. 38, s. 83; 1995, c. 11, s. 43(b); 2001, c. 34, s. 30(E)  
s. 3, 1991, c. 11, s. 76  
s. 6, 2001, c. 34, par. 31(a)(E)  
s. 7, 2001, c. 34, par. 31(b)(E)  
s. 8, 1993, c. 38, s. 84  
s. 9, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.11)(E) and 225(n)(E)  
s. 10, 1991, c. 11, s. 78  
s. 10.1, added, 1991, c. 11, s. 79  
s. 11, 2001, c. 34, par. 31(c)(E)

## C

## Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-22 — Continued

s. 12, 1991, c. 11, s. 80; 1993, c. 38, s. 85; 2001, c. 34, par. 31(d)(E)  
 s. 13, 1991, c. 11, s. 80  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 282; repealed, 1991, c. 11, s. 80  
 Terminology, 2001, c. 34, s. 32  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 11, ss. 90, 91  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 282 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
 CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 83 to 85 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 43 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 30 to 32 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## Canadian Red Cross Society Act — 1909, c. 68

(*Société canadienne de la Croix-Rouge, Loi sur la*)

s. 2, 1919, c. 101 (1st Session), s. 1; 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 3, 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 4, 1922, c. 13, s. 2; 2007, c. 26, s. 4  
 s. 5, 1922, c. 13, s. 2; 1926, c. 5, s. 1; 1931, c. 24, s. 1; 1950, c. 62, s. 1  
 s. 6, 1916, c. 58, s. 1; 1922, c. 13, s. 2; 1931, c. 24, s. 2; 1937, c. 7, s. 1; 1950, c. 62, s. 2  
 s. 7, 1916, c. 58, s. 2; 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 8, added, 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 9, added, 1950, c. 62, s. 3  
 s. 10, added, 2007, c. 26, s. 5  
 CIF, 2007, c. 26 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 4 and 5 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 7. Not in force

## Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-23

(*Service canadien du renseignement de sécurité, Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)

s. 2, 2001, c. 41, s. 89; 2005, c. 10, s. 13 and par. 34(1)(b)  
 s. 5, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(o)(E)  
 s. 8, 2003, c. 22, ss. 143 and 234  
 s. 9, 2003, c. 22, s. 144(E) and par. 225(o)(E)  
 s. 9.1, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 2; 1999, c. 26, s. 17; repealed, 2003, c. 22, s. 145  
 s. 13, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d)  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 27, s. 223  
 s. 16, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d); 2001, c. 27, s. 224  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d)  
 s. 19, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.12)(E)  
 s. 25, 1993, c. 34, s. 49  
 s. 28, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(i)

s. 29, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.12)(E)  
 s. 38, 2001, c. 27, s. 225  
 s. 41, 2003, c. 22, s. 146(E)  
 s. 53, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 55, 2001, c. 27, s. 226  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16 as enacted by par. 144(8)(a) (E) and 19  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 7 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 49 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1996, c. 18, s. 2 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 17 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 223 to 226 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 89 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 143 to 146, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 234 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 13 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16 and 19 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

## Canadian Space Agency Act — 1990, c. 13

(*Agence spatiale canadienne, Loi sur l'*)

## Minister of Industry (SI/93-229)

s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 70  
 s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 71(F)  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, s. 147 and par. 223(c)(E) and s. 235  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 13, s. 28  
 CIF, 1990, c. 13 in force 14.12.90 *see* SI/91-5  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 70 and 71 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 147 and 223 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 235 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

## Canadian Tourism Commission Act

## — 2000, c. 28

(*Commission canadienne du tourisme, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Industry

s. 11, 2006, c. 9, s. 244.1  
 s. 12, 2006, c. 9, s. 244.2  
 s. 25, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.13)(E)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 28 in force 02.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-5  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 244.1 and 244.2 in force on assent 12.12.2006

## C

**Canadian Transportation Accident  
Investigation and Safety Board Act  
— 1989, c. 3**

*(Bureau canadien d'enquête sur les accidents de  
transport et de la sécurité des transports, Loi sur le)*

**President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada**

- s. 2, 1998, c. 20, s. 1 and 25(a)(E)
- s. 3, 1996, c. 31, s. 64; 1998, c. 20, ss. 2, 24(a) and 25(b)(E)
- s. 4, 1998, c. 20, s. 3 and s. 24(b); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.14)(E) and 225(p)(E)
- s. 5, 1998, c. 20, s. 4(E)
- s. 6, 1998, c. 20, s. 24(c)
- s. 7, 1998, c. 20, s. 5
- s. 8, 1998, c. 20, s. 6
- s. 10, 1998, c. 20, ss. 7 and 25(c)(E)
- s. 12, 1998, c. 20, s. 8
- s. 13, 1998, c. 20, s. 9
- s. 14, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 17); 1998, c. 20, s. 10; 2002, c. 7, s. 130
- s. 15.1, added, 1998, c. 20, s. 11
- s. 16, 1998, c. 20, s. 12
- s. 18, 1998, c. 20, ss. 24(d) and (e)
- s. 19, 1998, c. 20, ss. 13 and 24(f), (g) and (h)
- s. 23, 1998, c. 20, s. 14
- s. 24, 1998, c. 20, s. 15
- s. 25, 1998, c. 20, s. 16
- s. 28, 1998, c. 20, s. 17
- s. 29, 1998, c. 10, s. 167, c. 20, s. 18
- s. 30, 1998, c. 20, s. 19
- s. 32, 1998, c. 20, s. 20
- s. 33, 1998, c. 20, s. 20
- s. 34, 1998, c. 20, s. 21
- s. 35, 1998, c. 20, s. 22
- s. 59, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 207
- s. 61, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 284
- s. 62, 1996, c. 10, s. 208
- s. 63, repealed, c. 20, s. 23
- Sch., 1996, c. 10, ss. 209 and 210; 1997, c. 9, ss. 100 and 101
- General, 1989, c. 3, s. 63; 1998, c. 20, s. 26 *re* references
- Transitional, 1989, c. 3, ss. 58 to 62; 1998, c. 20, ss. 27 to 28.1
- CIF, 1989, c. 3 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 17) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 207 to 210 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 64 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21
- CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 100 and 101 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42
- CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 167 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15
- CIF, 1998, c. 20, ss. 1 to 28.1 in force on assent 18.06.98
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 284 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 130 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Canadian Wheat Board Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. C-24**

*(Commission canadienne du blé, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food (SI/2006-43)**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 38 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 47, ss. 713(1) and (2); 1995, c. 31, s. 1; 1998, c. 17, ss. 1 and 28(E); 1999, c. 28, s. 152
- s. 2.1, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 2
- s. 3, 1998, c. 17, s. 3
- s. 3.01, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 3
- s. 3.02, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 3
- s. 3.03, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 3
- s. 3.04, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 3
- s. 3.05, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 3
- s. 3.06, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 3
- s. 3.07, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 3
- s. 3.08, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 3
- s. 3.09, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 3
- s. 3.1, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 3
- s. 3.11, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 3
- s. 3.12, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 3
- s. 3.13, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 3
- s. 4, 1998, c. 17, ss. 4 and 28(E)
- s. 5, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)
- s. 6, R.S., c. 38 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1998, c. 17, ss. 6 and 28(E)
- s. 7, 1998, c. 17, ss. 7 and 28(E)
- s. 8, R.S., c. 38 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1998, c. 17, ss. 8 and 28(E)
- s. 9, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)
- s. 10, 1998, c. 17, par. 27(a) and s. 28(E); 2000, c. 12, s. 70
- s. 11, 1998, c. 17, par. 27(b) and s. 28(E); 2000, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 12, repealed, 1998, c. 17, s. 9; added, 2000, c. 12, s. 72
- s. 13, repealed, 1998, c. 17, s. 9
- s. 14, repealed, 1998, c. 17, s. 9
- s. 15, R.S., c. 38 (4th Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 1998, c. 17, s. 9
- s. 16, repealed, 1998, c. 17, s. 9
- s. 17, repealed, 1998, c. 17, s. 9
- s. 18, 1998, c. 17, ss. 10 and 28(E)
- s. 19, R.S., c. 38 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1991, c. 33, s. 1; 1998, c. 17, s. 11
- s. 20, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E) and par. 29(a)(F)
- s. 21, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)
- s. 22, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(F)
- s. 24, R.S., c. 38 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1998, c. 17, ss. 12 and 28(E)
- s. 25, R.S., c. 38 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)
- s. 25.1, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 13
- s. 26, 1998, c. 17, ss. 14 and 28(E)
- s. 27, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E) and par. 29(b)(F)
- s. 28, 1998, c. 17, ss. 15 and 28(E) and par. 29(c)(F)
- s. 29, 1998, c. 17, s. 16
- s. 31, 1998, c. 17, s. 17
- s. 32, 1995, c. 31, s. 2; 1998, c. 17, ss. 18 and 28(E)
- s. 33, R.S., c. 38 (4th Supp.), s. 8; 1991, c. 33, s. 2; 1994, c. 39, s. 1; 1995, c. 31, s. 3; 1998, c. 17, ss. 19 and 28(E)
- s. 33.01, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 20
- s. 33.1, added, 1994, c. 39, s. 2; 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)

## C

## Canadian Wheat Board Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-24 — Continued

s. 33.2, added, 1994, c. 39, s. 2  
 s. 33.3, added, 1994, c. 39, s. 2  
 s. 33.4, added, 1994, c. 39, s. 2; 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)  
 s. 33.5, added, 1994, c. 39, s. 2  
 s. 34, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)  
 s. 35, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)  
 s. 36, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)  
 s. 37, 1998, c. 17, ss. 21 and 28(E)  
 s. 38, 1998, c. 17, ss. 22 and 28(E)  
 s. 39, 1998, c. 17, ss. 22 and 28(E)  
 s. 39.1, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 22  
 s. 41, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)  
 s. 43, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 32  
 s. 44, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)  
**Part IV**, 1998, c. 17, s. 23  
 s. 45, 1994, c. 47, s. 48; 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)  
 s. 46, 1988, c. 65, s. 60; 1993, c. 44, s. 49; 1994, c. 47, s. 49;  
 1997, c. 36, s. 204; 1998, c. 17, ss. 24 et 28(E)  
 s. 47, 1995, c. 31, s. 4; 1998, c. 17, s. 25  
 s. 47.1, 1998, c. 17, s. 25  
 s. 48, 1995, c. 31, s. 5; 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)  
 s. 61.1, added, 1998, c. 17, s. 26  
 s. 62, 1991, c. 46, s. 588; 1995, c. 31, s. 6; 1998, c. 17,  
 s. 28(E)  
 s. 63, 1991, c. 46, s. 589; 1995, c. 31, s. 7, 1998, c. 17,  
 s. 28(E)  
 s. 64, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)  
 s. 65, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)  
 s. 66, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E) and par. 29(d)(F)  
 s. 67, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)  
 s. 68, 1995, c. 31, s. 8  
 s. 70, 1998, c. 17, par. 27(c), s. 28(E) and par. 29(e)(F)  
 s. 71, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)  
 s. 72, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)  
 s. 75, 1998, c. 17, s. 28(E)  
 s. 76.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 172.1  
 Transitional, 1998, c. 17, ss. 33 and 34  
 CIF, R.S., c. C-24, ss. 20, 21 and 22 shall come into force on  
 a day to be fixed by proclamation *see* s. 77. Not in force  
 CIF, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 32 in force 01.08.89 *see*  
 SI/89-175  
 CIF, R.S., c. 38 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 25.08.88 *see*  
 SI/88-182  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65, s. 60 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also*  
 ss. 150(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 33 in force on assent 29.10.91  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46, ss. 588 and 589 in force 01.06.92 *see*  
 SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 713(1) in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91;  
 ss. 713(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 49 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 39, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 24.11.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 48 and 49 in force 01.08.95 *see*  
 SI/95-83  
 CIF, 1995, c. 31, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 13.07.95  
 CIF, 1997, c. 36, s. 204 deemed in force 01.01.98 and  
 applies, or is deemed to have applied, to all goods referred  
 to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods

imported before that day that were not accounted for  
 under section 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see*  
 s. 214.

CIF, 1998, c. 17,  
 —s. 3.02(1) and 3.06 of the *Canadian Wheat Board Act*,  
 as enacted by section 3, in force on assent 11.06.98 *see*  
 subsection 35(2);  
 —ss. 1 and 2, sections 3.07 and 3.08 of the *Canadian*  
*Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by section 3, s. 6(1),  
 paragraphs 6(1)(c.1), (c.2) and (c.4) of the *Canadian*  
*Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by subsection 6(2), ss. 12  
 to 15 and 17, paragraph 32(1)(a) of the *Canadian*  
*Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by subsection 18(1),  
 subsection 18(2) and (3) and sections 21, 23, 24, 29, 30  
 and 32 to 34, in force 01.08.98 *see* SI/98-85;  
 —ss. 3 and 3.01, subsections 3.02(2), (3) and (4) and  
 3.03(2), sections 3.04, 3.05 and 3.09, subsection 3.1(2)  
 and sections 3.11, 3.12 and 3.13 of the *Canadian Wheat*  
*Board Act*, as enacted by section 3, s. 5, subsection 6(5)  
 of the *Canadian Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by  
 subsection 6(3), ss. 10 and 16 and subsection 19(1), in  
 force 31.12.98 *see* SI/98-122;  
 —s. 9 of the Act and subparagraph 33(1)(a)(i) of the  
*Canadian Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by subsection  
 19(2), in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/98-130;  
 —subsections 3.03(1) and 3.1(1) of the *Canadian Wheat*  
*Board Act*, as enacted by section 3, s. 4, paragraphs 6(1)  
 (c) and (c.01) of the *Canadian Wheat Board Act*, as  
 enacted by subsection 6(2), and sections 8.1, 11, 26 and  
 31 come into force on the date referred to in section  
 3.08 of the *Canadian Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by  
 section 3, in force 31.12.98 *see* subsection 35(3) and  
*Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 132, No. 48, p. 3196;  
 —subsection 35(4) states that the date fixed in accordance  
 with subsection (1) for the coming into force of the  
 following provisions shall not be earlier than the date  
 referred to in subsection 6(3) of the *Canadian Wheat*  
*Board Act*, as enacted by subsection 6(3) of this Act:  
 (a) section 7. Not in force;  
 (b) paragraph 32(1)(b) of the *Canadian Wheat Board*  
*Act*, as enacted by subsection 18(1). Not in force;  
 (c) subsections 33(1.1), (3), (4) and (5) of the *Canadian*  
*Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by subsection 19(4).  
 Not in force;; and  
 (d) sections 38 and 39 of the *Canadian Wheat Board*  
*Act*, as enacted by section 22. Not in force;  
 —subparagraphs 33(1)(a)(i.1) and (i.2) of the *Canadian*  
*Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by subsection 19(2), and  
 ss. 27 and 28 come into force on the coming into force  
 of section 3, in force 31.12.98 *see* subsection 35(7);  
 —subsection 19(3) comes into force on the coming into  
 force of section 9, in force 01.01.99 *see* subsection  
 35(8);  
 —paragraph 6(1)(c.3) of the *Canadian Wheat Board Act*,  
 as enacted by subsection 6(2), subsections 6(2) and (4)  
 of the *Canadian Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by  
 subsection 6(3), section 8, subsection 33(2) of the  
*Canadian Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by subsection



## C

**Canadian Wheat Board Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-24 — Continued**

19(4), section 20, section 39.1 of the *Canadian Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by section 22, and section 47.1 of the *Canadian Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by section 25, in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-108

—subsection 6(3) of the *Canadian Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by 6(3), and section 47 of the *Canadian Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by section 25, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 35. Not in force

CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 152 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 70 to 72 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 172.1 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-19

**Canagrex Act — 1980-81-82-83, c. 152**

(*Société Canagrex, Loi sur la*)

ACT REPEALED 1987, c. 38, s. 6

CIF, 1987, c. 38, s. 6 in force 08.10.87

**Canagrex Dissolution Act — 1987, c. 38**

(*Dissolution de la société Canagrex, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(f)

consequential amendments, s. 7 (*see* R.S., c. 31, (3rd Supp.), s.1)

General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)

CIF, 1987, c. 38, in force on assent 08.10.87

CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

**Canteen Funds Act — 1925, c. 34**

(*Fonds de Cantines, Loi des*)

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 51)

CIF, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 in force 04.02.88

**Canteen Funds (Canada) The — 1928, c. 14**

(*Fonds de Cantines au Canada, Loi des*)

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 52)

CIF, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 in force 04.02.88

**Cape Breton Development Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-25**

(*Société de développement du Cap-Breton, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Natural Resources (SI/95-53)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), c. 46, 2000, c. 23, s. 6

s. 3, 2000, c. 23, s. 7

s. 4, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 10)(E); 2000, c. 23, s. 8; 2006, c. 9, s. 245

s. 5, 2000, c. 23, s. 9(E)

s. 7, 2000, c. 23, s. 10(E)

s. 8, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 47; 2000, c. 23, s. 11

s. 9, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11

s. 10, 1999, c. 31, s. 41; repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11

s. 11, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11

s. 12, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11

s. 13, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11

s. 14, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11

s. 15, 2000, c. 23, s. 12

s. 16, 2000, c. 23, s. 12

s. 17, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 12

s. 18, 2000, c. 23, s. 13

s. 19, R.S., c. 13 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 2000, c. 23, s. 13

s. 20, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 13

s. 21, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 13

s. 22, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 48

s. 23, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 48

s. 24, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 48

s. 25, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 48

s. 26, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 49; repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 14

s. 27, 2000, c. 23, s. 14

s. 28, 2000, c. 23, s. 15

s. 30, 2000, c. 23, s. 16; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.15)(E)

s. 33, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 50; 2000, c. 23, s. 17

s. 34, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 17

s. 35, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 17

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 in force 04.02.88

CIF, R.S., c. 13 (4th Supp.), s. 1 in force 14.06.88

CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), ss. 46 to 50 in force 01.12.88 *see* SI/88-140

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 41 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 23, ss. 6, 7(1), 8(1), 9 to 17 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 7(2) and 8(2) in force 03.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-92

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 245 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**Cape Breton Development Corporation  
Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution  
Act****— 2000, c. 23**

(*Société de développement du Cap-Breton à aliéner ses biens et prévoyant la dissolution de celle-ci, Loi autorisant la*)

**Minister of Natural Resources**

CIF, 2000, c. 23, ss. 1 to 6, 7(1), 8(1) and 9 to 17 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 7(2) and 8(2) in force 03.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-92; ss. 18 to 22 come into force on a day or

## C

days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 23. Not in force

**Carriage by Air Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-26**  
(*Transport aérien, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Transport**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 31, s. 1  
**s. 1.1**, added, 1999, c. 21, s. 1  
**s. 2**, 1999, c. 21, s. 2; 2001, c. 31, s. 2  
**s. 3**, 1999, c. 21, s. 3; 2001, c. 31, s. 3  
**s. 4**, 1999, c. 21, s. 3; 2001, c. 31, s. 4  
**s. 5**, 1999, c. 21, s. 3  
**s. 6**, repealed, 1999, c. 21, s. 3  
**Sch. II**,  
**s. 1**, 2000, c. 12, s. 73  
**Sch. IV**, added, 1999, c. 21, s. 4  
**Sch. V**, added, 1999, c. 21, s. 4  
**Sch. VI**, added, 2001, c. 31, s. 5  
 CIF, 1999, c. 21 comes into force 120 days after the day on which it receives royal assent (assent date 17.06.99) *see* s. 5. In force 15.10.99.  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 73 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 31 in force 04.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-165

**Carriage of Goods by Water Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. C-27**  
 (*Transport des marchandises par eau, Loi sur le*)

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 21, s. 9  
 CIF, 1993, c. 21, s. 9 in force on assent 06.05.93

**Carriage of Goods by Water Act — 1993, c. 21**  
 (*Transport des marchandises par eau, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Transport**

ACT REPEALED 2001, c. 6, s. 130  
 CIF, 2001, c. 6, s. 130, comes into force 90 days after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (assented to 10.05.2001) or on any later day previously fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 131. No order of the Governor in Council was issued, therefore, s. 130 in force 08.08.2001

**Caughnawaga Indian Reserve Act**  
**— 1934, c. 29**  
 (*Réserve de Caughnawaga*)

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

**Centennial Flame Research Award Act**  
**— 1991, c. 17**

(*Bourse de recherches de la flamme du centenaire, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 1991, c. 17 in force on assent 27.03.91

**Charities Registration (Security Information) Act — 2001, c. 41, s. 113**

(*Enregistrement des organismes de bienfaisance (renseignements de sécurité), Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

**s. 3**, 2001, c. 41, ss. 125 and 142; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(c)  
**s. 4**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
**s. 5**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
**s. 6**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
**s. 7**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
**s. 8**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
**s. 9**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
**s. 10**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
**s. 14**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 125 and 142  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 125 and 142 in force on assent 18.12.2001; s. 113 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

**Chemical Weapons Convention Implementation Act — 1995, c. 25**

(*Convention sur les armes chimiques, Loi de mise en oeuvre de la*)

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (SI/2004-40)**

**s. 2**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.16)(E)  
**s. 3**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.16)(E)  
**s. 11**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.16)(E)  
**s. 22**, 2001, c. 27, s. 227  
 CIF, 1995, c. 25, other than section 8, in force 01.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-3; s. 8 in force 01.07.2004 *see* SI/2004-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 227 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## C

**Child Day Act — 1993, c. 18***(Journée de l'enfant, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 1993, c. 18 in force on assent 06.05.93

**Children of Deceased Veterans Education****Assistance Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-28****(Formerly: Children of War Dead (Education Assistance) Act)***(Aide en matière d'éducation aux enfants des anciens combattants décédés, Loi sur l')***Minister of Veterans Affairs**

- s. 1, 1990, c. 43, s. 43
- s. 2, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1990, c. 43, s. 44; 2003, c. 27, s. 1; 2005, c. 21, s. 99
- s. 3, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 2
- s. 3.1, added, 1995, c. 17, s. 42; repealed, 2003, c. 27, s. 2
- s. 4, 1990, c. 43, s. 45; 2003, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 5, 1990, c. 43, s. 46
- s. 6, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 47
- s. 7, 1990, c. 43, s. 48
- s. 9, 1990, c. 43, s. 49
- s. 12, 2003, c. 27, s. 4

**Sch.:****Item 1**, 2003, c. 27, s. 5**Item 2**, 1992, c. 24, s. 14; 1999, c. 10, s. 43**Item 6**, 2003, c. 27, s. 6

Transitional, 2003, c. 27, ss. 12 and 13

CIF, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp), ss. 1 to 3 proclaimed in force 01.05.86 *see* SI/86-65CIF, 1990, c. 43, ss. 43 to 48 in force on assent 17.12.90 except s. 49 deemed in force 01.01.92 *see* ss. 64(5)CIF, 1992, c. 24, s. 14 in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-123

CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 42 in force on assent 22.06.95

CIF, 1999, c. 10, s. 43 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 100: **Note** - s. 100 repealed the *Children of Deceased Veterans Education Assistance Act* but s. 100 was itself repealed by 2003, c. 27, s. 11CIF, 2003, c. 27, s. 3 deemed in force 01.09.2003 *see* s. 14(1); ss. 1, 2, 4 to 6 and 11 to 13 in force on assent 07.11.2003CIF, 2005, c. 21, s. 99 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54**Children of War Dead (Education Assistance) Act****Title of Act changed: *see* Children of Deceased Veterans Education Assistance Act***(Aide aux enfants des morts de la guerre (Éducation), Loi sur l')***Children's Special Allowances Act****— 1992, c. 48, Schedule***(Allocations spéciales pour enfants, Loi sur les)***Minister of National Revenue (*see* 1998, c. 19, s. 257(1))**

s. 2, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(d); 1998, c. 19, s. 257

s. 2.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 169

s. 3, 2004, c. 26, s. 17

s. 3.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 170

s. 4, 2006, c. 4, s. 171

s. 8, 1998, c. 21, s. 98; 2003, c. 15, s. 90

s. 10, 1995, c. 33, s. 47; 1996, c. 11, ss. 50, 97(1)(c), 97(2)(a)(E) and 101(b); 1998, c. 19, s. 258; 2004, c. 26, s. 18; 2007, c. 35, s. 137

s. 11, 1996, c. 11, s. 97(1)(c); 1998, c. 19, s. 259

s. 12, 1995, c. 33, s. 48; 2003, c. 22, s. 148

Conditional amendment, 1995, c. 33, s. 52(d)

Transitional, 1992, c. 48, ss. 24 to 26

CIF, 1992, c. 48, s. 23 (Sch.) and ss. 24 to 26 in force 01.01.93 *see* ss. 23 and 27

CIF, 1995, c. 33, ss. 47, 48 and 52d) in force on assent 13.07.95

CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 50, 95, 97 and 101 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 257 to 259 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* ss. 257(2), 258(2) and 259(2) for application of various provisionsCIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 98 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* s. 98(2) *re* application

CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 90 in force on assent 19.06.2003

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 148 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24CIF, 2004, c. 26, s. 17 in force on assent 15.12.2004; s. 18 in force 01.07.2005 *see* SI/2005-51CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 169 to 171 in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 181CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 137 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 138**Citizenship Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-29***(Citoyenneté, Loi sur la)***Minister of Citizenship and Immigration (SI/94-86)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 28 (4th Supp.), s. 36(2) (Sch., item 2); 1992, c. 21, s. 6; 2000, c. 12, s. 74; 2001, c. 26, s. 286, c. 27, s. 227.1; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(d)

s. 3, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(e); 2007, c. 24, s. 1

s. 5, R.S., c. 44 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 21, s. 7; 2000, c. 12, s. 75; 2001, c. 27, s. 228; 2003, c. 22, s. 149(E)

s. 5.1, added, 2007, c. 24, s. 2

s. 9, 1992, c. 21, s. 8

s. 11, 2001, c. 27, s. 229; 2005, c. 17, s. 1

s. 14, 1995, c. 15, s. 23; 2001, c. 27, s. 230

s. 16, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(j)

s. 19, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 22)(F); 1997, c. 22, s. 1

s. 19.1, added, 1997, c. 22, s. 2

## C

## Citizenship Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-29 — Continued

s. 19.2, added, 1997, c. 22, s. 2  
 s. 19.3, added, 1997, c. 22, s. 2; 2005, c. 10, s. 14  
 s. 20, 1997, c. 22, s. 3  
 s. 22, R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 47, s. 67, c. 49, s. 124; 1999, c. 31, s. 42; 2000, c. 24, s. 33; 2001, c. 27, s. 231  
 s. 27, 2007, c. 24, s. 3  
 s. 27.1, added, 2007, c. 24, s. 3.1  
 s. 35, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 49; 2001, c. 27, s. 232  
 s. 37, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 18); 2002, c. 7, s. 131  
 Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 12, ss. 76, 77  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 22, s. 10  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 49 proclaimed in force 30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128  
 CIF, R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), s. 11 proclaimed in force 30.10.87 *see* SI/87-251  
 CIF, R.S., c. 44 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 proclaimed in force 15.02.88 *see* SI/88-32  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (4th Supp.), s. 36(2) proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-231  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 22)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 21, ss. 6 to 8 in force 30.06.92 *see* SI/92-126  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 67 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56  
 CIF, 1992, c. 49, s. 124 in force 01.02.93 *see* SI/93-16  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 18) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1995, c. 15, s. 23 in force 10.07.95 *see* SI/95-76  
 CIF, 1997, c. 22, ss. 1 to 3 and 10 in force 20.05.97 *see* SI/97-64  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 42 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 76 and 77 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 74 and 75 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-118  
 CIF, 2000, c. 24, s. 33 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 286 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 227.1 to 232 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 131 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 149 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 14 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 17 in force on assent 05.05.2005  
 CIF, 2007, c. 24 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 1 to 3.1 come into force on the earlier of a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, and six months after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (23.12.2007) *see* s. 4.

## Civil Air Navigation Services

## Commercialization Act — 1996, c. 20

(Commercialisation des services de navigation aérienne civile, Loi sur la)

## Minister of Transport

s. 2, 1996, c. 20, s. 108(a); 2003, c. 22, s. 150(E) and par. 225(q)(E)  
 s. 54, 1996, c. 20, s. 108(b)  
 s. 97, 2003, c. 22, s. 151  
 Conditional amendment, 1996, c. 20, s. 107  
 CIF, 1996, c. 20 in force on assent 20.06.96 *except* ss. 11, 13 and 100 come into force on the transfer date (transfer date being 01.11.96) *see* s. 109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 150, 151 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation Act — 1999, c. 35

(Accord sur la Station spatiale internationale civile, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')

## Minister of Industry (SI/2000-28)

s. 7, 2002, c. 8, s. 124  
 CIF, 1999, c. 35 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-27  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 124 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

## Civil Marriage Act — 2005, c. 33

(Mariage civil, Loi sur le)

## Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

CIF, 2005, c. 33 in force on assent 20.07.2005

## Civil Servants Widows Annuities Act — 1926-27, c. 74

(Rentes viagères aux veuves des fonctionnaires civils, Loi des)

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 64)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force on assent 04.02.88

## Civil Service Insurance Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 49

(Assurance du service civil, Loi sur l')

## Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/97-39)

s. 2, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 78  
 s. 3, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 2  
 s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 39  
 s. 5, 1992, c. 1, s. 39; 2003, c. 9, par. 224(z.17)(E)  
 s. 8, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 3  
 s. 9, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 4  
 s. 10, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 5  
 s. 11, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 6  
 s. 12, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 7

## C

## Civil Service Insurance Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 49 — Continued

s. 14, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 8; 1992, c. 1, s. 40  
 s. 17.1, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 79  
 s. 18, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 9  
 s. 19, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 41  
 s. 21, 1992, c. 1, s. 42  
**Note:** Amendments made by 1974-75-76, c. 42 do not apply in respect of insurance contracts under which insurance money became due and payable before 24.04.75: *see* 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 10  
 General, 1992, c. 1, s. 40(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 39 to 42 in force on assent 28.02.92  
**Note:** Act does not apply except in respect of insurance contracts for which a medical examination began before 01.05.54 (*see* 1953-54, c. 64, s. 2 “ss. 51(2)”)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 78 and 79 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act — R.S.C. 1906, c. 17**

(*Pension et fonds de retraite du service civil, Loi de la*)

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 62)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force on assent 04.02.88

**Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits Act**

(*Pensions et allocations de guerre pour les civils, Loi sur les*)

**Civilian War-related Benefits Act**

— R.S., c. C-31

(Formerly: **Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act** and then became **Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits Act**)

(*Prestations de guerre pour les civils, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

**Long title**, 1992, c. 24, s. 1; 1999, c. 10, s. 18  
 s. 1, 1992, c. 24, s. 2; 1999, c. 10, s. 19  
 s. 2, 1995, c. 18, s. 79; 1999, c. 10, s. 20; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)  
 s. 2.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 1  
 s. 4, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(a); repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 2  
 s. 5, 1992, c. 24, s. 3  
**Part I**, 1992, c. 24, s. 3; 1999, c. 10, s. 21  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 24, s. 3; 1999, c. 10, s. 22  
 s. 7, 1999, c. 10, s. 22  
 s. 8, 1992, c. 24, s. 4; 1995, c. 18, s. 80; 1999, c. 10, s. 23  
 s. 9, 1992, c. 24, s. 4; 1999, c. 10, s. 24  
 s. 9.1, added, 1999, c. 10, s. 24

s. 10, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(b)  
 s. 11, 1992, c. 24, s. 5; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(b); repealed, 1999, c. 10, s. 25  
 s. 12, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(b)  
 s. 13, repealed, 1992, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 14, repealed, 1992, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 15, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; repealed, 1999, c. 10, s. 26  
**Part I.1**, (ss. 15.1 to 15.4), added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; repealed, 1999, c. 10, s. 27  
 s. 15.1, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(c)  
 s. 15.2, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 15.3, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(d)  
 s. 15.4, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 17, 1999, c. 10, s. 28; 2000, c. 34, s. 3  
 s. 18, 1999, c. 10, s. 28; repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 3  
 s. 19, 1999, c. 10, s. 28  
**Part II.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 4  
 s. 19.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 4  
**Part III:**  
 s. 20, 1999, c. 10, s. 28; 2000, c. 34, s. 5  
 s. 21, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(e) and (f)  
 s. 29, 2000, c. 12, s. 80  
 s. 30, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(g)  
 s. 31, 1999, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 34, 2000, c. 12, s. 81  
 s. 35, 1995, c. 18, s. 81  
 s. 36, 2000, c. 12, s. 83; 2005, c. 33, s. 7  
 s. 38, 1995, c. 18, s. 82; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)  
 s. 39, repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 50; 1995, c. 18, s. 83  
 s. 40, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(h)  
 s. 41, 1999, c. 10, s. 30; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)  
 s. 42, 1999, c. 10, s. 31; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)  
**Part VII.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 6  
 s. 42.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 6  
 s. 44, 1999, c. 10, s. 32  
 s. 47, repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 51; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(i)  
**Part IX**, 2000, c. 34, s. 8  
 s. 48, 2000, c. 34, s. 8  
 s. 49, 1999, c. 10, s. 33; 2000, c. 34, s. 8  
 s. 50, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 8  
 s. 51, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 8  
**Part X**, 2000, c. 34, s. 9  
 s. 52, 2000, c. 34, s. 9  
 s. 53, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(j); 1999, c. 10, s. 34; 2000, c. 12, s. 82, c. 34, s. 9  
 s. 54, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 9  
 s. 55, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(k); repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 9  
 s. 56, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., item 2); 1992, c. 24, s. 7; 1995, c. 18, s. 84; 1999, c. 10, s. 35; 2000, c. 34, s. 10  
 s. 57, 1992, c. 24, s. 8; 1999, c. 10, s. 36  
 Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 18, ss. 117 and 118  
 General, 1992, c. 24, s. 21  
 General, 2000, c. 34, s. 7  
 References, 1999, c. 10, s. 49  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 10, s. 48

## C

**Civilian War-related Benefits Act — R.S., c. C-31 — Continued**

CIF, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 proclaimed in force 01.08.87 and item 2 of the schedule proclaimed in force 14.09.87 *see* SI/87-183

CIF, 1990, c. 43, ss. 50 and 51 in force 01.10.95 *see* SI/95-110

CIF, 1992, c. 24, ss. 1 to 8 in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-123; s. 21 in force on assent 18.06.92

CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 79 to 85 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108; ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent 22.06.95

CIF, 1999, c. 10, ss. 35(4) deemed in force 28.06.95 *see* s. 50(2); ss. 18 to 34, subsections 35(1)-(3), (5) and (6) and ss. 36, 48 and 49 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 80 to 83 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 1 to 10 and 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 7 in force on assent 20.07.2005

**Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan) Implementation Act — 2002, c-3**

*(Mise en oeuvre de mesures concernant le règlement de revendications (Alberta et Saskatchewan, Loi sur la))*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 2002, c. 3 in force on assent 21.03.2002

**Clarity Act *see* Requirement for clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, An Act to give effect to the — 2000, c. 26**

*(Exigence de clarté formulée par la Cour suprême du Canada dans son avis sur le Renvoi sur la sécession du Québec, Loi donnant effet à l')*

**Clean Air Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-32**

*(Lutte contre la pollution atmosphérique, Loi sur la)*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 145

CIF, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 145 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-126

**CN Commercialization Act — 1995, c. 24**

*(Commercialisation du CN, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Transport**

s. 3, 1996, c. 10, s. 210.1

Transitional, 1995, c. 24, s. 17

CIF, 1995, c. 24, other than s. 18, in force on assent 13.07.95; s. 18 in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123

CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 210.1 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53

**Coastal Fisheries Protection Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. C-33**

*(Protection des pêches côtières, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans**

s. 2, 1994, c. 14, s. 1; 1998, c. 16, s. 29; 1999, c. 19, s. 1; 2001, c. 26, s. 287

s. 4, 1990, c. 44, s. 13; 1996, c. 31, s. 65

s. 5.1, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 2

s. 5.2, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 2

s. 5.3, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 2

s. 5.4, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 2

s. 5.5, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 2

s. 6, 1990, c. 44, s. 14; 1992, c. 1, s. 43; 1994, c. 14, s. 3; 1999, c. 19, s. 3

s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 5; 1994, c. 14, s. 4

s. 7.01, 1999, c. 19, s. 4

s. 7.1, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 4

s. 8, 1999, c. 19, s. 5

s. 8.1, added, 1994, c. 12, s. 2 (*Note:* 1994, c. 12, s. 2 repealed by 1994, c. 14, s. 8(a), added, 1994, c. 14, s. 5)

s. 9, 1999, c. 19, s. 6

s. 14, 1999, c. 19, s. 7(E)

s. 16.1, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 8

s. 16.2, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 8

s. 17, 1999, c. 19, s. 9

s. 18, R.S., c. 39 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1994, c. 14, s. 6; 1999, c. 19, s. 10

s. 18.01, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 11

s. 18.02, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 11

s. 18.1, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7; 1999, c. 19, s. 12

s. 18.2, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7; 1999, c. 19, s. 13

s. 18.3, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7

s. 18.4, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7; 1999, c. 19, s. 14

s. 18.5, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7

s. 19, 1990, c. 44, s. 18(2); 2001, c. 26, s. 288

Transitional, 1994, c. 14, s. 8(b)

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 5 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188

CIF, R.S., c. 39 (2nd Supp.) in force 19.12.86

CIF, 1990, c. 44, ss. 13, 14 and 18(2) in force 04.02.91 *see* SI/91-18

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 43 in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1994, c. 12, s. 2 in force 01.07.94 *see* SI/94-83

CIF, 1994, c. 14, other than ss. 6(2) and 8 in force 25.05.94 *see* SI/94-74; ss. 6(2) and 8 in force on assent 12.05.94

CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 65 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

CIF, 1998, c. 16, s. 29 in force 25.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-8

CIF, 1999, c. 19, ss. 1 to 14 in force 28.07.99 *see* SI/99-78

CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 287 and 288 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

## C

**Coasting Trade Act — 1992, c. 31***(Cabotage, Loi sur le)***Minister of Transport**

- s. 2, 1996, c. 10, s. 211; 1996, c. 31, ss. 66 and 108(a); 1998, c. 16, s. 30; 1999, c. 31, s. 228(F); 2001, c. 26, s. 289; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(c) and 145(2)(j)
- s. 3, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(f); 2001, c. 26, s. 290
- s. 4, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(c) and 145(2)(j)
- s. 5, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(c) and 145(2)(j)
- s. 6, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(c) and 145(2)(j)
- s. 11, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(f)
- s. 16, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 19), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4); 1996, c. 31, s. 108(a); 1998, c. 16, s. 31, c. 30, par. 13(d) and 15(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 21, c. 31, s. 43; 2002, c. 7, s. 132(E), c. 8, par. 183(1)(e)
- s. 29, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 291
- s. 30, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 291
- s. 31, 2001, c. 26, s. 292
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)
- General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)
- Transitional, 1992, c. 31, ss. 29 and 30
- CIF, 1992, c. 31 in force 01.12.92 *see* SI/92-175 *see also* s. 31(2) *re* application
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 211 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 66 and 108 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21
- CIF, 1998, c. 16, ss. 30 and 31 in force 25.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-8
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(d) and 15(d) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 21 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 43 and 228 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 289 to 292 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 132 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

**Combines Investigation Act**Title of Act changed: *see* Competition Act**Commercial Agreements (see Agreements — Trade)***(Accords commerciaux)***Commercial Arbitration Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 17 (2nd Supp.)***(Arbitrage commercial, Loi sur l')***Minister of Justice**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 8
- s. 5, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1993, c. 44, s. 50; 1997, c. 14, s. 32
- s. 6, 2002, c. 8, s. 125
- s. 8, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 10
- CIF, R.S., c. 17 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 10.08.86 *see* SI/86-155
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 50 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1997, c. 14, s. 32 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 125 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Companies Act***(Compagnies, Acte des)*

- R.S. 1886, c. 119, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 49)
- 1897, c. 27, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 50)
- 1898, c. 50, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 51)
- 1899, c. 40, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 52)
- R.S.C. 1906, c. 79, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 53)
- R.S. 1886, c. 119, repealed so far as regards the formation or incorporation on or after August 11, 1899 of any loan company or the amalgamation of any two or more loan companies: 1899, c. 41, s. 46
- R.S. 1886, c. 119; 1897, c. 27; 1898, c. 50, repealed except in so far as they apply to loan companies incorporated or formed under the provisions of *The Companies Act* before August 11, 1899: 1902, c. 15, s. 90
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, items 49 to 53) in force 01.03.97 *see* s. 146(4)

**Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act****— R.S., 1985, c. C-36***(Arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies, Loi sur les)***Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 3(1) and (2)); 1990, c. 17, s. 4; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 20), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4); c. 34, s. 52; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 1997, c. 12, s. 120(F); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(c); 1999, c. 3, s. 22, c. 28, s. 154; 2001, c. 9, s. 575; 2002, c. 7, s. 133; 2004, c. 25, s. 193; 2005, c. 3, s. 15, c. 47, s. 124; 2007, c. 29, s. 104, c. 36, ss. 61, 105
- s. 3, 1997, c. 12, s. 121; 2005, c. 47, s. 125

## C

## Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-36 — Continued

- s. **5.1**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 122
- s. **6**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 1997, c. 12, s. 123; 2004, c. 25, s. 194; 2005, c. 47, s. 126; 2007, c. 36, s. 106
- s. **10**, 2005, c. 47, s. 127
- s. **11**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. **11.01**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. **11.02**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 62(F)
- s. **11.03**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. **11.04**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. **11.05**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 105 (c. 36, s. 63 but repealed and deemed never to have had effects *see* 2007, c. 36, s. 112(15))
- s. **11.06**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 64
- s. **11.07**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. **11.08**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. **11.09**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. **11.1**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2001, c. 9, s. 576; 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 29, s. 106; 2007, c. 36, s. 65
- s. **11.11**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 577; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 65
- s. **11.2**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 65
- s. **11.3**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 29, s. 107, c. 36, ss. 65, 112(17)
- s. **11.31**, added, 2005, c. 3, s. 16; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 65
- s. **11.4**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2000, c. 30, s. 156; 2001, c. 34, s. 33(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 65
- s. **11.5**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. **11.51**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 66
- s. **11.52**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 66
- s. **11.6**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124
- s. **11.7**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 129
- s. **11.8**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2007, c. 36, s. 67
- s. **12**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 2004, c. 25, s. 195; 2005, c. 47, s. 130; 2007, c. 36, s. 68
- s. **13**, 2002, c. 7, s. 134
- s. **14**, 2002, c. 7, s. 135
- s. **18**, repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **18.1**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **18.2**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; 2000, c. 30, s. 157; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **18.3**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; 1998, c. 19, s. 260; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **18.4**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; 2000, c. 30, s. 158; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **18.5**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **18.6**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- Part III**, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **19**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 69
- s. **20**, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 70
- s. **21**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 126; 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **22**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 126; 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 71
- s. **22.1**, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 71
- s. **23**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 72
- s. **24**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **25**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **26**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 73
- s. **27**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **28**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **29**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 74
- s. **30**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 75
- s. **31**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **32**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 29, s. 108, c. 36, ss. 76, 112(20)
- s. **33**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **34**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 29, s. 109, c. 36, ss. 77, 112(23)
- s. **35**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **36**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 78
- s. **36.1**, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 78
- s. **37**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **38**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **39**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 79
- s. **40**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **41**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **42**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **43**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- Part IV**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **44**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **45**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **46**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **47**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **48**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **49**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **50**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **51**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **52**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 80
- s. **53**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **54**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **55**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **56**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **57**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **59**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **60**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **61**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 81
- Part V**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. **62**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 82
- s. **63**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 122
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 36, s. 112
- General, 1997, c. 12, s. 127
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45
- Transitional, 2005, c. 47, s. 134; 2007, c. 36, s. 107
- Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 119
- Transitional, 2007, c. 36, s. 111



## C

**Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-36 — Continued**

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 3(1) and (2)) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175

CIF, 1990, c. 17, s. 4 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106

CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 52 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58

CIF, 1997, c. 12, s. 22 of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, as enacted by s. 126, in force on assent 25.04.97 *see* s. 129(2); ss. 120 to 125, s. 21 of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, as enacted by s. 126, and s. 127 in force 30.09.97 *see* SI/97-114

CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 260 deemed in force 30.09.98 *see* s. 260(2)

CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(c) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 22 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92

CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 154 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 156 to 158 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* ss. 156(2), 157(2) and 158(2) *re* application

CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 575 to 577 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102

CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 33 in force on assent 18.12.2001 *see* s. 33(2) *re* application

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 133 to 135 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 193 to 195 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 3, ss. 15 and 16 in force 28.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-89

CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 134 in force on assent 15.11.2005; ss. 124 to 131 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 141 as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 109. Not in force

CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 104(1) and ss. 105 to 109 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 104(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-106

CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 61 to 66, 68 to 82, 105 to 107, 109, 111 and 112 in force on assent 14.12.2007; s. 67 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 113. Not in force

**Compensation (Defence) Act, 1940****— 1940, c. 28***(Indemnités (Défense), Loi de 1940 sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 53)

CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Compensation for Former Prisoners of War Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-31***(Indemnisation des anciens prisonniers de guerre, Loi sur l')*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 20

CIF, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.02.88 *see* SI/88-30**Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34****(Formerly: Combines Investigation Act)***(Concurrence, Loi sur la)***Minister of Industry****Long title**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 18**s. 1**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 19**s. 1.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 19**s. 2**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 20; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 4)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(d); 1999, c. 2, s. 1, c. 31, s. 44(F)**s. 2.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 21**s. 4.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 11**s. 5**, 1999, c. 2, s. 2**Part II:****s. 7**, 1999, c. 2, s. 4 and par. 37(a)**s. 8**, 1999, c. 2, s. 5**s. 9**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 22; 1999, c. 2, s. 6 and par. 37(b)**s. 10**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 23; 1999, c. 2, s. 7 and par. 37(c), c. 31, s. 45**s. 11**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(d); 2002, c. 8, s. 126, c. 16, s. 1**s. 12**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(e)**s. 13**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24**s. 14**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(f); 2002, c. 8, s. 127**s. 15**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, s. 8; and par. 37(g); 2002, c. 8, s. 128**s. 16**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(h)**s. 17**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(I), c. 31, s. 46(F); 2002, c. 8, s. 129**s. 18**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(j); 2002, c. 16, s. 2**s. 19**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(k)**s. 20**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(l)**s. 21**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(m)**s. 22**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 2); R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(n), c. 31, s. 47(F)**s. 23**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(o)**s. 24**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24**s. 25**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 25; 1999, c. 2, s. 9 and par. 37(p)**s. 26**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 25; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(q); 2003, c. 22, par. 225(r)(E)**s. 27**, 1999, c. 2, par. 37(r)**s. 28**, 1999, c. 2, par. 37(r)**s. 29**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 26; 2002, c. 16, s. 2.1**s. 29.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 12; 2007, c. 19, s. 61**s. 29.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 578**PARTIE III**, (ss. 30 to 30.3) added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

## C

## Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34 — Continued

- s. 30, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 26; added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3, c. 7, s. 276(E), c. 8, par. 198(c)
- s. 30.01, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.02, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.03, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.04, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.05, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.06, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.07, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.08, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.09, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.1, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.11, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.12, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.13, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.14, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.15, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.16, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.17, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.18, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.19, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3, c. 8, par. 198(a) and (b)
- s. 30.2, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.21, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.22, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.23, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.24, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3, c. 8, par. 198(c)
- s. 30.25, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.26, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.27, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.28, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.29, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.291, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.3, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 31, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 27; 1999, c. 31, s. 48(F)
- s. 32, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 18; 1990, c. 37, s. 29; 2002, c. 16, s. 4(F)
- s. 33, 1993, c. 34, s. 50; 1999, c. 2, s. 10; 2002, c. 16, s. 5
- s. 34, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 28; R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 1999, c. 2, s. 11; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f)
- s. 36, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- Part V**, (ss. 37 to 44), repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 37, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 38, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 39, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 40, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 41, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 42, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 43, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 44, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 45, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 30; 1991, c. 45, s. 547; c. 46, s. 590, c. 47, s. 714
- s. 45.1, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 31
- s. 46, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 32(F); 1999, c. 2, par. 37(s)
- s. 47, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 33
- s. 49, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1991, c. 45, s. 548, c. 46, ss. 591 and 593(a), c. 47, ss. 715(1) and (2); 1993, c. 34, s. 51; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(t), c. 28, s. 153, c. 31, s. 49(F)
- s. 50, 1999, c. 31, s. 50(F)
- s. 52, 1999, c. 2, s. 12
- s. 52.1, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 13
- s. 53, repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 14; added, 2002, c. 16, s. 6
- s. 55, 1992, c. 14, s. 1; 1999, c. 2, s. 15
- s. 55.1, added, 1992, c. 14, s. 1; 1999, c. 2, s. 16
- s. 56, repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 17
- s. 57, repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 18
- s. 58, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 189; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 18
- s. 59, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 35(F); repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 17
- s. 60, 1999, c. 2, s. 17.1
- s. 61, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 36; 1990, c. 37, s. 30; 1999, c. 31, s. 51(F)
- s. 63, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 37
- s. 65, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 1999, c. 2, s. 18
- s. 65.1, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 7
- s. 65.2, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 7
- s. 66, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 39; added, 1999, c. 2, s. 19
- s. 66.1, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 19
- s. 66.2, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 19
- s. 68, 1999, c. 2, s. 20
- s. 69, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 40
- s. 70, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(u)
- s. 71, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 42; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(v)
- s. 72, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 43
- s. 73, 1999, c. 2, s. 21; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f); 2002, c. 16, s. 8, c. 8, par. 198(c)
- s. 74, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 44; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- Part VII.1**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.01, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.02, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.03, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.04, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.05, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.06, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.07, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 9
- s. 74.08, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.09, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f)
- s. 74.1, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.11, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 10
- s. 74.12, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 11
- s. 74.13, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 11
- s. 74.14, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.15, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.16, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.17, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.18, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f)
- s. 74.19, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- Part VIII**, (ss. 75 to 107)
- s. 75, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(w); 2002, c. 16, s. 11.1
- s. 76, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(x)
- s. 77, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 23 and par. 37(y), c. 31, s. 52(F); 2002, c. 16, ss. 11.2 and 11.3
- s. 78, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2000, c. 15, s. 13

## C

## Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34 — Continued

- s. 79, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1990, c. 37, s. 31; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z); 2002, c. 16, s. 11.4
- s. 79.1, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 11.5
- s. 80, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 81, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.1)
- s. 82, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.2)
- s. 83, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.3)
- s. 84, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.4)
- s. 85, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 86, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1990, c. 37, s. 32; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.5)
- s. 87, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.6)
- s. 88, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 89, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 90, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 91, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 92, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.7)
- s. 93, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 94, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 45, s. 549, c. 46, ss. 592 and 593(b), c. 47, ss. 716(1) and (2); 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.8); 2000, c. 15, s. 14; 2001, c. 9, s. 579; 2007, c. 19, s. 62
- s. 95, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 96, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 97, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 98, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 99, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 100, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 24 and par. 37(z.9)
- s. 101, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 102, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.10)
- s. 103, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.11)
- s. 103.1, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 103.2, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 103.3, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 104, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.12); 2002, c. 16, s. 13
- s. 104.1, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 15; 2002, c. 16, s. 13.1; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.18)(E)
- s. 105, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.13); 2002, c. 16, s. 14
- s. 106, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.13); 2002, c. 16, s. 14
- s. 106.1, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 14
- s. 107, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- Part IX**, (ss. 108 to 124), added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 108, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 25(1)(E) and (2)(F)
- s. 109, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 26
- s. 110, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 27
- s. 111, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, ss. 28, 29, c. 31, s. 229
- s. 112, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 113, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 45, s. 550, c. 46, s. 594, c. 47, s. 717; 1999, c. 2, s. 30 and par. 37(z.14); 2001, c. 9, s. 580
- s. 114, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 31, c. 31, s. 53(F)
- s. 115, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 32 and par. 37(z.15)
- s. 116, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 33 and par. 37(z.16)
- s. 117, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 118, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.17)
- s. 119, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.17)
- s. 120, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 34
- s. 121, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 34
- s. 122, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 34
- s. 123, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 35
- s. 124, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- Part X**, (ss. 125 to 128), added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2002, c. 16, s. 15
- s. 124.1, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 15
- s. 124.2, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 15
- s. 125, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.18)
- s. 126, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.19)
- s. 127, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 36
- s. 128, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 7, s. 276
- Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 198
- General, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 59
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)
- General, 1999, c. 2, s. 3
- Transitional, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), ss. 60 and 61. **Note:** s. 60(1) repealed 01.09.91 *see* s. 60(4) and SI/91-111
- Transitional, 1999, c. 2, ss. 38 to 40
- References, 1999, c. 2, s. 54
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 187 and 189 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), except ss. 108 to 123, as enacted by s. 45, proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109; Part IX except s. 124 as enacted by s. 45, proclaimed in force 15.07.87 *see* SI/87-139. **Note:** s. 60(1) repealed 01.09.91 *see* s. 60(4) and SI/91-111
- CIF, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 8 proclaimed in force 25.04.88 *see* SI/88-87
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 18 in force 08.06.88
- CIF, 1990, c. 37, ss. 29 to 32 in force 01.05.93 *see* SI/93-68
- CIF, 1991, c. 45 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89

## C

**Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34 — Continued**

CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 715(2) and 716(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763; ss. 714, 715(1), 716(1) and 717 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 44, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 4)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 14 in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 50 in force on assent 23.06.93; s. 51(1) deemed in force 01.06.92 *see* s. 51(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1999, c. 2, other than sections 25 to 35 and paragraphs 37(z.14) to (z.17), in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25; ss. 25 to 35 and par. 37(z.14) to (z.17) in force 27.12.99 *see* SI/2000-1  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 153 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 44 to 53 and 229 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 15, ss. 11 to 15 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 578 to 580 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 276 in force on assent 27.03.2002 but effective 01.04.2003  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 198 in force on assent 27.03.2002; ss. 126 to 129 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 16, ss. 1 to 14 and s. 124.2 of the *Competition Act*, as enacted by s. 15, in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-100; s. 124.1 of the *Competition Act*, as enacted by s. 15 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-45  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2007, c. 19, ss. 61 and 62 in force on assent 22.06.2007

**Competition Tribunal Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. 19 (2nd Supp.), Part I**  
*(Tribunal de la concurrence, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Industry**

s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 5)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(e)  
 s. 3, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(g), c. 16, s. 16, c. 8, par. 198c)  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.19)(E)  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 2, s. 41; 2002, c. 16, s. 16.1  
 s. 8.1, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 17  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 2, s. 42; 2002, c. 16, s. 18  
 s. 11, 1999, c. 2, s. 43; 2000, c. 15, s. 16; 2002, c. 16, s. 19  
 s. 13, 2002, c. 8, s. 130  
 s. 59, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(h)(F)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 198  
 General, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 59  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), ss. 60 and 61, ss. 60(1) repealed 01.09.91 *see* SI/91-111  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), Part I proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 5)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1999, c. 2, ss. 41 to 43 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25  
 CIF, 2000, c. 15, s. 16 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 198 in force on assent 27.03.2002; ss. 130 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 16, ss. 16 to 19 in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-100  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 286.  
 Not in force

**Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty**  
**Implementation Act — 1998, c. 32**

*(Traité d'interdiction complète des essais nucléaires, Loi de mise en oeuvre du)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 13, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(h)  
 s. 19, 2001, c. 27, s. 233  
 Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 32, s. 28  
 CIF, 1998, c. 32 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 29. Not in force  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 233 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Condominium Ordinance Validation Act**  
**— 1985, c. 46**

*(Ordonnances sur la copropriété, Loi de validation sur les)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 1985, c. 46 in force on assent 29.10.85

**Conflict of Interest Act — 2006, c. 9, s. 2**  
*(Conflits d'intérêts, Loi sur les)*

**President of the Treasury Board**

s. 68, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 37  
 Coordinating amendments, 2006, c. 9, ss. 35 to 37  
 General, 2006, c. 9, s. 108(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 2  
 — ss. 35 to 38 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 — the provisions of the *Conflict of Interest Act*, as enacted by section 2 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75

## C

**Constitution Act, 1867**

(Formerly: “British North America Act, 1867” *see also* Constitutional Acts and Documents in Appendix II of R.S., 1985)

(*Lois constitutionnelle de 1867*)

**Prime Minister**

- s. 1, *Constitution Act, 1982*, Sch., subitem 1(1)
  - s. 20, repealed, *Constitution Act, 1982*, Sch., subitem 1(2)
  - s. 21, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 1; *Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*, 1998, c. 15, s. 43(1)
  - s. 22, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 1
  - s. 23, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 2 *re* “Province”; *Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*, 1998, c. 15, Part 2, s. 44 *re* Meaning of “Province”
  - s. 28, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 1; *Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*, 1998, c. 15, s. 43(2)
  - s. 51, *Constitution Act, 1974*, 1974-75-76, c. 13, s. 2; *Constitution Act (No. 1)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 28, s. 2; *Constitution Act, 1985 (Representation)*, 1986, c. 8, Part 1, s. 2; *Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*, 1998, c. 15, s. 46
  - s. 91, *Constitution Act, 1982*, Sch. subitem 1(3) and item 22
  - s. 92, *Constitution Act, 1982*, Sch. subitem 1(4)
  - s. 92A and heading, added by s. 50 of the *Constitution Act, 1982*
  - s. 93A, added, *Constitution Amendment, 1997 (Quebec)* *see* SI/97-141
- Sixth Schedule**, added of the *Constitution Act, 1982*, s. 51  
 CIF, 1986, c. 8 proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-49  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, ss. 43 and 46 come into force on the day that section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 52(2)

**Constitution Act, 1982 (see also R.S., 1985, Appendix II, No. 44)**

(*Loi constitutionnelle de 1982*)

- s. 16.1, added, *Constitution Amendment, 1993 (New-Brunswick)* *see* SI/93-54
  - s. 25, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* *see* SI/84-102
  - s. 35, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* *see* SI/84-102
  - s. 35.1, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* *see* added, SI/84-102
  - s. 37, repealed, 17.04.83 by s. 54
  - s. 37.1, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* *see* SI/84-102; repealed 18.04.87 by s. 54.1
  - s. 54.1, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* *see* SI/84-102; repealed 18.04.87
  - s. 61, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* *see* SI/84-102
- CIF, Act except paragraph 23(1)(a) in respect of Quebec, proclaimed in force 17.04.82 *see* SI/82-97. Subsection 32(2) provides that section 15 shall not have effect until

three years after section 32 comes into force. Section 32 came into force on April 17, 1982; therefore, section 15 had effect on April 17, 1985.

**Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)**

— 1998, c. 15, Part 2, s. 47

(*Loi constitutionnelle de 1999 (Nunavut)*)

A reference to the *Constitution Acts, 1867 to 1982* is deemed to include a reference to the *Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*

CIF, 1998, c. 15, Part 2 comes into force on the day that section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 52(2)

**Constitutional Amendments, An Act respecting (Veto) — 1996, c. 1**

(*Loi concernant les modifications constitutionnelles (veto)*)

CIF, 1996, c. 1 in force on assent 02.02.96

**Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-38**

(*Emballage et étiquetage des produits de consommation, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Industry; Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food has all the power, duties and functions in relation to food, as that term is defined in section 2 of the Food and Drugs Act** *see* SI/99-34

- s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 7)(F); 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(1)(f) and 63(2)(a); 1997, c. 6, s. 40; 1999, c. 2, s. 44
- s. 13, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 6
- s. 15, 1997, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 16, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 6, s. 42
- s. 20, 1997, c. 6, s. 43
- s. 21, 1997, c. 6, s. 44
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3) and 63(3)
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 6 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 7)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 40 to 44 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 2, s. 44 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25

## C

**Contraventions Act — 1992, c. 47***(Contraventions, Loi sur les)***Minister of Justice**

- s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 21), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 19; 1996, c. 7, s. 1; 2002, c. 1, s. 167
- s. 5, 1996, c. 7, s. 2; 2002, c. 1, s. 168
- s. 6, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 3
- s. 8, 1996, c. 7, s. 4
- s. 11, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 5
- s. 16, 1996, c. 7, s. 6
- s. 17, 1996, c. 7, s. 7; 2001, c. 26, s. 293; 2002, c. 1, s. 169
- s. 18, 1996, c. 7, s. 8
- s. 20, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 9
- s. 21, 1996, c. 7, s. 10
- s. 22, 1996, c. 7, s. 11
- s. 23, 1996, c. 7, s. 12
- s. 24, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 13
- s. 25, 1996, c. 7, s. 14
- s. 26, 1996, c. 7, s. 15
- s. 27, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 16
- s. 28, 1996, c. 7, s. 17
- s. 29, 1996, c. 7, s. 18
- s. 31, 1996, c. 7, s. 19
- s. 33, 1996, c. 7, s. 20
- s. 34, 1996, c. 7, s. 21
- s. 35, 1996, c. 7, s. 21
- s. 36, 1996, c. 7, s. 22(E)
- s. 39, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 23
- s. 42, 1996, c. 7, s. 24
- s. 43, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 25
- s. 44, 1996, c. 7, s. 26
- s. 46, 1996, c. 7, s. 27
- s. 47, 1996, c. 7, s. 28
- s. 48, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 29
- s. 49, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 29
- s. 50, 1996, c. 7, s. 30
- s. 52, 1996, c. 7, s. 31
- s. 53, 1996, c. 7, s. 32; 1999, c. 25, s. 28
- s. 54, 1996, c. 7, s. 33
- s. 55, 1996, c. 7, s. 33
- s. 56, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 1); 1996, c. 7, ss. 33 and 43
- s. 57, 1996, c. 7, s. 33
- s. 58, 1996, c. 7, s. 34
- s. 59, 1996, c. 7, s. 35
- s. 60, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 2)
- s. 61, 1996, c. 7, s. 36
- s. 62, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 3); 2002, c. 1, s. 170
- s. 65.1, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 37
- s. 65.2, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 37
- s. 65.3, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 37
- s. 68, 1996, c. 7, s. 38
- s. 69, 1994, c. 44, s. 94; 1996, c. 7, s. 38
- s. 70, 1996, c. 7, s. 38
- s. 71, 1996, c. 7, s. 38

- s. 72, 1996, c. 7, s. 38
- s. 72.1, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 38
- s. 74, 1996, c. 7, s. 39
- s. 76, 1996, c. 7, s. 40
- s. 80.1, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 41
- s. 86, 1996, c. 7, s. 42
- Sch., 1994, c. 22, s. 20, c. 23, s. 16, c. 26, s. 25; 1997, c. 37, s. 25; 2000, c. 32, s. 47
- General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26
- Transitional, 1992, c. 47, s. 85; 1997, c. 37, s. 26
- CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 79 in force on assent 15.10.92; ss. 1 to 5 and 7, paragraphs 8(1)(a) to (c), (e) and (f), 8(1.1) to (7) and 17(4) and 42, 54, 55, 58, 59 and 63 to 80.1 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56. (**Note:** s. 6 repealed by 1996, c. 7, s. 3); ss. 8(1)(d), 8(8), 9 to 16, 17(1) to (3), 18 to 41, 43 to 53, 56, 57, 60 to 62, 81 to 83 and 85 shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(1) and 1996, c. 7, s. 42; section 84 shall come into force with respect to any provision of the schedule throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42. Not in force
- CIF, 1994, c. 22, s. 20 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 23, s. 16 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 25 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 44, s. 94 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20
- CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, items 1 to 3) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79
- CIF, 1996, c. 7, ss. 1 to 43 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57
- CIF, 1997, c. 37, s. 25 in force 08.06.98 *see* SI/98-74
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 19 in force on assent 11.06.98
- CIF, 1999, c. 25, s. 28 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-135
- CIF, 2000, c. 32, s. 47 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 293 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 167 to 170 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91

**Controlled Drugs and Substances Act — 1996, c. 19***(Drogues et autres substances, Loi réglementant certaines)***Minister of Health**

- s. 2, 1996, c. 8, s. 35(a); 2001, c. 32, s. 47
- s. 3, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26)
- s. 8, 1997, c. 18, s. 140(b); repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 48
- s. 9, 1997, c. 18, s. 140(c); 1999, c. 5, s. 48; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 48
- s. 10, 1999, c. 5, s. 49
- s. 11, 2005, c. 44, s. 13
- s. 14, 1996, c. 19, s. 93.2; 2001, c. 32, s. 49
- s. 14.1, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 50
- s. 16, 2001, c. 32, s. 51

## C

## Controlled Drugs and Substances Act — 1996, c. 19 — Continued

s. 17, 2001, c. 32, s. 52  
 s. 19.1, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 53  
 s. 23, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 54  
 s. 55, 2001, c. 32, s. 55; 2005, c. 10, s. 15  
 s. 57, 2005, c. 10, s. 16  
 s. 61, 2001, c. 32, s. 56; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(d)  
 s. 75, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15)  
 Sch. I, SOR/97-230; SOR/99-371, SOR/99-421(E);  
 SOR/2005-235; SOR/2005-271, SOR/2005-337  
 Sch. II, SOR/97-157; SOR/2003-32  
 Sch. III, SOR/97-230; SOR/98-173; SOR/2000-220;  
 SOR/2003-32, SOR/2003-412; SOR/2005-235  
 Sch. IV, SOR/97-230; SOR/98-173; SOR/99-371,  
 SOR/99-421(E); SOR/2000-220; SOR/2003-32,  
 SOR/2003-37  
 Sch. V, SOR/2002-361; SOR/2003-32  
 Sch. VI, SOR/2002-361  
 Part 1,  
 Item 17, SOR/2005-364  
 Item 18, added, SOR/2005-364  
 Item 19, added, SOR/2005-364  
 Item 20, added, SOR/2005-364  
 Item 21, added, SOR/2005-364  
 Item 22, added, SOR/2005-364  
 Item 23, added, SOR/2005-364  
 Part 2,  
 Note 1, SOR/2005-364  
 Part 3,  
 Item 1, SOR/2005-364  
 Sch. VIII, SOR/97-230  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, items 15 and 26) in force  
 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 35 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1996, c. 19 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47  
 CIF, 1997, c. 18, s. 140(b) and (c) in force 14.05.97 *see*  
 SI/97-62  
 CIF, 1999, c. 5, ss. 48 and 49 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-24  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 47, 49 to 53, 55 and 56 in force  
 07.01.2002 and ss. 48 and 54 in force 01.02.2002 *see*  
 SI/2002-17  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 15, 16 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see*  
 SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 44, s. 13 in force on assent 25.11.2005

**Controverted Elections Act, Dominion**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. C-39

(*Élections fédérales contestées, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

ACT REPEALED 2000, c. 9, s. 573  
 CIF, 2000, c. 9, s. 573 in force 01.09.2000 *see* *Canada*  
*Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000

**Cooperative Associations Act, Canada**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. C-40

(*Associations coopératives du Canada, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Industry

ACT REPEALED 1998, c. 1, s. 385  
 CIF, 1998, c. 1, s. 385 in force 31.12.99 *see* SI/99-69

**Cooperative Credit Associations Act**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. C-41

(*Associations coopératives de crédit, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 48, s. 499  
 CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92

**Cooperative Credit Associations Act**  
 — 1991, c. 48

(*Associations coopératives de crédit, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Finance

s. 2, 1991, c. 48, s. 496(a) and 497(a); 1992, c. 51, s. 31;  
 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 23), this amendment was  
 repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12  
 (Sch., item 4); 1998, c. 30, par. 13(e) and 15(e); 1999,  
 c. 3, s. 24, c. 28, s. 115; 2000, c. 12, s. 84; 2001, c. 9,  
 s. 248, c. 27, s. 234; 2002, c. 7, s. 136(E); 2005, c. 54,  
 s. 140; 2007, c. 6, s. 135  
 s. 2.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 141  
 s. 3, 2001, c. 9, s. 249  
 s. 4, 2001, c. 9, s. 250  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 9, s. 250  
 s. 6, 2001, c. 9, s. 251  
 s. 10, 2007, c. 6, s. 136  
 s. 11, 2007, c. 6, s. 137  
 s. 13, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 142  
 s. 13.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 252  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 9, s. 253  
 s. 21, 2005, c. 54, s. 143  
 s. 22, 1997, c. 15, s. 116; 2001, c. 9, s. 254; 2006, c. 4,  
 s. 200; 2007, c. 6, s. 138, c. 29, ss. 146 and 150 *but* s. 146  
 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150  
 s. 23, 2001, c. 9, s. 256  
 s. 24, 2001, c. 9, s. 256; 2007, c. 6, s. 139  
 s. 27, 2001, c. 9, s. 257  
 s. 28, 2005, c. 54, s. 144  
 s. 31.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
 s. 31.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
 s. 31.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
 s. 31.4, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
 s. 31.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
 s. 31.6, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258; 2007, c. 6, s. 140  
 s. 31.7, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258; 2007, c. 6, s. 141  
 s. 32, 1998, c. 1, s. 382; 2001, c. 9, s. 259; 2007, c. 6, s. 142

## C

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued

- s. 33**, 1998, c. 1, s. 382; 2001, c. 9, s. 259; 2007, c. 6, s. 142  
**s. 34**, 2001, c. 9, s. 259; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 142  
**s. 35**, 1996, c. 6, s. 49; 1997, c. 15, s. 117; 1998, c. 1, s. 383  
**s. 36**, 2001, c. 9, s. 260; 2007, c. 6, s. 143  
**s. 37**, 1996, c. 6, s. 50; 2001, c. 9, s. 261; 2007, c. 6, s. 143  
**s. 38**, 1996, c. 6, s. 51  
**s. 40**, 1996, c. 6, s. 52; 2001, c. 9, s. 262  
**s. 41**, 1994, c. 47, s. 50; 2001, c. 9, ss. 263 and 264  
**s. 50**, 1998, c. 1, s. 384; 2001, c. 9, s. 265; 2007, c. 6, s. 144  
**s. 52**, 2001, c. 9, s. 266  
**s. 56**, 2005, c. 54, s. 145  
**s. 60**, 2001, c. 9, s. 267  
**s. 61**, 2001, c. 9, s. 268  
**s. 62**, 1996, c. 6, s. 53  
**s. 67**, 2007, c. 6, s. 145(E)  
**s. 70**, 2001, c. 9, s. 269  
**s. 71**, 2005, c. 54, s. 146; 2007, c. 6, s. 146(E)  
**s. 74**, 2001, c. 9, s. 270  
**s. 75**, 1997, c. 15, s. 118; 2001, c. 9, s. 271; 2005, c. 54, s. 147  
**s. 80**, 2005, c. 54, s. 148(F)  
**s. 80.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 149 (*Note*: 2005, c. 54, s. 149 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 388); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 147  
**s. 82**, 2007, c. 6, s. 148  
**s. 86**, 2001, c. 9, s. 272; 2007, c. 6, s. 149  
**s. 92**, 1999, c. 31, s. 54  
**s. 93**, 2005, c. 54, s. 150  
**s. 95**, 2005, c. 54, s. 151  
**s. 100**, 2005, c. 54, s. 152  
**s. 101**, 2005, c. 54, s. 153(E)  
**s. 103**, 1991, c. 48, s. 496(b)  
**s. 143**, 2005, c. 54, s. 154  
**s. 144**, 2005, c. 54, s. 155  
**s. 145**, 2005, c. 54, s. 156  
**s. 146**, 2005, c. 54, s. 157  
**s. 147**, 2005, c. 54, s. 158  
**s. 148**, 1997, c. 15, s. 119  
**s. 151**, 2001, c. 9, s. 273(F)  
**s. 152**, 2005, c. 54, s. 159  
**s. 153**, 2005, c. 54, s. 160  
**s. 154**, 2001, c. 9, s. 274; 2005, c. 54, s. 161  
**s. 160**, 2005, c. 54, s. 162  
**s. 161**, 2005, c. 54, s. 163  
**s. 162**, 2005, c. 54, s. 164  
**s. 163**, 2005, c. 54, s. 165  
**s. 166.01**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 166  
**s. 166.02**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120  
**s. 166.03**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120  
**s. 166.04**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 167  
**s. 166.05**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 168  
**s. 166.06**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 169  
**s. 166.07**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 170  
**s. 166.071**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 170  
**s. 166.08**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120  
**s. 167**, 2001, c. 9, s. 275  
**s. 169**, 2001, c. 9, s. 276; 2007, c. 6, s. 150  
**s. 170**, 1994, c. 47, s. 51  
**s. 172.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 171  
**s. 177**, 1997, c. 15, s. 121  
**s. 178**, 1997, c. 15, s. 122  
**s. 179**, 2001, c. 9, s. 277  
**s. 182**, 1997, c. 15, s. 123  
**s. 183**, 2005, c. 54, s. 172  
**s. 185**, 1997, c. 15, s. 124  
**s. 187**, 2005, c. 54, s. 173  
**s. 189.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 125; 2005, c. 54, s. 174  
**s. 199**, 1997, c. 15, s. 126  
**s. 200**, 1997, c. 15, s. 127; 2001, c. 9, s. 278  
**s. 202**, 1997, c. 15, s. 128; 2005, c. 54, s. 175  
**s. 203**, 1994, c. 26, s. 26  
**s. 206**, 2005, c. 54, s. 176  
**s. 207**, 1997, c. 15, s. 129; 2005, c. 54, s. 177  
**s. 208**, 2005, c. 54, s. 178  
**s. 209**, 2005, c. 54, s. 178  
**s. 210**, 2005, c. 54, s. 178  
**s. 211**, 2005, c. 54, s. 179(E)  
**s. 214**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(f); 2005, c. 54, s. 180(E)  
**s. 215**, 2001, c. 9, s. 279; 2005, c. 54, s. 181  
**s. 216**, 2001, c. 9, s. 280(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 181  
**s. 217**, 2005, c. 54, s. 182  
**s. 219**, 2001, c. 9, s. 281  
**s. 220**, 2001, c. 9, s. 282  
**s. 221**, 2001, c. 9, s. 283; 2005, c. 54, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 151  
**s. 224**, 2001, c. 9, s. 284  
**s. 226**, 2001, c. 9, s. 285  
**s. 227**, 2005, c. 54, s. 184  
**s. 228**, 2007, c. 6, s. 152  
**s. 229**, 2005, c. 54, s. 185  
**s. 230**, 2001, c. 9, s. 286  
**s. 231**, 2001, c. 9, s. 287  
**s. 232.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 288  
**s. 233**, 1994, c. 47, s. 52; 2007, c. 6, s. 153  
**s. 233.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289  
**s. 233.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289; 2007, c. 6, s. 154  
**s. 233.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289  
**s. 233.4**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289  
**s. 233.5**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289  
**s. 234**, 2005, c. 54, s. 186  
**s. 235**, 2007, c. 6, s. 155(E)  
**s. 236**, 2001, c. 9, s. 290; 2005, c. 54, s. 187  
**s. 237**, 2005, c. 54, s. 188  
**s. 242**, 2001, c. 9, s. 291; 2005, c. 54, s. 189; 2007, c. 6, s. 156  
**s. 245**, 2001, c. 9, s. 292; 2005, c. 54, s. 190  
**s. 251**, 2005, c. 54, s. 191  
**s. 252**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
**s. 253**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
**s. 254**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
**s. 255**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
**s. 256**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
**s. 257**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
**s. 258**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
**s. 259**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
**s. 260**, 2005, c. 54, s. 192  
**s. 261**, 1997, c. 15, s. 131; 2005, c. 54, s. 193



## C

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued

- s. 262, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. 262.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 132; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. 263, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. 264, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. 265, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 266, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 266.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 267, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 268, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 269, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 270, 1994, c. 26, s. 27; 1999, c. 31, s. 55; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 271, 1999, c. 31, s. 56; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 272, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 273, 1996, c. 6, s. 54; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 274, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 275, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 276, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 277, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 284, 1991, c. 48, s. 496(c); 2007, c. 6, s. 157  
 s. 292, 1997, c. 15, s. 133; 2001, c. 9, s. 293; 2005, c. 54, s. 195  
 s. 293, 2005, c. 54, s. 196  
 s. 295, 1997, c. 15, s. 134; 2005, c. 54, s. 197  
 s. 296, 1997, c. 15, s. 135; 2001, c. 9, s. 294  
 s. 299, 2001, c. 9, s. 295; 2005, c. 54, s. 198  
 s. 305, 2005, c. 54, s. 199  
 s. 309, 1999, c. 31, s. 57(F)  
 s. 312, 2005, c. 54, s. 200  
 s. 314, 1993, c. 34, s. 53(F)  
 s. 318, 2005, c. 54, s. 201  
 s. 321, 2005, c. 54, s. 202(F)  
 s. 324, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(f)  
 s. 333, 2005, c. 54, s. 203(F)  
 s. 338, 2005, c. 54, s. 204  
 s. 350, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(f)  
 s. 353, 2001, c. 9, s. 296  
 s. 354, 1993, c. 34, s. 54; 2001, c. 9, s. 297; 2007, c. 6, s. 158  
 s. 354.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 298; 2007, c. 6, s. 159  
 s. 355.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 53  
 s. 356, 1997, c. 15, s. 136  
 s. 357, 2001, c. 9, s. 299  
 s. 358, 2001, c. 9, s. 300  
 s. 358.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 300  
 s. 359, 2001, c. 9, s. 300  
 s. 361, 2001, c. 9, s. 301  
 s. 362, 2001, c. 9, s. 302  
 s. 363, 2001, c. 9, s. 303  
 s. 364, 2001, c. 9, s. 303  
 s. 364.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 51; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
 s. 365, 1991, c. 48, s. 497(b) and (c); repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
 s. 366, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
 s. 367, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
 s. 368, 2001, c. 9, s. 304  
 s. 373, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 55  
 s. 375, 1997, c. 15, s. 137; 2001, c. 9, s. 306  
 s. 375.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 307  
 s. 376, 1997, c. 15, s. 138; 2001, c. 9, s. 307  
 s. 377, 2001, c. 9, s. 308  
 s. 378.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 309; 2007, c. 6, s. 160  
 s. 378.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 160  
 s. 378.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 160  
 s. 378.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 160  
 s. 379, 1997, c. 15, s. 139; 2001, c. 9, s. 310  
 s. 382, 2001, c. 9, s. 311  
 s. 382.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 311; 2007, c. 6, s. 161  
 s. 383, 2001, c. 9, s. 311; 2007, c. 6, s. 162(F)  
 s. 383.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 311  
 s. 383.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 311  
 s. 385, 2001, c. 2001, c. 9, s. 312  
 s. 385.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.02, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.03, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 163  
 s. 385.04, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 164  
 s. 385.05, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.06, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.07, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.08, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.09, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.11, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.12, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.13, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.131, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 165  
 s. 385.14, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.15, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.16, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.17, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.18, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.19, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.21, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.22, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 166  
 s. 385.23, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.24, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.241, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 167  
 s. 385.25, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.251, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 168  
 s. 385.26, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.27, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 169  
 s. 385.28, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 170  
 s. 385.29, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.31, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.32, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2005, c. 19, s. 59  
 s. 386, 1993, c. 34, s. 55(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 140; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 171  
 s. 387, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 388, 1997, c. 15, s. 141; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 172  
 s. 389, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 390, 1997, c. 15, s. 142; 1999, c. 28, s. 116; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 173

## C

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued

- s. 391, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 392, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 393, 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 174  
 s. 394, 1997, c. 15, s. 143; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 175  
 s. 395, 1997, c. 15, s. 144; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 396, 1997, c. 15, s. 145; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 397, 1997, c. 15, s. 146; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 398, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 399, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 400, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 401, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 402, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 403, 1997, c. 15, s. 147; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 404, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 405, 1997, c. 15, s. 148; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 406, 1997, c. 15, s. 149; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 176  
 s. 407, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 408, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 409, 1996, c. 6, s. 55  
 s. 409.1, 1997, c. 15, s. 150  
 s. 410, 1997, c. 15, s. 151; 2000, c. 12, par. 86(a); 2001, c. 9, s. 315  
 s. 411, 2001, c. 9, s. 316  
 s. 412, 2007, c. 6, s. 177  
 s. 418, 2001, c. 9, s. 317; 2007, c. 6, s. 178  
 s. 419, 1997, c. 15, s. 152; 2001, c. 9, s. 318; 2007, c. 6, s. 179  
 s. 420, 1997, c. 15, s. 153; 2000, c. 12, par. 86(b), (c); 2001, c. 9, s. 319  
 s. 421, 1997, c. 15, s. 154  
 s. 422, 1997, c. 15, s. 155; 2001, c. 9, s. 320  
 s. 423, 1996, c. 6, s. 56  
 s. 425, 2001, c. 9, s. 321  
 s. 426, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 156  
 s. 427, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 156  
 s. 429, 1997, c. 15, s. 157  
 s. 430, 2001, c. 9, s. 322  
 s. 431.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 324; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 180  
 s. 431.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 324; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 180  
 s. 431.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 324; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 180  
 s. 433, 2001, c. 9, s. 325  
 s. 434, 2001, c. 9, s. 325  
 s. 435, 1997, c. 15, s. 158; 2001, c. 9, s. 326  
 s. 435.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 117  
 s. 435.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 327; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 181  
 s. 436, 1994, c. 26, s. 28; 1996, c. 6, s. 57  
 s. 436.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 57  
 s. 436.2, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 57  
 s. 436.3, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 57; 2001, c. 9, s. 328  
 s. 437, 2001, c. 9, s. 329  
 s. 438.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 330  
 s. 440, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 58  
 s. 441, 2001, c. 9, s. 331  
 s. 441.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 332  
 s. 441.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 333  
 s. 441.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 334  
 s. 442, 1996, c. 6, s. 60; 2001, c. 9, s. 335  
 s. 443, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 61  
 s. 444, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 61  
 s. 445, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 61  
 s. 446, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
 s. 447, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
 s. 447.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
 s. 448, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
 s. 449, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
 s. 450, 1996, c. 6, s. 63  
 s. 451, 1996, c. 6, s. 64(E)  
 s. 452.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
 s. 452.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
 s. 452.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
 s. 452.4, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
 s. 452.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
 s. 452.6, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 205  
 s. 455, 2005, c. 54, s. 206  
 s. 458, 2005, c. 54, s. 207(F)  
 s. 459.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 159  
 s. 459.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 337; 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.5, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.6, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.7, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.8, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 461.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 338; 2007, c. 6, s. 183  
 s. 461.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 184  
 s. 462, 1991, c. 48, s. 498; 1996, c. 6, s. 65  
 s. 463, 1997, c. 15, s. 160; 1999, c. 31, s. 58(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 339; 2005, c. 54, s. 208  
 s. 465, 2007, c. 6, s. 185  
 s. 466, 1997, c. 15, s. 161; 2000, c. 12, s. 85; 2005, c. 54, s. 209  
 s. 467, 1997, c. 15, s. 162  
 s. 467.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 340  
 s. 469, 2001, c. 9, s. 341  
 s. 470, 2005, c. 54, s. 210  
 s. 472, 1993, c. 34, s. 56(F)  
 s. 474, 1997, c. 15, s. 163; 2001, c. 9, s. 342; 2005, c. 54, s. 211  
**Part XVII.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.01, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.02, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.03, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.04, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.05, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.06, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.07, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.08, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.09, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.11, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212

## C

**Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued**

s. 487.12, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.13, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.14, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 150  
 General, 2001, c. 9, ss. 255, 305, 323  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 CIF, 1991, c. 48, ss. 496 to 498 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 31 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 53 to 56 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 51 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 26 to 28 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 50 to 55 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
 CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 49 to 65 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
 CIF, 1997, c. 15, s. 116 in force on assent 25.04.97; ss. 117 to 123 and 126 to 163 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65; ss. 124 and 125 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-65  
 CIF, 1998, c. 1, ss. 382 to 384 in force 31.12.99 *see* SI/99-69  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(e) and 15(e) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 24 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 115 to 117 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 54 to 58 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 84 to 86 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9,  
   —ss. 248 to 310;  
   s. 382 to 382.1 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by section 311;  
   ss. 312 to 342  
   in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
   —ss. 383 to 383.2 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by section 311 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181  
   —The Governor in Council may, by regulation, amend any provision of the *Bank Act*, the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, the *Insurance Companies Act* or the *Trust and Loan Companies Act* that contains a reference to the coming into force of any provision of any of those Acts, or a reference to the coming into force of any provision of this Act, by replacing that reference with a reference to the actual date of the coming into force of the provision *see* s. 594.  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 234 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 136 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2005, c. 19, s. 59 in force on assent 13.05.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 54,  
   —s. 140(2), ss. 143 to 148, s. 152(2), ss. 153, 172, 179 to 186, 189 and 200 to 210 in force 27.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-68;  
   —s. 140(3), ss. 141, 142, 150 and 151, s. 152(1), ss. 154 to 165, s. 166(1) and (3), ss. 167, 169 to 171, 173 to

178, 187, 188, 190 to 194, 198 and 199 in force 28.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-140;  
 ss. 140(1), 166(2), ss. 168, 195 to 197, 211 and 212 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 453. Not in force  
 s. 149, repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 388  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 200 in force on assent 22.06.2006  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6,  
   —sections 135 to 146, 148 to 159 and 161 to 163 and subsection 164(2), the portion of subsection 385.04(3) before paragraph (a) and paragraph 385.04(3)(b) of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by subsection 164(3), sections 166 and 168 to 185 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49  
   — sections 147, 160, subsection 164(1), paragraph 385.04(3)(a) of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by subsection 164(3), sections 165, 167 and 388 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452. Not in force  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 146 and 150 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* s. 146 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150

**Cooperative Energy Act****— 1980-81-82-83, c. 108***(Coopératives de l'énergie, Loi sur les)***Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(g)  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 152  
 s. 21, 2003, c. 22, s. 153  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 108 in force 09.07.82 *see* SI/82-148  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 152 and 153 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42***(Droit d'auteur, Loi sur le)***Minister of Industry, except s. 44.1 to 44.3; Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (see s. 44.1)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 1, 1988, c. 65, s. 61; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 9)(F); 1993, c. 23, s. 1, c. 44, s. 53 and s. 79(1); 1994, c. 47, s. 56; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(g); 1997, c. 24, s. 1  
 s. 2.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 54  
 s. 2.11, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2  
 s. 2.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2  
 s. 2.3, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2  
 s. 2.4, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2; 2002, c. 26, s. 1  
 s. 2.5, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2

## C

## Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42 — Continued

- s. 2.6, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2
- s. 2.7, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2
- s. 3, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 2, 1988, c. 65, s. 62; 1993, c. 23, s. 2, c. 44, s. 55; 1997, c. 24, s. 3
- s. 4, 1993, c. 44, s. 56; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 4
- s. 5, 1993, c. 15, s. 2, c. 44, s. 57; 1994, c. 47, s. 57; 1997, c. 24, s. 5; 2001, c. 34, s. 34
- s. 6, 1993, c. 44, s. 58
- s. 6.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 58
- s. 6.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 58
- s. 7, 1993, c. 44, s. 58; 1997, c. 24, s. 6
- s. 8, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 59
- s. 9, 1993, c. 44, s. 60
- s. 10, 1993, c. 44, s. 60; 1994, c. 47, s. 69(a)(F); 1997, c. 24, s. 7
- s. 11, 1993, c. 44, s. 60; 1994, c. 47, s. 69(b)(F); repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 8
- s. 11.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 60; 1997, c. 24, s. 9
- s. 12, 1993, c. 44, s. 60
- s. 13, 1997, c. 24, s. 10
- s. 14, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1997, c. 24, s. 11
- s. 14.01, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 58; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 12
- s. 14.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 4
- s. 14.2, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1997, c. 24, s. 13
- Part II**, (ss. 15 to 26), added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 15, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 61; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 235
- s. 16, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 17, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 236
- s. 18, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 237
- s. 19, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 20, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 238
- s. 21, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 22, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 239
- s. 23, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 24, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 25, 1993, c. 44, s. 62; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 26, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); 1993, c. 44, s. 63; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 27, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 44, s. 64; 1997, c. 24, s. 15
- s. 27.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 15
- s. 28, repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 15
- s. 28.01, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 63; (s. 28.01 renumbered as s. 31), 1997, c. 24, s. 16 and s. 52(1)(a)(F)
- s. 28.01, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 63; (s. 28.01 renumbered as s. 31), 1997, c. 24, s. 16 and s. 52(1)(a)(F)
- s. 28.02, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 60; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 17
- s. 28.03, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 60; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 17
- s. 28.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 6
- s. 28.2, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 6
- s. 29, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added, 1994, c. 47, s. 61; 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.3, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.4, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.5, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.6, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.7, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.8, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.9, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 30, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 30.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 1999, c. 31, s. 59(E)
- s. 30.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 30.21, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 1999, c. 31, s. 60(E); 2004, c. 11, s. 21
- s. 30.3, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 30.4, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 30.5, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2004, c. 11, s. 25
- s. 30.6, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 30.7, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 30.8, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2004, c. 11, s. 26
- s. 30.9, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 31, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added (s. 28.01 renumbered as s. 31), 1997, c. 24, s. 16, s. 52(1)(a)(F); 2002, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 32, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19
- s. 32.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19
- s. 32.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19
- s. 32.3, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19
- s. 32.4, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19
- s. 32.5, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19
- s. 33, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19
- s. 34, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 8; 1993, c. 15, s. 3(E), c. 44, ss. 65 and 78(b); 1994, c. 47, s. 62; 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 34.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 35, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 36, 1994, c. 47, s. 63; 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 37, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 38, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 38.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 38.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 39, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 39.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 40, 1997, c. 24, s. 21
- s. 41, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1997, c. 24, s. 22
- s. 42, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 10; 1997, c. 24, s. 24
- s. 43.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 64; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 25
- s. 44, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 116; 1997, c. 36, s. 205; 1999, c. 17, s. 119; 2005, c. 38, par. 139(b)
- s. 44.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 66; 1997, c. 24, s. 27; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(d) and 145(2)(j)
- s. 44.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 66; 1997, c. 24, s. 28

## C

## Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42 — Continued

- s. 44.3, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 28  
s. 44.4, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 28  
s. 45, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 117; 1993, c. 44, s. 67; 1994, c. 47, s. 67; 1997, c. 24, s. 28  
s. 49, 1992, c. 1, s. 47; 1993, c. 15, s. 4  
s. 51, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 48  
s. 53, 1992, c. 1, s. 49; 1993, c. 15, s. 5; 1997, c. 24, s. 30  
s. 54, 1992, c. 1, s. 50; 1997, c. 24, s. 31  
s. 55, 1997, c. 24, s. 32  
s. 56, 1993, c. 15, s. 6; 1997, c. 24, s. 32  
s. 56.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 32  
s. 57, 1992, c. 1, s. 51; 1993, c. 15, s. 7; 1997, c. 24, s. 33  
s. 58, 1997, c. 24, s. 34  
s. 59, 1993, c. 15, s. 8  
s. 60, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); 1997, c. 24, s. 52(1)(b)(F)  
s. 61, 1992, c. 1, s. 52; 1993, c. 15, s. 10  
s. 62, 1997, c. 24, s. 37  
s. 63, repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 38  
s. 64, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1993, c. 44, s. 68; 1997, c. 24, s. 39  
s. 64.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1997, c. 24, s. 40  
s. 64.2, added, 1990, c. 37, s. 33  
s. 65, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 69  
s. 66, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 1 R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2003, c. 22, s. 154(E), par. 224(z.20)(E) and 225(s)(E)  
s. 66.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
s. 66.2, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
s. 66.3, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
s. 66.4, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(s)(E)  
s. 66.5, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
s. 66.51, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
s. 66.52, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1988, c. 65, s. 64; 1997, c. 24, s. 42  
s. 66.6, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
s. 66.7, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2002, c. 8, s. 131(F)  
s. 66.71, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 43  
s. 66.8, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
s. 66.9, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
s. 66.91, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 44  
s. 67, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1993, c. 23, s. 3, c. 44, ss. 70 and 79(3)(b); 1997, c. 24, s. 45  
s. 67.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1997, c. 24, s. 45; 2001, c. 34, s. 35(E)  
s. 67.2, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1993, c. 23, s. 4, c. 44, ss. 71 and 79(3)(b); repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 45  
s. 67.3, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1993, c. 23, s. 5, c. 44, ss. 72 and 79(3)(b); repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 45  
s. 68, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 13; added, 1993, c. 23, s. 5, c. 44, s. 72; 1997, c. 24, s. 45  
s. 68.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 45  
s. 68.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 45  
s. 69, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 14; 1993, c. 44, s. 73; 1997, c. 24, s. 52(2)(F)  
s. 70, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 15  
s. 70.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 46  
s. 70.11, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46  
s. 70.12, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46  
s. 70.13, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46  
s. 70.14, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46  
s. 70.15, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46  
s. 70.16, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46  
s. 70.17, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46  
s. 70.18, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46  
s. 70.19, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46  
s. 70.191, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46  
s. 70.2, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 46  
s. 70.3, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16  
s. 70.4, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 47  
s. 70.5, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 48; 1999, c. 2, s. 45 and par. 46(a)  
s. 70.6, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 49(F); 1999, c. 2, par. 46(b)  
s. 70.61, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 65; 1993, c. 15, s. 11; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 70.62, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 65; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 70.63, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 65; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 70.64, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 65; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 70.65, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 65; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 70.66, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 65; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 70.67, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 65; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 70.7, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 70.8, 1994, c. 47, s. 68; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 71, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 72, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 1999, c. 31, s. 61; 2002, c. 26, s. 3  
s. 73, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 1999, c. 31, s. 62; 2002, c. 26, s. 4  
s. 74, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 75, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 76, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 77, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 78, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 79, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2001, c. 27, s. 240  
s. 80, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 81, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 82, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 83, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 84, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 85, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2001, c. 27, s. 241

## C

## Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42 — Continued

- s. 86, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 87, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 88, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 89, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 90, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 91, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. 92, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
Sch. II, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 74  
Sch. III, repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 51  
Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
General, 1993, c. 23, s. 7  
General, 1993, c. 44, s. 52(F) and ss. 60(2) and (3) and 75 to 77 *re* application  
General, 1994, c. 47, s. 65  
General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)  
General, 1997, c. 24, ss. 23, 26, 29, 35, 36, 41 and 53 to 58.1  
Transitional, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), ss. 23 to 27  
Transitional, 1988, c. 65, s. 149  
Transitional, 1993, c. 23, s. 6  
Transitional, 1993, c. 44, ss. 78(a), 79(2), 79(3)(a) and 80  
CIF, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 1 in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 1(3)  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 11.06.87 *see* SI/87-126  
CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), ss. 116 and 117 deemed in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 139  
CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 11, 23 to 26 in force 08.06.88; ss. 12 to 17 and 27 proclaimed in force 01.02.89 *see* SI/89-78  
CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 61 to 65 in force 13.02.89 *see* SI/89-70; s. 149 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9; *see also* s. 150(2)  
CIF, 1990, c. 37, s. 33 in force 01.05.93 *see* SI/93-68  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 47 to 52 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 9)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 2 to 10 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84; s. 11 in force 15.01.94 *see* SI/93-224  
CIF, 1993, c. 23, ss. 1 to 7 in force 31.08.93 *see* SI/93-86  
CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 52 to 80 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 56 to 69(F) in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1  
CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
CIF, 1997, c. 24, the following provisions are deemed to have come into force on June 30, 1996:  
(a) the definitions “exclusive distributor”, “educational institution” and “library, archive or museum” in section 2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by subsection 1(5) of this Act;  
(b) section 2.6 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 2 of this Act;  
(c) section 27.1 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by section 15 of this Act; and  
(d) section 45 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by section 28 of this Act  
*see* s. 62(1) *see also* s. 62(2) and (3) and s. 63;  
—ss. 62 and 63 in force 25.04.97 *see* SI/97-57;  
—ss. 1(1) to (4), the definitions “broadcaster”, “collective society”, “commercially available”, “communication signal” “copyright”, “country”, “perceptual disability”, “premises”, “Rome Convention country”, “sculpture” and “sound recording” in s. 2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 1(5), ss. 2.11 to 2.5 and 2.7 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 2, ss. 3 to 5, 8 and 9, 10(2), 11 to 14, s. 27 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 15, ss. 16 and 17, ss. 29 to 29.5, 29.8, 30 and 30.4 to 30.7 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), ss. 18(2), 19, ss. 34(1) to (3) and 34.1 to 38 and 39 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 20(1), sections 21 to 28 and 35 to 44, ss. 67.1(3) to (5) and 68 to 68.2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 45, ss. 46 to 49, 71 to 78 and 89 to 92 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by section 50 and ss. 51, 52, 53.1, 54, 55 to 58, 59 and 60 in force 01.09.97 *see* SI/97-94;  
—s. 67.1(2) of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 45, in force 01.09.97 *see* SI/97-110 *see also* SI/97-94;  
—ss. 67 and 67.1(1) of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 45, in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-110 *see also* SI/97-94.  
—ss. 29 to 34 in force 01.10.97 *see* SI/97-116  
—s. 58.1 in force 12.03.98 *see* SI/98-45  
—s. 10(1) in force 01.07.98 *see* SI/98-45  
—s. 7, ss. 29.6, 29.7 and 29.9 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by subsection 18(1), and section 54.1 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/98-45  
—ss. 79 to 88 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 50 and s. 53 in force 19.03.98 *see* SI/98-46  
—s. 6 in force 31.12.98 *see* SI/98-48  
—ss. 30.1 to 30.3 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-86  
—The definitions “plaintiff” and “defendant” (*Eng. vers. only*) in s. 2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 1(5), ss. 30.8 and 30.9 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), ss. 34(4) to (7), 38.1, 38.2 and 39.1 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 20(1), and ss. 20(3) and (4) in force 01.10.99 *see* SI/99-96  
—s. 20(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 61. Not in force  
CIF, 1997, c. 36, s. 205 deemed in force 01.01.98 and applies, or is deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.  
CIF, 1999, c. 2, ss. 45 and 46 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25  
CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 119 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 59 to 62 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 235 to 241 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 34 and 35 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 131 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2002, c. 26 in force 21.03.2003 *see* SI/2003-44  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 154, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 21 in force on assent 22.04.2004 *see also* s. 21(4) *re* application; ss. 25 and 26 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 139 and 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

## C

### Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-43

**Title of Act changed:** *see Corporations Returns Act*  
(*Déclarations des personnes morales et des syndicats, Loi sur les*)

### Corporations and other bodies, An Act to dissolve or terminate certain — 1993, c. 1

(*Dissolution de sociétés et organismes, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 1993, c. 1, ss. 30 to 34 in force 15.03.93 *see* SI/93-33;  
ss. 4 to 12 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-34; ss. 24 to 29 in  
force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-48; ss. 1 to 3 in force 31.03.93  
*see* SI/93-56; ss. 13 to 23 and 35 to 45 in force 31.03.93  
*see* SI/93-57

### Corporations Act, Canada — R.S.C. 1970, c. C-32

(*Corporations canadiennes, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of Industry

s. 2, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 1  
s. 3, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1972, c. 17, s. 2;  
1978-79, c. 11, s. 10; 1986, c. 35, s. 14 (Sch., item 5);  
1995, c. 1, s. 32; 1999, c. 3, s. 17; 2002, c. 7, s. 89  
s. 5, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1985, c. 26, s. 85  
ss. 5.1, 5.2, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 3; *see*  
C.R.C., c. 425  
ss. 5.3-5.7, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 3  
s. 7, 1985, c. 26, s. 86  
s. 41, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
s. 41.1, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
s. 74, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
s. 86, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 6  
s. 99, 2004, c. 25, s. 189  
s. 100, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 2000, c. 12, s. 29  
ss. 100.1-100.6, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 7  
ss. 104, 105, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 8  
ss. 108.1-108.9, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 9  
s. 110, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 10  
s. 111.1, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 11  
s. 114, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1985, c. 26,  
s. 35; repealed, 1986, c. 26, s. 51  
s. 114.1, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 12  
s. 114.2, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1985,  
c. 26, s. 36  
s. 114.3, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1986,  
c. 26, s. 52  
s. 114.4, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1986,  
c. 26, s. 53  
s. 118, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 13  
s. 118.1, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 13  
s. 119, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 13  
s. 120.1, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 14

s. 121, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 15  
s. 122, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 16  
ss. 122.1, 122.2, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
s. 123, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 18  
s. 125, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 19  
s. 128, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 20; 1970-71-72,  
c. 43, s. 3(2), c. 63, s. 5  
s. 129, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
ss. 129.1, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
s. 129.2, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 20; 2004,  
c. 25, s. 190  
s. 129.3, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
s. 131, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 21  
s. 132, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 22  
s. 133, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 23  
ss. 135.1-135.93, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 24  
s. 150, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 25  
**Part I, [Note:** No company may be incorporated or its  
incorporation continued under Part I, *see* 1974-75-76,  
c. 33, s. 262.]  
s. 155, 1985, c. 26, s. 87  
s. 157, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 26  
s. 157.1, added, 1986, c. 26, s. 54  
s. 161, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 27  
s. 161.1, added, 1986, c. 26, s. 55  
s. 216, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 28  
Sch., added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 29  
General, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 36  
Transitional, re. 1986, c. 35, s. 14 *see* s. 15  
CIF, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.) in force 31.03.71 *except*  
s. 120A of the *Canada Corporations Act*, as enacted by  
s. 17, comes into force 31.07.71 *see* SOR/71-44  
CIF, 1985, c. 26, ss. 35, 36, 85-87 proclaimed in force  
15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
CIF, 1986, c. 26, ss. 51-55 proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see*  
SI/86-109  
CIF, 1986, c. 35, s. 14 (Sch., item 5) proclaimed in force  
01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221  
CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 32 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 17 comes into force on the day section 3  
of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 29 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 89 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 189 and 190 in force on assent  
15.12.2004

### Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44

(*Sociétés par actions, Loi canadienne sur les*)

#### Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))

s. 1, 1994, c. 24, s. 1(F)  
s. 2, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 5); 1990, c. 17,  
s. 6; 1992, c. 51, s. 30; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item  
24), this amendment was repealed before it came into  
force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4); 1994, c. 24, s. 2;

## C

## Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44 — Continued

- 1998, c. 30, par. 13(b) and 15(b); 1999, c. 3, s. 16; 2000, c. 12, s. 27; 2001, c. 14, s. 1 and s. 135 (Sch., item 1)(E), c. 27, s. 209; 2002, c. 7, s. 88(E)
- s. 3**, 1991, c. 45, s. 551, c. 46, s. 595, c. 47, ss. 719(1), (2) and (3); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 11); 1994, c. 24, s. 3; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(g), c. 10, s. 212; 1999, c. 31, s. 63; 2001, c. 14, s. 2(F); 2007, c. 6, s. 399
- s. 6**, 1994, c. 24, s. 4(F); 2001, c. 14, ss. 3 and 134(F)
- s. 8**, 2001, c. 14, s. 4
- s. 10**, 1992, c. 1, s. 53; 1994, c. 24, s. 5; 2001, c. 14, s. 5
- s. 11**, 1994, c. 24, s. 6
- s. 12**, 1994, c. 24, s. 7
- s. 13**, 2001, c. 14, s. 6
- s. 14**, 2001, c. 14, s. 7
- s. 18**, 2001, c. 14, s. 8
- s. 19**, 2001, c. 14, s. 9
- s. 20**, 1994, c. 24, s. 8; 2001, c. 14, s. 10
- s. 21**, 2001, c. 14, s. 11 and s. 135 (Sch., item 2)(E)
- s. 23**, 2001, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 24**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 5)(F)
- s. 25**, 2001, c. 14, s. 13
- s. 26**, 2001, c. 14, s. 14
- s. 27**, 2001, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 29**, 2001, c. 14, s. 16(F)
- s. 30**, 2001, c. 14, s. 17
- s. 31**, 2001, c. 14, s. 18(F)
- s. 33**, 2001, c. 14, s. 19
- s. 34**, 2001, c. 14, s. 20(F)
- s. 35**, 2001, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 36**, 2001, c. 14, s. 22
- s. 38**, 2001, c. 14, s. 23
- s. 39**, 1994, c. 24, s. 9(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 24(F)
- s. 40**, 2001, c. 14, s. 25
- s. 41**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 3)(E)
- s. 44**, 1994, c. 24, s. 10; repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 26
- s. 45**, 2001, c. 14, s. 27
- s. 46**, 1991, c. 45, s. 552, c. 47, ss. 720(1) and (2); 2001, c. 14, s. 28 and s. 135 (Sch., item 4)(E)
- s. 48**, 2001, c. 14, s. 29 and s. 135 (Sch., item 5)(E)
- s. 49**, 1991, c. 45, s. 553, c. 47, ss. 721(1) and (2); 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(c)(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 30 and s. 135 (Sch., item 6)(E)
- s. 51**, 2001, c. 14, s. 31 and s. 135 (Sch., item 7)(E)
- s. 52**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 8)(E)
- s. 53**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 9)(E)
- s. 54**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 10)(E)
- s. 56**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 11)(E)
- s. 57**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 12)(E)
- s. 58**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 13)(E)
- s. 59**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 14)(E)
- s. 60**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 15)(E)
- s. 61**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 16)(E)
- s. 63**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 17)(E)
- s. 64**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 18)(E)
- s. 65**, 2001, c. 14, s. 32(E) and s. 135 (Sch., item 19)(E)
- s. 70**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 20)(E)
- s. 71**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 21)(E)
- s. 72**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 22)(E)
- s. 73**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 23)(E)
- s. 75**, 2001, c. 14, s. 33(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 24)(E)
- s. 78**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 25)(E)
- s. 80**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 26)(E)
- s. 82**, 2001, c. 14, s. 34(F)
- s. 83**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 27)(E)
- s. 88**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 28)(E)
- s. 91**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 29)(E)
- s. 92**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 30)(E)
- s. 93**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 30)(E)
- s. 94**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 31)(E)
- s. 95**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 31)(E)
- s. 99**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 32)(E)
- s. 100**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 33)(E)
- s. 101**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 34)(E)
- s. 102**, 2001, c. 14, s. 35
- s. 103**, 2001, c. 14, s. 36(F)
- s. 105**, 2001, c. 14, s. 37
- s. 106**, 1994, c. 24, s. 11; 2001, c. 14, s. 38 and s. 135 (Sch., item 35)(E)
- s. 107**, 2001, c. 14, s. 39(E) and s. 135 (Sch., item 36)(E)
- s. 108**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 37)(E)
- s. 109**, 2001, c. 14, s. 40
- s. 110**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 38)(E)
- s. 111**, 2001, c. 14, s. 41 and s. 135 (Sch., item 39)(E)
- s. 112**, 1994, c. 24, s. 12
- s. 113**, 2001, c. 14, s. 42
- s. 114**, 2001, c. 14, s. 43
- s. 115**, 2001, c. 14, s. 44
- s. 116**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 40)(E)
- s. 117**, 2001, c. 14, s. 45
- s. 118**, 2001, c. 14, s. 46 and s. 135 (Sch., item 41)(E)
- s. 119**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 2001, c. 14, s. 47 and s. 135 (Sch., item 42)(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 187
- s. 120**, 2001, c. 14, s. 48
- s. 121**, 2001, c. 14, s. 49(F)
- s. 122**, 1994, c. 24, s. 13(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 43)(E)
- s. 123**, 2001, c. 14, s. 50 and s. 135 (Sch., item 44)(E)
- s. 124**, 2001, c. 14, s. 51
- s. 126**, 1994, c. 24, s. 14(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 52 and s. 135 (Sch., item 45)(E)
- s. 127**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 53
- s. 128**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 53
- s. 129**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 53
- s. 130**, 2001, c. 14, s. 54
- s. 131**, 2001, c. 14, s. 54
- s. 132**, 2001, c. 14, s. 55
- s. 133**, 2001, c. 14, s. 56
- s. 134**, 2001, c. 14, s. 57
- s. 135**, 2001, c. 14, s. 58
- s. 136**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 46)(E)
- s. 137**, 2001, c. 14, s. 59
- s. 138**, 2001, c. 14, s. 60
- s. 140**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 47)(E)
- s. 141**, 2001, c. 14, s. 61
- s. 142**, 2001, c. 14, s. 62
- s. 143**, 2001, c. 14, s. 63



## C

## Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44 — Continued

- s. 144, 2001, c. 14, s. 64
- s. 145, 2001, c. 14, s. 65(F)
- s. 145.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 66
- s. 146, 1994, c. 24, s. 15(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 66
- s. 147, 2001, c. 14, s. 67 and s. 135 (Sch., item 48)(E)
- s. 148, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 49)(E)
- s. 149, 2001, c. 14, s. 68
- s. 150, 1992, c. 1, s. 54; 1994, c. 24, s. 16; 2001, c. 14, s. 69
- s. 151, 2001, c. 14, s. 70
- s. 152, 2001, c. 14, s. 71 and s. 135 (Sch., item 50)(E)
- s. 153, 2001, c. 14, s. 72
- s. 156, 2001, c. 14, s. 74
- s. 157, 2001, c. 14, s. 75
- s. 158, 2001, c. 14, s. 76
- s. 159, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 51)(E)
- s. 160, 1992, c. 1, s. 55; 1994, c. 24, s. 17; 2001, c. 14, s. 77
- s. 161, 2001, c. 14, s. 78 and s. 135 (Sch., item 52)(E)
- s. 163, 1992, c. 1, s. 56; 1994, c. 24, s. 18; 2001, c. 14, s. 79
- s. 164, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 53)(E)
- s. 166, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 54)(E)
- s. 168, 2001, c. 14, s. 80 and s. 135 (Sch., item 55)(E)
- s. 169, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 56)(E)
- s. 170, 2001, c. 14, s. 81 and s. 135 (Sch., item 57)(E)
- s. 171, 2001, c. 14, s. 82 and s. 135 (Sch., item 58)(E)
- s. 173, 1994, c. 24, s. 19; 2001, c. 14, ss. 83 and 134(F)
- s. 174, 1991, c. 45, s. 554, c. 47, s. 722(1) and (2); 1994, c. 21, s. 125; 2001, c. 14, ss. 84 and 134(F)
- s. 175, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 59)(E)
- s. 176, 2001, c. 14, s. 134(F)
- s. 177, 2001, c. 14, s. 85
- s. 180, 2001, c. 14, s. 86
- s. 183, 2001, c. 14, s. 87 and s. 135 (Sch., item 60)(E)
- s. 184, 1994, c. 24, s. 20; 2001, c. 14, s. 88
- s. 185, 2001, c. 14, s. 89
- s. 186.1, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 21; 1998, c. 1, s. 380; 2001, c. 14, s. 90
- s. 187, 2001, c. 14, s. 91 and s. 135 (Sch., item 61)(E)
- s. 188, 1991, c. 45, s. 555, c. 46, s. 596, c. 47, ss. 723(1), (2), (3) and (4); 1994, c. 24, s. 22; 1998, c. 1, s. 381; 2001, c. 14, s. 92 and s. 135 (Sch., item 62)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 400
- s. 189, 2001, c. 14, s. 93 and s. 135 (Sch., item 63)(E)
- s. 190, 1994, c. 24, s. 23; 2001, c. 14, ss. 94, 134(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 64)(E)
- s. 191, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 2001, c. 14, s. 95
- s. 192, 1994, c. 24, s. 24; 2001, c. 14, s. 96
- s. 193, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. 194, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. 195, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. 196, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. 197, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. 198, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. 199, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. 200, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. 201, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. 202, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. 203, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. 204, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. 205, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. 206, 2001, c. 14, s. 99 and s. 135 (Sch., item 65)(E)
- s. 206.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 100
- s. 208, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 2001, c. 14, s. 101
- s. 209, 2001, c. 14, s. 102
- s. 210, 2001, c. 14, s. 103
- s. 211, 2001, c. 14, s. 104
- s. 212, 1994, c. 24, s. 25; 2001, c. 14, s. 105 and s. 135 (Sch., item 66)(E)
- s. 213, 2001, c. 14, s. 106
- s. 214, 2001, c. 14, s. 107(F)
- s. 216, 1999, c. 31, s. 64(E)
- s. 217, 2001, c. 14, s. 108 and s. 135 (Sch., item 67)(E)
- s. 219, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 68)(E)
- s. 221, 2001, c. 14, s. 109 and s. 135 (Sch., item 69)(E)
- s. 222, 2001, c. 14, s. 110 and s. 135 (Sch., item 70)(E)
- s. 223, 2001, c. 14, s. 111(E) and s. 135 (Sch., item 71)(E)
- s. 226, 1992, c. 1, s. 57; 2001, c. 14, s. 112 and s. 135 (Sch., item 72)(E)
- s. 227, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 73)(E)
- s. 229, 2001, c. 14, s. 113(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 74)(E)
- s. 233, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 3)
- s. 235, 2001, c. 14, s. 114 and s. 135 (Sch., item 75)(E)
- s. 236, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 76)(E)
- s. 237.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115
- s. 237.2, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115
- s. 237.3, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115
- s. 237.4, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115
- s. 237.5, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115; 2005, c. 33, s. 5
- s. 237.6, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115
- s. 237.7, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115
- s. 237.8, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115
- s. 237.9, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115
- s. 239, 2001, c. 14, s. 116
- s. 241, 2001, c. 14, s. 117(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 77)(E)
- s. 242, 2001, c. 14, s. 118(F)
- s. 243, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 78)(E)
- s. 244, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 79)(E)
- s. 245, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 80)(E)
- s. 246, 1999, c. 31, s. 65; 2001, c. 14, s. 119
- s. 247, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 81)(E)
- s. 249, 2001, c. 14, s. 120
- s. 250, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 82)(E)
- s. 252, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 83)(E)
- s. 252.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121
- s. 252.2, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121
- s. 252.3, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121
- s. 252.4, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121
- s. 252.5, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121
- s. 252.6, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121
- s. 252.7, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121
- s. 253, 2001, c. 14, s. 122 and s. 135 (Sch., item 84)(E)
- s. 257, 2001, c. 14, s. 123(F)
- s. 258.1, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 26; 2001, c. 14, s. 124
- s. 258.2, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 26; 2001, c. 14, s. 124
- s. 259, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 85)(E)
- s. 261, 1994, c. 24, s. 27; 2001, c. 14, s. 125
- s. 261.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 126

## C

## Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44 — Continued

s. 262, 1994, c. 24, s. 28; 2001, c. 14, s. 127 and s. 135 (Sch., item 86)(E)  
 s. 262.1, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 29; 2001, c. 14, s. 128  
 s. 263, 2001, c. 14, s. 129  
 s. 263.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 129  
 s. 264, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 87)(E)  
 s. 265, 2001, c. 14, s. 130  
 s. 265.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 130  
 s. 266, 2001, c. 14, s. 130  
 s. 267, 1994, c. 24, s. 30; 2001, c. 14, s. 131  
 s. 267.1, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 31; 2001, c. 14, s. 132  
 s. 268, 1991, c. 45, s. 556, c. 46, s. 597, c. 47, ss. 724(1) and (2); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 12), s. 160(F); 1994, c. 24, s. 32; 1996, c. 10, s. 213; 2001, c. 14, s. 133; 2007, c. 6, s. 401  
 General, 1994, c. 21, s. 125(2) *re* application  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)  
 General, 1996, c. 10, s. 214  
 General, 2001, c. 14, ss. 73(F), 98 and 136 *re* review  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 Transitional, 1994, c. 24, s. 33(F)  
 Transitional, 2001, c. 14, s. 233  
 Transitional, 2001, c. 35, s. 2  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 5) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17, s. 6 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1991, c. 45 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 719(3), 720(2), 721(2), 722(2), 723(2) and (4) and 724(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763; ss. 719(1) and (2), 720(1), 721(1), 722(1), 723(1) and (3) and 724(1) in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 53(1) deemed in force 12.12.88 *see* s. 53(2); ss. 54 to 57, s. 142 (Sch. V, items 11, 12) and 160(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 30 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1994, c. 21, s. 125 in force on assent 15.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, ss. 1 to 20, 23, 24(1), 25, 27, 28(3) and 30 to 33 and 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94; ss. 21 and 22 and 24(2) in force 30.05.95 *see* SI/95-67; s. 258.2 of the *Canada Business Corporations Act*, as enacted by s. 26, in force 28.08.97 *see* SI/97-100; s. 258.1 of the *Canada Business Corporations Act*, as enacted by s. 26, s. 28(1) and (2) and 29 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/98-126  
 CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 212 to 214 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1998, c. 1, ss. 380 and 381 in force 31.12.99 *see* SI/99-69  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(b) and 15(b) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 16 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 63 to 65 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 27 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 14, ss. 1 to 136 and 233 in force 24.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-114  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 209 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 35, s. 2 in force 02.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-40  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 88 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 187 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 5 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 399 to 401 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49

## Corporations Returns Act

— R.S., 1985, c. C-43

(Formerly: Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act)

*(Déclarations des personnes morales, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of Industry (SI/90-38)

Long title, 1998, c. 26, s. 62

s. 1, 1998, c. 26, s. 63

s. 2, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1998, c. 26, s. 64; 2000, c. 12, s. 87

s. 4, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 2

s. 5, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 3

s. 6, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 4

Part II, (ss. 11 to 15), repealed, 1998, c. 26, s. 65

s. 16, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 10)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(h); 1998, c. 26, s. 66

s. 18, 1998, c. 26, s. 67

s. 19, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 21, 1998, c. 26, s. 68

s. 22, 1998, c. 26, s. 68

s. 23, 1998, c. 26, s. 69

General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)

CIF, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.) in force 22.03.88

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 10)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 62 to 69 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 248 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 87 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

## Corrections and Conditional Release Act

— 1992, c. 20

*(Système correctionnel et la mise en liberté sous condition, Loi sur le)*

Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)

## C

## Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 1992, c. 20 — Continued

- s. **2**, 1995, c. 42, s. 1; 1997, c. 17, s. 11; 2000, c. 12, s. 88; 2002, c. 1, s. 171; 2004, c. 21, s. 39; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(e)
- s. **2.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 12
- s. **4**, 1995, c. 42, s. 2(F)
- s. **5**, 1997, c. 17, c. 13
- s. **10**, 1995, c. 42, s. 3; 1997, c. 17, s. 14
- s. **11.1**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 4
- s. **14**, 1995, c. 42, s. 5
- s. **15**, 2002, c. 1, s. 172
- s. **16**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 1), c. 42, s. 6
- s. **17**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 2), c. 42, s. 7(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 108; 2000, c. 24, s. 34
- s. **18**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 3), c. 42, ss. 8 and 71(a)(i)(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 109; 2000, c. 24, s. 35
- s. **24**, 1995, c. 42, s. 9(F)
- s. **25**, 1995, c. 42, s. 71(a)(ii)(F)
- s. **27**, 1995, c. 42, s. 10(F)
- s. **29**, 1995, c. 42, s. 11
- s. **33**, 1995, c. 42, s. 12
- s. **46**, 1995, c. 42, s. 13(F)
- s. **47**, 1995, c. 42, s. 14(F)
- s. **55**, 1995, c. 42, s. 15
- s. **66**, 1995, c. 42, s. 71(a)(iii)(F) and (iv)(F)
- s. **67**, 1995, c. 42, s. 16
- s. **70**, 1995, c. 42, s. 17(F)
- s. **72**, 1995, c. 42, s. 18(F)
- s. **75**, 1995, c. 42, s. 19(F)
- s. **78**, 1995, c. 42, s. 20
- s. **81**, 1995, c. 42, s. 21
- s. **84.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 15
- s. **91**, 1995, c. 42, s. 22(F)
- s. **93**, 1995, c. 42, s. 23
- s. **94**, 1995, c. 42, s. 24
- s. **96**, 1995, c. 42, ss. 25 and 72(a)(ii)(F)
- s. **99**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 4), c. 42, ss. 26, 69(a)(E), 70(a)(E) and 71(a)(v)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 173; 2003, c. 22, s. 155
- s. **99.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 18
- s. **99.2**, added, 2002, c. 1, s. 174
- s. **102**, 1995, c. 42, s. 27(F)
- s. **103**, 1993, c. 34, s. 57(F)
- s. **105**, 1995, c. 42, s. 71(a)(vi)(F)
- s. **107**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 5), c. 42, ss. 28(E), 70(b)(E) and 71(a)(vii)(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 110; 2000, c. 24, s. 36; 2004, c. 21, par. 40(1)(a)
- s. **108**, 1995, c. 42, ss. 69(b)(E) and 70(c)(E)
- s. **109**, 2006, c. 14, s. 8
- s. **112**, 1995, c. 42, ss. 29(F) and 69(c)(E)
- s. **113**, 1995, c. 42, s. 30(F)
- s. **115**, 1995, c. 42, ss. 31, 69(d)(E) and 71(a)(ix)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **116**, 1993, c. 34, s. 58(F); 1995, c. 42, ss. 32(F) and 71(a)(x)(F) and (xi)(F)
- s. **117**, 1995, c. 42, s. 71(a)(xii)(F)
- s. **118**, 1995, c. 42, s. 71(a)(xiii)(F)
- s. **119**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 6) and s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 45), c. 42, ss. 33 and 69(e)(E); 1997, c. 17, s. 20; 1998, c. 35, s. 111; 2000, c. 24, s. 37
- s. **119.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 21
- s. **120**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, items 7 and 8), c. 42, s. 34; 1998, c. 35, s. 112; 2000, c. 24, s. 38
- s. **120.1**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 34; 1997, c. 17, s. 22(F)
- s. **120.2**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 34, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 44); 1997, c. 17, s. 23(1) and (2)(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 113; 2000, c. 24, s. 39
- s. **120.3**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 34, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 38); 1998, c. 35, s. 114; 2000, c. 24, s. 40
- s. **121**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 9), c. 42, s. 35; 1998, c. 35, s. 115; 1999, c. 18, s. 86
- s. **122**, 1995, c. 42, ss. 36(F) and 69(f)(E)
- s. **123**, 1995, c. 42, ss. 37 and 69(g)(E)
- s. **124**, 1995, c. 42, s. 38
- s. **125**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 10), c. 42, s. 39; 1997, c. 17, s. 24; 1998, c. 35, s. 116; 1999, c. 5, ss. 50 and 53, 2001, c. 41, s. 90
- s. **126**, 1995, c. 42, s. 40
- s. **126.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 25
- s. **127**, 1995, c. 42, s. 41; 1999, c. 31, s. 66(E)
- s. **128**, 1995, c. 42, ss. 42, 69(h)(E) and (i)(E) and 71(a)(xv)(F); 1999, c. 18, s. 87; 2001, c. 27, s. 242
- s. **129**, 1995, c. 42, s. 44; 1998, c. 35, s. 117
- s. **130**, 1995, c. 42, s. 45; 1997, c. 17, s. 26(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 118
- s. **131**, 1995, c. 42, s. 46; 1997, c. 17, s. 27
- s. **132**, 1995, c. 42, s. 47
- s. **133**, 1995, c. 42, ss. 48 and 71(a)(xvi)(F) and (xvii)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 28
- s. **134**, 1995, c. 42, s. 71(a)(xviii)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 29
- s. **134.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 30
- s. **134.2**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 30
- s. **135**, 1995, c. 42, ss. 50, 69(j)(E) and 70(d)(E) and (e)(E); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 19); 1997, c. 17, ss. 32(F) and 32.1
- s. **135.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 33
- s. **136**, 1995, c. 42, s. 51; 1997, c. 17, s. 33
- s. **137**, 1995, c. 42, s. 52; 1997, c. 17, s. 34
- s. **138**, 1995, c. 42, ss. 53 and 70(f)(E); 2004, c. 21, par. 40(1)(a)
- s. **139**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 11), c. 42, s. 54, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 9)
- s. **140**, 1995, c. 42, ss. 55 and 69(k)(E)
- s. **141**, 1995, c. 42, s. 56(F)
- s. **142**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 12), c. 42, ss. 57, 71(a)(xix)(F) to (xxi)(F) and 72(a)(iii)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 35
- s. **151**, 1995, c. 42, s. 58(F)
- s. **153**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(t)(E)
- s. **155.1**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 59; 2002, c. 8, s. 132
- s. **155.2**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 59
- s. **156**, 1995, c. 42, s. 60
- s. **157**, 1997, c. 17, s. 36; 2005, c. 10, s. 17
- s. **157.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 37
- s. **159**, 2001, c. 27, s. 243

## C

## Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 1992, c. 20 — Continued

s. 163, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.21)(E) and 225(t)(E)  
 s. 204, repealed, 1995, c. 42, s. 61  
 s. 225, 1995, c. 42, s. 62  
 s. 226, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 13), c. 42, ss. 69(l)(E) and 70(g)(E)  
 s. 227.1, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 63  
**Sch. I:**  
 s. 1, 1995, c. 39, s. 165, c. 42, s. 64; 2001, c. 41, ss. 91 to 93  
 s. 2, 1995, c. 42, s. 65  
 s. 3, 1995, c. 42, s. 66  
 s. 4, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 67  
 s. 5, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 67  
 s. 6, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 41  
**Sch. II,** 1995, c. 42, s. 68, 1996, c. 19, s. 64  
 s. 3, 2001, c. 32, s. 57  
 Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 5, s. 53  
 General, 1992, c. 20, ss. 232 and 233  
 General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26  
 General, 1995, c. 42, ss. 43(F), 49, 71(a)(viii)(F) and (xiv)(F) and 72(a)(i)(F)  
 General, 1997, c. 17, ss. 16 and 31  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 20, ss. 217 to 231  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 42, ss. 88 to 92  
 Transitionals, 2001, c. 41, ss. 94  
 CIF, 1992, c. 20, other than section 204, in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197; s. 204 repealed by 1995, c. 42, s. 61 on 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10.  
 Subsection 108(2) does not apply in a province until a day fixed by order of the Governor in Council made after the enactment of a provincial Act authorizing the Board to exercise the jurisdiction referred to in that subsection *see* s. 108(3).  
 —subsection 108(2) applies in the Province of British Columbia 19.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-51  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 57(F) and 58(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, items 1 to 13), s. 18 (Sch. IV, items 9, 19, 38, 44 and 45) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 165 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 42, ss. 1 to 72, 85 and 88 to 92 in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10  
 CIF, 1996, c. 19, s. 64 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47  
 CIF, 1997, c. 17, ss. 21, 24 and 25 in force 03.07.97 *see* SI/97-84; ss. 11 to 20, 22, 23 and 26 to 37 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-84  
 CIF, 1998, c. 35, ss. 108 to 118 in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-75  
 CIF, 1999, c. 5, s. 50 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-24; s. 53 in force on assent 11.03.99 but the amendment made by s. 53 is in force 01.09.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 86 and 87 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 66 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 88 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 24, ss. 34 to 41 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95

CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 242 and 243 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 57 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 90 to 94 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
 CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 171 to 174 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 132 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 155, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 21, ss. 39 and 40 in force 29.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-140  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 17 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2006, c. 14, s. 8 in force on assent 14.12.2006

## Corrupt Practices Inquiries Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. C-45

(*Enquêtes sur les manoeuvres frauduleuses, Loi relative aux*)

Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

ACT REPEALED 2000, c. 9, s. 574

CIF, 2000, c. 9, s. 574 in force 01.09.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000

## Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act

## — 1998, c. 34

(*Corruption d'agents publics étrangers, Loi sur la*)

Minister of Foreign Affairs

s. 4, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 58  
 s. 5, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 58  
 s. 6, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 58  
 s. 7, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 58  
 s. 9, 1998, c. 34, s. 11  
 CIF, 1998, c. 34 in force 14.02.99 *see* SI/99-13  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 58 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17

## Court of Queen's Bench, Province of Quebec,

## An Act to revise references to the

— 1974-75-76, c. 19 (*consequential amendments*)

(*Cour du banc de la reine de la province de Québec, Loi portant revision de la mention*)

CIF, 1974-75-76, c. 19 in force 01.03.75 *see* SI/75-23

## C

**Courts Administration Service Act**— **2002, c. 8***(Service administratif des tribunaux judiciaires, Loi sur le)***Minister of Justice Canada**

s. 3, 2003, c. 22, s. 156(E)  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, s. 157(E)  
 s. 119, repealed, 2001, c. 41, par. 141(3)(a)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 41, s. 141(3)  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 141 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 193 to 198 in force on assent 27.03.2002;  
 ss. 1 to 192 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 156 and 157 in force 01.04.2005 *see*  
 SI/2005-24

**Cree-Naskapi (of Quebec) Act — 1984, c. 18***(Cris et les Naskapis du Québec, Loi sur les)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 89  
 s. 55, 2002, c. 8, s. 133(E)  
 s. 162, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.22)(E)  
 s. 174, 2000, c. 12, s. 90  
 CIF, 1984, c. 18 except s. 36 and ss. 157 to 172 in force  
 03.07.84; ss. 36 and 157 to 172 in force 01.12.84 *see*  
 SI/84-129  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 89 and 90 come into force on a day or  
 days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s.  
 340. Not in force  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 133 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes**— **2000, c. 24***(Crimes contre l'humanité et les crimes de guerre, Loi sur les)***Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 9, 2001, c. 32, s. 59  
 s. 27, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 60  
 s. 28, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 60  
 s. 29, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 60  
 s. 31, 2001, c. 32, s. 61  
 s. 43, 2001, c. 34, s. 36(E)  
 Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 24, ss. 76 and 76.1  
 CIF, 2000, c. 24 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95

CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 59 to 61 in force 01.02.2002 *see*  
 SI/2002-17

CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 36 in force on assent 18.12.2001

**Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46***(Code criminel)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada;  
 Minister of Public Safety and Emergency  
 Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34); Minister of  
 Agriculture and Agri-Food (s. 204) *see also* 1994, c. 38,  
 s. 25(2))**

s. 2, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(1)), c. 27  
 (1st Supp.), ss. 2 and 203, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61  
 (Sch. II, item 2); R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II,  
 items 3(1) & (2))(F), 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 1)(E), c. 27  
 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(1), (2) and (3), c. 35  
 (2nd Supp.), s. 34, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 55 R.S., c. 40  
 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(1)); 1990, c. 17, s. 7; 1991,  
 c. 1, s. 28, c. 40, s. 1, c. 43, ss. 1 and 9 (Sch., item 1);  
 1992, c. 20, s. 216(1)(a), c. 51, s. 32; 1993, c. 28, s. 78  
 (Sch. III, item 25(1) and (2)), the amendment item 25(2)  
 was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12  
 Sch., item 5); c. 34, s. 59(1); 1994, c. 44, s. 2; 1995, c. 29,  
 ss. 39 and 40, c. 39, s. 138; 1997, c. 23, s. 1; 1998, c. 30,  
 par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 25, c. 5, s. 1, c. 25, s. 1, c. 28, s.  
 155; 2000, c. 12, s. 91, c. 25, s. 1; 2001, c. 32, s. 1, c. 41,  
 ss. 2 and 131; 2002, c. 7, s. 137, c. 22, s. 324; 2003, c. 21,  
 s. 1, 2004, c. 3, s. 1; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f), c. 38, s. 58,  
 c. 40, ss. 1 and 7; 2006, c. 14, s. 1; 2007, c. 13, s. 1  
 s. 3.1, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 2, c. 22, s. 324  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 44, s. 3; 1997,  
 c. 18, s. 2  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18  
 (Sch. I, item 1)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 1 to 3)  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 10 (3rd Supp.), s. 1,  
 c. 30, (3rd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I,  
 item 2)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 1), s. 60  
 (Sch. I, item 19)(F); 1993, c. 7, s. 1; 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)  
 (g); 1997, c. 16, s. 1; 1999, c. 35, s. 11; 2000, c. 24, s. 42;  
 2001, c. 27, s. 244, c. 41, s. 3 and 126(2); 2002, c. 13, s. 3;  
 2004, c. 12, s. 1; 2005, c. 40, s. 2  
 s. 8, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 26); 2002, c. 7, s. 138  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18  
 (Sch. I, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 4)  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. 16, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 1)(F);  
 1991, c. 43, s. 2  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 40(2) (Sch. I, item 1)  
 s. 22, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 22.1, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 2  
 s. 22.2, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 2  
 s. 23, 2000, c. 12, s. 92  
 s. 23.1, added, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
 s. 25, 1994, c. 12, s. 1  
 s. 25.1, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 2; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 25.2, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 2  
s. 25.3, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 2  
s. 25.4, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 2  
s. 27.1, added, 2004, c. 12, s. 2  
s. 33.1, added, 1995, c. 32, s. 1  
s. 34, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 20)(F)  
s. 44, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 294  
s. 56, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 8  
s. 57, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 21)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 4; 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(g)  
s. 67, 1994, c. 44, s. 5  
s. 70, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 22)(F)  
s. 72, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 10; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 23)(F)  
s. 73, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 2)  
s. 75, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 7  
s. 77, 1993, c. 7, s. 3  
s. 78, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 1); 2002, c. 22, s. 325  
s. 78.1, added, 1993, c. 7, s. 4  
s. 82, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1997, c. 23, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 3(F)  
s. 82.1, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 2  
s. 83, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 1)  
**Part II.1**, added, (ss. 83.01 to 83.33), 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.01, added, 2001, c. 41, ss. 4 and 126(3)  
s. 83.02, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.03, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.04, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.05, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2001, c. 41, s. 143; 2005, c. 10, s. 18 and 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)  
s. 83.06, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, s. 19  
s. 83.07, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, s. 20  
s. 83.08, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.09, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, s. 21  
s. 83.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.11, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.12, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.13, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.14, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.15, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.16, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.17, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.18, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.19, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.2, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.21, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.22, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.23, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.231, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 32  
s. 83.24, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.25, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.26, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.27, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.28, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.29, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.3, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.31, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)  
s. 83.32, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. 83.33, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
**Part III**, (ss. 84 to 117), 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 84, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 185 (Sch. III, item 2)(F), and 186 (Sch. IV, item 2), 1991, c. 40, s. 2; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 2  
s. 85, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 3  
s. 86, 1991, c. 40, s. 3; 1995, c. 39, ss. 139 and 163  
s. 87, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 88, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 89, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 90, 1991, c. 28, s. 6 (**Note:** 1991, c. 28, s. 6 repealed by 1994, c. 44, s. 6), c. 40, ss. 4 and 35; 1994, c. 44, s. 6; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 90.1, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 4; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 91, 1991, c. 28, s. 7, c. 40, ss. 5 and 36; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 5), c. 39, s. 139  
s. 91.1, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 6; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 92, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 1); 1991, c. 40, s. 7; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 93, 1991, c. 40, s. 8; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 94, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 95, 1991, c. 28, s. 8, c. 40, ss. 9 and 37; 1993, c. 25, s. 93; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 95.1, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 9; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 96, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 97, 1991, c. 40, ss. 10 and 38; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 98, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 13; 1991, c. 40, s. 11; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 99, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 100, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(2)), c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 14 and 203; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(4) and (5)); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 4)(F); 1990, c. 16, s. 2, c. 17, s. 8; 1991, c. 40, s. 12; 1992, c. 51, s. 33; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 27), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 6); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 6 and 7) and s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26)(F), c. 39, s. 139 *see also* s. 192; 1996, c. 19, s. 65 (**Note:** 1996, c. 19, s. 65 amended by 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26)(F))  
s. 101, 1991, c. 40, s. 13; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 102, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 28, s. 9, c. 40, s. 14; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 103, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 40, s. 15; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 104, 1991, c. 40, s. 16; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 105, 1991, c. 28, s. 10, c. 40, ss. 18 and 39; 1994, c. 44, s. 7; 1995, c. 39, ss. 139 and 164  
s. 106, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 40, s. 19; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 8); 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 107, 1991, c. 40, s. 20; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 108, 1991, c. 40, s. 20; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. 109, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 3)(F); 1991, c. 40, s. 21; 1995, c. 39, s. 139, par. 190(d); 1996, c. 19, s. 65.1; 2003, c. 8, s. 4

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **109.1**, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 22; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **110**, 1991, c. 40, ss. 23 and 40; 1995, c. 39, s. 139, par. 190(e)
- s. **111**, 1991, c. 40, s. 24; 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **112**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 40, s. 26; 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **113**, 1991, c. 40, s. 27(E); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 9), c. 39, s. 139, par. 190(f)
- s. **114**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 10); c. 39, s. 139
- s. **115**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 5
- s. **116**, 1991, c. 28, s. 11, c. 40, ss. 28 and 41; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 6
- s. **117**, 1991, c. 40, s. 29; 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.01**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.011**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.012**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.02**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.03**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.04**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2004, c. 12, s. 3
- s. **117.05**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.06**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.07**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 7, c. 22, par. 224(z.23)(E)
- s. **117.08**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.09**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.1**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.11**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.12**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.13**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.14**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.15**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **118**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 15 and 203; 2007, c. 13, s. 2
- s. **119**, 2007, c. 13, s. 3
- s. **120**, 2007, c. 13, s. 4
- s. **121**, 2007, c. 13, s. 5
- s. **123**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 16; 2007, c. 13, s. 6
- s. **126**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 4)(F)
- s. **127**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 5)(F); 2005, c. 32, s. 1
- s. **131**, R.S., c. 27, (1st Supp.), s. 17; 1999, c. 18, s. 92
- s. **132**, R.S., c. 27, (1st Supp.), s. 17; 1998, c. 35, s. 119
- s. **133**, R.S., c. 27, (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. **134**, R.S., c. 27, (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. **135**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. **136**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 18 and 203; 1999, c. 18, s. 93
- s. **140**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 19
- s. **141**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 19
- s. **145**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 20; 1992, c. 47, s. 68 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 68 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 38); 1994, c. 44, s. 8; 1997, c. 18, s. 3
- s. **149**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1992, c. 20, s. 199; 1995, c. 22, s. 1 and s. 10 (Sch. I, item 11)
- s. **150.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 2
- s. **151**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 3
- s. **152**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 3
- s. **153**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 4
- s. **153.1**, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 2
- s. **154**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. **155**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 21
- s. **156**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 2
- s. **157**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 2
- s. **158**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 2
- s. **159**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 3
- s. **160**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 3
- s. **161**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; added, 1993, c. 45, s. 1; 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 1997, c. 18, s. 4; 1999, c. 31, s. 67; 2002, c. 13, s. 4; 2005, c. 32, s. 5
- s. **162**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; 2005, c. 32, s. 6
- s. **163**, 1993, c. 46, s. 1
- s. **163.1**, added, 1993, c. 46, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 5; 2005, c. 32, s. 7
- s. **164**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(6)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(2)); 1990, c. 16, s. 3, c. 17, s. 9; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 3), c. 51, s. 34; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 28), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 6), c. 46, s. 3; 1997, c. 18, s. 5; 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 27; 2002, c. 7, s. 139, c. 13, s. 6; 2005, c. 32, s. 8
- s. **164.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 7; 2005, c. 32, s. 9
- s. **164.2**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 7
- s. **164.3**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 7
- s. **166**, repealed, 1994, c. 44, s. 9
- s. **168**, 1999, c. 5, s. 2
- s. **169**, 1999, c. 5, s. 3
- s. **170**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 2005, c. 32, s. 9.1
- s. **171**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 2005, c. 32, s. 9.1
- s. **172**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 6
- s. **172.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 8; 2007, c. 20, s. 1
- s. **173**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 7
- s. **175**, 1997, c. 18, s. 6
- s. **179**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 22; R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 8
- s. **183**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 7 and 23; R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 2); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 13, c. 29 (4th Supp.), s. 17, c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 28, s. 12; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 7, s. 5, c. 25, s. 94, c. 40, s. 1, c. 46, s. 4; 1995, c. 39, s. 140; 1996, c. 19, s. 66; 1997, c. 18, s. 7, c. 23, s. 3; 1998, c. 34, s. 8; 1999, c. 2, s. 47, c. 5, s. 4; 2000, c. 24, s. 43 (replaced by 2001, c. 34, s. 36(E)), s. 43; 2001, c. 27, s. 245 (*Note*: this provision repealed by 2004, c. 15, s. 110), c. 32, s. 4, c. 34, s. 36(E), c. 41, ss. 5, 31 and ss. 133(2) and (5); 2002, c. 22, s. 409(2); 2004, c. 15, s. 108; 2005, c. 32, s. 10, c. 43, s. 1
- s. **183.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 2
- s. **184**, 1993, c. 40, s. 3; 2004, c. 12, s. 4
- s. **184.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4
- s. **184.2**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4
- s. **184.3**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4
- s. **184.4**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **184.5**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4
- s. **184.6**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4
- s. **185**, 1993, c. 40, s. 5; 1997, c. 18, s. 8, c. 23, s. 4; 2001, c. 32, s. 5, c. 41, ss. 6 and s. 133(8); 2005, c. 10, s. 22 and par. 34(1)(f)
- s. **186**, 1993, c. 40, s. 6; 1997, c. 23, s. 5; 1999, c. 5, s. 5; 2001, c. 32, s. 6, c. 41, s. 6.1 and ss. 133(8.1); 2005, c. 10, s. 23 and par. 34(1)(f)
- s. **186.1**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 6; 2001, c. 32, s. 7, c. 41, s. 7 and s. 133(9)
- s. **187**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 24; 1993, c. 40, s. 7; 2005, c. 10, s. 24
- s. **188**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 25 and s. 185 (Sch. III, item 6)(F); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(7) and (8)); 1990, c. 17, s. 10; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 4), c. 51, s. 35; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 29), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 6), c. 40, s. 8; 1999, c. 3, s. 28; 2002, c. 7, s. 140; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- s. **188.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 9
- s. **188.2**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 9
- s. **189**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1993, c. 40, s. 10
- s. **191**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 26; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- s. **193**, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), s. 45; 1993, c. 40, s. 11; 2004, c. 12, s. 5
- s. **193.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 12
- s. **194**, 1993, c. 40, s. 13
- s. **195**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 27; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- s. **196**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 28; 1993, c. 40, s. 14; 1997, c. 23, s. 7; 2001, c. 32, s. 8, c. 41, s. 8 and s. 133(10); 2005, c. 10, s. 25
- s. **197**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 29
- s. **199**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 10
- s. **200**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 30
- s. **204**, R.S., c. 47 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 2, s. 1; 1994, c. 38, ss. 14 and 25(1)(g)
- s. **205**, repealed, R.S., c. 52 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. **206**, R.S., c. 52 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1999, c. 28, s. 156
- s. **207**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 31, c. 52 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1999, c. 5, s. 6
- s. **207.1**, added, 1999, c. 5, s. 7
- s. **208**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 32
- s. **212**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 9; 1997, c. 16, s. 2; 1999, c. 5, s. 8; 2005, c. 32, s. 10.1
- s. **213**, R.S., c. 51 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. **214**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 33; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 56; 2002, c. 13, s. 9
- s. **215**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 2); 2000, c. 12, s. 93, par. 95(a); 2005, c. 32, s. 11
- s. **217.1**, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 3
- s. **218**, 2005, c. 32, s. 12
- s. **220**, 1995, c. 39, s. 141
- s. **227**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 34; 1997, c. 18, s. 9; repealed, 1999, c. 5, s. 9
- s. **230**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 40(2) (Sch. I, item 2); 1991, c. 4, s. 1
- s. **231**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 7, 35, 40(2) (Sch. I, item 3), 185 (Sch. III, item 7)(F); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 5)(F); 1997, c. 16, s. 3, c. 23, s. 8; 2001, c. 32, s. 9, c. 41, s. 9
- s. **236**, 1995, c. 39, s. 142
- s. **239**, 1995, c. 39, s. 143
- s. **241**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 7
- s. **244**, 1995, c. 39, s. 144
- s. **244.1**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 144
- s. **247**, 2004, c. 12, s. 6
- s. **249**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 57; 1994, c. 44, s. 11
- s. **249.1**, added, 2000, c. 2, s. 1
- s. **249.2**, added, 2006, c. 14, s. 2
- s. **249.3**, added, 2006, c. 14, s. 2
- s. **249.4**, added, 2006, c. 14, s. 2
- s. **250**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36
- s. **251**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 58
- s. **252**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; 1994, c. 44, s. 12; 1999, c. 32, s. 1
- s. **253**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 59
- s. **254**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), ss. 14 and 18 (Sch. I, item 6)(F), c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 60; 1999, c. 32, s. 2
- s. **255**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 7)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 1999, c. 32, s. 3; 2000, c. 25, s. 2
- s. **255.1**, added, 1999, c. 32, s. 4
- s. **256**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 5); 1994, c. 44, s. 13; 2000, c. 25, s. 3
- s. **257**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36
- s. **258**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 61; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 24)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 14(E); 1997, c. 18, s. 10
- s. **259**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, items 8 and 9)(F), c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 62; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 12 and 13), s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 1997, c. 18, s. 11; 1999, c. 32, s. 5; 2000, c. 2, s. 2; 2001, c. 37, s. 1; 2006, c. 14, s. 3
- s. **260**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 10)(F); 2006, c. 14, s. 4
- s. **261**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 11)(F); 1994, c. 44, ss. 15 and 103; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 14); 1997, c. 18, ss. 12 and 141(a); 2006, c. 14, s. 5
- s. **264**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 37; added, 1993, c. 45, s. 2; 1997, c. 16, s. 4, c. 17, s. 9(3); 2002, c. 13, s. 10
- s. **264.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 38; 1994, c. 44, s. 16
- s. **267**, 1994, c. 44, s. 17
- s. **268**, 1997, c. 16, s. 5
- s. **269**, 1994, c. 44, s. 18
- s. **269.1**, added, R.S., c. 10 (3rd Supp.), s. 2
- s. **270.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 11
- s. **271**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 1994, c. 44, s. 19
- s. **272**, 1995, c. 39, s. 145
- s. **273**, 1995, c. 39, s. 146



## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 273.1, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 1  
 s. 273.2, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 1  
 s. 273.3, added, 1993, c. 45, s. 3; 1997, c. 18, s. 13  
 s. 274, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 2002, c. 13, s. 12  
 s. 275, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 2002, c. 13, s. 12  
 s. 276, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 1992, c. 38, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 13  
 s. 276.1, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2  
 s. 276.2, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2  
 s. 276.3, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2; 2005, c. 32, s. 13  
 s. 276.4, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2  
 s. 276.5, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2  
 s. 277, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; 2002, c. 13, s. 14  
 s. 278.1, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1  
 s. 278.2, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 1998, c. 9, s. 3  
 s. 278.3, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1  
 s. 278.4, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1  
 s. 278.5, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1  
 s. 278.6, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1  
 s. 278.7, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1  
 s. 278.8, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1  
 s. 278.9, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 14  
 s. 278.91, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1  
 s. 279, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 39; 1995, c. 39, s. 147; 1997, c. 18, s. 14  
 s. 279.01, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3  
 s. 279.02, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3  
 s. 279.03, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3  
 s. 279.04, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3  
 s. 279.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 40; 1995, c. 39, s. 148  
 s. 282, 1993, c. 45, s. 4  
 s. 283, 1993, c. 45, s. 5  
 s. 285, 1993, c. 45, s. 6  
 s. 287, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 30); 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(d); 2002, c. 7, s. 141  
 s. 289, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 41  
 s. 316, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. 318, 2004, c. 14, s. 1  
 s. 319, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2004, c. 14, s. 2  
 s. 320, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(9)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., items 1(3) & (4)); 1990, c. 16, s. 4, c. 17, s. 11; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 6), c. 51, s. 36; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 31), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 7); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 29; 2002, c. 7, s. 142  
 s. 320.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 10  
 s. 321, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 42  
 s. 328, 2003, c. 21, s. 4  
 s. 329, 2000, c. 12, s. 94  
 s. 334, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 43; 1994, c. 44, s. 20  
 s. 335, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 15  
 s. 342, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 44 and 185 (Sch. III, item 8)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 16  
 s. 342.01, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 17  
 s. 342.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 45; 1997, c. 18, s. 18  
 s. 342.2, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 19  
 s. 344, 1995, c. 39, s. 149  
 s. 346, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 46; 1995, c. 39, s. 150  
 s. 347, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 25)(F); 2007, c. 9, s. 1  
 s. 347.1, added, 2007, c. 9, s. 2  
 s. 348, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 47; 1997, c. 18, s. 20  
 s. 348.1, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 15  
 s. 349, 1997, c. 18, s. 21  
 s. 351, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 48  
 s. 353, 1997, c. 18, s. 22  
 s. 354, 1997, c. 18, s. 23  
 s. 355, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 49; 1994, c. 44, s. 21  
 s. 357, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 50  
 s. 358, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 50  
 s. 359, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 51  
 s. 362, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 52; 1994, c. 44, s. 22; 2003, c. 21, s. 5  
 s. 364, 1994, c. 44, s. 23  
 s. 367, 1994, c. 44, s. 24; 1997, c. 18, s. 24  
 s. 368, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 26)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 25  
 s. 373, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 53  
 s. 380, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 54; 1994, c. 44, s. 25; 1997, c. 18, s. 26; 2004, c. 3, s. 2  
 s. 380.1, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 3  
 s. 382, 2004, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 382.1, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 5  
 s. 391, repealed, 2003, c. 21, s. 6  
 s. 394, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 3); 1999, c. 5, s. 10  
 s. 394.1, added, 1999, c. 5, s. 10  
 s. 395, 1999, c. 5, s. 11  
 s. 398, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 27)(F)  
 s. 400, 1994, c. 44, s. 26  
 s. 403, 1994, c. 44, s. 27  
 s. 408, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 28)(F)  
 s. 418, 2003, c. 21, s. 6.1  
 s. 423, 2000, c. 12, par. 95(b); 2001, c. 32, s. 10  
 s. 423.1, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 11  
 s. 424, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 55; 2001, c. 41, s. 11  
 s. 424.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 11  
 s. 425.1, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 6  
 s. 426, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 56; 2007, c. 13, s. 7  
 s. 430, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1994, c. 44, s. 28; 2001, c. 41, s. 12; 2005, c. 40, s. 3  
 s. 431, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 58; 2001, c. 41, s. 13  
 s. 431.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 13  
 s. 431.2, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 13  
 s. 432, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 58; added, 2007, c. 28, s. 1  
 s. 433, 1990, c. 15, s. 1  
 s. 434, 1990, c. 15, s. 1  
 s. 434.1, added, 1990, c. 15, s. 1  
 s. 435, 1990, c. 15, s. 1  
 s. 436, 1990, c. 15, s. 1  
 s. 436.1, added, 1990, c. 15, s. 1  
 s. 457, 1999, c. 5, s. 12

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **461**, 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 7); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- Part XII.1**, (ss. 462.1 and 462.2), added, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1
- s. **462.1**, added, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1996, c. 19, s. 67
- s. **462.2**, added, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1
- Part XII.2**, (ss. 462.3 to 462.5), added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. **462.3**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 25, s. 95, c. 37, s. 32, c. 46, s. 5; 1994, c. 44, s. 29; 1995, c. 39, s. 151; 1996, c. 19, ss. 68 and 70(a) and (b); 1997, c. 18, s. 27, c. 23, s. 9; 1998, c. 34, ss. 9 and 11; 1999, c. 5, ss. 13, 52; 2001, c. 27, s. 246 (this provision repealed by 2001, c. 32, s. 81), c. 32, s. 12, c. 41, ss. 14 and 33; 2005, c. 44, s. 1
- s. **462.31**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, s. 70(c); 1997, c. 18, s. 28; 2001, c. 32, s. 13; 2005, c. 44, s. 2
- s. **462.32**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 29; 2001, c. 32, s. 14; 2005, c. 44, s. 3
- s. **462.33**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 37, s. 21; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(d); 1997, c. 18, s. 30; 2001, c. 32, s. 15; 2005, c. 44, s. 4
- s. **462.331**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 16
- s. **462.34**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, ss. 69, 70(d) and (e); 1997, c. 18, ss. 31 and 140(d)(i); 1999, c. 5, s. 14; 2001, c. 32, s. 17
- s. **462.341**, added, 1997, c. 18, ss. 32 and 140(a); 2005, c. 44, s. 5
- s. **462.35**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 33
- s. **462.36**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 18
- s. **462.37**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 29)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 15 to 17); 1999, c. 5, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 19; 2005, c. 44, s. 6
- s. **462.371**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 34
- s. **462.38**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 35; 2001, c. 32, s. 20; 2003, c. 21, s. 7
- s. **462.39**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, s. 70(f); 2001, c. 32, s. 21
- s. **462.4**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 36(E); 2005, c. 44, s. 7
- s. **462.41**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, s. 70(g); 1997, c. 18, ss. 37 and 140(d)(ii); 2001, c. 32, s. 22; 2005, c. 44, s. 8
- s. **462.42**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, s. 70(h) and (i); 1997, c. 18, ss. 38 and 140(d)(iii); 2001, c. 32, s. 23; 2005, c. 44, s. 9
- s. **462.43**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 24; 2004, c. 12, s. 7
- s. **462.44**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 39
- s. **462.45**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2005, c. 44, s. 10
- s. **462.46**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2005, c. 44, s. 11
- s. **462.47**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, s. 70(j); 2001, c. 32, s. 25; 2002, c. 13, s. 16(F); 2001, c. 32, s. 82(2)(F); 2004, c. 12, s. 8 (F)
- s. **462.48**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(b); 1996, c. 19, s. 70(k); 1997, c. 23, s. 10; 1999, c. 17, s. 120; 2001, c. 32, s. 26 *see also* c. 41, s. 133(11), c. 41, s. 15 and s. 133(11); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(e) and 140(b)
- s. **462.49**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. **462.5**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. **463**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 59; 1998, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **464**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 60
- s. **465**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 61; 1998, c. 35, s. 121
- s. **466**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 30)(F)
- s. **467.1**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 11; 2001, c. 32, s. 27
- s. **467.11**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27
- s. **467.12**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27
- s. **467.13**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27
- s. **467.14**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27
- s. **467.2**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 11; 2001, c. 32, s. 28
- s. **469**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 62; 2000, c. 24, s. 44
- s. **470**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 1)
- s. **472**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 63
- s. **473**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 63; 1994, c. 44, s. 30
- s. **474**, 1994, c. 44, s. 31
- s. **475**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 9)(F); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 12)(F)
- s. **476**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 4); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 8)
- s. **477**, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1996, c. 31, s. 67
- s. **477.1**, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1996, c. 31, s. 68; 2001, c. 27, s. 247
- s. **477.2**, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1994, c. 44, s. 32; 1996, c. 31, s. 69
- s. **477.3**, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1996, c. 31, s. 70
- s. **477.4**, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(g); 1996, c. 31, s. 71
- s. **478**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 64 and 101(3) (Sch. II, item 2)(E); 1994, c. 44, s. 33(E)
- s. **479**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 65; 1994, c. 44, s. 34(E)
- s. **481.1**, added, 1996, c. 31, s. 72
- s. **481.2**, added, 1996, c. 31, s. 72
- s. **481.3**, added, 1996, c. 31, s. 72
- s. **482**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 66; 1994, c. 44, s. 35; 2002, c. 13, s. 17
- s. **482.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 18
- s. **483**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **484**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **485**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 67; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 31)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 40; 2002, c. 13, s. 19
- s. **485.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 67
- s. **486**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 14; R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 32)(F), c. 21, s. 9; 1993, c. 45, s. 7; 1997, c. 16, s. 6; 1999, c. 25, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 29, c. 41, ss. 16, 34 and ss.

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- 133(13) and (14); 2002, c. 13, s. 20; 2005, c. 32, s. 15, c. 43, s. 4 and s. 8(3)
- s. 486.1**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15
- s. 486.2**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15
- s. 486.3**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15
- s. 486.4**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2005, c. 43, s. 8(3)
- s. 486.5**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15
- s. 486.6**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15
- s. 487**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 68; 1994, c. 44, s. 36; 1997, c. 18, s. 41, c. 23, 12; 1999, c. 5, s. 16
- s. 487.01**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 42, c. 23, s. 13
- s. 487.011**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7
- s. 487.012**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7
- s. 487.013**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7
- s. 487.014**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7
- s. 487.015**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7
- s. 487.016**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7
- s. 487.017**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7
- s. 487.02**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 43
- s. 487.03**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 15; 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 2000, c. 10, s. 13; 2007, c. 22, s. 7
- s. 487.04**, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 15; 2001, c. 41, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 175; 2005, c. 25, s. 1, c. 43, ss. 5 and 9(2); 2007, c. 22, ss. 2 and 8
- s. 487.05**, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1997, c. 18, s. 44; 1998, c. 37, s. 16; 2005, c. 25, s. 2(F)
- s. 487.051**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 176; 2005, c. 25, s. 3; 2007, c. 22, ss. 9 and 47
- s. 487.052**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 177; 2005, c. 25, s. 4; repealed, 2007, c. 22, s. 3
- s. 487.053**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 14; 2005, c. 25, s. 4; 2007, c. 22, s. 3
- s. 487.054**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2007, c. 22, s. 10
- s. 487.055**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 15; 2005, c. 25, s. 5; 2007, c. 22, s. 11
- s. 487.0551**, added, 2007, c. 22, ss. 12 and 47
- s. 487.0552**, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 12
- s. 487.056**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 16; 2002, c. 1, s. 179(E); 2005, c. 25, s. 6; 2007, c. 22, s. 13
- s. 487.0561**, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 7; repealed, 2007, c. 22, s. 4
- s. 487.057**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 17; 2007, c. 22, s. 14
- s. 487.058**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 18; 2007, c. 22, s. 15
- s. 487.06**, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 18; 2000, c. 10, s. 19; 2007, c. 22, s. 16
- s. 487.07**, added, 1995, c. 27, ss. 1 and 3; 1998, c. 37, s. 19; 2000, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 22, s. 17
- s. 487.071**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 20; 2000, c. 10, s. 21; 2005, c. 25, s. 8; 2007, c. 22, s. 18
- s. 487.08**, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 21; 2000, c. 10, s. 22; 2005, c. 25, s. 9; 2007, c. 22, s. 19
- s. 487.09**, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 22
- s. 487.091**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 23; 2000, c. 10, s. 23; 2005, c. 25, s. 10; 2007, c. 22, s. 20
- s. 487.0911**, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 11; 2007, c. 22, s. 21
- s. 487.092**, (formerly s. 487.091), added, 1997, c. 18, s. 45, renumbered by 1998, c. 37, s. 23
- s. 487.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 69; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 9), s. 59 (Sch. I, item 18)(E), s. 60 (Sch. I, item 33)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 37
- s. 487.11**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 46
- s. 487.2**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 69; 2005, c. 32, s. 16
- s. 487.3**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 14; 1997, c. 39, s. 1; 2004, c. 3, s. 8
- s. 488**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 70; 1997, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 488.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 71; 2000, c. 17, s. 89; 2001, c. 41, s. 80
- s. 489**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 72, R.S., c. 42, (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1993, c. 40, s. 16; 1997, c. 18, s. 48
- s. 489.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 72; 1993, c. 40, s. 17; 1997, c. 18, s. 49
- s. 490**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 73; 1994, c. 44, s. 38; 1997, c. 18, s. 50
- s. 490.01**, (formerly 490.1), added, 1997, c. 18, s. 51; renumbered, 1999, c. 5, s. 17
- s. 490.011**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2005, c. 43, s. 6; 2007, c. 5, s. 11
- s. 490.012**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 13
- s. 490.013**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 14
- s. 490.014**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20
- s. 490.015**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 15
- s. 490.016**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 16
- s. 490.017**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 17
- s. 490.018**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 18
- s. 490.019**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 19
- s. 490.02**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 20
- s. 490.021**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 21
- s. 490.022**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 22
- s. 490.023**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 23
- s. 490.024**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20
- s. 490.025**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 24
- s. 490.026**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 24
- s. 490.027**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 25
- s. 490.028**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 26
- s. 490.029**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 26
- s. 490.03**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 27
- s. 490.031**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 28
- s. 490.0311**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 29
- s. 490.032**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20
- s. 490.1**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 30, c. 41, s. 18 and s. 130(7.1); 2007, c. 13, s. 8
- s. 490.2**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 31; 2007, c. 13, s. 9
- s. 490.3**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15
- s. 490.4**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 32; 2007, c. 13, s. 10
- s. 490.41**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 33; 2007, c. 13, s. 11
- s. 490.5**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 34
- s. 490.6**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15
- s. 490.7**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15
- s. 490.8**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 35
- s. 490.81**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 36

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **490.9**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15
- s. **491**, 1991, c. 40, s. 30; 1995, c. 39, s. 152
- s. **491.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 74; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 13)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26)
- s. **491.2**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 10)
- s. **492**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 70
- s. **492.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 18; 1999, c. 5, s. 18
- s. **492.2**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 18; 1999, c. 5, s. 19
- s. **493**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(3)); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(10)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(5)); 1990, c. 16, s. 5, c. 17, s. 12; 1992, c. 51, s. 37; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 32), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 7); 1994, c. 44, s. 39; 1999, c. 3, s. 30(1)(E) and (2); 2002, c. 7, s. 143
- s. **495**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 75
- s. **497**, 1999, c. 25, s. 3
- s. **498**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 5); 1997, c. 18, s. 52; 1998, c. 7, s. 2; 1999, c. 25, ss. 4 and 30
- s. **499**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 6); 1994, c. 44, s. 40; 1997, c. 18, s. 53; 1999, c. 25, s. 5
- s. **500**, 1999, c. 5, s. 20, c. 25, s. 6
- s. **501**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 76; 1992, c. 47, s. 69 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 69 amended by 1994, c. 44, s. 94 and 1996, c. 7, s. 38); 1994, c. 44, s. 41
- s. **502**, 1992, c. 47, s. 70 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 70 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 38); 1997, c. 18, s. 54
- s. **503**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 77; 1994, c. 44, s. 42; 1997, c. 18, s. 55; 1998, c. 7, s. 3; 1999, c. 25, s. 7
- s. **507**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 78; 1994, c. 44, s. 43; 2002, c. 13, s. 21
- s. **507.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 22
- s. **508**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 79
- s. **508.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 56
- s. **509**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 80; 1992, c. 47, s. 71 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 71 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 38)
- s. **510**, 1992, c. 47, s. 72 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 72 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 38)
- s. **511**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 81; 1997, c. 18, s. 57
- s. **512**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 82; 1997, c. 18, s. 58
- s. **515**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 83 and 186 (Sch. IV, item 7); 1991, c. 40, s. 31; 1993, c. 45, s. 8; 1994, c. 44, s. 44; 1995, c. 39, s. 153; 1996, c. 19, ss. 71 and 93.3; 1997, c. 18, s. 59, c. 23, s. 16; 1999, c. 5, s. 21, c. 25, s. 8; 2001, c. 32, s. 37, c. 41, s. 19 and ss. 133(15) to (17); 2003, c. 8, s. 8
- s. **515.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 60
- s. **516**, 1999, c. 5, s. 22
- s. **517**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(2)(E); 2005, c. 32, s. 17
- s. **518**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 84 and 185 (Sch. III, item 10)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 45; 1999, c. 25, s. 9
- s. **519**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 85
- s. **520**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 86; 1994, c. 44, s. 46; 1999, c. 3, s. 31
- s. **521**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 87; 1994, c. 44, s. 47; 1999, c. 3, s. 32
- s. **522**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 88; 1991, c. 40, s. 32; 1994, c. 44, s. 48; 1999, c. 25, s. 10
- s. **523**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 89
- s. **524**, 1999, c. 3, s. 33
- s. **525**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 90; 1994, c. 44, s. 49; 1997, c. 18, s. 61
- s. **526**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 91
- s. **527**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 92, 101(2)(E) and 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 50; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 18); 1997, c. 18, s. 62
- s. **528**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 93; 1994, c. 44, s. 51
- s. **529**, repealed, 1994, c. 44, s. 52; added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2
- s. **529.1**, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 23
- s. **529.2**, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2
- s. **529.3**, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2
- s. **529.4**, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2
- s. **529.5**, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2
- s. **530**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 94 and 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 34
- s. **530.1**, added, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 94
- s. **533**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 33); 2000, c. 25, s. 4; 2002, c. 7, s. 144
- s. **534**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 95; R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 95; repealed, 1997, c. 18, s. 63
- s. **535**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 96; 2002, c. 13, s. 24
- s. **536**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 96; 2002, c. 13, s. 25; 2004, c. 12, s. 9
- s. **536.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 35; 2002, c. 13, s. 26; 2004, c. 12, s. 10
- s. **536.2**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27
- s. **536.3**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27
- s. **536.4**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27
- s. **536.5**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27
- s. **537**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 3); 1994, c. 44, s. 53; 1997, c. 18, s. 64; 2002, c. 13, s. 28
- s. **538**, 2003, c. 21, s. 8
- s. **539**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 97; 2005, c. 32, s. 18
- s. **540**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 98; 1997, c. 18, s. 65; 2002, c. 13, s. 29
- s. **541**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 99; 1994, c. 44, s. 54
- s. **542**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(2)(E); 2005, c. 32, s. 19
- s. **544**, 1994, c. 44, s. 55
- s. **547.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 100
- s. **548**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101; 1994, c. 44, s. 56
- s. **549**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 3); 2002, c. 13, s. 30
- s. **550**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 4)
- s. **551**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 102
- s. **552**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(4)), c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 103; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(11) and (12)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(6)); 1990, c. 16, s. 6, c. 17, s. 13; 1992, c. 51, s. 38; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 34), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 8); 1999, c. 3, s. 36(1)(E) and (2); 2002, c. 7, s. 145

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 553, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 104; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 11); 1994, c. 44, s. 57; 1995, c. 22, s. 2; 1996, c. 19, s. 72; 1997, c. 18, s. 66; 1999, c. 3 s. 37
- s. 554, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 105 and 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 38; 2002, c. 13, s. 31
- s. 555, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 106 and 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 58; 2002, c. 13, s. 32
- s. 555.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 39; 2002, c. 13, s. 33
- s. 556, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 107; 1999, c. 3, s. 40; 2002, c. 13, s. 34; 2003, c. 21, ss. 9 and 22
- s. 557, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 41; 2002, c. 13, s. 35
- s. 558, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 108; 1999, c. 3, s. 41
- s. 560, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 5)(E) and 109; 1999, c. 3, s. 42; 2002, c. 13, s. 36
- s. 561, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110; 2002, c. 13, s. 37
- s. 561.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 43; 2002, c. 13, s. 38
- s. 562, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110
- s. 562.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 44; 2002, c. 13, s. 39
- s. 563, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110
- s. 563.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 45; 2002, c. 13, s. 40
- s. 564, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110
- s. 565, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 1999, c. 3, s. 46; 2002, c. 13, s. 41
- s. 566, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 1997, c. 18, s. 67
- s. 566.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 47; 2002, c. 13, s. 42
- s. 567, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 2002, c. 13, s. 43
- s. 567.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 48; 2002, c. 13, s. 43
- s. 568, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 2002, c. 13, s. 43
- s. 569, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; added 1999, c. 3, s. 49; 2002, c. 13, s. 44
- s. 570, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 112 and 203; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 14)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 59; 2003, c. 21, s. 10
- s. 571, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 572, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- Part XIX.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50
- s. 573, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 113; added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50
- s. 573.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50
- s. 573.2, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50
- Part XX:
- s. 574, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 113; 2002, c. 13, s. 45
- s. 575, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 113
- s. 576, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 114
- s. 577, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 115; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 15)(F); 2002, c. 13, s. 46
- s. 578, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 116
- s. 579, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 117
- s. 579.01, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 47
- s. 579.1, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 60
- s. 580, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 117
- s. 581, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 118
- s. 585, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 34)(F)
- s. 587, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), par. 7(2)(c)
- s. 589, 1991, c. 4, s. 2
- s. 591, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 119
- s. 594, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 120
- s. 595, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 120
- s. 596, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 120
- s. 597, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 121; 1997, c. 18, s. 68
- s. 598, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 122, 185 (Sch. III, item 11) (F) and 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 51; 2002, c. 13, s. 48(E)
- s. 599, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 16
- s. 601, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 123; 1999, c. 5, s. 23(E)
- s. 602, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 124
- s. 603, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(2)(E)
- s. 604, repealed, 1997, c. 18, s. 69
- s. 605, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 606, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 125; 2002, c. 13, s. 49
- s. 607, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 126; R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 16)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 35)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 19 and 20); 2000, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 614, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. 615, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. 616, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. 617, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. 618, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. 619, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. 620, 1997, c. 18, s. 70; 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. 621, 1997, c. 18, s. 71; 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. 622, 1997, c. 18, s. 72; 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. 623, 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 21); 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. 625.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 127; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 6)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 73; 2002, c. 13, s. 50
- s. 626, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 128
- s. 626.1, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 51
- s. 627, repealed, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.), s. 1; added, 1998, c. 9, s. 4
- s. 628, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 129
- s. 629, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 130
- s. 631, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 131; 1992, c. 41, s. 1, 1998, c. 9, s. 5; 2001, c. 32, s. 38; 2002, c. 13, s. 52; 2001, c. 32, s. 82(4); 2005, c. 32, s. 20
- s. 632, 1992, c. 41, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 39; 2002, c. 13, s. 53
- s. 633, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 12)(F); 1992, c. 41, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 40
- s. 634, 1992, c. 41, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 54
- s. 635, repealed, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.), s. 2; added, 1992, c. 41, s. 2
- s. 636, repealed, 1992, c. 41, s. 2
- s. 637, repealed, 1992, c. 41, s. 2
- s. 638, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 132; R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 96; 1997, c. 18, s. 74; 1998, c. 9, s. 6
- s. 641, 1992, c. 41, s. 3; 2001, c. 32, s. 41; 2002, c. 13, s. 55
- s. 642, 1992, c. 41, s. 4; 2002, c. 13, s. 56
- s. 642.1, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 57
- s. 643, 1992, c. 41, s. 5; 2001, c. 32, s. 42; 2002, c. 13, s. 58
- s. 644, 1992, c. 41, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 75
- s. 645, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 133; 1997, c. 18, s. 76; 2001, c. 32, s. 43

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 646, 2002, c. 13, s. 59  
s. 648, 2005, c. 32, s. 21  
s. 649, 1998, c. 9, s. 7  
s. 650, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 4); 1994, c. 44, s. 61; 1997, c. 18, s. 77; 2002, c. 13, s. 60; 2003, c. 21, s. 12  
s. 650.01, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 61  
s. 650.02, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 61  
s. 650.1, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 78  
s. 656, 1999, c. 5, s. 24  
s. 657, 1994, c. 44, s. 62  
s. 657.1, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 44, s. 63; 1997, c. 18, s. 79  
s. 657.2, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 80  
s. 657.3, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 80; 2002, c. 13, s. 62  
s. 658, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 64  
s. 659, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; added, 1993, c. 45, s. 9  
s. 662, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 134; 2000, c. 2, s. 3  
s. 665, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 135; repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 3  
s. 667, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 136; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, items 17 and 18)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 22 and 23); 2002, c. 1, s. 181; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)  
s. 668, repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 4  
s. 669, repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 4  
s. 669.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 137  
s. 669.2, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 137; 1994, c. 44, s. 65  
s. 669.3, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 66  
**Part XX.1:** (ss. 672.1 to 672.95), added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.1, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 1  
s. 672.11, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 24); 2005, c. 22, s. 2  
s. 672.12, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.121, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 3  
s. 672.13, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 4  
s. 672.14, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 5  
s. 672.15, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 6  
s. 672.16, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 7  
s. 672.17, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 8  
s. 672.18, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 9(F)  
s. 672.19, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.191, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 81; 2005, c. 22, s. 10  
s. 672.2, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 11  
s. 672.21, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 12  
s. 672.22, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.23, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.24, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 82  
s. 672.25, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.26, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.27, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.28, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.29, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.3, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.31, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.32, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.33, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 13 and par. 42(a)(F)  
s. 672.34, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.35, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.36, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.37, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.38, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 83  
s. 672.39, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.4, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.41, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.42, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.43, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(b)(F)  
s. 672.44, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.45, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 14 and par. 42(c)(F)  
s. 672.46, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(d)(F)  
s. 672.501, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 15 and par. 42(e)(F)  
s. 672.48, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(f)(F)  
s. 672.49, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.5, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 84; 1999, c. 25, s. 11; 2005, c. 22, s. 16 and par. 42(g)(F)  
s. 672.501, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 17 and s. 64(2)  
s. 672.51, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 85; 2005, c. 22, s. 18 and par. 42(h)(F), c. 32, s. 22  
s. 672.52, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 19 and par. 42(i)(F)  
s. 672.53, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.54, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 20  
s. 672.541, added, 1999, c. 25, s. 12; 2005, c. 22, s. 21  
s. 672.55, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 86; 2005, c. 22, s. 22  
s. 672.56, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.57, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.58, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.59, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.6, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 87  
s. 672.61, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.62, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.63, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 23  
s. 672.64, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4 but was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 24  
s. 672.65, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4 but was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 24  
s. 672.66, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4 but was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 24  
s. 672.67, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 25); 2005, c. 22, s. 25  
s. 672.68, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)  
s. 672.69, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(j)(F)  
s. 672.7, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.71, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 26)  
s. 672.72, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 88  
s. 672.73, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.74, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(k)(F)  
s. 672.75, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. 672.76, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **672.77**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.78**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 89  
s. **672.79**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 26  
s. **672.8**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 26  
s. **672.81**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 27 and par. 42(*l*)(F)  
s. **672.82**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 28  
s. **672.83**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 90; 2005, c. 22, s. 29 and par. 42(*m*)(F)  
s. **672.84**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 30  
s. **672.85**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 32 and par. 42(*n*)(F)  
s. **672.851**, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 33  
s. **672.852**, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 33  
s. **672.86**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 34  
s. **672.87**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.88**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.89**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.9**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 91; 2005, c. 22, s. 35(F)  
s. **672.91**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 36  
s. **672.92**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 36  
s. **672.93**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 36  
s. **672.94**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 36  
s. **672.95**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
**Sch. Part XX.1**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 39, s. 154; 1996, c. 19, s. 73; 1999, c. 33, s. 346; 2001, c. 41, s. 32; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 37  
**Part XXI:**  
s. **673**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 138 and 203; R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 4, c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1991, c. 43, s. 5 (*Note*: 1991, c. 43, s. 5 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 12); 1993, c. 45, s. 10; 1995, c. 22, s. 5, c. 39, s. 155 and par. 190(*a*); 1996, c. 19, s. 74; 1999, c. 5, ss. 25 and 51, c. 25, ss. 13 and 31; 2002, c. 13, s. 63; 2005, c. 22, s. 38; 2006, c. 14, s. 6  
s. **675**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 5); 1995, c. 42, s. 73; 1997, c. 18, s. 92; 1999, c. 31, s. 68; 2002, c. 13, s. 64  
s. **676**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 139; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 19)(F); 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 6); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 27), c. 42, s. 74; 1997, c. 18, s. 93; 2002, c. 13, s. 65  
s. **676.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 94  
s. **677**, 1994, c. 44, s. 67  
s. **678.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 140; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 37)(F)  
s. **679**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 141; 1997, c. 18, s. 95; 1999, c. 25, s. 14; 2002, c. 13, s. 66  
s. **680**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 142; 1994, c. 44, s. 68  
s. **681**, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 7)  
s. **682**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 143 and 203; 1997, c. 18, s. 96  
s. **683**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 144; R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 28 and 29); 1997, c. 18, ss. 97 and 141(*b*); 1999, c. 25, s. 15; 2002, c. 13, s. 67  
s. **684**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 9  
s. **686**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 145 and 203; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 8); 1997, c. 18, s. 98; 1999, c. 3, s. 52, c. 5, s. 26  
s. **688**, 2002, c. 13, s. 68  
s. **689**, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 30); 2002, c. 13, s. 69; 2005, c. 44, s. 12  
s. **690**, repealed, 2002, c. 13, s. 70  
s. **691**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 9); 1997, c. 18, s. 99  
s. **692**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 10)  
s. **693**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 146; R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 12  
s. **694**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 13  
s. **694.1**, added, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 38)(F)  
s. **694.2**, added, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 13  
s. **695**, 1999, c. 5, s. 27  
**Part XXI.1**, (ss. 696.1 to 696.6) added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71  
s. **696.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71  
s. **696.2**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71  
s. **696.3**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71  
s. **696.4**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71  
s. **696.5**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71  
s. **696.6**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71  
**Part XXII:**  
s. **697**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 147  
s. **698**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. **699**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 69; 1997, c. 30, s. 2; 1999, c. 5, s. 28  
s. **700**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 148 and 203  
s. **700.1**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 94  
s. **701**, 1994, c. 44, s. 70  
s. **701.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 100  
s. **702**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 71  
s. **703**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 149; 2007, c. 22, s. 22  
s. **703.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 149  
s. **703.2**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 149; 2003, c. 21, s. 13  
s. **704**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. **705**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. **706**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. **708**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. **708.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 101  
s. **709**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 150; 1994, c. 44, s. 72  
s. **710**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 151; 1994, c. 44, s. 73  
s. **711**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 152; 1994, c. 44, s. 74; 1997, c. 18, s. 102  
s. **712**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 153; 1994, c. 44, s. 75; 1997, c. 18, s. 103  
s. **713**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 18, s. 104  
s. **713.1**, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 76  
s. **714.1**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95  
s. **714.2**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95  
s. **714.3**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95  
s. **714.4**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95  
s. **714.5**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95  
s. **714.6**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 714.7, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95
- s. 714.8, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95
- s. 715, 1994, c. 44, s. 77; 1997, c. 18, s. 105; 2002, c. 13, s. 72
- s. 715.1, added, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 16, s. 7; 2005, c. 32, s. 23
- s. 715.2, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 8; 2005, c. 32, s. 23
- Part XXIII**, (ss. 716 to 751) 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 716, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 154; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 29(E)
- s. 717, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 106
- s. 717.1, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 717.2, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 717.3, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 717.4, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 718, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 155; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 718.01, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 24
- s. 718.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 156; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 718.2, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 23, 17; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(c); 2001, c. 32, s. 44(F), c. 41, s. 20; 2005, c. 32, s. 25
- s. 718.21, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 718.3, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 141(c); 1999, c. 5, s. 30; 2002, c. 1, s. 182
- s. 719, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 157; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 720, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 721, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 25, s. 16; 2002, c. 1, s. 183; 2003, c. 21, s. 15
- s. 722, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 25, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(d)
- s. 722.1, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 25, s. 18
- s. 722.2, added, 1999, c. 25, s. 18
- s. 723, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 724, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 725, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 158; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 20)(F), c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 (*Note*: R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 13) (*Note*: 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 13) repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 15); 1995, c. 22, ss. 6, 11 and 15; 1999, c. 5, s. 31
- s. 726, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 159; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 21)(F), c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 (*Note*: R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11); 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 11
- s. 726.1, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 726.2, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 727, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 160; added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 (*Note*: R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11); added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 11; 2003, c. 21, s. 16
- s. 727.1, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 (*Note*: R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11)
- s. 727.2, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 (*Note*: R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11)
- s. 727.3, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 (*Note*: R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11)
- s. 727.4, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 (*Note*: R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11)
- s. 727.5, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 (*Note*: R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11)
- s. 727.6, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 (*Note*: R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11)
- s. 727.7, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 (*Note*: R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11)
- s. 727.8, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 (*Note*: R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11)
- s. 727.9, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 *see also* s. 8; repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 19, s. 75 (*Note*: 1996, c. 19, s. 75 amended by 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15))
- s. 728, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 729, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 31, s. 69; 2004, c. 12, s. 11(E)
- s. 730, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 141(d); 2003, c. 21, s. 17
- s. 731, 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 14), c. 20, s. 200; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 17, s. 1(1) *see also* (2)
- s. 731.1, added, 1992, c. 20, s. 201; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2002, c. 13, s. 73
- s. 732, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 732.1, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 32, s. 6; 2003, c. 21, s. 18
- s. 732.2, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2004, c. 12, s. 12(E)
- s. 733, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 46; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 32
- s. 733.1, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 734, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 161; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 33; 2003, c. 21, s. 19
- s. 734.1, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 734.2, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 734.3, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2002, c. 13, s. 74
- s. 734.4, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 734.5, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 34
- s. 734.6, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 734.7, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 35
- s. 734.8, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 36, c. 25, s. 19
- s. 735, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 22)(F), c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 37; 2003, c. 21, s. 20
- s. 736, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 162; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, items 23 and 24)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 39)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 107
- s. 736.1, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6 (*Note*: 1991, c. 43, s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12)
- s. 736.11, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6 (*Note*: 1991, c. 43, s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12)
- s. 736.12, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6 (*Note*: 1991, c. 43, s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12)
- s. 736.13, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6 (*Note*: 1991, c. 43, s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12)
- s. 736.14, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6 (*Note*: 1991, c. 43, s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12)



## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **736.15**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6 (*Note*: 1991, c. 43, s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12)
- s. **736.16**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6 (*Note*: 1991, c. 43, s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12)
- s. **736.17**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6 (*Note*: 1991, c. 43, s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12)
- s. **736.18**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6 (*Note*: 1991, c. 43, s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12)
- s. **737**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6 and s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15); 1996, c. 19, s. 75 (*Note*: 1996, c. 19, s. 75 amended by 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15)); 1999, c. 5, s. 38, c. 25, s. 20
- s. **738**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(e); 2005, c. 43, s. 7
- s. **739**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 163; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 25)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **740**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **741**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 164; added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2004, c. 12, s. 13
- s. **741.1**, added, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 47; 1992, c. 11, s. 14, c. 20, s. 202; 1995, c. 19, s. 37, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **741.2**, added, 1992, c. 20, s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 42, s. 75
- s. **742**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 165; 1992, c. 11, s. 15; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **742.1**, added, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 19, s. 38, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 107.1; 2007, c. 12, s. 1
- s. **742.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2002, c. 13, s. 75; 2004, c. 12, s. 14(E)
- s. **742.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **742.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 39
- s. **742.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 40
- s. **742.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 41; 2004, c. 12, s. 15(E)
- s. **742.7**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 42; 2004, c. 12, s. 16(E)
- s. **743**, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **743.1**, added, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 19, s. 39, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 17, s. 1(2)
- s. **743.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **743.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **743.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; repealed, 2002, c. 1, s. 184
- s. **743.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6, 19(b) and 20(b); 2002, c. 1, s. 184
- s. **743.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 42, s. 86(b); 1997, c. 23, s. 18; 2001, c. 32, s. 45, c. 41, s. 21 and s. 133(18)
- s. **744**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 166; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 26)(F); 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **744.1**, added, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 19, s. 40, repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **745**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(13) and (14)); 1990, c. 17, s. 14; 1992, c. 51, s. 39; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 20; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 1 (*Note*: 1996, c. 34, s. 1. Not in force); 2000, c. 24, s. 46
- s. **745.01**, added, 1999, c. 25, s. 21
- s. **745.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 21(b); 1996, c. 34, s. 1 (*Note*: 1996, c. 34, s. 1. Not in force)
- s. **745.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 1 (*Note*: 1996, c. 34, s. 1. Not in force)
- s. **745.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 22(b); 1996, c. 34, s. 1 (*Note*: 1996, c. 34, s. 1. Not in force)
- s. **745.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 1 (*Note*: 1996, c. 34, s. 1. Not in force)
- s. **745.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 23(b)
- s. **745.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35); 1998, c. 15, s. 20; 2002, c. 7, s. 146
- s. **745.61**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2
- s. **745.62**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2
- s. **745.63**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 1999, c. 25, s. 22
- s. **745.64**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35.1), 1998, c. 15, s. 20, this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9)); 1999, c. 3, s. 53; 2002, c. 7, s. 147(E)
- s. **746**, 1995, c. 19, s. 41, c. 22, ss. 6 and 24(b)
- s. **746.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 42, s. 87(b); 1997, c. 17, s. 2(2)
- s. **747**, 1992, c. 11, s. 17, c. 20, ss. 204 and 228; 1995, c. 42, ss. 71(b)(F), 72(b)(F) and 76; repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 6 (*Note*: the new s. 747, as enacted by 1995, c. 22, s. 6, was repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 39)
- ss. **747.1 to 747.8**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6 (ss. 747.1 to 747.8, as enacted by 1995, c. 22, s. 6, were repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 39)
- s. **748**, 1992, c. 22, s. 12; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **748.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **749**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **750**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2000, c. 1, s. 9; 2006, c. 9, s. 246
- s. **751**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **751.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- Part XXIV:**
- s. **752.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4
- s. **753**, 1997, c. 17, s. 4
- s. **753.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2002, c. 13, s. 76
- s. **753.2**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4
- s. **753.3**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4
- s. **753.4**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4
- s. **754**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **755**, repealed, 1997, c. 17, s. 5
- s. **756**, repealed, 1997, c. 17, s. 5
- s. **757**, 1997, c. 17, s. 5
- s. **759**, 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 31); 1997, c. 17, s. 6
- s. **760**, 1997, c. 17, s. 7
- s. **761**, 1992, c. 20, s. 215(1)(a); 1997, c. 17, s. 8
- Part XXV:**
- Sch., 1998, c. 15, s. 20, (*Note*: see also *Nunavut Act*, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35.2), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9)); c. 30, al. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 54, c. 5, s. 44; 2002, c. 7, s. 148
- s. **763**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **764**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **766**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 767.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 167  
s. 770, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 18, 108  
s. 771, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 168; 1994, c. 44, s. 78; 1999, c. 5, s. 43  
s. 773, 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 32)  
**Part XXVI:**  
**Sch.**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(5)); R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(15)); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 15), c. 51, ss. 40 to 42  
s. 774, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 169  
s. 774.1, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 77  
s. 775, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. 777, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. 783, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. 784, 1997, c. 18, s. 109  
**Part XXVII:**  
s. 785, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 170 and 203; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 16); 1995, c. 22, s. 7 (1995, c. 22, s. 7(2) repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 44), c. 39, s. 156; 1996, c. 19, s. 76; 1999, c. 25, s. 23; 2002, c. 13, s. 78; 2006, c. 14, s. 7  
s. 786, 1997, c. 18, s. 110  
s. 787, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 171  
s. 790, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 172  
s. 791, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 173  
s. 792, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 174  
s. 793, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 175  
s. 795, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 176; 1991, c. 43, s. 7  
s. 796, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 176  
s. 797, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 176  
s. 800, 1997, c. 18, s. 111; 2003, c. 21, s. 21  
s. 801, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 177; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 27)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 33)  
s. 802.1, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 79  
s. 803, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 11); 1994, c. 44, s. 79; 1997, c. 18, s. 112  
s. 804, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 178; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 28)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 34)  
s. 805, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 179  
s. 806, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 13)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 80  
s. 810, 1991, c. 40, s. 33; 1994, c. 44, s. 81; 1995, c. 22, s. 8, c. 39, s. 157; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(f), (g)  
s. 810.01, added, 1997, c. 23, ss. 19 and 26; 2001, c. 32, s. 46 (s. 46(2) repealed by 2001, c. 41, s. 133(21), c. 41, s. 22 and s. 133(19); 2002, c. 13, s. 80  
s. 810.1, added, 1993, c. 45, s. 11; 1997, c. 18, s. 113; 2002, c. 13, s. 81  
s. 810.2, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 9; 2002, c. 13, s. 82  
s. 811, 1993, c. 45, s. 11; 1994, c. 44, s. 82; 1997, c. 17, s. 10, c. 23, ss. 20 and 27; 2001, c. 41, s. 23  
s. 812, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(6)); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(16)); 1990, c. 16, s. 7, c. 17, s. 15; 1992, c. 51, s. 43; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 36), this amendment was repealed before it

- came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 55 and subsection (2)(E); 2002, c. 7, s. 149  
s. 813, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 180; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 12)  
s. 814, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 37); 2002, c. 7, s. 150  
s. 816, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 181  
s. 822, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 13); 2002, c. 13, s. 83  
s. 823, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 14)  
s. 829, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1999, c. 3, s. 56  
s. 830, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 15)  
s. 831, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182  
s. 832, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182  
s. 833, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 16)  
s. 834, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 17)  
s. 835, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182  
s. 836, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 18)  
s. 837, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182  
s. 838, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182  
s. 839, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 183; 1999, c. 3, s. 57  
s. 840, 1994, c. 44, s. 83; 1997, c. 18, s. 114  
**Part XXVIII:**  
s. 841, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 97; 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 842, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 843, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 844, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 845, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 846, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 847, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 848, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 849, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
Form 2, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(1)  
Form 3, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(2)  
Form 4, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(1); 1999, c. 3, s. 58  
Form 5, 1999, c. 5, s. 45  
Form 5.01, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24  
Form 5.02, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24  
Form 5.03, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2002, c. 1, s. 185; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.031, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 12; repealed, 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.04, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2002, c. 1, s. 186; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.041, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.05, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.06, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.061, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.062, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.07, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2007, c. 22, s. 24  
Form 5.08, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 13; 2007, c. 22, s. 25

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- Form 5.09, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 13; 2007, c. 22, s. 25
- Form 5.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(3); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 17
- Form 5.2, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(3)
- Form 5.3, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 6
- Form 6, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(4)
- Form 7, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 39, s. 3; 1999, c. 5, s. 46
- Form 7.1, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 3; 2002, c. 13, s. 85
- Form 8, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(19)(E) and 203
- Form 9, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(5); 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115
- Form 10, 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115
- Form 11, 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 17); 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115
- Form 11.1, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115; 1999, c. 25, s. 24; 2002, c. 13, s. 86
- Form 12, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(6); 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1999, c. 25, s. 25
- Form 13, 1999, c. 25, s. 26
- Form 16, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(7); 1999, c. 5, s. 47
- Form 16.1, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 3
- Form 17, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(8)
- Form 18, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- Form 19, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(9)
- Form 20, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E)
- Form 21, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(10); 1995, c. 22, s. 9
- Form 22, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E)
- Form 23, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(19)(E) and 203; 1993, c. 45, s. 12
- Form 24, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E)
- Form 25, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E)
- Form 27, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(11)(E)
- Form 28, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(12)
- Form 28.1, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 24; repealed, 2007, c. 22, s. 26
- Form 29, 1994, c. 44, s. 84
- Form 32, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 101(2)(E) and 184(13) and 203, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 1993, c. 45, ss. 13 and 14; 1999, c. 25, s. 27
- Form 33, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 84
- Form 35, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(14) and 203
- Form 36, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(15)
- Form 37, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(16) and 203
- Form 43, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26)
- Form 44, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(17); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 29)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- Form 45, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(18); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- Form 46, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 35); 2004, c. 12, s. 17
- Form 47, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 8
- Form 48, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 36); 2005, c. 22, s. 40
- Form 48.1, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 40
- Form 49, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8
- Form 50, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8
- Form 51, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 37); repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 41
- Form 52, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 21; 2007, c. 5, s. 30
- Form 53, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 21; 2007, c. 5, s. 31
- Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 39, ss. 188(a) and (b), ss. 190 and 192
- Conditional amendment, 1996, c. 19, s. 93.3
- Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 9, s. 124; repealed 2005, c. 22, s. 62
- Conditional amendments, 1997, c. 17, s. 9(2)
- Conditional amendments, 1997, c. 23, s. 26
- Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 34, s. 11
- Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 5, ss. 51 and 52; [**Note:** 1999, c. 5, s. 51 replaced by 2005, c. 22, s. 45]
- Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 25, ss. 29 to 32 (1999, c. 25, s. 29(2) repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 46)
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 32, ss. 81 and 82; 2001, c. 32, s. 81(2) repealed by 2004, c. 15, s. 109
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 126, s. 130(7.1), ss. 131, 133 and 143
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, ss. 409(1) to (7)
- Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 21, s. 22
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 22, s. 64
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 25, s. 30; repealed, 2007, c. 22, s. 6
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 32, s. 28
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 40, s. 7
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 43, ss. 8 and 9
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 22, s. 51
- General, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 203 to 209
- General, R.S., c. 51 (1st Supp.), s. 2
- General, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 19
- General, 1992, c. 20, ss. 215(2) and 216(2)
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)
- General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)
- General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)
- General, 1995, c. 22, ss. 18 and 26
- General, 1995, c. 39, ss. 158 to 161
- General, 1997, c. 17, s. 3
- General, 1997, c. 30, s. 3.1
- General, 2005, c. 22, s. 31
- General, 2005, c. 43, s. 2
- General, 2007, c. 5, s. 12
- Interpretation, 2004, c. 12, ss. 22 and 23
- Review, 2001, c. 32, s. 46.1
- Review and Report, 2005, c. 32, s. 27.1
- Transitional, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2(2) and (3)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 8
- Transitional, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 105 and 106
- Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- Transitional, 1990, c. 16, ss. 24 and 25
- Transitional, 1990, c. 17, ss. 45 to 47
- Transitional, 1991, c. 40, s. 34; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 162
- Transitional, 1991, c. 43, s. 10; 2005, c. 22, s. 43
- Transitional, 1992, c. 20, s. 229
- Transitional, 1992, c. 41, s. 7

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 45, ss. 16 to 19  
 Transitional, 1996, c. 19, s. 61  
 Transitional, 1996, c. 34, ss. 3 to 8; 1997, c. 18, s. 139.1  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 32, s. 7  
 CIF, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.90 *see* c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 95 and 96 *see also* R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.),  
   —ss. 1 to 35, 37 to 93, 96 to 126 and 128 to 208,  
   —ss. 249 to 253, 254(1) and (3) to (6) and 255(1) to (4) and 256 to 261 with the exception of 258(1)(c)(i) and 258(1)(g)(iii)(A), of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36,  
   —in each of the Provinces, s. 254(2) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36,  
   —in the Provinces of New Brunswick, Manitoba, Prince Edward Island, Alberta and Saskatchewan, and in the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories, s. 255(5) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36, proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
   —s. 255(5) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36, proclaimed in force 01.01.88 in the Province of Nova Scotia *see* SI/88-24  
   —s. 94 in force on assent 20.06.85 in the Provinces of New Brunswick, Manitoba and Ontario and in the Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories *see* s. 209(4)  
   —s. 94 proclaimed in force 01.09.87 in the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan, in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction; and in the Province of Saskatchewan, in respect of indictable offences *see* SI/87-180  
   —s. 94, ss. 530 and 531 to 533 in force 01.01.90, in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction, in any province in which those sections are not in force in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction immediately prior to that date and in respect of indictable offences, in any province in which those sections are not in force in respect of indictable offences immediately prior to that date *see* R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.) s. 95 *see also* s. 209(4)  
   —s. 127, as amended by R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45(F), proclaimed in force 01.09.88 *see* SI/88-125  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (1st Supp.), s. 1 proclaimed in force 01.11.85 *see* SI/85-204  
 CIF, R.S., c. 51 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 20.12.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 52 (1st Supp.), 1 to 3 proclaimed in force 31.12.85 *see* SI/86-5  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), ss. 45 to 47 proclaimed in force 01.09.86 *see* SI/86-152  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(2), (10) and (11) and s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175;  
   s. 10 (Sch., items 6(1), (4) to (9) and (13) to (16) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 34 proclaimed in force 25.07.86 *see* SI/86-148  
 CIF, R.S., c. 10 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 proclaimed in force 01.06.87 *see* SI/87-128  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), 1 to 16 and 19 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/87-259  
 CIF, R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 16.09.87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), ss. 9 to 13 proclaimed in force 25.04.88 *see* SI/88-87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), ss. 1, 2, 3 and 7 proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-198; ss. 4 and 5 and s. 727.9 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6, proclaimed in force 31.07.89 *see* SI/89-179; s. 8 proclaimed in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-241; ss. 725 to 727.8 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, R.S., c. 29 (4th Supp.), s. 17 proclaimed in force 12.08.88 *see* SI/88-181  
 CIF, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-199  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 96, 105 and 106 proclaimed in force 15.09.88, s. 97 proclaimed in force 01.02.89 *see* SI/88-197; s. 530.1, as enacted by c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 94, shall come into force in accordance with s. 534(2), as enacted by c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 95; s. 534(3), as enacted by c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 95 provides that ss. 530 and 531 to 533 shall come into force on 01.01.90  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), ss. 55 to 62 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-244  
 CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135  
 CIF, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 8 proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-230  
 CIF, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1 in force 13.09.88  
 CIF, 1989, c. 2 in force 29.06.89  
 CIF, 1990, c. 15, s. 1 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-83  
 CIF, 1990, c. 16, ss. 1 to 7 and 24 to 25 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17, ss. 7 to 15 and 45 to 47 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1990, c. 44, s. 15 in force 04.02.91 *see* SI/91-18  
 CIF, 1991, c. 1, s. 28 in force on assent 17.01.91  
 CIF, 1991, c. 4, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 17.01.91  
 CIF, 1991, c. 28, ss. 6 to 12 in force 03.10.91 *see* SI/91-136  
 CIF, 1991, c. 40,  
   —s. 28 in force 26.03.92 *see* SI/92-57  
   —ss. 2(3) and 84(1.2) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 2(6), in force 27.07.92 *see* SI/92-144  
   —Act, other than ss. 3, 5(1) and (2), 8, 10(1), 14, 18, 19(1) to (7), 20, 22, 23, 39 and 40, in force 01.08.92 *see* SI/92-138  
   —ss. 5(1) and (2), 10(1) and 23(1) to (3) and (5) in force 01.10.92 *see* SI/92-156  
   —ss. 86(3) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 3, ss. 14, 18, 19(1), (2) and (5) to (7), 20 and 22, 23(4),

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- 39(1) to (3), par. 39(4)(b) to (d), ss. 39(5) and 40 in force 01.01.93 *see* SI/92-156 and SI/92-224
- s. 106(2)(c) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 19(3), in force
- (a) in Alberta, British Columbia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec and the Yukon Territory on 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-7;
- (b) in Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia on 01.04.94 *see* SI/94-49;
- (c) in Saskatchewan on 01.09.94 *see* SI/94-49;
- see also* SI/98-80, SI/97-20, SI/96-8, SI/95-74, SI/94-108, SI/93-103 and SI/92-156
- 19(4) in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/93-103 and SI/92-156
- s. 8 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/92-224 and SI/92-156
- s. 86(2), as enacted by s. 3 and s. 105(4), as enacted by s. 39(4)(a), shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 43. (**Note:** s. 86(2), as enacted by s. 3 repealed by 1995, c. 39, s. 163 and s. 105(4), as enacted by s. 39(4)(a) repealed by 1995, c. 39, s. 164 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95)
- CIF, 1991, c. 43 in force 04.02.92, other than ss. 672.64 to 672.66 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 4, sections 5, 6 and s. 10(8) *see* SI/92-9; (**Note:** 1991, c. 43, ss. 5 and 6, repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12, in force 03.09.96 - *see* SI/96-79); ss. 672.64 to 672.66 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 4, were repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 24, before coming into force, and s. 10(8) was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 43
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 58 (Sch. I, items 1 to 12 and 14 to 17), s. 59 (Sch. I, item 18)(E) and s. 60 (Sch. I, items 19 to 39) (F) in force on assent 28.02.92. (**Note:** 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 13) and s. 58(2) repealed by 1995, c. 22, ss. 14 and 15 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79)
- CIF, 1992, c. 11, ss. 14 to 17 in force 15.05.92 *see* SI/92-82
- CIF, 1992, c. 20, other than s. 204, in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197; s. 204 repealed by 1995, c. 42, s. 61 (in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10)
- CIF, 1992, c. 21, s. 9 in force 30.06.92 *see* SI/92-126
- CIF, 1992, c. 22, s. 12 in force 24.07.92 *see* SI/92-134
- CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194
- CIF, 1992, c. 38, ss. 1 and 2 in force 15.08.92 *see* SI/92-136
- CIF, 1992, c. 41, ss. 1 to 7 deemed in force 23.07.92 *see* s. 8
- CIF, 1992, c. 47, ss. 68 to 72 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56.
- Note:** *see also* 1994, c. 44, s. 94 and 1996, c. 7, ss. 38 and 42
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 32 to 43 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1993, c. 7, ss. 1 to 5 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-79
- CIF, 1993, c. 25, s. 93 deemed in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 96; ss. 94 and 95 in force on assent 10.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 25(1), 26, 30, 33 and 37) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 59(1) in force on the day after the day on which the *Northern Pacific Halibut Fisheries Convention Act* is repealed (repeal date 14.12.94) *see* s. 59(2) and SI/94-137
- CIF, 1993, c. 37, ss. 21 and 32 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-176
- CIF, 1993, c. 40, ss. 1 to 18 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-154
- CIF, 1993, c. 45, ss. 1 to 14 and 16 to 19 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-156
- CIF, 1993, c. 46, ss. 1 to 5 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-155
- CIF, 1994, c. 12, s. 1 in force 01.07.94 *see* SI/94-83
- CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 14 and 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9
- CIF, 1994, c. 44, ss. 2 to 8(1), 9 to 38, 44 to 83, 94 and 103 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20; ss. 8(2) and 39 to 43 and 84 in force 01.04.95 *see* SI/95-20
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65
- CIF, 1995, c. 19, ss. 37 to 41 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-116
- CIF, 1995, c. 22, ss. 1 to 12, other than subsection 718.3(5) and ss. 747 to 747.8 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6 of the Act, ss. 14, 15, 18 to 24 and 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79 (**Note:** s. 718.3(5) of the *Criminal Code* as enacted by s. 6, repealed by 1999, c. 5, s. 30, in force 01.05.99); ss. 747 to 747.8 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6, were repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 39, before coming into force
- CIF, 1995, c. 27, ss. 1 and 3 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 39 and 40 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115
- CIF, 1995, c. 32, s. 1 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-101
- CIF, 1995, c. 39,
- s. 139 of the Act, to the extent that it replaces s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as that section read immediately before January 1, 1996, with s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139 of the Act in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-2
- ss. 141 to 150 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-2
- ss. 138, 139 (except to the extent that it replaces sections 85 and 97 of the *Criminal Code*), and ss. 140, 151 to 164, 188 and 190 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95
- s. 97 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139 of the Act shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 193(1). Not in force. If no order bringing this Act or any of its provisions or any provision of any other Act enacted or amended by this Act is made before January 1, 2003, this Act, other than sections 136, 137 and 174, comes into force on that date *see* s. 193(2)
- CIF, 1995, c. 42, ss. 71(F) to 76, 86 and 87 in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10
- CIF, 1996, c. 7, ss. 38 and 42 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1996, c. 19, ss. 61, 65 to 76 and 93.3 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47
- CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 67 to 72 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21
- CIF, 1996, c. 34, ss. 2(2) and 6 to 8 in force 09.01.97 *see* SI/97-12; ss. 1, 2(1) and 3 to 5 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 9. Not in force

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 124 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42 but *see* conditions of application (s. 124 was repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 62 on 02.01.2006)
- CIF, 1997, c. 16, ss. 1 to 7 in force 26.05.97 *see* SI/97-66
- CIF, 1997, c. 17, ss. 1 to 10 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-84
- CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 107.1 and 139.1 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-60; ss. 23, 27 to 39, 99, 100, 109 and 140 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62; ss. 2 to 22, 24 to 26, 40 to 98, 101 to 105, 108, 110 to 115 and 141 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68 *see also* SI/97-62; ss. 106 and 107 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 142. Not in force
- CIF, 1997, c. 23, ss. 1 to 20, 26 and 27 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-61
- CIF, 1997, c. 30, ss. 1 to 3.1 in force 12.05.97 *see* SI/97-63
- CIF, 1997, c. 39, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 18.12.97
- CIF, 1998, c. 7, ss. 2 and 3 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-25
- CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 2 to 8 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 20 in force on assent 11.06.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1998, c. 34, ss. 8, 9 and 11 in force 14.02.99 *see* SI/99-13
- CIF, 1998, c. 35, ss. 119 to 121 in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-75
- CIF, 1998, c. 37, ss. 15 to 24 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-60
- CIF, 1999, c. 2, s. 47 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., items 5 to 9) in force on assent 11.03.99; ss. 25 and 27 to 58 come into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 5,  
—ss. 9, 51, 52 in force on assent 11.03.99  
—ss. 6 and 7 in force 15.03.99 *see* SI/99-24  
—ss. 1 to 5, 8, 10 to 24, 26 to 28 and 43 to 47 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-24  
—ss. 25 and 29 to 42 in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-24
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 120 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 92 to 95 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 25, ss. 1 to 27, 29 to 32 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-135
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 155 and 156 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 67 to 69 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 32 in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-73
- CIF, 1999, c. 33, s. 346 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15
- CIF, 1999, c. 35, s. 11 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-27
- CIF, 2000, c. 1, s. 9 in force 01.08.2000 *see* SI/2000-73
- CIF, 2000, c. 2 in force on assent 30.03.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 10, ss. 13 to 24 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-61
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 91 to 95 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2000, c. 17, s. 89 in force 28.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-88
- CIF, 2000, c. 24, ss. 42 to 46 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95
- CIF, 2000, c. 25 in force 15.03.2001 *see* SI/2001-42
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 294 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 244, 246 and 247 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97; s. 245 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 275 (*Note*: s. 245 repealed by 2004, c. 15, s. 110)
- CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 81 and 82 in force on assent 18.12.2001 (*Note*: s. 81(2) repealed by 2004, c. 15, s. 109); ss. 1, 3 to 11, 16, 24 and 27 to 46.1 in force 07.01.2002 and ss. 2, 12 to 15, 17 to 23, 25 and 26 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 36 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 37 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 80, 126, 130, 131, 133 and 143 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 2 to 23 and 31 to 34 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 175 to 186 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 137 to 150 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 13,  
—the Act other than ss. 24 to 46, 48, 49, 59, 62, 66, 70, 71, 72 and 79 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106, par. (b):  
(ss. 2 to 23, 47, 50 to 58, 60, 61, 63 to 65, 67 to 69, 73 to 78 and 80 to 86 in force 23.07.2002),  
ss. 49 and 62 in force 23.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-106, par. (c), and  
ss. 66, 70 and 71 in force 25.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-106, par. (d)  
—s. 79 in force 23.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-127, par. (b)  
ss. 24 to 46, 48, 59 and 72 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2003-182, par. (b)  
[Order in Council P.C. 2002-1074 (SI/2002-102) of June 13, 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002;  
paragraph (e) of Order in Council P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003;  
paragraph (c) of Order in Council P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003 was revoked by P.C. 2003-1823 (SI/2003-182) of November 19, 2003]
- CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 409 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 324 to 327 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47
- CIF, 2003, c. 8, s. 2(1) in force 30.05.2003 *see* SI/2003-114; ss. 2(2) and ss. 3 to 7, in force 15.08.2003 *see* SI/2003-144, s. 8 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 57. Not in force
- CIF, 2003, c. 21, other than section 22, in force 31.03.2004 *see* SI/2004-22; s. 22 in force on assent 07.11.2003
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 3, ss. 2 to 8 in force 15.09.2004; s. 1 in force 15.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-60
- CIF, 2004, c. 10, ss. 20 and 21 in force 15.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-157
- CIF, 2004, c. 12, ss. 1 to 16, 22 and 23 in force on assent 22.04.2004; s. 17 in force 01.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-131
- CIF, 2004, c. 14, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 29.04.2004

## C

**Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued**

CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 109 and 110 in force on assent 06.05.2004; Part 4 (s. 32) and s. 108 in force 01.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-158

CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 18 to 25 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2005, c. 22, s. 64 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 1 to 7, 10, 11, 33 and 40 in force 30.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-56 par. (a); ss. 8, 9, 12 to 32, 34 to 39 and 41 to 46 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-56, par. (b)

CIF, 2005, c. 25, s. 5 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 1 to 4, 6, 8 to 13 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108; s. 7 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 31. Not in force

CIF, 2005, c. 32, s. 28 in force on assent 20.07.2005; ss. 1 to 12, 24 and 25 in force 01.11.2005 and ss. 13 to 23 and 27.1 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-104

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 58, 138 and 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2005, c. 40, ss. 1 to 3 and 7 in force on assent 25.11.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 43, ss. 1 to 9 in force on assent 25.11.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 44, ss. 1 to 12 in force on assent 25.11.2005

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 246 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15

CIF, 2006, c. 14, ss. 1 to 7 in force on assent 14.12.2006

CIF, 2007, c. 5, ss. 11 to 31 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 53

CIF, 2007, c. 9, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 03.05.2007

CIF, 2007, c. 12, s.1 comes into force six months after the day on which the Act receives royal assent: (31.05.2007) coming into force date 01.12.2007 *see* s. 2

CIF, 2007, c. 13, ss. 1 to 11 in force on assent 31.05.2007

CIF, 2007, c. 20, s. 1 in force on assent 22.06.2007

CIF, 2007, c. 22, ss. 2 to 6, 8(2) to (5), 9, 11(1), 13(1), 18, 19, 20(1) to (3), 21, 23, 25, 47, 48 and 51 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 7, 8(1), 10, 11(2) to (4), 12, 13(2), 14 to 17, 20(4), 22, 24 and 26 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108

CIF, 2007, c. 28, s. 1 in force on assent 22.06.2007

**Criminal Code amendment Act (Language of Accused) — R.S., 1985, c. 2 (1st Supp.)**

(*Code criminel, Loi modifiant le, (Langue de l'accusé)*)

s. 3, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 188

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 188 in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

**Criminal Code (firearms) and the Firearms Act, An Act to amend the — 2003, c. 8**

(*Code criminel (armes à feu) et la Loi sur les armes à feu, Loi modifiant le*)

**Minister of Justice**

CIF, 2003, c. 8,

—s. 1, ss. 2(1) and 9(2) and ss. 48 to 50 in force 30.05.2003 *see* SI/2003-114;

—s. 2(2), ss. 3 to 7, 10 to 12, 22 and 24, s. 40(1) and ss. 43, 52, 53 and 55 in force 15.08.2003 *see* SI/2003-144;

—ss. 9(1) and (3), ss. 13 to 21, 25, 36, 38 and 39, ss. 64(3), (4) and (7) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by subsection 40(2), ss. 41, 42, 44 to 47, 54 and 56 in force 10.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-27(a), and pursuant to subsection 193(1) of the *Firearms Act*, S.C. 1995, c. 39, par. 24(2)(c) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by section 18, in force 10.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-27(b);

ss. 8, 23, 26 to 35, 37, ss. 64(5) and (6) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 40(2) and s. 51, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 57. Not in force

**Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1985 — R.S., 1985, c. 27 (1st Supp.)**

(*Droit pénal, Loi de 1985 modifiant le*)

s. 127, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 6)

General, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 203 to 208

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), various provisions in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 in force 04.02.88

**Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1994 — 1994, c. 44**

(*Législation pénale, Loi de 1994 modifiant la*)

CIF, 1994, c. 44, other than ss. 8(2), 39 to 43 and 84, in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20; ss. 8(2), 39 to 43 and 84 in force 01.04.95 *see* SI/95-20

**Criminal Law Amendment Act, 2001 — 2002, c. 13**

(*Droit criminel, Loi de 2001 modifiant le*)

s. 89, repealed, 2002, c. 13, s. 92

s. 90, repealed, 2002, c. 13, s. 92

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 13, s. 92

CIF, 2002, c. 13, ss. 91 and 92 in force on assent 04.06.2002 *see* s. 93;

—the Act other than ss. 24 to 46, 48, 49, 59, 62, 66, 70, 71, 72, 79, 89 and 90 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106, par. (b):

(ss. 1 to 23, 47, 50 to 58, 60, 61, 63 to 65, 67 to 69, 73 to 78 and 80 to 88 in force 23.07.2002),

ss. 49 and 62 in force 23.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-106, par. (c),

ss. 66, 70 and 71 in force 25.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-106, par. (d)

## C

**Criminal Law Amendment Act, 2001 — 2002, c. 13 — Continued**

—s. 79 in force 23.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-127, par (b)  
 —ss. 24 to 46, 48, 59 and 72 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2003-182, par. (b)  
 [Order in Council P.C. 2002-1074 (SI/2002-102) of June 13, 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002;  
 paragraph (e) of Order in Council P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003;  
 paragraph (c) of Order in Council P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003 was revoked by P.C. 2003-1823 (SI/2003-182) of November 19, 2003]

**Criminal Law Improvement Act, 1996**  
**— 1997, c. 18**

(*Législation pénale, Loi de 1996 visant à améliorer la*)

CIF, 1997, c. 18, s. 107.1 and 139.1 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-60; ss. 1, 23, 27 to 39, 99, 100, 109, 119 to 122, 135 to 139 and 140 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62; ss. 2 to 22, 24 to 26, 40 to 98, 101 to 105, 108, 110 to 118, 123 to 134 and 141 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68 *see also* SI/97-62; ss. 106 and 107 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 142. Not in force

**Criminal Records Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-47**  
 (*Casier judiciaire, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**  
**(2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 7(1))(F); 1992, c. 22, s. 1; 1995, c. 39, s. 166, par. 191(a), c. 42, s. 77; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(g)  
 s. 2.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 2(1)  
 s. 2.2, added, 1992, c. 22, ss. 2(1) and 2(2)(E)  
 s. 3, 1992, c. 22, s. 3; 2004, c. 21, par. 40(1)(b)  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 7(2)(F); 1992, c. 22, s. 4(1); 2000, c. 1, s. 1(F)  
 s. 4.01, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 38  
 s. 4.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 4(1)  
 s. 4.2, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 4(1); 2000, c. 1, s. 2  
 s. 4.3, added, 1992, c. 22, ss. 4(1) and 4(2)  
 s. 5, 1992, c. 22, s. 5; 1995, c. 39, s. 167, par. 191(b), c. 42, s. 78; 2000, c. 1, s. 4; 2004, c. 10, s. 23; 2007, c. 5, s. 50  
 s. 6, 1998, c. 37, s. 25; 2000, c. 1, s. 5(E)  
 s. 6.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 4)(E)  
 s. 6.2, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 6  
 s. 6.3, added, 2000, c. 1, s. 6  
 s. 6.4, added, 2000, c. 1, s. 6  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 22, s. 7  
 s. 7.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 7; 2000, c. 1, s. 7  
 s. 7.2, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 7; 2000, c. 1, s. 7  
 s. 8, 1992, c. 22, s. 8

s. 9, 1992, c. 22, s. 9  
 s. 9.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 9; 2000, c. 1, s. 8  
 Sch., repealed, 1992, c. 22, s. 10; added, 2000, c. 1, s. 8.1  
 Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 39, s. 191  
 General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26  
 General, 2000, c. 1, s. 3  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 22, s. 11  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 22 in force 24.07.92 *except* ss. 2(2) and 4(2) *see* SI/92-134; ss. 2(2) and 4(2) in force on assent 18.06.92 *see* s. 14  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 4)(E) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39, ss. 166, 167 and 191 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 42, ss. 77 and 78 in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10  
 CIF, 1997, c. 17, s. 38 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-84  
 CIF, 1998, c. 37, s. 25 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-60  
 CIF, 2000, c. 1 in force 01.08.2000 *see* SI/2000-73  
 CIF, 2004, c. 10, s. 23 in force 15.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-157  
 CIF, 2004, c. 21, s. 40 in force 29.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-140  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2007, c. 5, s. 50 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 53. Not in force

**Crop Insurance Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-48**  
 (*Assurance-récolte, Loi sur l'*)

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 22, s. 28  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 22, s. 23  
 CIF, 1991, c. 22 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 30

**Crops Act, Advance Payments for**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. C-49**

(*Païement anticipé des récoltes, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

ACT REPEALED 1997, c. 20, s. 45 (Not in force)  
 s. 2, R.S., c. 38 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 19; 1989, c. 26, s. 1; 1991, c. 47, ss. 725(1) and (2); 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(h); 2004, c. 25, s. 182  
 s. 3, 1989, c. 26, s. 2  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 38 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1989, c. 26, s. 3  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 38 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1989, c. 26, s. 4; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 20; 1993, c. 34, s. 60  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 38 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1989, c. 26, s. 5  
 s. 7, repealed, R.S., c. 38 (1st Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 38 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1989, c. 26, s. 6  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 38 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 38 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 38 (1st Supp.), s. 5; 1989, c. 26, s. 7  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 38 (1st Supp.), s. 5; 1989, c. 26, s. 8  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 38 (1st Supp.), s. 6; 1989, c. 26, s. 9



## C

**Crops Act, Advance Payments for — R.S., 1985, c. C-49 — Continued**

General, R.S., c. 38 (1st Supp.), s. 7  
 General, 1989, c. 26, s. 10  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 20, ss. 51 and 51.1  
 CIF, R.S., c. 38 (1st Supp.) in force 28.06.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1, ss. 19 and 20 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1989, c. 26 in force 15.12.89  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, s. 725(1) in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91;  
 ss. 725(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763  
 CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 60 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1997, c. 20, ss. 51 and 51.1 in force 01.01.97 *see*  
 s. 56(1); s. 45 comes into force on a day to be fixed by  
 order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 56(2). Not in force  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 182 in force on assent 15.12.2004

**Crown Assets Disposal Corporation  
 Dissolution Act — 1985, c. 13**

*(Dissolution de la Corporation de disposition des biens  
 de la Couronne, Loi sur la)*

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 16, s. 63  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 63 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

**Crown Corporations Dissolution  
 Authorization Act — 1985, c. 41**

*(Dissolution de sociétés d'État, Loi sur la)*

**President of the Treasury Board**

CIF, 1985, c. 41, ss. 1, 2, 6, 8 and 10 in force on assent  
 29.10.85; s. 7 proclaimed in force 14.08.87 *see* SI/87-209,  
 s. 9 proclaimed in force 11.09.87 *see* SI/87-219, ss. 3 to 5  
 proclaimed in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-211

**Crown Corporations Dissolution or Transfer  
 Authorization Act — 1991, c. 38**

*(Dissolution ou la cession de sociétés d'État, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of State (Finance and Privatization)**

s. 41, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 38 in force on assent 26.11.91 *except* ss. 2(2)  
 and (3), ss. 4 to 6, 8 and 9, 10(1) and (2), 11 to 32, 33(2),  
 35 to 39, 42 to 44 and 46; ss. 10(1) and (2) and 11 to 32 in  
 force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; s. 46 in force 30.04.92 *see*  
 SI/92-77; s. 9 in force 04.02.93 *see* SI/93-18; ss. 2(2) and  
 (3), 5 and 6 in force 17.03.93 *see* SI/93-46; ss. 35 to 39 in  
 force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153; ss. 4, 8, 33(2); s. 42 in force  
 31.03.2006 *see* SI/2006-58; ss. 43 and 44 shall come into  
 force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the  
 Governor in Council *see* s. 47. Not in force

CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34 in force on assent 23.06.94

**Crown Liability Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Crown Liability and  
 Proceedings Act**

*(Responsabilité de l'État, Loi sur la)*

**Crown Liability and Proceedings Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. C-50**

**(Formerly: Crown Liability Act)**

*(Responsabilité civile de l'État et le contentieux  
 administratif, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**Long title**, 1990, c. 8, s. 20

s. 1, 1990, c. 8, s. 21  
 s. 2, 1990, c. 8, s. 22; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 38),  
 this amendment was amended before it came into force by  
 1998, c. 15, s. 21; 2001, c. 4, s. 34, c. 26, s. 295; 2002,  
 c. 7, s. 151  
 s. 2.1, added, 2001, c. 4, s. 35  
 s. 3, 2001, c. 4, s. 36  
 s. 4, 2001, c. 4, s. 37  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 38, c. 26, s. 296  
 s. 6, 1998, c. 16, s. 32; repealed, 2001, c. 6, s. 113, c. 26,  
 s. 297  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 6, s. 114, c. 26, s. 298  
 s. 9, 2001, c. 4, s. 39(F)  
 s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 40  
 s. 11, 2001, c. 4, s. 40  
 s. 12, 1990, c. 8, s. 23; repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 70  
 s. 13, 2001, c. 4, s. 41  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 4, s. 42  
 s. 15, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 24  
 s. 16, 1990, c. 8, s. 26; 1993, c. 40, s. 19  
 s. 17, 1993, c. 40, s. 20; 2001, c. 4, s. 43(F)  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), s. 46; 1993, c. 40, s. 21; 2001,  
 c. 4, s. 44(F)  
 s. 18.1, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 22  
 s. 20, 1990, c. 8, s. 27  
 s. 20.1, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1; 1997, c. 14, s. 33  
 s. 20.2, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1  
 s. 20.3, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1  
 s. 20.4, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1; 1997, c. 14, s. 34  
 s. 21, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 2); 1990, c. 8,  
 s. 28; 2001, c. 4, s. 45  
 s. 22, 1990, c. 8, s. 28; 2001, c. 4, s. 46(F)  
 s. 23, 1990, c. 8, s. 29; 2001, c. 4, s. 47(F)  
 s. 24, 1990, c. 8, s. 30; 2001, c. 4, s. 48  
 s. 25, 1990, c. 8, s. 31  
 s. 26, 1990, c. 8, s. 31  
 s. 27, 1990, c. 8, s. 31  
 s. 28, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 1996, c. 17, s. 15  
 s. 29, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 49(F)

## C

## Crown Liability and Proceedings Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-50 — Continued

s. 30, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 50(F)  
 s. 31, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 51; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(k)  
 s. 31.1, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 52(E)  
 s. 31.2, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 31  
 s. 32, 1990, c. 8, s. 31  
 s. 34, 1990, c. 8, s. 32; 2006, c. 11, s. 18  
 s. 35, 1990, c. 8, s. 32  
 s. 36, 1990, c. 8, s. 32  
 General, 1990, c. 8, s. 25  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
 CIF, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), proclaimed in force 01.10.88  
*see* SI/88-199  
 CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135  
 CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
 CIF, 1993, c. 40, ss. 19 to 22 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-154  
 CIF, 1994, c. 11, s. 1 in force 15.06.94 *see* SI/94-81  
 CIF, 1996, c. 17, s. 15 in force 15.07.96 *see* SI/96-65  
 CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 33 and 34 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 21 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1998, c. 16, s. 32 in force 25.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-8  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 70 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 34 to 52 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 6, ss. 113 and 114 come into force 90 days after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (assented to 10.05.2001) or on any later day or days previously fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 131. No order of the Governor in Council was issued, therefore, ss. 113 and 114 in force 08.08.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 295 to 298 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 151 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2006, c. 11, s. 18 in force on assent 14.12.2006

**Crow's Nest Pass Agreement (1897, c. 5)**

(*Nid-de-Corbeau, Loi du*)

1922, c. 41, repealed, 1925, c. 52, s. 1  
 General, *see* s. 65 of 1980-81-82-83, c. 168

**Cultural Property Export and Import Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. C-51

(*Exportation et l'importation de biens culturels, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/93-228 *see also* 1995, c. 11, s. 46)**

s. 4, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(h); 2001, c. 34, s. 37(F)  
 s. 5, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(c); 1999, c. 17, s. 121; 2005, c. 38, s. 59 and par. 145(2)(c)  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(h)

s. 18, 1995, c. 29, ss. 21 and 22(E); 2001, c. 34, s. 38  
 s. 20, 1991, c. 49, s. 216  
 s. 22, 1991, c. 49, s. 217  
 s. 32, 1991, c. 49, s. 218; 1995, c. 38, s. 1  
 s. 33, 1991, c. 49, s. 219; 1995, c. 11, s. 45(a); 1995, c. 38, s. 2; 1999, c. 17, s. 122; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(f)  
 s. 33.1, added, 1995, c. 38, s. 2  
 s. 33.2, added, 1995, c. 38, s. 2; 2000, c. 30, s. 159  
 s. 34, 1995, c. 29, s. 22(E)  
 s. 36.1, added, 2005, c. 40, s. 4  
 s. 37, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(l)  
 s. 39, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 261  
 s. 45, 2005, c. 40, s. 5  
 s. 50, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 4(1)) (F), 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 2)(E)  
 s. 51, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 4(2)) (F), 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 2)(E)  
 s. 52, 1995, c. 29, s. 22(E)  
 Sch., added, 2005, c. 40, s. 6  
 General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 38, s. 8  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 216 to 219 in force on assent 17.12.91  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 45 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 21 and 22(E) in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1995, c. 38, ss. 1, 2 and 8 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-73  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 261 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 121 et 122 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 159 in force on assent 20.10.2000  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 37 and 38 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 59 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2005, c. 40, ss. 4 to 6 in force on assent 25.11.2005

**Currency Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-52**

(*Monnaie, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services (Part I); Minister of Finance (Part II) (SI/88-122)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(e); 1999, c. 4, s. 9  
 s. 3, 1999, c. 4, s. 10  
 s. 4, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 5, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 6, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 7, 1999, c. 4, s. 11  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1999, c. 4, s. 12

## C

## Currency Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-52 — Continued

s. 9, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 19; 1999, c. 4, s. 13(F)  
 s. 9.1, added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 20; 1999, c. 4, s. 14  
 s. 17, 1993, c. 33, s. 1; 2005, c. 30, s. 113  
 s. 17.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 113  
 s. 17.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 113  
 s. 17.3, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 113  
 s. 19, 2005, c. 30, s. 114  
 s. 20, R.S., c. 3 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 30, s. 114  
 s. 21, 2005, c. 30, s. 114  
 s. 22, 2005, c. 30, s. 115  
 s. 23, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 116  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 30, ss. 117 and 118  
 Sch., R.S., c. 14 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 22 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; SOR/87-518, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 23  
 CIF, R.S., c. 14 (1st Supp.) in force 26.02.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 22 (2nd Supp.) in force 27.06.86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 3 (4th Supp.) in force 22.03.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 33, s. 1 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1999, c. 4, ss. 9 to 14 in force 24.03.99 *see* SI/99-33  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 113 to 118 in force 30.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-126

## Customs Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. C-40

(*Douanes, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1986, c. 1, s. 212(3)  
 CIF, 1986, c. 1, s. 212(3) proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.)

(*Douanes, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness *except* in Part V.1 (2005, c. 38, ss. 60(2) and 145(2);  
 Minister of National Revenue with respect to Part V.1 (2005, c. 38, s. 75)

s. 2, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 118; 1988, c. 65, s. 66; 1990, c. 45, s. 19; 1992, c. 28, s. 1; 1993, c. 25, s. 68, c. 27, s. 213, c. 44, s. 81; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(d); 1995, c. 15, s. 24; 1995, c. 41, s. 1; 1996, c. 31, s. 73, c. 33, s. 28; 1997, c. 14, s. 35; 1997, c. 36, s. 147; 1998, c. 19, s. 262; 1999, c. 17, s. 123; 2001, c. 25, s. 1, c. 28, s. 26; 2002, c. 22, s. 328; 2005, c. 38, s. 60 and par. 145(2)(d); 2007, c. 18, s. 135  
 s. 3, 2002, c. 22, s. 329  
 s. 3.1, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2; 2001, c. 25, s. 2  
 s. 3.2, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2  
 s. 3.3, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2; 1995, c. 41, s. 2; 2001, c. 25, s. 3; 2005, c. 38, s. 61  
 s. 3.4, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2; 2005, c. 38, s. 62  
 s. 3.5, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 4  
 s. 4.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 5

s. 6, R.S., c. 26 (3rd Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 7.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 6  
 s. 8, 2001, c. 25, s. 7  
 s. 8.1, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 148; 2001, c. 25, s. 8  
 s. 9, 2001, c. 25, s. 9  
 s. 11, 1996, c. 31, s. 74; 2001, c. 25, s. 10  
 s. 11.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11  
 s. 11.2, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11  
 s. 11.3, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11  
 s. 11.4, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11  
 s. 11.5, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 119; 1992, c. 28, s. 3; 1996, c. 31, s. 75; 1997, c. 36, s. 149; 2001, c. 25, s. 12  
 s. 13, 2001, c. 25, s. 13  
 s. 16, 2001, c. 26, s. 299  
 s. 17, 1992, c. 28, s. 4; 2001, c. 25, s. 14; 2004, c. 25, s. 120(E)  
 s. 18, 2001, c. 25, s. 15  
 s. 19, 1993, c. 25, s. 69; 1995, c. 41, s. 3; 1997, c. 36, s. 150; 2001, c. 25, s. 16  
 s. 19.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 67  
 s. 20, 1995, c. 41, s. 4; 1997, c. 36, s. 151; 2001, c. 25, s. 17  
 s. 22, 1995, c. 41, s. 5; 2001, c. 25, s. 18  
 s. 24, 1993, c. 25, s. 70; 1995, c. 41, s. 6; 2001, c. 16, s. 2; 2002, c. 22, s. 330  
 s. 26, 1993, c. 25, s. 71; 2002, c. 22, s. 331  
 s. 28, 1993, c. 25, s. 72; 1995, c. 39, s. 168; 2001, c. 25, s. 19; 2002, c. 22, s. 332 and s. 408(2)  
 s. 29, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 7  
 s. 30, 1993, c. 25, s. 73; 1995, c. 41, s. 7  
 s. 31, 2001, c. 25, s. 20  
 s. 32, 1992, c. 28, s. 5; 1995, c. 41, s. 8; 2001, c. 25, s. 21; 2005, c. 38, s. 63  
 s. 32.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 68  
 s. 32.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 82; 1996, c. 33, s. 29; 1997, c. 14, s. 36; 1997, c. 36, s. 152; 2001, c. 25, s. 22; 2002, c. 22, s. 333  
 s. 32.3, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 23  
 s. 33, 1992, c. 28, s. 6; 2002, c. 22, s. 334  
 s. 33.1, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 1997, c. 36, s. 153; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 24  
 s. 33.2, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 2005, c. 38, s. 64  
 s. 33.3, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 25  
 s. 33.4, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 1994, c. 47, s. 70; 1995, c. 41, s. 9; 1997, c. 36, s. 154; 2001, c. 25, s. 26  
 s. 33.5, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 2005, c. 38, s. 65  
 s. 33.6, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 27  
 s. 33.7, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 2001, c. 25, s. 28; 2005, c. 38, s. 66  
 s. 33.8, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 29  
 s. 34, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 23)(F); 1992, c. 28, s. 8; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 10  
 s. 35, 1995, c. 41, s. 11  
 s. 35.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 83; 1997, c. 36, s. 155  
 s. 35.02, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 83; 1997, c. 36, s. 156; 2001, c. 25, s. 30; 2005, c. 38, s. 67  
 s. 35.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 69; 1992, c. 28, s. 9; 1993, c. 44, s. 84; 1996, c. 33, s. 30; 1997, c. 14, s. 37

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- s. 37, 1993, c. 25, s. 74; 1995, c. 41, s. 12; 1997, c. 36, s. 157
- s. 38, 2004, c. 25, s. 121(E)
- s. 39, 2004, c. 25, s. 122(E)
- s. 39.1, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 75; 1995, c. 41, s. 13; 1997, c. 36, s. 158
- s. 40, 1992, c. 28, s. 10; 1993, c. 44, s. 85; 1995, c. 41, s. 15; 1997, c. 36, s. 159; 2001, c. 25, s. 31
- s. 42, 2001, c. 25, s. 32; 2005, c. 38, s. 68
- s. 42.01, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 160; 2001, c. 25, s. 33; 2005, c. 38, s. 69
- s. 42.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1995, c. 41, s. 16; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 161; 2005, c. 38, s. 70
- s. 42.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 162
- s. 42.3, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 163; 2001, c. 25, s. 34(F); c. 28, s. 27
- s. 42.4, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 164; 2001, c. 28, s. 27
- s. 42.5, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 32; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 38
- s. 42.6, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 32; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 38
- s. 43, 2000, c. 30, s. 160; 2001, c. 25, s. 35
- s. 43.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 87; 1996, c. 33, s. 33; 1997, c. 14, s. 39; 2001, c. 25, s. 36, c. 28, s. 28; 2004, c. 16, s. 6(F); 2005, c. 38, s. 71
- s. 44, 2002, c. 22, s. 335
- s. 45, 1995, c. 41, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, s. 96
- s. 48, 1994, c. 47, s. 71; 1995, c. 41, s. 18; 2002, c. 22, s. 336
- s. 51, 2001, c. 25, s. 37
- s. 54, 2001, c. 25, s. 38(F)
- s. 57.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 70; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 2001, c. 25, s. 40
- s. 57.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 88; 1997, c. 36, s. 165; 2001, c. 25, s. 39; 2005, c. 38, s. 72
- s. 57.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 70; 1993, c. 44, s. 90; 1996, c. 33, s. 34; 1997, c. 14, s. 40; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. 58, 1992, c. 28, s. 11; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 2005, c. 38, s. 73
- s. 59, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 2001, c. 25, s. 41; 2005, c. 38, s. 74
- s. 60, 1992, c. 28, s. 12; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(a), (b); 2001, c. 25, s. 42; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(b)
- s. 60.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 43; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(c)
- s. 60.2, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 43; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(d)
- s. 61, 1992, c. 28, s. 13; 1993, c. 44, s. 92; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(c); 2001, c. 25, s. 44; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(e)
- s. 62, 1992, c. 28, s. 14; 1993, c. 44, s. 93; 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. 63, 1993, c. 44, s. 94; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. 64, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(1)); 1992, c. 28, s. 15; 1993, c. 44, s. 95; 1995, c. 41, s. 19; 1997, c. 14, s. 41; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. 65, 1992, c. 28, s. 16; 1993, c. 44, s. 96(E); 1997, c. 36, s. 167; 2001, c. 25, s. 45
- s. 65.1, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 17; 1997, c. 36, s. 168; 2001, c. 25, s. 46
- s. 66, 1992, c. 28, s. 18; 1997, c. 36, s. 168; 2001, c. 25, s. 47
- s. 67, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(2)); 1997, c. 36, s. 169; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(d); 2001, c. 25, s. 48(F); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(f)
- s. 67.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 49; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(g)
- s. 68, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(3)); 1995, c. 41, s. 20; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(e); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(h)
- s. 69, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 8)(F); 1992, c. 28, s. 19; 1997, c. 36, s. 170; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(f); 2001, c. 25, s. 50(F); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(i)
- s. 70, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(4)); 1997, c. 36, s. 171; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(g); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(j)
- s. 71, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 120; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(5)); 1990, c. 16, s. 8, c. 17, s. 16; 1992, c. 1, s. 61, c. 51, s. 44; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 39), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10); 1997, c. 36, s. 172; 1998, c. 30, par. 12(a) and 14(e); 1999, c. 3, s. 59; 2002, c. 7, s. 152
- s. 72, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 121; 1988, c. 65, s. 71; 1993, c. 44, s. 97; 1996, c. 33, s. 35; 1997, c. 14, s. 42; 1997, c. 36, s. 173
- s. 72.1, added, 1990, c. 36, s. 1; 1997, c. 36, s. 173
- s. 72.2, added, 1995, c. 41, s. 21; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 173
- s. 73, 1997, c. 36, s. 174
- s. 74, 1988, c. 65, s. 72; 1993, c. 44, s. 98; 1996, c. 33, s. 36; 1997, c. 14, s. 43; 1997, c. 36, s. 175; 1999, c. 31, s. 71(F); 2001, c. 25, s. 51, c. 28, s. 29; 2002, c. 22, s. 337
- s. 74.1, added, 1990, c. 36, s. 2; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 176
- s. 76, 2001, c. 25, s. 52(F)
- s. 77, repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 177
- s. 78, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 24)(F)
- s. 79.1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 20
- s. 80, 1992, c. 28, s. 20; 1997, c. 36, s. 178; 2001, c. 25, s. 53
- s. 80.1, added, 1990, c. 36, s. 3; 1992, c. 28, s. 21; 1997, c. 36, s. 179
- s. 80.2, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 180; 2001, c. 25, s. 54
- s. 82, 1988, c. 65, s. 73; 1993, c. 25, s. 76, c. 44, s. 99; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. 83, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. 84, 1988, c. 65, s. 74; 1992, c. 28, s. 22; 1993, c. 44, s. 100; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. 85, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 122; 1988, c. 65, s. 75; 1990, c. 45, s. 21; 1993, c. 44, s. 101; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. 85.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 102; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. 85.02, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 102; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. 85.03, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 102; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. 85.04, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 102; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. 85.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 76; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. 86, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. 87, 1992, c. 28, s. 23; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. 88, repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181
- s. 89, 1993, c. 25, s. 77; 1995, c. 41, s. 23; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181
- s. 90, 1993, c. 25, s. 78; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- s. 91, repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181  
s. 92, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 24  
s. 93, 1992, c. 28, s. 24; 1993, c. 25, s. 79; 1995, c. 41, s. 25; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181  
s. 94, 1995, c. 41, s. 26; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181  
s. 95, 2001, c. 25, s. 55  
s. 95.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 77  
s. 97.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 103; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 44  
s. 97.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 78; 1997, c. 14, s. 44; 2001, c. 25, s. 56(F)  
s. 97.11, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 37; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 44  
s. 97.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 78; 1993, c. 44, s. 104; 1996, c. 33, s. 38; 1997, c. 14, s. 45; 2001, c. 25, s. 57  
**Part V.1**, (ss. 97.21 to 97.58) added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.21, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, s. 75  
s. 97.211, added, 2005, c. 38, s. 76 and par. 145(2)(d)  
s. 97.22, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, s. 77, par. 84(a) and 145(2)(d)  
s. 97.23, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, par. 84(b) and 145(2)(d)  
s. 97.24, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.25, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2007, c. 18, s. 136  
s. 97.26, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.27, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, par. 84(c) and 145(2)(d)  
s. 97.28, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.29, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2002, c. 22, s. 408(5)  
s. 97.3, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.31, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.32, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.33, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.34, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2002, c. 8, s. 193; 2005, c. 38, s. 78, par. 85(k) and 145(2)(d)  
s. 97.35, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.36, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2004, c. 25, s. 196  
s. 97.37, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.38, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.39, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.4, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.41, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.42, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.43, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.44, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.45, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.46, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.47, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.48, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.49, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.5, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, s. 79  
s. 97.51, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.52, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.53, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.54, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.55, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.56, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.57, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 97.58, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
s. 99, 1988, c. 65, s. 79; 2001, c. 25, s. 59  
s. 99.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60  
s. 99.2, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60  
s. 99.3, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60  
s. 99.4, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60  
s. 107, 1992, c. 28, s. 25; 1995, c. 41, s. 27; 2001, c. 25, ss. 61 and 111, c. 41, s. 121; 2005, c. 34, par. 79(c); 2005, c. 38, s. 80 and par. 145(2)(d)  
s. 107.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 61  
s. 108, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 21; 1995, c. 41, s. 28; 1999, c. 17, s. 124; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 61  
s. 109.1, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 1995, c. 41, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 182; 2001, c. 25, s. 62  
s. 109.11, added, 1995, c. 41, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 183; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 62  
s. 109.2, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 1995, c. 41, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 184  
s. 109.3, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 1995, c. 41, s. 30; 2001, c. 25, s. 63  
s. 109.4, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80  
s. 109.5, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 2001, c. 25, s. 64  
s. 111, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 9)(E)  
s. 114, 1999, c. 17, par. 127(h); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(l)  
s. 115, 2001, c. 25, s. 65  
s. 117, 1995, c. 41, s. 31; 1997, c. 36, s. 185; 2002, c. 22, s. 338; 2007, c. 18, s. 137  
s. 119, 1995, c. 41, s. 32; 1997, c. 36, s. 186  
s. 119.1, added, 1994, c. 37, s. 9; 2002, c. 22, s. 339; 2007, c. 18, s. 138  
s. 123, 2001, c. 25, s. 66  
s. 124, 1995, c. 41, s. 33; 1997, c. 36, s. 187; 2001, c. 25, s. 67  
s. 126.1, added, 1995, c. 41, s. 34; 1997, c. 36, s. 188  
s. 127, 1993, c. 25, s. 81; 2001, c. 25, s. 68  
s. 127.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 68; 2005, c. 38, s. 81  
s. 128, 1993, c. 25, s. 81; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(i); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(m)  
s. 129, 1993, c. 25, s. 82; 2001, c. 25, s. 69  
s. 129.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 70  
s. 129.2, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 70  
s. 130, 1993, c. 25, s. 83; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(j); 2001, c. 25, s. 71; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(n)  
s. 131, 1993, c. 25, s. 84; 2001, c. 25, s. 72  
s. 132, 1992, c. 28, s. 26; 1993, c. 25, s. 85; 2001, c. 25, s. 73  
s. 133, 1992, c. 28, s. 27; 1993, c. 25, s. 86; 1995, c. 41, s. 35; 1997, c. 36, s. 189; 2001, c. 25, s. 74  
s. 134, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 263  
s. 135, 1990, c. 8, s. 49; 2002, c. 8, s. 134  
s. 137, 1999, c. 17, par. 127(k); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(o)  
s. 138, 1992, c. 1, s. 62, c. 51, s. 45; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 40), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(e); 1999, c. 3, s. 60, c. 17, par. 127(l); 2001, c. 25, s. 75; 2002, c. 7, s. 153 (s. 153 repealed prior to coming into force by 2002, c. 7, par. 272(2)(a), effective 27.03.2002)  
s. 139, 2001, c. 25, s. 75

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- s. 139.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 75; 2002, c. 7, s. 272
- s. 140, 2001, c. 25, s. 76
- s. 141, 1999, c. 17, par. 127(m); 2001, c. 25, s. 77; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(p)
- s. 142, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(f); 2002, c. 22, s. 340; 2007, c. 18, s. 139
- s. 142.1, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 341; 2007, c. 18, s. 140
- s. 143, 1993, c. 25, s. 87; 2000, c. 30, s. 161; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. 144, 1990, c. 8, s. 50; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. 145, repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. 146, repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. 147, 1992, c. 28, s. 28; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. 147.1, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 190
- s. 148.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 79
- s. 149.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 80; 2005, c. 38, s. 82
- s. 149.2, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 80
- s. 153, 1988, c. 65, s. 80; 1993, c. 44, s. 105; 1996, c. 33, s. 39; 1997, c. 14, s. 46
- s. 153.1, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 255
- s. 159.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 106; 1997, c. 36, s. 191; 2001, c. 25, s. 81
- s. 160, 1993, c. 25, s. 88, c. 44, s. 107; 2001, c. 25, s. 82
- s. 160.1, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 256
- s. 161, 2001, c. 25, s. 83
- s. 163.1, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 89; 1997, c. 18, s. 119; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 62; 2002, c. 22, s. 342 (s. 342 repealed prior to coming into force by s. 409(8), effective 13.06.2002)
- s. 163.2, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 89; 1997, c. 18, s. 120; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 62; 2002, c. 22, s. 343 (s. 343 repealed prior to coming into force by s. 409(8), effective 13.06.2002)
- s. 163.3, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 89; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 62; 2002, c. 22, s. 344 (s. 344 repealed prior to coming into force by s. 409(8), effective 13.06.2002)
- Part VI.1**, (ss. 163.4 and 163.5), added, 1998, c. 7, s. 1
- s. 163.4, added, 1998, c. 7, s. 1; 2005, c. 38, s. 83
- s. 163.5, added, 1998, c. 7, s. 1; 2001, c. 25; 2001, c. 25, s. 84
- s. 164, [1986, c. 1, par. 164(1)c) replaced by 2002, c. 22, s. 422]; 1988, c. 65, s. 81; 1992, c. 28, s. 30, c. 31, s. 22; 1993, c. 44, s. 108; 1994, c. 47, s. 72; 1995, c. 41, s. 36; 1996, c. 33, s. 40; 1997, c. 14, s. 47; 1998, c. 19, s. 264; 2001, c. 25, s. 85, c. 28, s. 30; 2002, c. 22, s. 422 (deemed in force 10.11.86); 2007, c. 18, s. 141
- s. 167.1, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 31
- s. 195, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 75a)
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 128
- Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 25, s. 111
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 121
- Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 7, s. 272(2)
- Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 193
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, s. 408(1) to (5) and s. 409(8) and (9)
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)
- General, 1992, c. 28 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application
- General, 1993, c. 25, ss. 90 and 91
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)
- General, 1995, c. 41, s. 14
- General, 1996, c. 33, s. 31
- General, 2001, c. 16, s. 44 *re* application
- General, 2005, c. 38, par. 85(a)
- General, 2007, c. 35, s. 209 *re* application
- Transitional, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 169
- Transitional, 1990, c. 16, s. 24
- Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- Transitional, 1997, c. 36, ss. 142 and 143
- Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 to 308, 315 and 317
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 99(1)(b), 99(2) to (4) and 192 to 194 proclaimed in force 03.03.86 *see* SI/86-33; remainder of Act proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 75 in force 01.05.86 *see* s. 75(2)
- CIF, R.S., c. 26 (3rd Supp.) in force 30.06.87
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 139
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3
- CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 66 to 81 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)
- CIF, 1990, c. 8, ss. 49 and 50 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6
- CIF, 1990, c. 16, ss. 8 and 24 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90
- CIF, 1990, c. 17, ss. 16 and 45 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
- CIF, 1990, c. 36, ss. 1 to 3 deemed in force 01.01.90 *see* s. 4
- CIF, 1990, c. 45, ss. 19 to 21 deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* ss. 19 to 21
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 61 and 62, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 9)(E), s. 144 (Sch. VII, items 23, 24)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 28 *see* various coming into force provisions throughout
- January 4, 1993 fixed as the day for the purposes of paragraphs 2(2)(a) to (h), 7(2)(a) and (b), subsections 8(3), 11(2), 14(3), 16(3), 18(2), 19(2), 20(2), 21(2), 22(4), 23(2), 24(2) and (3), 26(2) and 27(2) *see* SI/92-223
- s. 3.4 of the *Customs Act*, as enacted by s. 2(1) in force 04.01.93 *see* SI/92-223
- ss. 3(1), 4(1), 5(1), 9(1), 10(1), 13(1), 15(1), 17(1) and 29(1) in force with respect to goods released under Part II of the *Customs Act* on or after 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-127
- ss. 33.4(2) to (4) of the *Customs Act*, as enacted by s. 7(1), in force 04.01.93 *see* SI/92-223
- s. 12(1) becomes applicable with respect to goods released under Part II of the *Customs Act* on or after 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-127
- ss. 25(1) and 30(1) in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-127
- CIF, 1992, c. 31, s. 22 in force 01.12.92 *see* SI/92-175
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 44, 45 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

CIF, 1993, c. 25, ss. 68 to 73 and 76 deemed in force 13.02.92 *see* s. 92; ss. 74, 75, 77 to 91 in force on assent 10.06.93

CIF, 1993, c. 27, s. 213 deemed in force 01.01.91

CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 81 to 108 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94

CIF, 1994, c. 37, s. 9 in force on assent 24.11.94

CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 70 to 72 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5

CIF, 1995, c. 15, s. 24 in force 10.07.95 *see* SI/95-76

CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 168 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95

CIF, 1995, c. 41, ss. 16, 19 and 20 deemed in force 13.06.95 *see* s. 115(2); ss. 1 to 15 and 22 to 36 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-6; s. 21 in force 20.12.96 *see* SI/97-1; ss. 17 and 18 in force 17.09.97 *see* SI/97-112

CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 73 to 75 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

CIF, 1996, c. 33, ss. 28 to 40 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-9

CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 35 to 47 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86

CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 119 and 120 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62

CIF, 1997, c. 36, ss. 142, 143 and 147 to 191 deemed in force 01.01.98 and apply, or are deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214

CIF, 1998, c. 7, s. 1 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-25

CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 262 to 264 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* s. 262(2) for application of various provisions

CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 12(a) and 14(e) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10) in force on assent 11.03.99; ss. 59 and 60 come into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92

CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 123, 124, 127, 128 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 71 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 96 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 160 and 161 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* s. 161(2) *re* application

CIF, 2001, c. 16, s. 2 deemed in force 06.04.2001 *see* s. 2(2); s. 44 in force on assent 14.06.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 17, ss. 255 and 256 in force on assent 14.06.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 25, ss. 1, 3 to 23, 31 to 35, 37 to 44, s. 45(1), ss. 46, 48 to 52, 54 to 62, 64 to 71, ss. 72(2) and 74(2), ss. 75 to 85 and 111 in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115; ss. 2, 26 and 29, s. 45(2), ss. 47 and 53 in force 01.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-95; ss. 24, 25, 27, 28, 30 and 63, s. 72(1), s. 73 and s. 74(1) in force 07.10.2002 and s. 36 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-128

CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 299 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 26 to 30 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146

CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 62 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17

CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 121 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 272 in force on assent 27.03.2002; s. 152 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 193 in force on assent 27.03.2002; s. 134 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 408, 409 in force on assent 13.06.2002, s. 422(1) deemed in force 10.11.86 *see* s. 422(2); ss. 305 to 308, 315, 317 and 328 to 344 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47

CIF, 2004, c. 16, s. 6 deemed in force 01.04.2003 *see* s. 32(1)

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 120 to 122 and 196 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 79 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 60 to 85 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2007, c. 18, s. 141 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 135 to 140 deemed in force 01.07.2003

CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 209 in force on assent 14.12.2007

### Customs and Excise Offshore Application Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-53

*(Compétence extracôtière du Canada pour les douanes et l'accise, Loi sur la)*

#### Minister of National Revenue

s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 2); 1996, c. 31, ss. 76 and 108(b); 1998, c. 16, s. 33; 2002, c. 22, s. 345

s. 3, 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)

s. 4, 1999, c. 17, s. 129; 2005, c. 38, s. 86

s. 5, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, items 3(1) and (2)); 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)

s. 6, 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)

s. 7, 1996, c. 31, s. 77

s. 8, 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)

s. 10, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 3(3))

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206

CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 76, 77 and 108 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

CIF, 1998, c. 16, s. 33 in force 31.10.98 *see* SI/98-111

CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 129 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 345 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 86 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

## C

**Customs Tariff — R.S., 1985, c. C-54***(Tarif des douanes)*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 134

CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 139**Customs Tariff — R.S., 1985, c. 41 (3rd Supp.)***(Tarif des douanes)***Minister of Finance**

s. 95, 2002, c. 22, s. 423

Sch. II, 1998, c. 19, s. 265 *see* s. 265(2) *re* application

ACT REPEALED 1997, c. 36, s. 213

CIF, 1997, c. 36, ss. 137 to 146 and s. 213 deemed in force 01.01.98 and applies, or is deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.

CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 423(1) deemed in force 01.01.96 *see* s. 423(2)

**Customs Tariff — 1997, c. 36***(Tarif des douanes)***Minister of Finance**

s. 2, 2001, c. 28, s. 31; 2005, c. 38, s. 143(E) and 145(3)(E)

s. 5, 2001, c. 28, s. 32

s. 9, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 14, 2001, c. 28, s. 33

s. 16, 2001, c. 28, s. 34; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 18, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 19, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 21, 2001, c. 16, s. 3; 2002, c. 22, s. 412; 2003, c. 15, s. 45; 2002, c. 22, s. 346; 2007, c. 18, s. 142

s. 21.1, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 346

s. 21.2, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 346

s. 21.3, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 346

s. 24, 2001, c. 28, s. 35

s. 27, 2001, c. 28, s. 36

s. 36, 2004, c. 13, s. 1

s. 40, 2004, c. 13, s. 2

s. 49.1, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37

s. 49.2, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37

s. 49.3, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37

s. 49.4, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37

s. 68, 1999, c. 17, s. 130; 2005, c. 38, s. 87

s. 71.1, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 38

s. 76.1, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 39

s. 77.1, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7

s. 77.2, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7

s. 77.3, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7

s. 77.4, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7

s. 77.5, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7

s. 77.6, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7

s. 77.7, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7

s. 77.8, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7

s. 77.9, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7

s. 79, 2001, c. 28, s. 40

s. 80, 2001, c. 28, s. 41; 2002, c. 19, ss. 8 and 19, c. 22, s. 347

s. 83, 2001, c. 16, s. 4; 2002, c. 22, s. 348

s. 88, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 89, 2002, c. 22, s. 349; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 90, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 91, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 92, 2001, c. 16, s. 5; 2002, c. 22, s. 350

s. 93, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 94, 2001, c. 28, s. 42; 2002, c. 19, s. 9, par. 21(2)(a), c. 22, s. 351, c. 19, s. 21(4)

s. 95, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 99, 2001, c. 28, s. 43; 2002, c. 19, s. 10, par. 23(2)(a) and s. 23(4), c. 22, s. 424; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 100, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 101, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 102, 2005, c. 38, par. 89(a)(F), 142(e), 145(2)(e) and (j) and s. 145(4)(F)

s. 105, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 106, 2002, c. 22, s. 353; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 108, 2005, c. 38, s. 88, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(e) and (j)

s. 109, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 111, 2005, c. 38, par. 89(b)(F), 145(2)(e) and s. 145(4)(F)

s. 112, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 113, 2001, c. 28, s. 44; 2002, c. 19, s. 11, par. 25(2)(a) and s. 25(4), c. 22, ss. 354(1) and (3); 2005, c. 38, par. 89(c)(F), 142(e), 145(2)(e) and (j) and s. 145(4)(F)

s. 115, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 117, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 118, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 119, 2005, c. 38, par. 89(d)(F), 145(2)(e) and s. 145(4)(F)

s. 123, 2001, c. 25, s. 88

s. 124, 2001, c. 25, s. 89

s. 125, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 126, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 127, 2001, c. 25, s. 90

s. 129, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 130, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 133, 2001, c. 28, s. 45; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

s. 134, 1999, c. 17, par. 131(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 141(a) and 142(e) and 145(2)(j)

Sch., SOR/98-21, SOR/98-43 (repealed by SOR/2001-81), SOR/98-85, SOR/98-103, SOR/98-104, SOR/98-171, SOR/98-251, SOR/98-340, SOR/98-341, SOR/98-346, SOR/98-372, SOR/98-373, SOR/98-374, SOR/98-408, SOR/98-422, SOR/98-483, SRO/98-541, SOR/98-542, SOR/98-543, SOR/98-574, SOR/98-577; SOR/99-37,



## C

## Customs Tariff — 1997, c. 36 — Continued

SOR/99-132, SOR/99-133, SOR/99-134, 1999, c. 17, par. 131(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), SOR/99-249, SOR/99-267, SOR/99-268, SOR/99-309 (*see also* Erratum, *Canada Gazette* Part II, Vol. 136, No. 4, p. 445(E) and Erratum, *Canada Gazette* Part II, Vol. 136, No. 6, p. 681(F)), SOR/99-323, SOR/99-447, SOR/99-457, SOR/99-475; SOR/2000-5, SOR/2000-96, SOR/2000-110, SOR/2000-173, SOR/2000-249, SOR/2000-298, SOR/2000-320; SOR/2000-334, SOR/2000-386, 2000, c. 30, ss. 162 to 166; SOR/2001-20, SOR/2001-31, SOR/2001-46, SOR/2001-73, SOR/2001-79, SOR/2001-81, SOR/2001-106, SOR/2001-134, SOR/2001-225, 2001, c. 16, s. 6, SOR/2001-316, SOR/2001-467, SOR/2001-510, c. 28, s. 46; SOR/2002-3, SOR/2002-108, SOR/2002-168, SOR/2002-202, SOR/2002-203, SOR/2002-214, 2002, ch. 22, ss. 355 to 362 and s. 411(5), SOR/2002-244, SOR/2002-256, SOR/2002-257, SOR/2002-261, SOR/2002-367, SOR/2002-430, SOR/2002-452; SOR/2003-4, SOR/2003-20, SOR/2003-188, SOR/2003-263, SOR/2003-275, SOR/2003-290, SOR/2003-344, SOR/2003-389, SOR/2003-390, SOR/2003-410; SOR/2004-97, SOR/2004-139, SOR/2004-140, SOR/2004-213, SOR/2004-258, SOR/2004-259; SOR/2005-107, SOR/2005-166, SOR/2005-174; SOR/2005-218, 2005, c. 38, par. 141(b), 142(e) and 145(2)(j), SOR/2005-370, SOR/2005-372; SOR/2006-56, SOR/2006-57, SOR/2006-58, SOR/2006-84, SOR/2006-167, SOR/2006-194, SOR/2006-295, SOR/2006-327, SOR/2006-328; SOR/2007-65, SOR/2007-98, SOR/2007-141; 2007, c. 29, s. 54

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 19, ss. 19 to 25

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, s. 411(1) to (5)

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, par. 145(2)(e) and (j) and ss. 145(3)(E) and (4)(F)

General, 2002, c. 22, s. 420 *re* interest

Transitional, 1997, c. 36, ss. 137 to 146

Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 to 308, 315 and 317

CIF, 1997, c. 36 deemed in force 01.01.98 and applies, or is deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.

CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 130 and 131 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 162(1), 163(1), 164(1), 165(1) and 166(1) deemed in force 15.07.99 *see* ss. 162(2), 163(2), 164(2), 165(2) and 166(2)

CIF, 2001, c. 16, ss. 3 to 6 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout

CIF, 2001, c. 25, s. 88(1) in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115; s. 88(2) and ss. 89 and 90 in force 01.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-95

CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 31 to 46 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146

CIF, 2002, c. 19, s. 19 to 25 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 7 to 11 in force 30.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-122

CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 411 in force on assent 13.06.2002; s. 424(1) deemed in force 01.01.98 *see* s. 424(3); ss. 412 and 420 deemed in force 02.11.2001 *see* s. 421; ss. 305 to 308, 315, 317, 346 to 362 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47

CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 45 deemed in force 18.06.2002 *see* s. 60(1)

CIF, 2004, c. 13, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 29.04.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 87 to 89 and 141 to 143 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2007, c. 18, s. 142(1) in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* 142(2) deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 142(3)

CIF, 2007, c. 29 (assent: 22.06.2007), s. 54(1) deemed in force 20.03.2007 *see* s. 54(2)

Czechoslovakia (*see* Agreements

## — Trade, etc.)

(*Tchécoslovaquie...*)

# D

Updated up to 2007, c. 37 and *Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 141, No. 26 (26-12-2007)*

Updated up to 2007, c. 37 and *Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 141, No. 26 (26-12-2007)*

## Daylight Saving Act — 1918, c. 2

*(Utilisation de la lumière du jour, Loi concernant l')*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 60)

CIF, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 in force 04.02.88

## Debt Servicing and Reduction Account Act — 1992, c. 18

*(Compte de service et de réduction de la dette, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Finance

ACT REPEALED 2003, c. 15, s. 43

s. 5, 1997, c. 10, s. 270

CIF, 1992, c. 18 in force on assent 18.06.92

CIF, 1997, c. 10, s. 270 in force on assent 20.03.97

CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 43 in force on assent 19.06.2003

## Defence Appropriation Act, 1950 — 1950-51, c. 5

*(Crédits de défense, 1950)*

## Defence Production Act — R.S., 1985, c. D-1

*(Production de défense, Loi sur la)*

### Minister of Public Works and Government Services

s. 2, 1994, c. 47, s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 3); 1996, c. 16, ss. 60(1)(g) and 61(1)(d); 2004, c. 25, s. 123(F)

Part 1, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 1

s. 10, 2003, c. 22, s. 158(E)

s. 15, 2004, c. 25, s. 124(F)

s. 16, 2004, c. 25, s. 125

s. 19, 2004, c. 25, s. 126

s. 20, 2001, c. 4, s. 72; 2004, c. 25, s. 127(F)

s. 21, 2004, c. 25, s. 128

s. 22, 1994, c. 47, s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 4)

s. 25, 2004, c. 25, s. 129(F)

s. 26, repealed, 2000, c. 31, s. 2

s. 27, repealed, 2000, c. 31, s. 2

s. 28, repealed, 2000, c. 31, s. 2

s. 29, repealed, 2000, c. 31, s. 2

s. 33, 2000, c. 31, s. 3

s. 34, 2000, c. 31, s. 4

Part 2, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 35, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 36, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5; 2003, c. 22, s. 159(E)

s. 37, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 38, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 39, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 39.1, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 40, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 41, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 42, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 43, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

Part 3, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 44, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 45, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 46, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5; 2004, c. 25, s. 130(E)

Sch., added, 2000, c. 31, s. 7

General, 2000, c. 31, s. 6

CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 220 (Sch. IV, items 3 and 4) in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1

CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 60 and 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

CIF, 2000, c. 31 in force 30.04.2001 *see* SI/2001-8

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 72 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 158 and 159 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 123 to 130 in force on assent 15.12.2004

## Defence Services Pension Continuation Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. D-3

*(Continuation de la pension des services de défense, Loi sur la)*

### Minister of National Defence

s. 2, 1999, c. 34, s. 207

s. 5, 1976-77, c. 28, s. 49(E)

s. 10, 1999, c. 34, s. 208

s. 22, repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 82

s. 25, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 50; 1999, c. 34, s. 209

s. 26, 1992, c. 46, s. 83; 1999, c. 34, s. 210

s. 26.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 84; 2000, c. 12, s. 97

s. 27, 1999, c. 34, s. 211

s. 28, 1999, c. 34, s. 212

s. 29, 1999, c. 34, s. 213

s. 30, 1989, c. 6, s. 12; repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 85

s. 31, 1989, c. 6, s. 13

s. 32, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 51; 1992, c. 46, s. 86; 1999, c. 34, s. 214

s. 35, 1980-81-82-83, c. 100, s. 45; 1995, c. 18, s. 86

s. 35.1, added, 1980-81-82-83, c. 100, s. 45; 1999, c. 34, s. 215; 2000, c. 12, s. 98

s. 37, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 52(E)

s. 51, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 53

General, R.S., c. 43 (1st Supp.), s. 2(2); 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 106(F)

Transitional, 1989, c. 6, ss. 34 and 35

Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229

CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 100, s. 45 in force 01.01.84 *see* SI/84-41

CIF, 1989, c. 6 in force 29.06.89

## D

### Defence Services Pension Continuation Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. D-3 — Continued

CIF, 1992, c. 46, ss. 82, 83, 85 and 86 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66; s. 26.1 of the *Defence Services Pension Continuation Act*, as enacted by s. 84, in force 24.03.94 *see* SI/94-38

CIF, 1995, c. 18, s. 86 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108

CIF, 1999, c. 34, ss. 207 to 215 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99. — On or after the day on which a provision of this Act, or as provision of an Act enacted by this Act, comes into force, the Governor in Council may, by order, amend that provision or any other provision that makes reference to that provision, by replacing references to the day on which that provision comes into force with references to the actual date on which that provision came into force *see* s. 231.

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 98 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; s. 97 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 340. Not in force

### Denmark (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)

### Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act, — R.S., 1985, c. A-9

(Formerly: Department of Agriculture Act)

(*Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Agroalimentaire, Loi sur le*)

#### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

**Long title**, 1994, c. 38, s. 1

**s. 1**, 1994, c. 38, s. 2

**s. 2**, 1994, c. 38, s. 3

**s. 3**, 1994, c. 38, s. 4

**s. 4**, 1989, c. 27, s. 20; 1994, c. 38, s. 5

**s. 5.01**, added, 1994, c. 38, s. 6

**s. 5.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 46

**s. 6**, 1992, c. 1, s. 6; repealed, 1994, c. 38, s. 7

Transitional, 1994, c. 38, ss. 8 to 10

CIF, 1988, c. 65, s. 46 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9

CIF, 1989, c. 27, s. 20 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 6 in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 1 to 10 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

### Department of Canadian Heritage Act — 1995, c. 11

(*Ministère du Patrimoine canadien, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Canadian Heritage; Minister of the Environment the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Canadian Heritage related to the design and implementation of programs that have built heritage as their primary subject-matter (SI/2004-112)**

**s. 4**, 2002, c. 18, s. 32(F); 2003, c. 2, s. 37; 2005, c. 2, s. 1

**s. 5**, 2005, c. 2, s. 2

**s. 7**, 2001, c. 4, s. 155

Transitional, 1995, c. 11, ss. 13 to 15

General, 1995, c. 11, ss. 46 and 47

CIF, 1995, c. 11 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 155 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2002, c. 18, s. 32 in force on assent 13.06.2002

CIF, 2003, c. 2, s. 37 in force 15.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-129

CIF, 2005, c. 2, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 24.02.2005

### Department of Citizenship and Immigration Act — 1994, c. 31

(*Ministère de la Citoyenneté et de l'Immigration, Loi sur le*)

#### Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

**s. 4**, 2005, c. 38, s. 57

**s. 5**, 2004, c. 15, s. 33

Transitional, 1994, c. 31, ss. 6 to 8

CIF, 1994, c. 31 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 33 in force 28.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-66

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 57 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

### Department of Communications Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-35

(*Ministère des Communications, Loi sur le*)

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 11, s. 48

CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 48 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68

### Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-37

(*Ministère de la Consommation et des Affaires commerciales, Loi sur le*)

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 8, s. 37

CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 37 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

### Department of Energy, Mines and Resources Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-7

(*Ministère de l'Énergie, Mines et Ressources, Loi sur le*)

ACT REPEALED 1994, c. 41, s. 39

Transitional, 1994, c. 41, ss. 8 to 10

CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 8 to 10 and 39 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

# D

## Department of the Environment Act

— R.S., 1985, c. E-10

(Ministère de l'Environnement, Loi sur le)

### Minister of the Environment

s. 4, 1995, c. 11, s. 18; 1996, c. 8, s. 19  
 s. 6, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 146 (Note: (R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.)) was repealed by 1999, c. 33, s. 355)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 146 not in force (Note: R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.)) was repealed by 1999, c. 33, s. 355)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 18 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 19 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1999, c. 33, s. 355 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15

## Department of External Affairs Act

Title of Act changed: *see* Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Act

(Ministère des Affaires extérieures, Loi sur le)

## Department of Fisheries and Oceans Act

— R.S., 1985, c. F-15

(Ministère des Pêches et Océans, Loi sur le)

### Minister of Fisheries and Oceans

## Department of Foreign Affairs and

International Trade Act

— R.S., 1985, c. E-22

(Formerly: Department of External Affairs Act)

(Ministère des Affaires étrangères et du Commerce international, Loi sur le)

Minister of Foreign Affairs; Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food under paragraph 10(2)(e) (SI/87-194 *see also* 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)); Minister of Foreign Affairs in relation to international trade and commerce (SI/2006-11)

Long title, 1995, c. 5, s. 1  
 s. 1, 1995, c. 5, s. 2  
 s. 2, 1995, c. 5, s. 2  
 s. 3, 1995, c. 5, s. 3(F)  
 s. 4, 1995, c. 5, s. 4  
 s. 7, 1995, c. 5, s. 5  
 s. 8, 1995, c. 5, s. 5  
 s. 9, 1995, c. 5, s. 6(F); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.24)(E)  
 s. 10, 1995, c. 5, s. 7  
 s. 10.1, added, 1995, c. 17, s. 43  
 s. 12, 1995, c. 5, s. 9(F)  
 s. 14, repealed, 1995, c. 5, s. 10  
 General, 1995, c. 5, ss. 8, 25 to 29  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 5, ss. 11 and 12

CIF, 1995, c. 5, ss. 1 to 10 and 25 to 29 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 43 in force on assent 22.06.95

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## Department of Forestry Act — 1989, c. 27

(Ministère des Forêts, Loi sur le)

ACT REPEALED 1994, c. 41, s. 40

Transitional, 1994, c. 41, ss. 8 to 10

CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 8 to 10 and 40 and 41 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

## Department of Health Act — 1996, c. 8

(Ministère de la Santé, Loi sur le)

### Minister of Health

s. 4.1, added, 2006, c. 5, s. 21

s. 4.2, added, 2006, c. 5, s. 21

s. 11.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 34

s. 32, 1996, c. 8, s. 35(b)

Transitionals, 1996, c. 8, ss. 13 to 15

Conditional amendment, 1996, c. 8, s. 36

CIF, 1996, c. 8 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 34 in force 13.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-137

CIF, 2006, c. 5, s. 21 in force 15.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-145

## Department of Human Resources

Development Act — 1996, c. 11

(Ministère du Développement des ressources humaines, Loi sur le)

### Minister of Human Resources Development

ACT REPEALED 2005, c. 34, s. 84

CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 50, 55, 57 and 84 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

## Department of Human Resources and Skills

Development Act — 2005, c. 34

(Ministère des Ressources humaines et du Développement des compétences, Loi sur le)

### Minister of Human Resources and Skills Development

s. 21, 2005, c. 34, s. 82(2)(E)

s. 28, 2005, c. 30, s. 129(2)

s. 28.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 129(2)

Part 5 (ss. 44 to 48), repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(8)

s. 51, 2005, c. 34, s. 82(1)(E)

s. 52, 2005, c. 34, s. 82(1)(E)

s. 61, repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(3)

## D

### Department of Human Resources and Skills Development Act — 2005, c. 34 — Continued

s. 68, repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(11)  
 s. 69, repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(11)  
 s. 71, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(11)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 129  
 Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 34, ss. 82 and 83  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 129 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, other than sections 82 and 83, in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99; ss. 82 and 83 in force on assent 20.07.2005

### Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-6

*(Ministère des Affaires indiennes et du Nord canadien, Loi sur le)*

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 4, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 75); 2002, c. 7, s. 154(E)  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 76); 2002, c. 7, s. 155(E)  
 s. 6, 1991, c. 50, s. 30; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 77); 2002, c. 7, s. 156  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, s. 30 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 75 to 77) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 154 to 156 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

### Department of Industry Act — 1995, c. 1

*(Ministère de l'Industrie, Loi sur le)*

#### Minister of Industry; Minister of Industry, ss. 4(2), 8 to 10, 13 to 15 and 17 to 21, in relation to regional economic development in the Province of Quebec (SI/95-49 and SI/96-16))

s. 4, 2005, c. 26, s. 20  
 s. 8, 2005, c. 26, s. 22  
 s. 9, 2005, c. 26, s. 23  
 s. 11, 1999, c. 31, c. 72; 2004, c. 25, s. 131  
 s. 12, 2004, c. 25, s. 132  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.26)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 142(g) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 12, 2001, c. 4, s. 73  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 General, 2005, c. 26, s. 21  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 1, ss. 23 to 25  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 72 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 73 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 131 and 132 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 26, ss. 20 to 23 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

### Department of Industry, Science and Technology Act — 1990, c. 1

*(Ministère de l'Industrie, des Sciences et de la Technologie, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 1, s. 64  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 1, ss. 23 to 25  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 23 to 25 and 64 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

### Department of Insurance Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-14

*(Ministère des Assurances, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 26  
 CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

### Department of Justice Act — R.S., 1985, c. J-2

*(Ministère de la Justice, Loi sur le)*

#### Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

s. 3, 2006, c. 9, s. 137  
 s. 4.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 93; 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 38)(F)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 93 proclaimed in force 13.08.85 *see* SI/85-153  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 38)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 137 in force on assent 12.12.2006

### Department of Labour Act — R.S., 1985, c. L-3

*(Ministère du Travail, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 11, s. 104  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 104 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70

### Department of Multiculturalism and Citizenship Act — 1991, c. 3

*(Ministère du Multiculturalisme et de la Citoyenneté, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 11, s. 49

## D

## Department of Multiculturalism and Citizenship Act — 1991, c. 3 — Continued

CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 49 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68

**Department of National Health and Welfare  
Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-10**

*(Ministère de la Santé nationale et Bien-être social, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 11, s. 105

CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 105 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70

**Department of National Revenue Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. N-16**

*(Ministère du Revenu national, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of National Revenue**

ACT REPEALED 1999, c. 17, s. 187

CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 187 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

**Department of Natural Resources Act  
— 1994, c. 41**

*(Ministère des Ressources naturelles, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

Transitional, 1994, c. 41, ss. 8 to 10

CIF, 1994, c. 41 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

**Department of Public Safety and Emergency  
Preparedness Act — 2005, c. 10**

*(Ministère de la Sécurité publique et de la Protection civile, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**

s. 4, 2007, c. 15, s. 11

s. 8, 2005, c. 10, s. 36

Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 10, s. 36

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 36 in force on assent 23.03.2005; the Act, other than sections 35 and 36, in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2007, c. 15, s. 11 in force 03.08.2007 *see* SI/2007-79

**Department of Public Works and Government  
Services Act — 1996, c. 16**

*(Ministère des Travaux publics et des Services gouvernementaux, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services**

s. 2, 2001, c. 4, s. 156; 2005, c. 30, s. 120; 2007, c. 29, s. 151

s. 6, 2001, c. 4, s. 157; 2005, c. 30, s. 121

s. 7, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.27)(E); 2005, c. 30, s. 122

s. 8, 2007, c. 29, s. 152

s. 9, 2005, c. 30, s. 123

s. 9.1, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 153

s. 9.2, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 153

s. 10, 1999, c. 31, s. 73(F); 2001, c. 4, s. 158; 2002, c. 7, s. 157

s. 12, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.27)(E)

s. 20, 2005, c. 30, s. 124

s. 22.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 306

s. 22.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 306

s. 22.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 306

s. 23, 2001, c. 4, s. 159

s. 23.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 307

s. 60, 1996, c. 16, s. 62

Transitional, 1996, c. 16, ss. 26 to 28

CIF, 1996, c. 16, Act, except ss. 32, 54 and 55, in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67; ss. 54 and 55 in force 08.10.96 *see* SI/96-91; s. 32 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 67. Not in force

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 73 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 156 to 159 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 157 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 120 to 124 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 125. Not in force 30.06.2005

CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 306 and 307 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 314(1). Not in force

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 151 to 153 in force on assent 22.06.2007

**Department of Regional Industrial Expansion  
Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-5**

*(Ministère de l'Expansion industrielle régionale, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1990, c. 1, s. 23

CIF, 1990, c. 1 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-40

**Department of Social Development Act  
— 2005, c. 35**

*(Ministère du Développement social, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Social Development**

s. 10, 2005, c. 35, s. 68(E)

s. 15, 2005, c. 35, s. 68(E)

s. 40, 2005, c. 35, s. 68(E)

s. 41, 2005, c. 35, s. 68(E)

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 35, s. 68(E)

## D

**Department of Social Development Act — 2005, c. 35 — Continued**

CIF, 2005, c. 35, other than section 68, in force 05.10.2005  
*see* SI/2005-97; s. 68 in force on assent 20.07.2005

**Department of the Solicitor General Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. S-13**

(*Ministère du Solliciteur général, Loi sur le*)

**Solicitor General of Canada**

ACT REPEALED 2005, c. 10, s. 37  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 37 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

**Department of State Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-17**  
 (*Secrétariat d'État, Loi sur le*)

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 11, s. 106  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 106 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70

**Department of Supply and Services Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. S-25**

(*Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services, Loi sur le*)

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 16, s. 65  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 65 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

**Department of Transport Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. T-18**

(*Ministère des Transports, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Transport**

s. 7, 1996, c. 10, s. 271.1  
 s. 7.1, added, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 353; 1996, c. 10, s. 272  
 s. 12, 1991, c. 50, s. 46; 2001, c. 4, s. 171  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 353 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, s. 46 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 271.1 and 272 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 171 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

**Department of Veterans Affairs Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. V-1**

(*Ministère des Anciens combattants, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

Long title, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(d)(F)

s. 1, 2000, c. 34, par. 95(a)(F)  
 s. 2, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(d)(F)  
 s. 3, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(d)(F)  
 s. 4, 2000, c. 34, s. 11  
 s. 4.1, added, 2000, c.34, s. 12  
 s. 5, 1990, c. 43, s. 1; 1999, c. 10, s. 37; 2000, c. 34, s. 13; 2001, c. 4, s. 126; 2005, c. 21, s. 100  
 s. 5.1, added, 1990, c. 43, s. 2; 1995, c. 18, s. 100  
 s. 5.2, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 14  
 s. 6, 2000, c. 34, s. 14; 2003, c. 22, s. 161  
 s. 6.1, added, 1995, c. 18, s. 101; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(d)(F)  
 s. 6.2, added, 1995, c. 18, s. 101; 2000, c. 34, s. 15  
 s. 6.3, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 16  
 s. 6.4, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 16  
 s. 6.5, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 16  
 s. 6.6, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 16; 2004, c. 11, s. 27  
 s. 6.7, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 16; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(b)  
 s. 6.8, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 16; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.28(E))  
 s. 6.9, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 16  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 140  
 General, 1992, c. 24, s. 21  
 General, 2000, c. 34, ss. 17 and 18  
 CIF, 1990, c. 43, s. 1(5) in force on assent 17.12.90; s. 5.1(4), as enacted by s. 2, deemed in force 12.10.90 *see* s. 64(2); ss. 1(3) and (4) in force 01.10.95 *see* SI/95-110; ss. 1(1) and (2) and ss. 5.1(1) to (3), as enacted by s. 2, shall come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 64(1). Not in force  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 140 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 24, s. 21 in force on assent 18.06.92 *see* ss. 22(3)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 100 and 101 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108  
 CIF, 1999, c. 10, s. 37 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 11, 12, 14 to 16, 94 and 95 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105; s. 13(1), the portion of s. 5 of the *Department of Veterans Affairs Act* before par. (a), as enacted by s. 13(2), par. 5(e.1) of the *Department of Veterans Affairs Act*, as enacted by s. 13(3), ss. 13(6) to (8) and ss. 17 and 18 in force 15.12.2002 *see* SI/2002-149; par. 5(e) of the *Department of Veterans Affairs Act*, as enacted by s. 13(3) in force 17.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-131; par. 5(a), (b), (c) and (c.1) of the *Department of Veterans Affairs Act*, as enacted by s. 13(2) in force 12.09.2003 *see* SI/2003-150 and *Erratum* Vol. 137, No. 19, p. 2428(F); ss. 13(4) and (5) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 101. Not in force  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 126 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 161 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 27 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2005, c. 21, s. 100 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54  
 CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 66 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97

**Departments of Government, *see***  
 (*Ministères du gouvernement...*)

## D

## Departments of Government, see — Continued

Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act  
 Department of Canadian Heritage Act  
 Department of Citizenship and Immigration Act  
 Department of Fisheries and Oceans Act  
 Department of Financial Administration Act (*for*  
 Department of Finance)  
 Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade  
 Act  
 Department of Health Act  
 Department of Human Resources Development Act  
 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development  
 Act  
 Department of Industry Act  
 Department of Justice Act  
 Department of National Revenue Act  
 Department of Natural Resources Act  
 Department of Public Safety and Emergency  
 Preparedness Act  
 Department of Public Works and Government Services  
 Act  
 Department of the Environment Act  
 Department of Transport Act  
 Department of Veterans Affairs Act

s. 9, 1989, c. 6, s. 14; 1992, c. 46, s. 89; 2000, c. 12, s. 101  
*see also Canada Gazette*, Part III, Vol. 23, No. 4, Err. (F)  
 s. 9.1, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 102  
 s. 11, 2000, c. 12, s. 103  
 s. 12, 2000, c. 12, s. 104  
 s. 14, 2000, c. 12, s. 105  
 Transitional, 1989, c. 6, s. 34  
 CIF, 1989, c. 6 in force 29.06.89  
 CIF, 1992, c. 46, ss. 87 to 89 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-128  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 15 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 105 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76;  
 ss. 99 to 104 in force 01.09.2003 *see* SI/2003-147  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 162 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see*  
 SI/2005-24

**Director of Public Prosecutions Act**

— 2006, c. 9, s. 121

*(Directeur des poursuites pénales, Loi sur le)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

Transitional, 2006, c. 9, ss. 122 to 128  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 121 to 140 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**Depository Bills and Notes Act — 1998, c. 13***(Lettres et billets de dépôt, Loi sur les)***Minister of Finance**

s. 5.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 581  
 s. 15.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 582  
 CIF, 1998, c. 13 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 581 and 582 in force 24.10.2001 *see*  
 SI/2001-102

**Diplomatic and Consular Privileges and  
 Immunities Act (see Privileges and  
 Immunities Act, Diplomatic and Consular)**
*(Privilèges et immunités diplomatiques et consulaires, Loi sur les)*
**Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation  
 Act — R.S., 1985, c. D-2**
*(Pension spéciale du service diplomatique, Loi sur la)***Minister of Finance**

**Long title**, 1995, c. 5, s. 15  
 s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 99  
 s. 5, 2000, c. 12, s. 100  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 46, s. 87  
 s. 7, 2003, c. 22, s. 162(E)  
 s. 8, 1992, c. 46, s. 88, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.29)(E)

**Disfranchising Act — R.S., 1985, c. D-3***(Privation du droit de vote, Loi sur la)***Minister of Canadian Heritage see 1995, c. 11, s. 46**

ACT REPEALED 2000, c. 9, s. 575  
 CIF, 2000, c. 9, s. 575 in force 01.09.2000 *see Canada  
 Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000

**Divorce Act — R.S.C., 1970, c. D-8***(Divorce, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1986, c. 4, s. 32  
 CIF, 1986, c. 4 proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see* SI/86-70

**Divorce Act — R.S., 1985, c. 3 (2nd Supp.)***(Divorce, Loi sur le)***Minister of Justice**

s. 2, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 7(1) and (2));  
 1990, c. 18, s. 1; 1992, c. 51, s. 46; 1993, c. 28, s. 78  
 (Sch. III, item 41), this amendment was repealed before it  
 came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 11); 1997,  
 c. 1, s. 1; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(f) and 15(f); 1999, c. 3,  
 s. 61; 2002, c. 7, s. 158(E); 2005, c. 33, s. 8  
 s. 3, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(i)  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 8, s. 1; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(i)



## D

## Divorce Act — R.S., 1985, c. 3 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

s. 5, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(i)  
 s. 11, 1997, c. 1, s. 1.1  
 s. 15, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 42), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 22; 1997, c. 1, s. 2  
 s. 15.1, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 2  
 s. 15.2, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 2  
 s. 15.3, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 2  
 s. 17, 1997, c. 1, s. 5; 2007, c. 14, s. 1  
 s. 17.1, added, 1993, c. 8, s. 2  
 s. 18, 1993, c. 8, s. 3, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 43); 2002, c. 7, s. 159  
 s. 19, 1993, c. 8, s. 4; 1997, c. 1, s. 7  
 s. 20, 1997, c. 1, s. 8  
 s. 20.1, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 9; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 43.1); 1998, c. 15, s. 23; 2002, c. 7, s. 160  
 s. 21.1, added, 1990, c. 18, s. 2  
 s. 23, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(i)  
 s. 25, 1993, c. 8, s. 5  
 s. 25.1, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 10; 1999, c. 31, s. 74(F)  
 s. 26.1, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 11  
 s. 28, 1997, c. 1, s. 12  
 s. 29, repealed, 1997, c. 1, s. 12  
 s. 30, repealed, 1997, c. 1, s. 12  
 s. 31, repealed, 1997, c. 1, s. 12  
 s. 34, 1997, c. 1, s. 14  
 s. 35.1, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 15  
 General, 1990, c. 18, s. 3  
 General, 1997, c. 1, ss. 3, 4, 6 and 13  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), ss. 32 to 35  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 8, s. 19  
 CIF, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see* SI/86-70  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 7(1) and (2)) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
 CIF, 1990, c. 18 in force 12.08.90 *see* SI/90-82  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 46 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 8, ss. 1 to 5 and 19 in force on assent 25.03.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 43) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1997, c. 1, ss. 1 to 15 in force 01.05.97 *see* SI/97-43  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, ss. 22 and 23 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(f) and 15(f) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 11) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 61 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 74 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 158 to 160 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 8 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
 CIF, 2007, c. 14, s. 1 in force on assent 31.05.2007

## DNA Identification Act — 1998, c. 37

(Identification par les empreintes génétiques, Loi sur l')

## Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)

s. 2, 2000, c. 10, s. 4; 2002, c. 1, s. 187; 2005, c. 25, s. 14; 2007, c. 22, s. 27  
 s. 4, 2000, c. 10, s. 5  
 s. 5, 2000, c. 10, s. 6; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(h); 2005, c. 25, s. 15; 2007, c. 22, s. 28  
 s. 5.1, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 16; 2007, c. 22, s. 29  
 s. 5.2, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 16; 2007, c. 22, s. 30  
 s. 6, 2000, c. 10, s. 7; 2005, c. 25, s. 17; 2007, c. 22, s. 31  
 s. 8, 2005, c. 25, s. 17.1  
 s. 9, 2000, c. 10, s. 8; 2005, c. 25, s. 18; 2007, c. 22, s. 32  
 s. 9.1, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 9; 2005, c. 25, s. 19  
 s. 10, 2000, c. 10, s. 10; 2005, c. 25, s. 20; 2007, c. 22, s. 33  
 s. 10.1, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 11; 2005, c. 25, s. 21  
 s. 11, 2005, c. 25, s. 22  
 s. 13, 2000, c. 10, s. 12  
 s. 13.1, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 12; 2005, c. 10, s. 26  
 Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 10, s. 25  
 CIF, 1998, c. 37, ss. 2, 3 and 12 in force 08.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-37; ss. 1, 4 to 11 and 13 to 25 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-60  
 CIF, 2000, c. 10, s. 25 in force on assent 29.06.2000 *see* s. 26; ss. 4 to 12 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-61  
 CIF, 2002, c. 1, s. 187 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 26 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 25, ss. 16 and 17 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 14, 15 and 17.1 to 22 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108  
 CIF, 2007, c. 22, ss. 27, 28 and 31 to 33 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 29 and 30 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108

## Domestic Fuel Act — 1926-27, c. 52

(Combustible domestique, 1927, Loi du)

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 14)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

Dominion Controverted Elections Act (*see* Controverted Elections Act, Dominion)

(Élections fédérales contestées, Loi sur les)

## Dominion Police Act — R.S.C. 1906, c. 92

(Police du Canada)

ACT REPEALED 1985, c. 19, s. 205

# D

## **Dominion-Provincial Tax Rental Agreements** **(see Tax Rental Agreements)**

*(Conventions entre le Dominion et les provinces en matière de location de domaines fiscaux, Loi de 1947 sur les)*

## **Dominion Succession Duty (see Estate Tax)** *(Droits successoraux)*

R.S.C. 1952, cc. 89, 317; 1957, c. 22; 1984, c. 40  
(Act does not apply in the case of a person who has died after 31.12.58.)

## **Dominion Water Power Act (see Water Power, Dominion)**

*(Forces hydrauliques du Canada, Loi sur les)*

## **Donkin Coal Block Development Opportunity Act — 2007, c. 33**

*(Réserve de charbon Donkin, Loi sur les possibilités de la mise en valeur de la)*

## **Minister of Natural Resources (s. 2)**

CIF, 2007, c. 33 in force on assent 14.12.2007

## **Dry Docks Subsidies Act — R.S., 1985, c. D-4**

*(Subventions aux bassins de radoub, Loi sur les)*

## **Minister of Public Works and Government Services**

s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 34

s. 3, 1996, c. 16, s. 35

s. 4, 1996, c. 16, s. 36

s. 5, 1996, c. 16, s. 37

s. 6, 1996, c. 10, s. 215

s. 8, 1996, c. 16, s. 38

s. 9, 1996, c. 16, s. 39

s. 10, 1996, c. 16, s. 40

s. 13, 1996, c. 16, s. 41

CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 215 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53

CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 34 to 41 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

## **Duties Relief Act**

### **— R.S., 1985, c. 21 (2nd Supp.)**

*(Exonération de droits, Loi sur l')*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 135

CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.) deemed in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 139

## E

**Eastern Bank of Canada**

(« *Eastern Bank of Canada* », *Loi constituant en corporation la*)

1928, c. 78 (Private Act); 1932, c. 29 (Public Act)

**Economic Council of Canada Act****— R.S., 1985, c. E-1**

(*Conseil économique du Canada, Loi sur le*)

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 1, s. 23

General, 1993, c. 1, ss. 13 to 16

CIF, 1993, c. 1, ss. 13 to 16 and 23 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57

**Economic Development Agency of Canada for the Regions of Quebec Act — 2005, c. 26**

(*Agence de développement économique du Canada pour les régions du Québec, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of the Economic Development Agency of Canada for the Regions of Quebec**

s. 18, 2005, c. 26, s. 27(2)(E)

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 26, s. 27

CIF, 2005, c. 26, other than section 27, in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101; s. 27 in force on assent 23.06.2005

**Eldorado Nuclear Limited Reorganization and Divestiture Act — 1988, c. 41**

(*Réorganisation et aliénation de Eldorado Nucléaire Limitée, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Finance (SI/89-97)**

s. 5, 2001, c. 18, s. 1

consequential amendments, ss. 12 to 14 (*see* R.S., c. 33 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 3))

Transitional, 1988, c. 41, s. 16

CIF, 1988, c. 41 in force on assent 28.07.88 except subsection 4(4) in force 30.09.88 *see* SI/88-191, subsections 5(6) and (7) in force 26.09.88 *see* SI/88-180, paragraph 5(1)(d) in force 31.10.88 *see* SI/88-224; sections 12 to 15 shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 17. Not in force

CIF, 2001, c. 18, s. 1 in force on assent 14.06.2001

**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act****— R.S., 1985, c. E-3**

(*Révision des limites des circonscriptions électorales, Loi sur la*)

**Leader of the Government in the House of Commons (SI/2006-38)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 45); 1998, c. 15, s. 25

s. 3, 2001, c. 21, s. 27

s. 5, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 45.1); 1998, c. 15, s. 25

s. 12, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.30)(E)

s. 13, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(1)(a)

s. 15, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 9(1))(F); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 45.2); 1998, c. 15, s. 25

s. 16, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 22

s. 17, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(1)(a)

s. 19, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 9(2))(F)

s. 20, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 4

s. 21, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 5

s. 22, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 23

s. 24, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 7

s. 25, 2000, c. 9, s. 559; 2004, c. 1, s. 2

s. 28, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(1)(a)

s. 30, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 45.3); 1998, c. 15, s. 25

Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 1, s. 2

General, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(2)

Transitional, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 8 *re* ss. 21 and 22

CIF, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-49

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78, (Sch. III, ss. 45-45.3) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 25 in force on assent 11.06.98

CIF, 2000, c. 9, s. 559 in force 01.09.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000

CIF, 2001, c. 21, s. 27 in force on assent 14.06.2001

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 1, s. 2 in force on assent 11.03.2004

**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment****Suspension Act — 1992, c. 25**

(*Suspension de la révision des limites des circonscriptions électorales, Loi sur la*)

ACT REPEALED 1994, c. 19, s. 5

CIF, 1994, c. 19, s. 5 in force on assent 15.06.94

**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment****Suspension Act, 1994 — 1994, c. 19**

(*Suspension de la révision des limites des circonscriptions électorales, Loi de 1994 sur la*)

**Leader of the Government in the House of Commons (SI/2006-39)**

## E

## Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Suspension Act, 1994 — 1994, c. 19 — Continued

CIF, 1994, c. 19 in force on assent 15.06.94

**Electoral districts — SI/2003-154**

(*Circonscriptions électorales*)

SI/2003-154, *Canada Gazette, Part II*, Extra Vol. 137, No. 6, 29.08.2003

Abitibi—Baie-James—Nunavik—Eeyou, 2004, c. 19, s. 14

Acadie—Bathurst, 2005, c. 6, s. 1 (Sch. 1)

Argenteuil—Papineau—Mirable, 2004, c. 19, s. 7

Bas-Richelieu—Nicolet—Bécancour, 2004, c. 19, s. 16

Battle River, 2004, c. 19, s. 32 (changed to Westlock—St. Paul, 2005, c. 5)

Beauport—Limoulu, 2004, c. 19, s. 8

Bonavista—Gander—Grand Falls—Windsor, 2004, c. 19, s. 1

British Columbia Southern Interior, 2004, c. 19, s. 37

Bruce—Grey—Owen Sound, 2004, c. 19, s. 22

Calgary Centre, 2004, c. 19, s. 30

Calgary Centre-North, 2004, c. 19, s. 29

Carleton—Mississippi Mills, 2004, c. 19, s. 20

Charlesbourg—Haute-Saint-Charles, 2004, c. 19, s. 9

Charleswood—St. James—Assiniboia, 2004, c. 19, s. 25

Cumberland—Colchester—Musquodoboit Valley, 2004, c. 19, s. 4

Dauphin—Swan River—Marquette, 2004, c. 19, s. 26

Denesthé—Missinippi—Churchill River, 2004, c. 19, s. 27

Durham, 2004, c. 19, s. 21

Edmonton—Mill Woods—Beaumont, 2004, c. 19, s. 31

Fort McMurray—Athabasca, 2004, c. 19, s. 28

Fundy Royal, 2004, c. 19, s. 5

Haute-Gaspésie—La Mitis—Matane—Matapédia, 2004, c. 19, s. 13

Kamloops—Thompson—Cariboo, 2004, c. 19, s. 34

Kelowna—Lake Country, 2004, c. 19, s. 35

Kitchener Conestoga, 2005, c. 4

Kitchener—Wilmot—Wellesley—Woolwich, 2004, c. 19, s. 23 (changed to Kitchener Conestoga, 2005, c. 4)

Lambton—Kent—Middlesex, 2004, c. 19, s. 24

Laurier—Sainte-Marie, 2004, c. 19, s. 11

Longueuil—Pierre-Boucher, 2004, c. 19, s. 12

Miramichi, 2005, c. 6, s. 2 (Sch. 2)

Montmagny—L'Islet—Kamouraska—Rivière-cu-Loup, 2004, c. 19, s. 18

Montmorency—Charlevoix—Haute-Côte-Nord, 2004, c. 19, s. 10

New Brunswick Southwest, 2004, c. 19, s. 6

Okanagan—Shuswap, 2004, c. 19, s. 36

Pitt Meadows—Maple Ridge—Mission, 2004, c. 19, s. 33

Portneuf—Jacques-Cartier, 2004, c. 19, s. 15

Rimouski-Neigette—Témiscouata—Les Basques, 2004, c. 19, s. 17

Roberval—Lac-Saint-Jean, 2004, c. 19, s. 19

St. John's Est, 2004, c. 19, s. 2

St. John's South—Mount Pearl, 2004, c. 19, s. 3

Westlock—St. Paul, 2005, c. 5

West Vancouver—Sunshine Coast—Sea to Sky Country, 2004, c. 19, s. 38

CIF, SI/2003-154, proclamation declaring the representation order to be in force effective on the first dissolution of Parliament that occurs after August 25, 2004

CIF, 2004, c. 19 in force 01.09.2004 *see* s. 39

CIF, 2005, c. 4 in force on assent 24.02.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 5 in force on assent 24.02.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 6,

s. 4(1) states that subject to subsection (2), sections 1 and 2 come into force on the first dissolution of Parliament that occurs at any time after the expiry of three months after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (assent date 24.02.2005)

s. 4(2) states that if, before the day on which sections 1 and 2 would otherwise come into force under subsection (1), the Chief Electoral Officer publishes a notice in the *Canada Gazette* indicating that the necessary preparations for bringing them into operation have been made and that they may come into force accordingly, sections 1 and 2 come into force on the first dissolution of Parliament that occurs after the notice is published. The necessary preparations for the bringing into operation of sections 1 and 2 have been made and these sections may come into force accordingly *see Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 139, No. 19, p. 1532 and Extra Vol. 139, No. 4, on Monday 2, 2005

**Electricity and Gas Inspection Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. E-4

(*Inspection de l'électricité et du gaz, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Industry**

s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 11)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(i)

s. 26, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 7

s. 28, 2001, c. 34, s. 39

General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 7 proclaimed in force 13.08.86 *see* SI/86-171

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 11)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 39 in force on assent 18.12.2001

**Electricity Inspection Act**

— R.S.C. 1970, c. E-4

(*Inspection de l'électricité, Loi sur l'*)

ACT REPEALED 1980-81-82-83, c. 87, s. 41

CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 87 proclaimed in force 25.01.86 *see* SI/86-20

## E

**Emergencies Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 22 (4th Supp.)***(Mesures d'urgence, Loi sur les)***Minister of National Defence**

s. 4, 2001, c. 27, s. 248  
 s. 30, 1992, c. 49, s. 125; 2001, c. 27, s. 249  
 s. 52, 1993, c. 34, s. 61; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(m)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.) in force 21.07.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 49, s. 125 in force 01.02.93 *see* SI/93-16  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 61 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 248 and 249 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act****— R.S.C. 1970, c. E-5***(Aide à l'exploitation des mines d'or, Loi d'urgence sur l')*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 19)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force on assent 04.02.88

**Emergency Management Act — 2007, c. 15***(Gestion des urgences, Loi sur la)***Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**

CIF, 2007, c. 15, s. 12 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 1 to 11 and s. 13 in force 03.08.2007 *see* SI/2007-79

**Emergency Powers Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 96***(Pouvoirs d'urgence, Loi sur les)*

1952-53, c. 33  
 ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 42)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Emergency Preparedness Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 6 (4th Supp.)***(Protection civile, Loi sur la)***Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (SI/2004-106; 2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

ACT REPEALED 2007, c. 15, s. 13  
 CIF, 2007, c. 15, s. 13 in force 03.08.2007 *see* SI/2007-79

**Employment and Immigration Department and Commission Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-5***(Ministère et sur la Commission de l'Emploi et de l'immigration, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 11, s. 103  
 Transitional, 1996, c. 11, ss. 38 to 41  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 38 to 41 and 103 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70

**Employment Equity Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 23 (2nd Supp.)***(Équité en matière d'emploi, Loi sur l')*

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 44, s. 54  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 44, s. 45  
 CIF, 1995, c. 44, ss. 45 and 54 in force 24.10.96 *see* SI/96-93

**Employment Equity Act — 1995, c. 44***(Équité en matière d'emploi, Loi sur l')***Minister of Labour (SI/96-94)**

s. 3, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 46); 1998, c. 9, s. 37, c. 15, s. 25; 2002, c. 7, s. 162(E)  
 s. 4, 2001, c. 34, s. 40(F); 2003, c. 22, ss. 163 and 236  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, s. 237  
 s. 8, 2003, c. 22, s. 164  
 s. 21, 2003, c. 22, s. 165  
 s. 27, 1998, c. 9, s. 38  
 s. 28, 1998, c. 9, s. 39  
 s. 30, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(n)  
 s. 33, 2003, c. 22, s. 238  
 s. 38, 1998, c. 9, s. 40  
 s. 39, 1998, c. 9, s. 41; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(n)  
 s. 41, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(i)  
 s. 43, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.31)(E)  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 44, s. 45  
 Transitional, 1998, c. 9, ss. 33 and 34  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 46) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1995, c. 44 in force 24.10.96 *see* SI/96-93  
 CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 33, 34 and 37 to 41 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 25 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 40 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 162 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 163 to 165 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; ss. 236 to 238 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

## E

**Employment Insurance Act — 1996, c. 23***(Assurance-emploi, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Human Resources and Skills Development**  
*except in Parts IV and VII (2005, c. 34, s. 80); Minister*  
**of National Revenue (Part IV); Minister of National**  
**Revenue (Part VII)**

- s. 2, 1996, c. 23, s. 189(f) and (g); 2000, c. 12, s. 106; 2001, c. 5, s. 1; 2003, c. 15, s. 15; 2005, c. 34, par. 80(d)
- s. 3, 2001, c. 5, s. 2
- s. 4, 2001, c. 5, s. 3
- s. 6, 2000, c. 14, s. 2
- s. 7, 1999, c. 31, s. 75(E); 2001, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 10, 2002, c. 9, s. 12; 2003, c. 15, s. 16
- s. 12, 2000, c. 14, s. 3; 2002, c. 9, s. 13; 2003, c. 15, s. 17
- s. 15, repealed, 2001, c. 5, s. 5
- s. 17, 2001, c. 5, s. 6
- s. 23, 2000, c. 12, s. 107, c. 14, s. 4; 2002, c. 9, s. 14; 2003, c. 15, s. 18; 2005, c. 30, s. 130
- s. 23.1, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 19
- s. 25, 1997, c. 26, s. 88; 1999, c. 31, s. 76(F)
- s. 26, 1997, c. 26, s. 89
- s. 27, 2001, c. 34, s. 41(E)
- s. 28, 2001, c. 5, s. 7
- s. 29, 2000, c. 12, s. 108
- s. 38, 2001, c. 5, s. 8
- s. 42, 2001, c. 4, s. 74(F)
- s. 46.1, 1999, c. 31, s. 77(F); 2004, c. 25, ss. 133(E) and s. 197
- s. 54, 2000, c. 12, s. 109; 2003, c. 15, s. 20
- s. 61, 2001, c. 4, s. 75(E)
- s. 65, 2001, c. 4, s. 76(E)
- s. 65.1, 1999, c. 31, s. 78(F)
- s. 65.3, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 126 and par. 129(2)(c)
- s. 66, 2005, c. 30, s. 126
- s. 66.1, added, 2001, c. 5, s. 9; 2005, c. 30, s. 126
- s. 66.2, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 21; 2005, c. 30, s. 126
- s. 66.3, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 25; 2005, c. 30, s. 126
- s. 66.4, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 126
- s. 66.5, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 126
- s. 66.6, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 126
- s. 67, 2001, c. 5, s. 10; 2003, c. 15, s. 21; 2004, c. 22, s. 26; 2005, c. 30, s. 126
- s. 69, 1999, c. 17, par. 135(a); 2003, c. 15, s. 22; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(g)
- s. 77, 1996, c. 23, s. 189(a)(E); 1999, c. 31, s. 79(E)
- s. 82.1, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 27
- s. 83, 2004, c. 25, s. 134(E)
- s. 86, 1998, c. 19, s. 266; 2001, c. 4, s. 77(F)
- s. 87, 1998, c. 19, s. 267
- s. 88, 1999, c. 17, par. 135(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(g)
- s. 90, 1999, c. 17, par. 135(c); 1999, c. 31, s. 80; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(g)
- s. 93, 1999, c. 17, par. 135(d); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(g)
- s. 96, 1997, c. 26, s. 90; 1998, c. 21, s. 104
- s. 97, 1999, c. 17, s. 132; 2005, c. 38, par. 140(c)

- s. 99, 2000, c. 30, s. 167; 2005, c. 47, s. 138; 2007, c. 36, s. 108
- s. 102, 1999, c. 17, s. 133, par. 135(e), (f), (g); 2001, c. 4, s. 78(E); 2005, c. 38, s. 90 and par. 138(g)
- s. 103, 1998, c. 19, s. 268
- s. 105, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(o); 2006, c. 11, s. 19
- s. 108, 1998, c. 19, s. 269
- s. 112, 1998, c. 19, s. 270; 1999, c. 31, s. 81(F); 2002, c. 8, s. 135
- s. 118, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(o)
- s. 122, 1999, c. 17, s. 135(h); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(g)
- s. 126, 1998, c. 19, s. 271
- s. 127, 1996, c. 23, s. 189(e); repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 64
- s. 128, repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 64
- s. 131, 1999, c. 17, par. 135(i); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(g)
- s. 132, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(o)
- s. 144, 2006, c. 4, s. 172; 2007, c. 35, s. 128
- s. 145, 1998, c. 19, s. 272; 2001, c. 5, s. 11
- s. 146, 1998, c. 19, s. 273
- Part VIII.1:**
- s. 153.1, 2000, c. 14, s. 6
- s. 153.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 131
- s. 159, 1998, c. 19, s. 274; 1999, c. 31, s. 82(F)
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 136
- Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 10
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 129
- General, 1997, c. 26, s. 91
- General, 1998, c. 19, s. 269(2)
- General, 2000, c. 14, s. 5
- General, 2002, c. 9, s. 16 *re* Regulations
- Interim provisions, 2000, c. 14, ss. 7 to 9
- Transitional, 2001, c. 5, s. 12
- Transitional, 2002, c. 9, s. 15
- Transitional, 2003, c. 15, s. 25
- Transitional, 2005, c. 34, s. 56
- CIF, 1996, c. 23,
  - except as otherwise provided in this section, this Act in force on June 30, 1996 *see* s. 190(1)
  - ss. 4, 5(6), 66, 67, 82(1) and (2), 90(1)(d), (h) and (i), 95 and 96(4) and (5) in force on January 1, 1997 *see* s. 190(2)
  - the following provisions in force on January 5, 1997:
    - (a) the definitions “major attachment claimant” and “minor attachment claimant” in subsection 6(1);
    - (b) s. 7;
    - (c) s. 12(2);
    - (d) ss. 14 to 17;
    - (e) s. 19(2);
    - (f) s. 28(4);
    - (g) s. 30(1)(a) and 30(5) and (6)
    - (h) 31(c);
    - (i) 32(2)(c);
    - (j) 38(3);
    - (k) 55;
    - (l) 108(1)(h);
    - (l.1) s. 153.1(3); and
    - (m) Schedule I
- see* s. 190(3)

## E

**Employment Insurance Act — 1996, c. 23 — Continued**

—ss. 7.1(1) to (3) come into force on January 5, 1997, but in applying them the Commission may take into account notices issued under s. 7.1(4) on or after June 30, 1996 *see* s. 190(3.1)

—s. 19(3) comes into force on January 5, 1997, but the Commission may make deductions under subparagraph 19(3)(a)(i) on and after that date in respect of any failure to declare earnings for a period beginning on or after June 30, 1996 *see* s. 190(3.2)

—the provisions set out in Schedule II apply in place of the provisions listed in subsections (2) and (3) from June 30, 1996 until the coming into force of those provisions *see* s. 190(4)

—the provisions enacted by section 6 of Schedule II continue to apply in place of sections 14, 16 and 17 of this Act to claimants whose benefit periods begin on or after June 30, 1996 and before January 5, 1997 *see* s. 190(5)

—ss. 172 to 175 in force on January 1, 1998 *see* s. 190(6)

CIF, 1997, c. 26, ss. 88 and 89 deemed in force 01.04.97 *see* s. 88(2) and 89(2); s. 90 deemed in force 01.01.97 *see* s. 90(2); s. 91 in force on assent 25.04.97

CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 266 to 274 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various provisions throughout

CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 104 in force on assent 18.06.98

CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 132, 133, 135 and 136 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 75 to 82 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 106 and 108 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; s. 107(2) in force 12.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-25; ss. 107(1) and (3) and 109 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 340. Not in force

CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 7 to 11 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 2 to 6 in force 31.12.2000 *see* s. 11

CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 167 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see* s. 167(2) *re* application

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 74 to 78 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 5, ss. 7 and 8 deemed in force 01.10.2000 and sections 1 to 6 and 9 to 14 in force 16.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-63 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout

CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 41 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 135 and 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2002, c. 9, ss. 12 to 16 in force 17.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-76

CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 21 in force on assent 19.06.2003; ss. 15 to 20, 22 and 25 in force 04.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-185

CIF, 2004, c. 22, ss. 25 to 27 in force on assent 14.05.2004

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 133, 134 and 197 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 126, 129 à 131 in force on assent 29.06.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 56, 64 and 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 90, 138 and 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 138 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 141 as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 109. Not in force

CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 172 in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 181

CIF, 2006, c. 11, s. 19 in force on assent 14.12.2006

CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 128 in force on assent 14.12.2007

CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 108 and 109 in force on assent 14.12.2007

**Employment Support Act — 1970-71-72, c. 56**  
(*Soutien de l'emploi, Loi de*)

**Minister of Industry**

s. 2, 1995, c. 1, s. 39

CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 39 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

**Employment Tax Credit Act**  
(*Crédit d'impôt à l'emploi, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Human Resources Development *see* 1996, c. 11, s. 96**

1977-78, c. 4, s. 7 *see* SI/78-44

s. 7, 1980-81-82-83, c. 13, s. 1

CIF, 1977-78, c. 4, s. 7 Program Period of the Act in force 08.03.78

**Energy Administration Act**  
— **R.S., 1985, c. E-6**  
(*Administration de l'énergie, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 70; 1994, c. 41, s. 20

s. 13, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 4(1))

s. 14, 1992, c. 1, s. 63

s. 20, 1996, c. 31, s. 79

s. 24, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 47); 2002, c. 7, s. 163(E)

s. 36, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), s. 1

s. 36.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), s. 2

s. 38, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), s. 3

s. 40, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 48); 2002, c. 7, s. 164(E)

s. 41, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 49); 2002, c. 7, s. 165(E)

s. 43, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), s. 5

s. 44, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), s. 6

s. 56, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 4)

s. 60, 1994, c. 41, s. 21; 1999, c. 17, s. 137

s. 62, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 24

## E

**Energy Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-6 — Continued**

s. 63, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 4(2)); 1994, c. 41, s. 22; 1999, c. 17, s. 138; 2005, c. 38, par. 140(d)  
 s. 65, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 71  
 s. 67, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 72  
 s. 68, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 72  
 s. 69, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 72  
 s. 70, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 72  
 s. 71, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 73  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), s. 7  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), *see* various provisions throughout  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), in force 27.06.86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 63 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 47 to 49) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 20 to 22 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 79 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 137 and 138 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 163 to 165 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

**Energy Costs Assistance Measures Act**  
**— 2005, c. 49**

*(Mesures d'aide liées au coût de l'énergie, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Finance**

s. 3, 2005, c. 49, s. 11  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 49, s. 11  
 CIF, 2005, c. 49 in force on assent 25.11.2005

**Energy Efficiency Act — 1992, c. 36**  
*(Efficacité énergétique, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(h)  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 36, s. 21 in force 01.09.92 *see* SI/92-153; ss. 1 to 20 and 22 to 37 in force 01.01.93 *see* SI/92-153  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

**Energy Monitoring Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-8**  
*(Surveillance du secteur énergétique, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(i); 1996, c. 31, s. 80; 2001, c. 34, s. 42  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 34, s. 62(F)  
 s. 9, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 43  
 s. 16, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 17, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 18, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 19, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 20, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 21, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 22, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 23, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 24, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 25, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(1)(b); repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 26, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 27, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 28, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 29, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44; added, c. 34, s. 45  
 s. 33, 2001, c. 34, s. 46  
 General, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(2) and 38(2)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 62(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 80 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 42 to 46 in force on assent 18.12.2001

**Energy Supplies Emergency Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. E-9**

*(Approvisionnement d'énergie, Loi d'urgence sur les)*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 65; 1990, c. 2, s. 1  
 s. 3, 1990, c. 2, s. 2  
 s. 5, 2004, c. 25, s. 135  
 s. 8, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.32)(E) and 225(u)(E)  
 s. 11, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(j)  
 s. 12, 1990, c. 2, s. 3; 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(1)(j) and 38(1)(c)  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 65; 1993, c. 34, s. 63  
 s. 14, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(j)  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 66  
 s. 16, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 67  
 s. 17, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 67  
 s. 18, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 67  
 s. 21, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 68  
 s. 22, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 69  
 s. 25, 1990, c. 2, s. 4; 2001, c. 4, s. 79(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 136(E)  
 s. 29, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 70  
 s. 30, 1990, c. 2, s. 5; 2004, c. 25, s. 137(E)  
 s. 31, 1990, c. 2, s. 6  
 s. 32, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71; 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(j)  
 s. 32.1, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71  
 s. 32.2, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71  
 s. 32.3, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71  
 s. 32.4, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71; 1993, c. 34, s. 64; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(p)



## E

## Energy Supplies Emergency Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-9 — Continued

s. 32.5, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71  
 s. 32.6, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71  
 s. 32.7, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71  
 s. 32.8, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71  
 s. 33, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 49; 1990, c. 2, s. 7; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 12)(F); 1993, c. 34, s. 65(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(j)  
 s. 34, 1996, c. 8, ss. 18 and 32(1)(e)  
 s. 35, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 283 & 359 (Sch., item 5); 1996, c. 10, s. 216  
 s. 37, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 284 & 359 (Sch., item 5); 1992, c. 31, s. 28; 1996, c. 10, s. 217  
 s. 38, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 285, c. 29 (3rd Supp.), s. 24; 1996, c. 10, s. 218; 2001, c. 13, s. 10  
 s. 39, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 5); 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(j); 1996, c. 10, s. 219  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 286; 1996, c. 10, s. 220  
 s. 40.1, added, 1990, c. 2, s. 8  
 s. 41, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 5); 1996, c. 10, s. 221  
 s. 42, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 5); 1996, c. 10, s. 222; 2002, c. 8, s. 136  
 s. 44, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 72  
 s. 45, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 73  
 s. 46, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 73  
 s. 47, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 73  
 s. 48, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 73  
 General, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(2) and 38(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 49 proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 283 to 286, 359 and the schedule (Sch., item 5) proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
 CIF, R.S., c. 29 (3rd Supp.), s. 24 in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 33(1)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.) in force 21.07.88  
 CIF, 1990, c. 2 in force 30.01.90  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 12)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 31, s. 28 in force 01.12.92 *see* SI/92-175  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 63 to 65(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 18 and 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 216 to 222 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 79 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 13, s. 10 in force 01.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-58  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 136 and 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 135 to 137 in force on assent 15.12.2004

**Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation Act**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. 41 (4th Supp.) (Part II)  
 (ss. 25 to 44)

(*Société d'expansion du Cap-Breton, Loi sur la*)

s. 26, 2006, c. 9, s. 247  
 s. 27, 2006, c. 9, s. 248  
 s. 28, 2006, c. 9, s. 249  
 s. 29, 2006, c. 9, s. 250  
 s. 30, 2006, c. 9, s. 250  
 s. 31, 2006, c. 9, s. 251  
 s. 39, 2006, c. 9, s. 252  
 s. 41, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.33)(E)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 44  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 253  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.) (Part II) (ss. 25 to 44) in force 01.12.88 *see* SI/88-140  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 247 to 253 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-28

**Environment Week Act, Canadian**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. E-11

(*Semaine canadienne de l'environnement, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of the Environment**

s. 2, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 2  
 CIF, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 2 proclaimed in force 04.10.85 *see* SI/85-187

**Environmental Contaminants Act**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. E-12

(*Contaminants de l'environnement, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of the Environment**

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 147  
 CIF, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 147(1) proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-126; s. 147(2) in force 01.07.94 *see* SI/94-40

**Escheats Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-13**

(*Biens en déshérence, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 5, 2000, c. 12, s. 110  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 110 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

## E

**Estate Tax Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. E-9***(Impôt sur les biens transmis par décès, Loi de l')***Minister of National Revenue**

ss. 3, 7, 8, 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2)  
 ss. 25, 26, 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2), c. 63, s. 4  
 s. 36, 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2)  
 s. 47, 1984, c. 40, s. 26 (deemed in force 28.05.80)  
 s. 51, 1984, c. 40, s. 26 (deemed in force 28.05.80)  
 s. 52, 1984, c. 40, s. 26 (deemed in force 28.05.80)  
 s. 59, 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2), c. 63, s. 4  
 s. 62, 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2)  
 [Note: Act does not apply in the case of the death of any person whose death occurred after 1971. See 1970-71-72, c. 63, Part II s. 2]

**Estate Tax Agreements (see Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)****Esthonia (see Trade Agreements, 1928)****European Bank for Reconstruction and Development Agreement Act — 1991, c. 12***(Accord portant création de la Banque européenne pour la reconstruction et le développement, Loi sur l')***Minister of Finance**

s. 4.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 214  
 s. 6, 1999, c. 26, s. 49  
 s. 7, 1993, c. 34, s. 66  
 Sch., Agreement, article 1, 2006, c. 4, s. 215  
 CIF, 1991, c. 12 in force on assent 01.02.91  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 66 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 49 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 214 and 215 in force on assent 22.06.2006

**Exchequer Court Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. E-11***(Cour de l'Échiquier, Loi sur la)*

ACT REPEALED EXCEPT ss. 26 to 28 R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (2nd Supp.), s. 64(1)  
 s. 26, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (2nd Supp.), s. 64(2); 1987, c. 34, s. 368 (Sch., item 6); 1996, c. 10, s. 223  
 s. 27, 1996, c. 10, s. 224  
 s. 28, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (2nd Supp.), s. 64(2)  
 CIF, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (2nd Supp.) in force 01.06.71 see SOR/71-241  
 CIF, 1987, c. 34, s. 368 (Sch., item 6) in force 01.01.88 see SI/88-26

CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 223 and 224 in force 01.07.96 see SI/96-53

**Excise Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-14***(Accise, Loi sur l')***Minister of National Revenue**

s. 1.1, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 363  
 s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 5)(F); 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(f); 1994, c. 37, s. 1; 1999, c. 17, s. 139(1), (2)(E), (3) to (5), (6)(E), par. 144(1)(a)(E); 2005, c. 38, s. 91 and par. 138(h); 2007, c. 2, s. 58  
 s. 2.1, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 31; 2001, c. 32, s. 63  
 s. 2.2, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 59  
 s. 2.3, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 59  
 s. 2.4, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 59  
 s. 4, 2002, c. 22, s. 364  
 s. 5, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(b)(E)  
 s. 6, 1991, c. 42, s. 6; 1993, c. 25, s. 32; 1994, c. 37, s. 2; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(c)(E); 2001, c. 16, s. 7  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 17, s. 140  
 s. 13, 1999, c. 17, s. 141(E)  
 s. 14, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(d)(E)  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 47; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(e)(E)  
 s. 20, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(f)(E)  
 s. 29, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(g)(E)  
 s. 31, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(h)(E)  
 s. 32, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 56; 1993, c. 25, s. 33; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(i)(E)  
 s. 35, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(j)(E)  
 s. 37, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 57  
 s. 39, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 58  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 59  
 s. 44, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 61; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(k)(E)  
 s. 45, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 62  
 s. 47, 1993, c. 25, s. 34; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(l)(E)  
 s. 48, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 48  
 s. 50, 1993, c. 25, s. 35  
 s. 50.1, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 36  
 s. 51, 1993, c. 25, s. 36  
 s. 52, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(m)(E)  
 s. 52.1, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 8; 2002, c. 22, par. 425(a)(F)  
 s. 58, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 63; 1993, c. 25, s. 37; 1995, c. 41, s. 109; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(n)(E); 2001, c. 16, s. 9; 2002, c. 22, par. 425(b)(F)  
 s. 58.1, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 9; 2002, c. 22, par. 425(c)(F)  
 s. 59, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(o)(E)  
 s. 60, 1989, c. 22, s. 9  
 s. 66, 1994, c. 37, s. 3; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(j)  
 s. 68, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. 78, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 190  
 s. 80, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 190  
 s. 81, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 190  
 s. 88, 1995, c. 36, s. 12

## E

## Excise Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-14 — Continued

- s. **88.1**, added, 1995, c. 36, s. 13  
s. **88.2**, added, 1995, c. 36, s. 13; 2004, c. 25, s. 138(E)  
s. **93**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(p)(E)  
s. **99**, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 60  
s. **102.1**, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 10  
s. **110.1**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 61; 1996, c. 21, s. 62; 2001, c. 16, s. 11  
s. **111**, 2004, c. 22, s. 46  
s. **112**, 1994, c. 37, s. 4  
s. **113**, repealed, 1989, c. 22, s. 10  
s. **119**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 49, c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. **121**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. **126**, 1999, c. 17, s. 142(E)  
s. **126.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 38; 1997, c. 18, s. 121; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 64  
s. **126.2**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 38; 1997, c. 18, s. 122; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 64  
s. **126.3**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 38; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 64  
s. **127.1**, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 50; 1993, c. 25, s. 39(F); 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(q)(E)  
s. **134**, 1999, c. 31, s. 83  
s. **135**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(r)(E); 1999, c. 31, s. 84  
s. **138**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 51; 1997, c. 36, s. 206  
s. **142**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(s)(E)  
s. **143**, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 62; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(t)(E)  
s. **144**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(u)(E)  
s. **145**, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 63; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(u)(E)  
s. **149**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(v)(E)  
s. **150**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(w)(E)  
s. **163**, 1989, c. 22, s. 11  
s. **164**, repealed, 1995, c. 36, s. 14  
s. **169**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(x)(E)  
s. **170**, 2007, c. 2, s. 60  
s. **170.1**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 61  
s. **171**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(y)(E)  
s. **172**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 64  
s. **173**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z)(E) ; 2002, c. 22, par. 425(d)(F)  
s. **174**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 65; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 64; 2000, c. 30, s. 168  
s. **175**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.1)(E)  
s. **176**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 66; 2002, c. 22, s. 365  
s. **178**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.2)(E)  
s. **186**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.3)(E)  
s. **187**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.4)(E)  
s. **188**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.5)(E)  
s. **189**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.6)(E)  
s. **200**, 1993, c. 25, s. 40  
s. **201**, 1993, c. 25, s. 40; 1994, c. 37, s. 5(F); 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.7)(E); 2001, c. 16, s. 12  
s. **202**, 1993, c. 25, s. 40; 1995, c. 41, s. 110; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.8)(E) ; 2002, c. 22, par. 425(e)(F)  
s. **203**, 1993, c. 25, s. 41  
s. **204**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 186; 1993, c. 25, s. 42; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.9)(E)  
s. **205**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 42  
s. **206**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 42  
s. **207**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 67; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.10)(E)  
s. **208**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.10)(E)  
s. **209**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 43  
s. **211**, 1993, c. 25, s. 44; 1994, c. 37, s. 6; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.11)(E); 2001, c. 16, s. 13  
s. **212**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.11)(E)  
s. **214**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.12)(E)  
s. **215**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.12)(E)  
s. **216**, 2002, c. 22, par. 425(f)(F)  
s. **217**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.13)(E)  
s. **219**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.14)(E)  
s. **224**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.15)(E)  
s. **225**, 1993, c. 25, s. 45; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.16)(E)  
s. **226**, 1993, c. 25, s. 46  
s. **227**, 1993, c. 25, s. 47  
s. **228**, 1993, c. 25, s. 48  
s. **229**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 48  
s. **230**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 48  
s. **231**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 48  
s. **232**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 48  
s. **233**, 1993, c. 25, s. 49  
s. **234**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 49  
s. **235**, 1993, c. 25, s. 50; 1994, c. 37, s. 7; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.17)(E)  
s. **236**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 50  
s. **237**, 1993, c. 25, s. 51  
s. **237.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 51  
s. **238**, 1993, c. 25, s. 51; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.18)(E)  
s. **239.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 52; 1994, c. 37, s. 8; 1995, c. 41, s. 111; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.19)(E); 2001, c. 16, s. 14; 2002, c. 22, par. 425(g)(F)  
s. **240**, 1989, c. 22, s. 12; 1993, c. 25, s. 52; 1994, c. 29, s. 15; 1995, c. 41, s. 112; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.20)(E); 2001, c. 16, s. 15; 2002, c. 22, par. 425(h)(F)  
s. **241**, 1989, c. 22, s. 13; repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 52  
s. **242**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 52  
s. **246**, 1999, c. 17, s. 143(E); 2000, c. 30, s. 169  
s. **252**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.21)(E)  
s. **257**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.22)(E)  
s. **259**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.23)(E)  
**Sch.**, 2007, c. 2, s. 62  
**Part I**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 68, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 15; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 65; 1990, c. 45, s. 33  
**Part II**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 68, c. 42, (2nd Supp.), s. 15; 1990, c. 45, s. 34  
**s. 1**, 2006, c. 4, s. 43  
**s. 2**, 2006, c. 4, s. 43  
**Part II.1**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 63  
**Part III**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 68, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 15; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 66; 1989, c. 22, s. 14; 1990, c. 45, s. 35; 1991, c. 42, ss. 7 and 8  
**Part IV**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 68  
General, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 208 and 209(5)  
General, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 69 *re*: application  
General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)

## E

## Excise Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-14 — Continued

General, 2001, c. 16, s. 44 — *re* application  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 42, ss. 10 and 11  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 36, s. 140, 141  
 Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 to 307, 312 to 314, 316, 317 and 320  
 CIF, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 47 deemed in force 16.02.84 *see* s. 63; s. 48 deemed in force 09.11.84 *see* s. 64; ss. 49 to 51 in force 26.02.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 190 and 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 186 and 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), *see* various provisions throughout  
 CIF, R.S., c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 15(1) and (2) deemed in force 27.02.86 *see* s. 15(3) *also see* s. 16 *re* application  
 CIF, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), ss. 56 to 64 in force 14.06.88; s. 65(1) deemed in force 19.02.87 *see* s. 65(2); s. 66(1) deemed in force 19.02.87 *see* s. 66(2)  
 CIF, 1989, c. 22, ss. 9 to 13 in force 12.12.89; s. 14(1) deemed in force 28.04.89 *see* s. 14(3) and s. 14(2) in force 01.10.89 *see* s. 14(4)  
 CIF, 1990, c. 45, ss. 33 to 35 deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* s. 36  
 CIF, 1991, c. 42, ss. 6 to 8 deemed in force 27.02.91 *see* s. 12; ss. 9 to 12 in force on assent 13.12.91  
 CIF, 1993, c. 25, ss. 31 to 52 in force on assent 10.06.93 *except* the definition “accredited representative” in s. 6 of the *Excise Act*, as enacted by s. 32(2), and ss. 37(2) and (3) deemed in force 13.02.92 *see* s. 53  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 29, s. 15 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 37, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 24.11.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 36, ss. 12 to 14 in force on assent 08.11.95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 41, ss. 109 to 112 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-6  
 CIF, 1996, c. 21, s. 62 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 121 and 122 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62  
 CIF, 1997, c. 36, ss. 140, 141 and 206 deemed in force 01.01.98 and apply, or are deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 139 to 144 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 83 and 84 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 168 and 169 in force on assent 20.10.2000  
 CIF, 2001, c. 16, ss. 7 to 15 and 44 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 63 and 64 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 425 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 305 to 307, 312 to 314, 316, 317, 320 and 363 to 365 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 46 in force on assent 14.05.2004

CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 138 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 91 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 43(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 43(2)  
 CIF, 2007, c. 2, ss. 58 to 63 in force on assent 21.02.2007 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application and coming into force:  
 s. 58(1) is deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 58(2);  
 s. 59(2) ) is deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 59(2);  
 s. 60(1) ) is deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 60(2);  
 s. 61(1) ) is deemed in force 01.07.2006, *see* s. 61(2) *also re* reference;  
 s. 62(1) ) is deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 62(2);  
 s. 63(1) ) is deemed in force 01.07.2006, *see* s. 63(2) *also re* exception and application

**Excise Act, 2001 — 2002, c. 22***(Accise, Loi de 2001 sur l')***Minister of National Revenue**

**s. 2**, 2005, c. 38, s. 92; 2007, c. 18, s. 67  
**s. 9**, 2005, c. 38, s. 93 and par. 145(2)(f)  
**s. 10**, 2005, c.10, par. 34(1)(k)  
**s. 14**, 2007, c. 18, s. 68  
**s. 17**, 2007, c. 18, s. 69  
**s. 19**, 2007, c. 18, s. 70  
**s. 20**, 2007, c. 18, s. 71  
**s. 21**, 2007, c. 18, s. 72  
**s. 24.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 73  
**s. 25**, 2007, c. 18, s. 74  
**s. 28**, 2007, c. 18, s. 75  
**s. 28.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 76  
**s. 30**, 2007, c. 18, s. 77  
**s. 31**, 2007, c. 18, s. 78  
**s. 32**, 2007, c. 18, s. 79  
**s. 35**, 2007, c. 18, s. 80  
**s. 37**, 2007, c. 18, s. 81  
**s. 38**, 2007, c. 18, s. 82  
**s. 41**, 2007, c. 18, s. 83  
**s. 46**, 2007, c. 18, s. 84  
**s. 50**, 2007, c. 18, s. 85  
**s. 51**, 2007, c. 18, s. 86  
**s. 52**, 2007, c. 18, s. 87  
**Part 3.1**, (58.1 to 58.5) added, 2006, c. 4, s. 34  
**s. 58.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 34; 2007, c. 35, s. 197  
**s. 58.2**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 34; 2007, c. 35, s. 198  
**s. 58.3**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 34; 2007, c. 35, s. 199  
**s. 58.4**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 34  
**s. 58.5**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 34; 2007, c. 35, s. 200  
**s. 58.6**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 34; 2007, c. 35, s. 201  
**s. 59.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 88  
**s. 60**, 2007, c. 18, s. 89  
**s. 61**, 2007, c. 18, s. 90  
**s. 62.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 91  
**s. 66**, 2007, c. 18, s. 92

## E

## Excise Act, 2001 — 2002, c. 22 — Continued

- s. 68, 2005, c. 38, s. 94 and par. 145(2)(f)  
s. 70, 2007, c. 18, s. 93  
s. 73, 2007, c. 18, s. 94  
s. 74, 2007, c. 18, s. 95  
s. 75, 2007, c. 18, s. 95  
s. 87, 2007, c. 2, s. 55  
s. 88, 2007, c. 18, s. 96 and 157  
s. 93.1, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 97  
s. 93.2, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 97  
s. 117.1, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 98  
s. 131, 2007, c. 18, s. 99  
s. 131.1, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 99  
s. 131.2, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 99  
s. 134, 2007, c. 2, s. 56  
s. 135, 2007, c. 2, s. 57; 2007, c. 18, s. 100  
s. 136, 2007, c. 18, s. 101  
s. 138, 2007, c. 18, s. 102  
s. 145, 2007, c. 18, s. 103  
s. 147, 2007, c. 18, s. 104  
s. 151, 2007, c. 18, s. 105  
s. 153.1, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 106  
s. 160, 2007, c. 18, s. 107  
s. 165, 2003, c. 15, s. 91; 2006, c. 4, s. 113  
s. 168, 2006, c. 4, s. 114  
s. 170, 2003, c. 15, s. 92; 2006, c. 4, s. 115  
s. 171, 2003, c. 15, s. 93  
s. 173, 2006, c. 4, s. 116; 2007, c. 18, s. 108  
s. 177, 2007, c. 18, s. 109  
s. 181.1, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 110  
s. 188, 2005, c. 38, s. 95 and par. 145(2)(f); 2006, c. 4, s. 117; 2007, c. 18, s. 111  
s. 189, 2005, c. 38, s. 96 and par. 145(2)(f); 2006, c. 4, s. 118; 2007, c. 18, s. 112  
s. 196, 2007, c. 18, s. 113  
s. 197, 2007, c. 18, s. 114  
s. 199, 2007, c. 18, s. 115  
s. 205, 2002, c. 22, s. 410  
s. 208, 2007, c. 18, s. 116  
s. 211, 2005, c. 38, s. 97 and par. 145(2)(f); 2007, c. 18, s. 117  
s. 216, 2006, c. 4, s. 35; 2007, c. 35, s. 202  
s. 217, 2006, c. 4, s. 44; 2007, c. 18, s. 118  
s. 218, 2006, c. 4, s. 45; 2007, c. 18, s. 119  
s. 221, 2007, c. 18, s. 120  
s. 234, 2007, c. 18, s. 121  
s. 236, 2007, c. 18, s. 122  
s. 237, 2007, c. 18, s. 123  
s. 240, 2003, c. 15, s. 46; 2006, c. 4, s. 36; 2007, c. 35, s. 203  
s. 242, 2006, c. 4, s. 46  
s. 243, 2006, c. 4, s. 27; 2007, c. 18, s. 124  
s. 243.1, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 124  
s. 247.1, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 125  
s. 251, 2006, c. 4, s. 119  
s. 251.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 119  
s. 251.2, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 119  
s. 254, 2006, c. 4, s. 120  
s. 255.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 121; 2007, c. 18, s. 126  
s. 264, 2007, c. 18, s. 127  
s. 266, 2007, c. 18, s. 128  
s. 276, 2002, c. 22, s. 410  
s. 284, 2004, c. 22, s. 47  
s. 286, 2006, c. 4, s. 122  
s. 288, 2006, c. 4, s. 123  
s. 295, 2004, c. 25, s. 198  
s. 297, 2007, c. 18, s. 129  
s. 301, 2005, c. 38, s. 98 and par. 145(2)(f)  
s. 304, 2007, c. 18, s. 130  
s. 315.1, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 131  
s. 316.1, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 132  
s. 317.1, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 133  
s. 342, repealed, 2003, c. 22, s. 409  
s. 343, repealed, 2003, c. 22, s. 409  
s. 344, repealed, 2003, c. 22, s. 409  
s. 377, 2003, c. 15, s. 66  
s. 384, 2003, c. 15, ss. 130(5) and (7)  
s. 411, 2002, c. 19, par. 21(2)(b), 23(2)(b) and 25(2)(b)  
**Sch. 1:**  
s. 1, 2003, c. 15, s. 47; 2006, c. 4, s. 37; 2007, c. 35, s. 204  
s. 2, 2003, c. 15, s. 48; 2006, c. 4, s. 38; 2007, c. 35, s. 205  
s. 3, 2004, c. 15, s. 49; 2006, c. 4, s. 39; 2007, c. 35, s. 206  
s. 4, 2006, c. 4, s. 40; 2007, c. 35, s. 207  
**Sch. 2,** 2003, c. 15, s. 50; 2006, c. 4, s. 41; 2007, c. 35, s. 208  
**Sch. 3:**  
s. 1, 2003, c. 15, s. 51  
s. 2, 2003, c. 15, s. 52  
s. 3, 2003, c. 15, s. 53  
s. 4, 2003, c. 15, s. 54  
**Sch. 4,**  
s. 1, 2006, c. 4, s. 48  
s. 2, 2006, c. 4, s. 48  
**Sch. 6,** 2006, c. 4, s. 49  
Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 19, ss. 21, 23 and 25  
Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, ss. 409 and 410  
Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 15, ss. 130(5) and (7)  
Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 18, s. 157  
General, 2006, c. 4, ss. 42 and 50 *re* application  
General, 2007, c. 35, s. 209 *re* application  
CIF, 2002, c. 19, ss. 21, 23 and 25 in force on assent 13.06.2002  
CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 1 and 408 to 432 in force on assent 13.06.2002 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout; ss. 2, 4, 7 to 12, 14 to 24, 159, 211, 219 to 229, 304, 322 and 323 in force 01.04.2003 and ss. 3, 5, 6, 13, 25 to 158, 160 to 210, 212 to 218, 230 to 303, 305 to 321 and 324 to 407 and Schedules 1 to 7 of the Act in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
CIF, 2003, c. 15,  
—ss. 46 to 54 deemed in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see* s. 60(2)  
—s. 66(1) deemed in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see* s. s. 66(2)  
—ss. 91(1), 92(1) and 93(1) deemed in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see* ss. 91(2), 92(2) and 93(2)  
—ss. 130(5) and (7) in force on assent 19.06.2003

## E

## Excise Act, 2001 — 2002, c. 22 — Continued

CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 47 in force on assent 14.05.2004  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 198 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 92 to 98 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 34 to 42, 44 to 50 and 113 to 123 in force on assent 22.06.2006 *except*:  
   s. 34(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 34(2);  
   s. 35(1) and (2) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 35(3);  
   s. 36(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 36(2);  
   s. 37(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 37(2);  
   s. 38(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 38(2);  
   s. 39(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 39(2);  
   s. 40(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 40(2);  
   ss. 41(1) and (2) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 41(3);  
   s. 44(1) and (2) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 44(3)  
   s. 45(1) and (2) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 45(3)  
   s. 46(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 46(2)  
   s. 47(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 47(2)  
   s. 48(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 48(2)  
   s. 49(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 49(2)  
   s. 113(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 113(2)  
   s. 116(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 116(2)  
   ss. 117(1) to (7) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 117(8)  
   s. 118(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 118(2)  
   s. 120(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 120(2)  
   s. 121(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 121(2)  
   s. 122(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 122(2)  
*see also* various provisions throughout *re* application  
 CIF, 2007, c. 2, ss. 55 to 57 in force on assent 21.02.2007  
*see also* various provisions throughout *re* application;  
 s. 55(1) is deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 55(2)  
 CIF, 2007, c. 18, ss. 67 to 133 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
*see also* various coming into force and application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 200, 201 and 209 in force on assent 14.12.2007; ss. 197 to 199 and 202 to 208 in force 01.01.2008 *see also* various application provisions throughout

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15

(Taxe d'accise, Loi sur la)

**Minister of National Revenue, including the powers duties and functions of the Minister of Finance under Part I and under any other Part of the Act, except subsections 59(1) and (3.1), that are in relation to Part I (SI/97-40)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1990, c. 45, s. 1; 1993, c. 25, s. 54, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 50), c. 38, s. 86; 1994, c. 29, s. 1; 1998, c. 19, s. 275; 1999, c. 17, s. 145(1), (2) (E), (3), c. 28, s. 158, c. 31, par. 247(b)(F); 2000, c. 30, s. 2; 2001, c. 16, s. 16, c. 17, s. 233; 2002, c. 7, s. 166, c. 22, ss. 366 and 413; 2005, c. 38, s. 99; 2007, c. 18, s. 64  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 35; 1999, c. 17, s. 146

s. 4, 1999, c. 17, s. 147  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 1, s. 64; 1999, c. 17, s. 148  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 2003, c. 15, s. 94; 2006, c. 4, s. 124  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 287; 1996, c. 10, s. 225  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 4, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1990, c. 45, s. 2; 1994, c. 29, s. 2; 1998, c. 21, s. 84  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1990, c. 45, s. 3; 1994, c. 29, s. 3; 1995, c. 36, s. 1; 1998, c. 21, s. 85  
 s. 13.1, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 7; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1990, c. 45, s. 4; 1994, c. 29, s. 4; 1998, c. 21, s. 86  
 s. 16.1, added, 1996, c. 20, s. 104; 1998, c. 21, s. 87  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 6; 1996, c. 20, s. 105; 1998, c. 21, s. 88  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 8; R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 288  
 s. 20, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 9; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 7; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1996, c. 20, s. 106; 1998, c. 21, s. 89  
 s. 20.1, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1999, c. 31, par. 247(b)(F)  
 s. 20.2, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1998, c. 19, s. 276  
 s. 21, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 10; R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 289; 1996, c. 10, s. 226  
**Part II.1**, (ss. 21.1 to 21.21), added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 21.1, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 12, (4th Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 21.11, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 21.12, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 8, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 8; 1989, c. 22, s. 2  
 s. 21.13, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 21.14, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 9  
 s. 21.15, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 21.16, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 21.17, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 9  
 s. 21.18, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 21.19, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 21.2, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 10  
 s. 21.21, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11  
*Note*: *see* s. 117 *re* application of Part II.1 after 1990  
**Part II.2**, (ss. 21.22 to 21.34), added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 21.22, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 21.23, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **21.24**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1989, c. 22, s. 1
- s. **21.25**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- s. **21.26**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- s. **21.27**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- s. **21.28**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- s. **21.29**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- s. **21.3**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- s. **21.31**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- s. **21.32**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- s. **21.33**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11, 1999, c. 31, par. 247(b)(F)
- s. **21.34**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- Note:* see s. 117 *re* application of Part II.2 after 1990
- s. **23**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 12; R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 187, c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 10; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1988, c. 65, s. 113; 1990, c. 45, s. 5; 1993, c. 25, s. 55; 1995, c. 41, s. 113; 2001, c. 15, s. 2, c. 16, s. 17; 2002, c. 22, s. 367
- s. **23.01**, added, 1997, c. 26, s. 87
- s. **23.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 56; 1994, c. 29, s. 5; 2001, c. 16, s. 18; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 368
- s. **23.11**, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 18; 2002, c. 22, ss. 414 and 429(a)(F); 2003, c. 15, s. 55; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 368
- s. **23.12**, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 18; 2002, c. 22, s. 415; 2003, c. 15, s. 56; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 368
- s. **23.13**, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 18; 2002, c. 22, s. 416; 2003, c. 15, s. 57; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 368
- s. **23.2**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 56 (*Note:* tobacco export tax applies on and after February 9, 1994 *see* SI/94-21); 1994, c. 29, s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 18
- s. **23.21**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 5; 1997, c. 26, s. 59; 2000, c. 30, s. 3; 2001, c. 16, s. 19; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 368
- s. **23.22**, added, 1997, c. 26, s. 60; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 20
- s. **23.3**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 56; 2001, c. 16, s. 21; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 368
- s. **23.31**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 6; 1997, c. 26, s. 61; 2000, c. 30, s. 4; 2001, c. 16, s. 22; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 417
- s. **23.32**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 6; 1997, c. 26, s. 62; 2000, c. 30, s. 5; 2001, c. 16, s. 23; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 417
- s. **23.33**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 6; 1995, c. 36, s. 2; 1997, c. 26, s. 63; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 24
- s. **23.34**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 6; 1995, c. 36, s. 3; 1997, c. 26, s. 64; 2000, c. 30, ss. 6 and 140; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 24
- s. **23.341**, added, 1995, c. 36, s. 4; 1997, c. 26, s. 65; 1998, c. 21, s. 80; 2000, c. 30, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 24
- s. **23.35**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 6; 2000, c. 30, s. 8; 2001, c. 16, s. 25; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 417
- s. **23.36**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 6; 1997, c. 26, s. 66; 2000, c. 30, s. 140; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 26
- s. **23.4**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 56; 2003, c. 15, s. 61; repealed, 2007, c. 35, s. 8
- s. **23.5**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 62; repealed, 2007, c. 35, s. 8
- s. **24**, 2002, c. 22, s. 369
- Part IV**, (ss. 25 to 28.1), repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370
- s. **25**, repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370
- s. **26**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 188; repealed, 1990, c. 45, s. 6
- s. **27**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 11, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1990, c. 45, s. 7; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370
- s. **28**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 189; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370
- s. **28.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 57; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370
- Part V**, (ss. 29 to 41), repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added (ss. 29 to 34), 1991, c. 42, s. 1; (ss. 29 to 34) repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370
- s. **29**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 13; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1991, c. 42, s. 1; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370
- s. **30**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1991, c. 42, s. 1; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370
- s. **31**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1991, c. 42, s. 1; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370
- s. **32**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1991, c. 42, s. 1; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370
- s. **33**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1991, c. 42, s. 1; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370
- s. **34**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1991, c. 42, s. 1; 2000, c. 30, s. 9(F); repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370
- Part V.1**, (ss. 35 to 41.3), added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10
- s. **35**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 14; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10
- s. **36**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10
- s. **37**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10
- s. **38**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10
- s. **38.1**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 277; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10
- s. **39**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10
- s. **40**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 15; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10
- s. **41**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10
- s. **41.1**, added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10
- s. **41.2**, added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10
- s. **41.3**, added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10
- s. **42**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 16; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 13
- s. **43.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 14
- s. **44**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 15
- s. **45.1**, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. **46**, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 13
- s. **48**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 18; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 14; 2002, c. 22, s. 371
- s. **49**, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 15

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **50**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 19; R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 190, c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 16, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), ss. 4 and 5; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1988, c. 65, s. 114; 1989, c. 22, s. 3; 2002, c. 22, s. 372
- s. **50.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 17, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 17
- s. **51**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 18
- s. **52**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 20; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 19; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 18
- s. **53**, repealed, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 21
- s. **55**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 191
- s. **56**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 192; 1990, c. 45, s. 8; 2002, c. 22, s. 373
- s. **57**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 193
- s. **58**, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 19
- Note:* see s. 118 re application of Part VI after 1990
- s. **58.1**, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 22; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 20; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 20, c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., items 5(1) and (2)); 1992, c. 1, s. 65; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(g); 1999, c. 17, s. 149; 2003, c. 15, s. 95
- s. **59**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 23; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 21 [s. 35(2.3) of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by 1986, c. 9, s. 21(3) which became c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 21(3) is replaced by 2002, c. 22, s. 426 and deemed in force 10.11.86]; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 21; 1990, c. 45, s. 9; 1993, c. 25, s. 58, c. 27, s. 1; 2002, c. 22, s. 427; 2003, c. 15, s. 96; 2005, c. 38, s. 100
- s. **64**, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 22; 2002, c. 22, s. 374
- s. **66**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 194, c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 22; 1993, c. 25, s. 59; 1995, c. 46, s. 2; 2000, c. 30, s. 11; 2002, c. 22, s. 375
- s. **66.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 59; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 375
- s. **67**, 2002, c. 22, s. 376
- s. **68**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 24; R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 195, c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 23 and 34; 2007, c. 29, s. 43
- s. **68.01**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 43
- s. **68.02**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 43
- s. **68.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1993, c. 25, s. 60; 1995, c. 46, s. 3; 2000, c. 30, s. 12; 2002, c. 22, s. 377, this provision is replaced by 2003, c. 15, s. 66 [CIF 19.06.2003]; 2003, c. 15, ss. 63 and 66
- s. **68.11**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.12**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.13**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.14**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.15**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 23; 1999, c. 31, s. 230(F), par. 248(b)(F)
- s. **68.151**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 24
- s. **68.152**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 24
- s. **68.153**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 24
- s. **68.16**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1990, c. 45, s. 10; 1995, c. 36, s. 5; 1999, c. 31, par. 246(g)(F)
- s. **68.161**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; 1997, c. 26, s. 67; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.162**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.163**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.164**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.165**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; 2000, c. 30, s. 140; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.166**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.167**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.168**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.169**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; 1995, c. 36, s. 6; 1997, c. 26, s. 68; 1998, c. 21, s. 81; 2000, c. 30, ss. 13 and 140; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.17**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1991, c. 42, s. 2; 1993, c. 25, s. 61; 2002, c. 22, s. 378 and par. 429(b)(F)
- s. **68.171**, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 28; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 378
- s. **68.172**, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 28; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 378
- s. **68.18**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34 2001, c. 16, s. 29; 2002, c. 22, s. 379
- s. **68.19**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1991, c. 42, s. 3; 2002, c. 22, s. 380
- s. **68.2**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1993, c. 27, s. 2
- s. **68.21**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 25; 1999, c. 31, s. 231(F), par. 248(b)(F)
- s. **68.22**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.23**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.24**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 26 & 27; 1999, c. 31, s. 232, par. 246(g)(F)
- s. **68.25**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1999, c. 31, s. 85
- s. **68.26**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.27**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.28**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.29**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 7
- s. **68.3**, added, R.S., c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 8; 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(j)
- s. **68.4**, added, 1992, c. 29, s. 1; 1997, c. 26, s. 81
- s. **68.5**, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 428; 2003, c. 15, s. 97; 2006, c. 4, s. 125
- s. **69**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 24 & 34, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 9; R.S., c. 42 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 28; 1989, c. 22, s. 4; 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(k)
- s. **70**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 25, 34 & 75; 1991, c. 42, s. 4; 1993, c. 25, s. 62; 1995, c. 41, s. 114; 1996, c. 31, s. 81; 2002, c. 22, s. 381 and par. 429(c)(F); 2005, c. 38, s. 101 and par. 145(2)(g)
- s. **70.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 3
- s. **71**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 26 & 34
- s. **72**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 27 & 34; 1994, c. 29, s. 8; 2001, c. 16, s. 30; 2003, c. 15, s. 98
- s. **73**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 28 & 34; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 29



## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **73.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 29, repealed, s. 34
- s. **74**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 30; 1997, c. 26, s. 69; 2001, c. 16, s. 31; 2003, c. 15, s. 99
- s. **75**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 30 and 34
- s. **75.1**, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 25; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 31, repealed, s. 34
- s. **75.2**, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 25; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 32, repealed, s. 34
- s. **76**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 25; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **77**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 25; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 33, repealed, s. 34; added, 2006, c. 4, s. 126
- s. **78**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 26; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 35; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 31; 2001, c. 16, s. 32; 2002, c. 22, s. 382; 2003, c. 15, s. 100 and s. 130(1)
- s. **79**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 26; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 32; 1995, c. 46, s. 4; 2000, c. 30, s. 14; 2002, c. 22, s. 383; 2003, c. 15, s. 100 and s. 130(2); 2006, c. 4, s. 127
- s. **79.01**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 100; repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 128
- s. **79.02**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 100; 2006, c. 4, s. 129
- s. **79.03**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 100; 2006, c. 4, s. 130
- s. **79.04**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 100
- s. **79.05**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 100
- s. **79.1**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 33; 1999, c. 31, par. 247(b)(F); 2002, c. 22, s. 384 [ss. 384(3) and (5) repealed by 2003, c. 15, ss. 130(5) and (7)]; 2003, c. 15, ss. 101 and ss. 130(3) to (7); repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 131
- s. **79.2**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 33; 1999, c. 17, s. 150(E), 156(a); 2003, c. 15, s. 102
- s. **80**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 27; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 37; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 34; 1990, c. 45, s. 11; 2002, c. 22, s. 385; 2003, c. 15, s. 103
- s. **80.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 37
- s. **81**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 28; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 2001, c. 17, s. 234
- s. **81.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.11**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.12**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.13**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.14**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.15**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.16**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 2003, c. 15, s. 104
- s. **81.17**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.18**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 2003, c. 15, s. 105
- s. **81.19**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3))
- s. **81.2**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.21**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.22**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.23**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.24**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.25**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 1999, c. 17, par. 155(a)
- s. **81.26**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3))
- s. **81.27**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3))
- s. **81.28**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, s. 137
- s. **81.29**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 1999, c. 17, par. 155(b); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.3**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.31**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.32**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.33**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.34**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.35**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(4))
- s. **81.36**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.37**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 2002, c. 8, s. 138
- s. **81.38**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 1994, c. 29, s. 9; 2001, c. 16, s. 33; 2002, c. 8, s. 139; 2003, c. 15, s. 106
- s. **81.39**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 1993, c. 27, s. 4; 2003, c. 15, s. 107
- s. **81.4**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 132
- s. **82**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; 2004, c. 22, s. 48
- s. **83**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41
- s. **84**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 29; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 39 & 41, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 10; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 35; 2003, c. 15, s. 108
- s. **85**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 29; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41
- s. **86**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 30; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, s. 140 and par. 183(1)(j); 2006, c. 4, s. 133
- s. **87**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 31; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; 2006, c. 4, s. 133.1

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **88**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; added, 2001, c. 15, s. 3; 2003, c. 15, s. 109; 2006, c. 4, s. 134; 2007, c. 18, s. 65
- s. **89**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 32; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41
- s. **90**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41
- s. **91**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41
- s. **92**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 33; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41
- s. **93**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 33; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41
- s. **94**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 34; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 40, repealed, s. 41
- s. **95**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 42
- s. **95.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 135
- s. **96**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 43
- s. **97**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 35; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 44; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 36
- s. **97.1**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 10; 1997, c. 26, s. 70; 2000, c. 30, s. 15; 2001, c. 16, s. 34; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 418
- s. **97.2**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 10; 1997, c. 26, s. 71; 2000, c. 30, s. 16; 2001, c. 16, s. 35; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 418
- s. **97.3**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 10; 1995, c. 36, s. 7; 1997, c. 26, s. 72; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 36
- s. **97.4**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 10; 2000, c. 30, s. 17; 2001, c. 16, s. 37; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 418
- s. **97.5**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 10; 1997, c. 26, s. 73; 2000, c. 30, s. 140; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 37
- s. **98**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1998, c. 19, s. 278; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(b)
- s. **98.1**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 11; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(c)
- s. **98.2**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 11; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(c); repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 38
- s. **99**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 37; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 46; 2007, c. 18, s. 66
- s. **100**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 47; 1994, c. 29, s. 12; 1998, c. 19, s. 279; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(d); 2001, c. 16, s. 39; 2002, c. 22, s. 386
- s. **101**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 38; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 48; added, 2001, c. 17, s. 257
- s. **102.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 49; 1996, c. 21, s. 63
- s. **103**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 196
- s. **104**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 39; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 50; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 1999, c. 17, par. 155(c)
- s. **105**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 50; 1998, c. 19, s. 280; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(e); 2005, c. 38, s. 102 and par. 145(2)(g)
- s. **106**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 50; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(f)
- s. **106.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 50; 1999, c. 17, s. 151; 2001, c. 17, s. 235; 2005, c. 38, s. 103 and par. 145(2)(g)
- s. **116**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 40; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 51; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 37; 2003, c. 15, s. 110
- Part VIII**, (ss. 117 to 121), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **117**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **118**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 5
- s. **119**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **120**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 6; 1999, c. 31, s. 233(F)
- s. **121**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 7; 1994, c. 9, s. 1
- s. **121.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 8
- Part IX**, (ss. 122 to 346), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **122**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 9
- s. **123**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 10 and s. 204 (Sch. II, items 1(a) and (b))(F); 1994, c. 9, s. 2, c. 13, s. 7(1)(g); 1996, c. 21, s. 64; 1997, c. 10, ss. 1, 150 and s. 255 (Sch., item 1(a)); 1998, c. 19, s. 281; 1999, c. 17, s. 152, c. 28, s. 159; 2000, c. 12, ss. 111, 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(a)(E), 3(a))(F), c. 30, s. 18; 2001, c. 17, s. 236; 2002, c. 22, s. 387; 2004, c. 22, s. 29; 2005, c. 38, s. 104; 2006, c. 4, ss. 2 and 136; 2007, c. 18, s. 2; c. 35, s. 183
- s. **124**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 11
- s. **125**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **126**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **127**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **128**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 12; 2007, c. 18, s. 3
- s. **129**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 13; 1994, c. 9, s. 3
- s. **129.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 13; 1997, c. 10, s. 151; 2007, c. 18, s. 4
- s. **130**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **131**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 19
- s. **132**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 14; 1997, c. 10, s. 2
- s. **132.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 152
- s. **133**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **134**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **135**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 3
- s. **136**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 15; 1997, c. 10, ss. 4 and 153
- s. **136.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 154; 2000, c. 30, s. 20
- s. **136.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 154
- s. **136.3**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 154
- s. **136.4**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 154
- s. **137**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **138**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **139**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 16
- s. **140**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 17
- (*Note*: 1993, c. 27, s. 17(2) amended by 1994, c. 9, s. 36)
- s. **141**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 155
- s. **141.01**, added, 1994, c. 9, s. 4; 1997, c. 10, ss. 5, 156 and s. 255 (Sch., item 1(b))
- s. **141.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 157
- s. **141.2**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 30
- s. **142**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 19; 1997, c. 10, s. 6
- s. **142.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 7
- s. **143**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 20
- s. **143.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 21
- s. **144**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **144.01**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 21

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **144.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 158  
s. **145**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 8  
s. **146**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 22  
s. **147**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; repealed, 1994, c. 9, s. 5  
s. **148**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 23; 1997, c. 10, s. 9  
s. **148.1**, added, 1994, c. 9, s. 6; 1997, c. 10, s. 10  
s. **149**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 24; 1997, c. 10, s. 11; 2000, c. 30, s. 22  
s. **150**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 25; 1997, c. 10, s. 12; 2007, c. 18, s. 5  
s. **151**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **152**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **153**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 13; 2000, c. 30, s. 23  
s. **154**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 14; 2000, c. 30, s. 24  
s. **155**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 26; 1997, c. 10, s. 15  
s. **156**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 27; 2000, c. 30, s. 25; 2007, c. 18, s. 6  
s. **157**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; repealed, 1993, c. 27, s. 28  
s. **158**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **159**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **160**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **161**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **162**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 29; 2000, c. 30, s. 26  
s. **162.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 29  
s. **163**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 159  
s. **164**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 30; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 16  
s. **164.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 30; 1994, c. 9, s. 7  
s. **164.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 30  
s. **165**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 31; 1997, c. 10, ss. 17 and 160; 2006, c. 4, s. 3; 2007, c. 18, s. 7, c. 35, s. 184  
s. **165.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 160; 2007, c. 18, s. 8  
s. **165.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 160  
s. **166**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2004, c. 22, s. 31  
s. **167**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 32; 1994, c. 9, s. 8; 1997, c. 10, s. 18  
s. **167.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 33  
s. **167.11**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 9  
s. **167.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 34; 2000, c. 30, s. 27  
s. **168**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **169**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 35; 1997, c. 10, ss. 19 and 161; 2000, c. 30, s. 28  
s. **170**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 36; 1997, c. 10, ss. 20 and 162  
s. **171**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 37; 1997, c. 10, s. 163  
s. **171.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 38; 1997, c. 10, s. 164  
s. **172**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 39; 1997, c. 10, s. 21  
s. **173**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 40; 1994, c. 21, s. 126; 1997, c. 10, ss. 22 and 165; 2006, c. 4, s. 4; 2007, c. 35, s. 185  
s. **174**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 40; 1994, c. 9, s. 9; 1997, c. 10, ss. 23 and 166; 2006, c. 4, s. 5  
s. **175**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 9, s. 9; 1997, c. 10, ss. 24 and 167  
s. **175.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, ss. 24 and 168  
s. **176**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 41; 1997, c. 10, ss. 25 and 169; 2006, c. 4, s. 6; 2007, c. 18, s. 10  
s. **177**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 42; 1997, c. 10, s. 26; 2007, c. 18, s. 11  
s. **178**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 27  
s. **178.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 43; 2000, c. 30, s. 29  
s. **178.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 43  
s. **178.3**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 43; 1997, c. 10, ss. 28 and 170; 2000, c. 30, s. 30  
s. **178.4**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 43; 1997, c. 10, ss. 29 and 171; 2000, c. 30, s. 31  
s. **178.5**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 43; 1997, c. 10, s. 172  
s. **178.6**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 43  
s. **178.7**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 32; 2007, c. 18, s. 12  
s. **178.8**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 13  
s. **179**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 44; 1997, c. 10, ss. 30 and 173; 2001, c. 15, s. 4  
s. **180**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 45  
s. **180.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 31  
s. **181**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 46; 1994, c. 9, s. 10; 1997, c. 10, s. 174; 2000, c. 30, s. 33; 2006, c. 4, s. 7  
s. **181.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 46; 1997, c. 10, s. 175; 2006, c. 4, s. 8  
s. **181.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 46  
s. **181.3**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 34  
s. **182**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 46; 1997, c. 10, ss. 32 and 176; 2006, c. 4, s. 9  
s. **183**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 47; 1997, c. 10, ss. 33 and 177; 2000, c. 30, s. 35; 2006, c. 4, s. 10  
s. **184**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 48; 1997, c. 10, ss. 34 and 178; 2000, c. 30, s. 36; 2006, c. 4, s. 11  
s. **184.1**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 37; 2006, c. 4, s. 12  
s. **185**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 9, s. 11; 1997, c. 10, ss. 35 and 179  
s. **186**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 49; 1997, c. 10, s. 180; 2000, c. 30, s. 38  
s. **187**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 50; 1997, c. 10, s. 181; 2006, c. 4, s. 13  
s. **188**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 51; 1994, c. 9, s. 12(F); 2006, c. 4, s. 14  
s. **188.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 52; 2000, c. 30, s. 39  
s. **189**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **189.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 53  
s. **189.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 53  
s. **190**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 54 and s. 204 (Sch. II, item 1(c))(F); 1997, c. 10, s. 36; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. I, par. 2(b) and (c)(E), 3(b) and (c))(F)  
s. **190.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 55  
s. **191**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 56 and s. 204 (Sch. II, item 1(d))(F); 1997, c. 10, s. 37; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. I, par. 2(d)(E), 3(d))(F), c. 30, s. 40  
s. **191.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 38

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **192**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 182
- s. **193**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 57; 1997, c. 10, ss. 39 and 183; 2006, c. 4, s. 15; 2007, c. 18, s. 14
- s. **194**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 58; 1997, c. 10, s. 184; 2006, c. 4, s. 16
- s. **195**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 59; 1997, c. 10, s. 185
- s. **195.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 59
- s. **195.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 60; 2007, c. 18, s. 63(1)
- s. **196**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 61; 1997, c. 10, s. 186
- s. **196.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 61; 1997, c. 10, s. 187
- s. **197**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 62; 2000, c. 30, s. 41(F)
- s. **198**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 63; 1997, c. 10, s. 40
- s. **198.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 64; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 188; added, 2004, c. 22, s. 32
- s. **198.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 65; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 188
- s. **199**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 66; 1997, c. 10, s. 189
- s. **200**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 67; 1997, c. 10, s. 190; 2000, c. 30, s. 42; 2004, c. 22, s. 33
- s. **200.1**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 34
- s. **201**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 68; 1997, c. 10, s. 191; 2004, c. 22, s. 35; 2007, c. 18, s. 15
- s. **202**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 69; 1997, c. 10, s. 192; 2006, c. 4, s. 17; 2007, c. 18, s. 16
- s. **203**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 70; 1997, c. 10, s. 193; 2004, c. 22, s. 36
- s. **204**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 71
- s. **205**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 71; 2007, c. 18, s. 17
- s. **206**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 72; 1997, c. 10, s. 194
- s. **207**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 73; 1997, c. 10, s. 195
- s. **208**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 74; 1997, c. 10, ss. 40.1 and 196
- s. **209**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 75; 2000, c. 30, s. 43; 2004, c. 22, s. 37
- s. **210**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; repealed, 1993, c. 27, s. 75
- s. **211**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 76; 1997, c. 10, s. 197; 2006, c. 4, s. 18
- s. **212**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 77; 1997, c. 10, s. 198; 2006, c. 4, s. 19; 2007, c. 35, s. 186
- s. **212.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 198
- s. **213**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **213.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 78; 1997, c. 10, s. 199
- s. **213.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 78; 2001, c. 15, s. 5
- s. **214**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 79; 1997, c. 10, s. 200
- s. **214.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 200
- s. **215**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 80; 2001, c. 15, s. 6; 2007, c. 18, s. 143
- s. **215.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 81; 1997, c. 10, ss. 41 and 201; 2000, c. 30, s. 44; 2005, c. 38, s. 105 and par. 145(2)(g); 2007, c. 18, s. 18
- s. **216**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 82; 1997, c. 10, s. 41.1; 1999, c. 17, par. 155(d); 2005, c. 38, s. 106; 2007, c. 18, s. 19
- s. **217**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 83; 1997, c. 10, s. 42; 1999, c. 31, s. 86(F); 2000, c. 30, s. 45; 2001, c. 15, s. 7; 2007, c. 18, s. 20, c. 35, s. 2
- s. **218**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 203; 2006, c. 4, s. 20; 2007, c. 35, s. 187
- s. **218.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 203; 2000, c. 30, s. 46; 2001, c. 15, s. 8; 2007, c. 35, s. 3
- s. **218.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 203
- s. **219**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 43
- s. **220**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 84
- s. **220.01**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204; 2007, c. 18, s. 21
- s. **220.02**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204
- s. **220.03**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204
- s. **220.04**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204; 2000, c. 30, s. 47
- s. **220.05**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204; 2007, c. 18, s. 22
- s. **220.06**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204
- s. **220.07**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204; 2007, c. 18, ss. 23, 63(1)
- s. **220.08**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204
- s. **220.09**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204; 2007, c. 18, s. 24
- s. **221**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 85; 1997, c. 10, s. 43.1; 2000, c. 30, s. 48; 2001, c. 15, s. 9
- s. **221.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 86; 2000, c. 30, s. 49; 2001, c. 15, s. 10; 2007, c. 18, s. 25
- s. **222**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 87; 2000, c. 30, s. 50
- s. **222.1**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 51
- s. **223**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 205; 2000, c. 30, s. 52
- s. **224**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **225**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 88 and s. 203 (Sch. I, item 1(a)); 1997, c. 10, ss. 44 and 206; 2006, c. 4, s. 137
- s. **225.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, ss. 45 and 207; 2000, c. 30, s. 53; 2006, c. 4, s. 138; 2007, c. 18, ss. 26, 63(1)
- s. **225.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 208; 2000, c. 30, ss. 54 and 141; 2006, c. 4, s. 21; 2007, c. 18, s. 27
- s. **226**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 89; 1997, c. 10, s. 209; 2007, c. 18, s. 28
- s. **226.01**, added and repealed, 2007, c. 18, s. 29
- s. **226.1**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 55; amended and repealed, 2007, c. 18, s. 30
- s. **227**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 90; 1994, c. 9, s. 13; 1997, c. 10, s. 46; 2000, c. 30, s. 56; 2007, c. 18, s. 63(1)
- s. **228**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 91 and s. 203 (Sch. I, item 1(b)); 1996, c. 21, s. 65; 1997, c. 10, ss. 47 and 210; 2000, c. 30, s. 57
- s. **229**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 203 (Sch. I, item 1(c)); 1997, c. 10, s. 211; 2006, c. 4, s. 139
- s. **230**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, ss. 48 and 212; 2006, c. 4, s. 140

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **230.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 92  
s. **230.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 92; 1997, c. 10, s. 49  
s. **231**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 50; 2000, c. 30, s. 58; 2007, c. 18, s. 31  
s. **232**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 93; 1997, c. 10, s. 51; 2000, c. 30, s. 59  
s. **232.1**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 60  
s. **233**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 94; 1997, c. 10, s. 213; 2000, c. 30, s. 61; 2006, c. 4, s. 22  
s. **234**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 95; 1997, c. 10, ss. 52 and 214; 2000, c. 30, s. 62; 2007, c. 29, s. 45  
s. **235**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 96; 1997, c. 10, s. 215; 2000, c. 30, s. 63; 2007, c. 18, s. 32  
s. **236**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 97; 1994, c. 9, s. 14, c. 29, s. 13; 1997, c. 10, s. 53; 2000, c. 30, s. 64; 2007, c. 35, s. 4  
s. **236.1**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 65; 2006, c. 4, s. 141  
s. **236.2**, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 11; 2006, c. 4, s. 142  
s. **236.3**, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 11; 2006, c. 4, s. 143  
s. **237**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 98; 1997, c. 10, s. 216; 2007, c. 35, s. 5  
s. **238**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 99; 1994, c. 9, s. 15; 1996, c. 21, s. 66; 1997, c. 10, s. 217  
s. **238.1**, added, 1994, c. 9, s. 16; 1996, c. 23, s. 170; 2002, c. 22, s. 388  
s. **239**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **240**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 100; 1997, c. 10, ss. 54 and 218; 2007, c. 18, s. 33  
s. **241**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 101  
s. **242**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 102  
s. **243**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 103  
s. **244**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 104  
s. **245**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 105; 1994, c. 9, s. 17; 1997, c. 10, s. 55; 2000, c. 14, s. 35  
s. **246**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **247**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 56  
s. **248**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 9, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 57; 2000, c. 30, s. 66; 2007, c. 35, s. 6  
s. **249**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 106; 2000, c. 30, s. 67  
s. **250**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **251**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **252**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 107; 1997, c. 10, s. 58; 2002, c. 22, s. 389; 2007, c. 29, s. 46  
s. **252.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 107; 1997, c. 10, s. 59; 2000, c. 30, s. 68; 2007, c. 18, s. 34 (F), c. 29, s. 47  
s. **252.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 107; 1997, c. 10, s. 60; 2000, c. 30, s. 69; 2007, c. 18, s. 35 (F), c. 29, s. 48  
s. **252.3**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 107  
s. **252.4**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 107; 1997, c. 10, s. 219; 2000, c. 30, s. 70; 2007, c. 18, s. 36 (F), c. 29, s. 49  
s. **252.41**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 61  
s. **252.5**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 107  
s. **253**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 108; 1997, c. 10, ss. 62 and 220; 2000, c. 30, s. 71; 2006, c. 4, s. 23  
s. **254**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 109; 1997, c. 10, ss. 63 and 221; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(e) (E) and 3(e))(F); 2001, c. 15, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 24; 2007, c. 18, s. 37, c. 35, s. 188  
s. **254.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 110; 1997, c. 10, ss. 64 and 222; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(f)(E) and 3(f))(F), c. 30, s. 72; 2001, c. 15, s. 13; 2006, c. 4, s. 25; 2007, c. 18, s. 38, c. 35, s. 189  
s. **255**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 111; 1997, c. 10, ss. 65 and 223; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(g) (E) and 3(g))(F), c. 30, s. 73; 2006, c. 4, s. 26; 2007, c. 18, s. 39, c. 35, s. 190  
s. **256**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 112; 1997, c. 10, ss. 66 and 224; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(h) (E) and 3(h))(F); 2001, c. 15, s. 14; 2006, c. 4, s. 27; 2007, c. 18, s. 40, c. 35, s. 191  
s. **256.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 113; 1997, c. 10, ss. 67 and 225; 2000, c. 30, s. 74  
s. **256.2**, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 16; 2006, c. 4, ss. 28 and 144; 2007, c. 35, s. 192  
s. **256.3**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 29  
s. **256.4**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 29  
s. **256.5**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 29  
s. **256.6**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 29; 2007, c. 35, s. 193  
s. **256.7**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194  
s. **256.71**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194  
s. **256.72**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194  
s. **256.73**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194  
s. **256.74**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194  
s. **256.75**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194  
s. **256.76**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194  
s. **256.77**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194  
s. **257**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 114; 1997, c. 10, ss. 68 and 226; 2006, c. 4, s. 30; 2007, c. 18, s. 41  
s. **257.1**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 38  
s. **258**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **258.1**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 75; 2007, c. 18, s. 42  
s. **258.2**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 75; 2007, c. 18, s. 43  
s. **259**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 115; 1997, c. 10, ss. 69 and 227; 2000, c. 30, s. 76; 2004, c. 22, s. 39; 2005, c. 30, s. 22; 2006, c. 4, s. 31; 2007, c. 18, s. 44  
s. **259.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, ss. 69.1 and 228  
s. **260**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 70  
s. **261**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 116; 1997, c. 10, s. 71  
s. **261.01**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 77; 2001, c. 15, s. 17  
s. **261.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 229  
s. **261.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 229  
s. **261.3**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 229  
s. **261.4**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 229  
s. **261.5**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 229; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 78  
s. **262**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 117; 2001, c. 15, s. 18  
s. **263**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 118; 1997, c. 10, s. 230; 2000, c. 30, s. 79  
s. **263.01**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 80  
s. **263.02**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 145  
s. **263.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 119  
s. **263.2**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 45

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **264**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 120  
s. **265**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 27, s. 121; 1997, c. 10, s. 72; 2004, c. 25, s. 199  
s. **266**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 122  
s. **267**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 73; 2000, c. 30, s. 81  
s. **267.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 73  
s. **268**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 73  
s. **269**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, ss. 73 and 231  
s. **270**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 123; 1997, c. 10, s. 74  
s. **271**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 255 (Sch., item 1(c))  
s. **272**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 255 (Sch., item 1(d))  
s. **272.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, ss. 76 and 232  
s. **273**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 124; 1997, c. 10, s. 233  
s. **273.1**, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 19  
s. **274**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **274.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 32  
s. **274.11**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 195  
s. **274.2**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 32  
s. **275**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 9, s. 19(F); 1999, c. 17, s. 153  
s. **276**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(g)  
s. **277**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 125(F)  
s. **277.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 234  
s. **278**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 9, s. 20; 1999, c. 28, s. 160; 2001, c. 17, s. 237  
s. **278.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 77; 2001, c. 15, s. 20  
s. **279**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 77; 2000, c. 30, s. 82  
s. **280**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 126; 1994, c. 9, s. 21(F); 1997, c. 10, s. 235; 2000, c. 30, s. 83(F); 2006, c. 4, s. 146  
s. **280.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 147  
s. **280.2**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 147  
s. **280.3**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 147  
s. **281**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 148  
s. **281.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 127; 2006, c. 4, s. 149; 2007, c. 18, s. 46  
s. **282**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **283**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 150  
s. **284**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **285**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 84  
s. **285.1**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 70  
s. **286**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1998, c. 19, s. 282  
s. **287**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **288**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 21, s. 127  
s. **289**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 85; 2007, c. 18, s. 47  
s. **289.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 258  
s. **290**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 21, s. 128  
s. **291**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1998, c. 19, s. 283; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(h); 2000, c. 30, s. 86; 2001, c. 17, s. 259  
s. **292**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 87  
s. **293**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1999, c. 17, par. 155(e); 2000, c. 30, s. 88  
s. **294**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **295**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 128; 1996, c. 21, s. 67, c. 23, s. 187(b); 1997, c. 10, s. 236; 1998, c. 19, s. 284; 1999, c. 26, s. 38; 2000, c. 14, s. 33; 2001, c. 17, s. 260; 2003, c. 15, s. 68; 2004, c. 11, s. 28; 2005, c. 30, s. 23; 2007, c. 18, s. 48  
s. **296**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 129; 1997, c. 10, ss. 78 and 237; 2006, c. 4, s. 151  
s. **297**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 130; 2006, c. 4, s. 152  
s. **297.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 153  
s. **298**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 131; 1994, c. 9, s. 22; 1997, c. 10, ss. 79 and 238; 2000, c. 19, s. 71; 2000, c. 30, s. 89; 2006, c. 4, s. 154  
s. **299**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 80  
s. **300**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 81  
s. **301**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 82  
s. **302**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **303**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1999, c. 17, par. 155(f); 2000, c. 30, s. 90; 2007, c. 18, s. 49  
s. **304**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1999, c. 17, par. 155(g); 2000, c. 30, s. 91  
s. **305**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 92  
s. **306**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **306.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 83  
s. **307**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **308**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1999, c. 17, par. 155(h); 2007, c. 18, s. 50  
s. **309**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 132  
s. **310**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **311**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(q)  
s. **312**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **313**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 93; 2004, c. 22, s. 49; 2006, c. 4, s. 155  
s. **314**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **315**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 156  
s. **316**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 94; 2006, c. 4, s. 157  
s. **317**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 27, s. 133; 2000, c. 30, s. 95  
s. **318**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **319**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **320**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 96  
s. **321**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **322**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 97  
s. **322.1**, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 36; 2006, c. 4, s. 158  
s. **323**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1997, c. 10, s. 239; 2004, c. 25, s. 200; 2005, c. 30, s. 24  
s. **324**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **325**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 134; 2000, c. 12, s. 112, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 1(a)), c. 30, s. 98  
s. **326**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2001, c. 17, s. 261; 2006, c. 4, s. 159  
s. **327**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 19, s. 72, c. 30, s. 99; 2006, c. 4, s. 160

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

s. 328, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 135; 1999, c. 26, s. 39; 2001, c. 17, s. 262; 2007, c. 18, s. 51

s. 329, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 330, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 331, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 332, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(i)

s. 333, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 334, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 335, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 13, s. 9; 1997, c. 10, s. 84; 1998, c. 19, s. 285; 1999, c. 17, s. 154, par. 156(j); 2005, c. 38, s. 107 and par. 145(2)(g)

s. 336, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 136; 1997, c. 10, s. 84.1

s. 337, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 137; 1997, c. 10, s. 240

s. 338, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 339, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 340, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 9, s. 24

s. 340.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 138

s. 341, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 139

s. 341.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 140

s. 342, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 141

s. 343, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 344, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 142

s. 345, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 346, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 143

s. 347, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 144

s. 348, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241; 2000, c. 30, s. 100

s. 349, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 350, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 351, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(i)(E) and 4(a)(F); 2000, c. 30, s. 101

s. 352, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241; 2000, c. 30, s. 102; 2007, c. 18, ss. 63(2)(E), 63(3)(F)

s. 353, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 354, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241; 2000, c. 30, s. 103; 2007, c. 18, ss. 63(2)(E), 63(3)(F)

s. 354.1, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 104

s. 355, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 356, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 357, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 358, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 359, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 360, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 361, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 362, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 363, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241; 2000, c. 30, s. 105

s. 363.1, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 106

s. 363.2, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 106

s. 364, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 242; 2001, c. 13, s. 11

s. 365, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 242

s. 366, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 242

s. 367, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 242

s. 368, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 242

**Sch. I:**

s. 1, repealed, 1990, c. 45, s. 13

s. 2, repealed, 1990, c. 45, s. 13

s. 3, repealed, 1990, c. 45, s. 13

s. 4, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 41; repealed, 1990, c. 45, s. 13

s. 5, 2005, c. 30, s. 25, c. 55, s. 1; repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 89

s. 5.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 25; repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 89

s. 5.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 25; repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 89

s. 6, 2007, c. 29, s. 44

s. 8, 1990, c. 45, s. 14; 1993, c. 27, s. 145

s. 9, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 52; R.S., c. 42 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 38; 1989, c. 22, s. 5; 1995, c. 36, s. 8

s. 9.1, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 52; R.S., c. 42 (3rd Supp.), s. 2

s. 10, 1990, c. 45, s. 15; 1993, c. 27, s. 146

**Sch. II:** repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 390

s. 1, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 53, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 39; 1989, c. 22, s. 6; 1990, c. 45, s. 16; 1991, c. 42, s. 5; 1994, c. 29, s. 14; 1995, c. 36, ss. 9 and 10; 1997, c. 26, s. 74; 1998, c. 21, s. 82; 2000, c. 30, ss. 107 and 140; 2001, c. 16, s. 40; 2002, c. 22, s. 419; 2003, c. 15, s. 58; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 390

s. 2, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 53; 1989, c. 22, s. 6; 1991, c. 42, s. 5; 1994, c. 29, s. 14; 1997, c. 26, s. 75; 1998, c. 21, s. 83; 2000, c. 30, s. 108; 2001, c. 16, s. 41; 2002, c. 22, s. 419; 2003, c. 15, s. 58; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 390

s. 3, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 53; added, 1991, c. 42, s. 5; 1993, c. 25, s. 63; 1994, c. 29, s. 14; 1995, c. 36, s. 11; 1997, c. 26, s. 76; 2001, c. 16, s. 41; 2002, c. 22, s. 419; 2003, c. 15, s. 58; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 390

s. 4, added, 1991, c. 42, s. 5; 1993, c. 25, s. 64; 1994, c. 29, s. 14; 2003, c. 15, s. 58; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 390

**Sch. II.1,** (ss. 1 to 5), added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 54

s. 1, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 54, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 40

s. 2, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 54, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 40

s. 3, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 54, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; repealed, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 40

s. 4, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 54, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; repealed, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 40

s. 5, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 54, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 12

**Sch. III, Part III:**

s. 3, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 42

s. 14, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 13

s. 15, added, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 123

**Sch. III, Part IV:**

s. 14, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 41

**Sch. III, Part V:**

s. 1, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 42

s. 2, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55

**Sch. III, Part VII:**

s. 1, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 124; 1988, c. 65, s. 115

s. 2, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 124

**Sch. III, Part VIII:**

s. 1, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

s. 1.1, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55  
s. 1.2, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55  
s. 1.3, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55  
s. 1.4, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 43  
s. 2, 1999, c. 31, s. 87  
s. 6, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 44  
s. 10, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55  
s. 11, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55  
s. 12, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55  
s. 19, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55  
s. 21, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 45  
s. 23, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 43; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55, added, s. 55  
s. 24, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 46  
**Sch. III, Part XI:**  
s. 1, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 125  
s. 19.1, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 47  
s. 24, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55  
s. 25, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55  
s. 26, added, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 126  
s. 27, added, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 126  
s. 28, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 17  
**Sch. III, Part XII:**  
s. 1, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 44; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55  
**Sch. III, Part XIII:**  
s. 1, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 45; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 48; 1989, c. 22, s. 7  
**Sch. III, Part XVI:**  
s. 1, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 49  
**Sch. III, Part XVII:**  
s. 1, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 46; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 50  
s. 10, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 51  
**Sch. III, Part XVIII,** repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55  
**Sch. III.1,** (ss. 1 to 7), added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52  
s. 1, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52  
s. 2, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52  
s. 3, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52  
s. 4, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52  
s. 5, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52  
s. 6, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52  
s. 7, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52  
s. 8, added, 1989, c. 22, s. 8  
**Sch. IV, Part I:**  
s. 12, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 53  
s. 14, repealed, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 54  
s. 18, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 55  
s. 24, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56  
s. 25, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56  
s. 26, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56  
s. 27, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56  
s. 28, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56  
s. 29, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56  
s. 30, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56  
s. 31, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56  
s. 32, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56

s. 33, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56  
s. 34, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56  
s. 35, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56  
**Sch. V, Part I,** (ss. 1 to 14), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 85  
s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 147; 1997, c. 10, s. 243; 2001, c. 15, s. 21  
s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 147; 1997, c. 10, s. 244; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2 (j)(E) and 3(i)(F))  
s. 4, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 147; 1997, c. 10, s. 245  
s. 5, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 147; 1997, c. 10, s. 246  
s. 5.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 147  
s. 5.2, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 147  
s. 5.3, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 147; 1997, c. 10, s. 247  
s. 6, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 147; 1997, c. 10, ss. 86 and 248  
s. 6.1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 148; 1997, c. 10, ss. 87 and 249; 2000, c. 30, s. 109  
s. 6.2, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 149  
s. 7, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 150; 1997, c. 10, ss. 88 and 250  
s. 8, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 150; 1994, c. 9, s. 35(a)(F); 1997, c. 10, s. 251; 2000, c. 30, s. 110  
s. 8.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 150; 1994, c. 9, s. 35(b)(F); 1997, c. 10, ss. 89 and 252; 2000, c. 30, s. 111  
s. 9, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 151; 1997, c. 10, s. 90; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(k)(E) and 4(b)(F)); 2001, c. 15, s. 22  
s. 10, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(l)(E) and 3(j)(F))  
s. 11, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 12, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1999, c. 31, s. 234; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 1(b), 2(m)(E) and 3(k)(F))  
s. 13, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 30, s. 112  
s. 13.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 152  
s. 13.2, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 152  
s. 13.3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 91  
s. 13.4, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 91  
s. 14, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 152  
**Sch. V, Part II,** (ss. 1 to 12) added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 153; 1994, c. 9, s. 25; 1997, c. 10, s. 92; 2000, c. 30, s. 113; 2001, c. 15, s. 23; 2007, c. 18, s. 52, c. 29, s. 50  
s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 30, s. 114  
s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 4, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 93  
s. 5, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 6, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 93.1  
s. 7, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 94; 2000, c. 30, s. 115; 2001, c. 15, s. 24; 2007, c. 18, s. 53, c. 29, s. 51  
s. 7.1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 95  
s. 7.2, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 54  
s. 8, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 9, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1994, c. 9, s. 26  
s. 10, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18



## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. 11**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 12**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 96  
**s. 13**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 154; 1994, c. 9, s. 27  
**Sch. V, Part III**, (ss. 1 to 16), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 155; 1997, c. 10, s. 97  
**s. 2**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 3**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 98  
**s. 4**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 5**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2003, c. 15, s. 64  
**s. 6**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 156  
**s. 7**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 157(F)  
**s. 7.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 158  
**s. 8**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 159; 1997, c. 10, s. 99; 2001, c. 15, s. 25  
**s. 9**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 160  
**s. 10**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; repealed, 1993, c. 27, s. 160  
**s. 11**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 30, s. 116  
**s. 12**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 13**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 100  
**s. 14**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 15**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 16**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 161  
**Sch. V, Part IV**, (ss. 1, 2), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 30, s. 117  
**s. 2**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 162; 1997, c. 10, s. 101  
**s. 3**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 118  
**Sch. V, Part V**, (s. 1), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**Sch. V, Part V.1**, (ss. 1 to 6), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102  
**s. 1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102; 2000, c. 30, s. 119; 2001, c. 15, s. 26; 2004, c. 22, s. 40; 2007, c. 18, s. 55  
**s. 2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102  
**s. 3**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102  
**s. 4**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102  
**s. 5**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102  
**s. 5.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102; 2000, c. 30, s. 120; 2004, c. 22, s. 41  
**s. 5.2**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 121  
**s. 6**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102  
**Sch. V, Part VI**, (ss. 1 to 26), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 163; 1997, c. 10, s. 103  
**s. 2**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 164; 1994, c. 9, s. 28; 1997, c. 10, s. 104; 2001, c. 15, s. 27; 2004, c. 22, s. 42  
**s. 3**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 165; 1997, c. 10, s. 105  
**s. 3.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 105  
**s. 4**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 5**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 5.1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 166; 1997, c. 10, s. 106  
**s. 5.2**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 107  
**s. 6**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 167; 1997, c. 10, s. 108; 2000, c. 30, s. 122; 2004, c. 22, s. 43  
**s. 7**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 108  
**s. 8**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 108  
**s. 9**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 109  
**s. 10**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 109  
**s. 11**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 12**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 110  
**s. 13**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 111  
**s. 14**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 168(F)  
**s. 15**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 112  
**s. 16**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; repealed, 1993, c. 27, s. 169  
**s. 17**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 170; 1997, c. 10, s. 113  
**s. 18**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 171  
**s. 18.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 113.1  
**s. 18.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 113.1  
**s. 19**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 20**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 172; 1997, c. 10, s. 114; 2007, c. 18, s. 56  
**s. 21**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 115; 2003, c. 15, s. 65  
**s. 21.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 115  
**s. 22**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 173; 1997, c. 10, s. 115  
**s. 23**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 174; 1997, c. 10, s. 115  
**s. 24**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 115  
**s. 25**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 175; 1994, c. 9, s. 35(c)(F); 1997, c. 10, s. 116; 2001, c. 15, s. 28; 2004, c. 22, s. 44  
**s. 26**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 27**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 176; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(e)(F)  
**s. 28**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 176; 1997, c. 10, s. 117  
**Sch. V, Part VII**, (ss. 1, 2), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 2**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**Sch. V, Part VIII**, (ss. 1, 2), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 177  
**s. 2**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**Sch. VI, Part I**, (ss. 1 to 4), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 118  
**s. 2**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 179; 2000, c. 30, s. 123; 2007, c. 18, s. 57  
**s. 3**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 119  
**s. 4**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 5**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 180  
**Sch. VI, Part II**, (ss. 1 to 34), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 121  
**s. 2**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 122  
**s. 3**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 122  
**s. 4**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 122  
**s. 5**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 123(F)  
**s. 5.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 181; 1997, c. 10, s. 124  
**s. 5.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 124  
**s. 6**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 7**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 125  
**s. 8**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 125  
**s. 9**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 182(F); 1997, c. 10, s. 125; 2000, c. 30, s. 124  
**s. 10**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

s. 11, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 11.1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 126  
s. 12, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 13, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 14, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 127  
s. 15, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 127  
s. 16, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 17, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 18, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 128  
s. 18.1, added, 1994, c. 9, s. 29; 1997, c. 10, s. 128  
s. 19, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 128  
s. 20, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 128  
s. 21, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 21.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 183; 1997, c. 10, s. 129  
s. 21.2, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 183; 1997, c. 10, s. 129  
s. 21.3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 129  
s. 22, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 23, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 130  
s. 23.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 184; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 130  
s. 24, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 131  
s. 24.1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 132  
s. 25, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 26, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 27, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 133  
s. 28, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 29, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1994, c. 9, s. 30(F)  
s. 30, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 134  
s. 31, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 32, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 33, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 135  
s. 33.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 185; 1997, c. 10, s. 135  
s. 34, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 186; 1994, c. 9, s. 31; 1997, c. 10, s. 136; 2000, c. 30, s. 125  
s. 35, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 187; 1997, c. 10, s. 136  
s. 36, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 187; 1997, c. 10, s. 136  
s. 37, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 136  
s. 38, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 136  
s. 39, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 136  
s. 40, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 136  
**Sch. VI, Part III**, (s. 1), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 188; 1997, c. 10, s. 137  
s. 2, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 189  
**Sch. VI, Part IV**, (ss. 1 to 10), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1994, c. 9, s. 32  
s. 1.1, added, 1994, c. 9, s. 32  
s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 138  
s. 2.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 190  
s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 3.1, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 58  
s. 4, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 5, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 191; 1997, c. 10, s. 139  
s. 6, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 7, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 8, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 9, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18

s. 10, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**Sch. VI, Part V**, (ss. 1 to 13), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 192; 2000, c. 30, s. 126; 2001, c. 15, s. 29  
s. 1.1, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 30  
s. 1.2, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 30  
s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 140  
s. 2.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 193; 1997, c. 10, s. 141  
s. 2.2, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 127  
s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2002, c. 22, s. 391  
s. 4, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 142  
s. 5, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 142  
s. 6, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 194(F); 1997, c. 10, s. 142  
s. 6.1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 142  
s. 6.2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 142  
s. 7, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 195; 1997, c. 10, s. 143  
s. 8, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 9, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 10, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 10.1, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 52  
s. 11, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 12, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 144; 2000, c. 30, s. 128  
s. 13, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 196; 2000, c. 30, s. 129  
s. 14, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196  
s. 15, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196; 2000, c. 30, s. 130  
s. 15.1, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 131  
s. 15.2, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 131  
s. 15.3, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 131  
s. 15.4, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 131  
s. 16, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196  
s. 17, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196; 1997, c. 10, s. 144.1  
s. 18, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196  
s. 19, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196  
s. 20, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196  
s. 21, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196  
s. 22, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196; 1997, c. 10, s. 145  
s. 22.1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 145  
s. 23, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196; 1997, c. 10, s. 146  
**Sch. VI, Part VI**, (s. 1), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**Sch. VI, Part VII**, (ss. 1 to 12), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 197; 1997, c. 10, ss. 147 and 253; 2000, c. 30, s. 132  
s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 30, s. 133  
s. 4, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 30, s. 134  
s. 5, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; repealed 1997, c. 10, s. 148; added, 2000, c. 30, s. 134  
s. 5.1, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 134  
s. 6, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 7, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 8, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 9, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 10, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. 11, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 12, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 13, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 198  
s. 14, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 198  
s. 15, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 149  
**Sch. VI, Part VIII**, (ss. 1, 2), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**Sch. VI, Part IX**, (ss. 1 to 3), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 199  
s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**Sch. VI, Part X**, (s. 1), added, 1992, c. 28, s. 41(1)  
s. 1, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 41(1); 2005, c. 38, s. 108 and par. 145(2)(g)  
**Sch. VII**, (ss. 1 to 8) added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 200  
s. 1.1, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 42; 2002, c. 22, s. 392  
s. 1.2, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 7  
s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 4, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 149.1  
s. 5, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 30, s. 135  
s. 5.1, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 31  
s. 6, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1994, c. 9, s. 34; 2007, c. 18, s. 59  
s. 7, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1992, c. 28, s. 42(1)  
s. 7.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 201  
s. 8, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 202  
s. 8.1, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 32  
s. 8.2, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 32  
s. 8.3, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 32; repealed 2007, c. 18, s. 60  
s. 9, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 202  
s. 10, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 202  
s. 11, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 33  
s. 12, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 61  
**Sch. VIII**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. IX, Part I**, (ss. 1 to 5), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 4, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 5, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. IX, Part II**, (ss. 1 to 3), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2000, c. 30, s. 136  
s. 4, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 137  
**Sch. IX, Part III**, (ss. 1 to 3), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. IX, Part IV**, (ss. 1 to 3), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. IX, Part V**, (ss. 1 to 3), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. IX, Part VI**, (ss. 1 to 5), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 4, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2000, c. 30, s. 138  
s. 4.1, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 138  
s. 5, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. IX, Part VII**, (ss. 1 to 4), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 4, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. IX, Part VIII**, (ss. 1 to 3), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. IX, Part IX**, (ss. 1 to 3), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. X, Part I**, (ss. 1 to 26), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 4, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2005, c. 38, s. 109 and par. 145(2)(g)  
s. 5, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 6, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2005, c. 38, s. 110 and par. 145(2)(g)  
s. 7, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 8, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 9, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 10, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 11, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 12, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 13, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 14, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2000, c. 30, s. 139  
s. 15, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 16, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 17, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 18, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 19, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 20, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 21, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 22, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2007, c. 18, s. 62  
s. 23, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 24, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 25, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 26, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. X, Part II**, (ss. 1 to 7), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2007, c. 18, s. 63(1)  
s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 4, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 5, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
s. 6, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. 7, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 157  
 Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 15, s. 130  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 29, s. 53  
 General, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.) *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application  
 General, 1990, c. 45, s. 12(2) *re* application; 1993, c. 27, s. 229; 1997, c. 10, s. 271  
 General, 1992, c. 28, s. 41(2) and 42(2) *re* application  
 General, 1993, c. 25, ss. 65 and 66  
 General, 1993, c. 27, s. 229  
 General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 36, ss. 1(5), 6(3) — *re* application  
 General, 1997, 10, ss. 24.1, 75, 120, 202 and 272  
 General, 2001, c. 15, s. 15 — *re* application  
 General, 2001, c. 16, s. 44 — *re* application  
 General, 2002, c. 22, s. 420 — *re* interest  
 General, 2007, c. 18 *re* application  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 52  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 57 to 60  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 42, ss. 9 and 11  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 27, ss. 205 to 210  
 Transitional, 1996, c. 21, ss. 68 to 71; 1997, c. 10, s. 273  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 10, ss. 256 to 260; s. 257 amended by 2000, c. 30, s. 142(F)  
 Transitional, 2000, c. 12, s. 114  
 Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305, 308 to 311, 314, 316 and 317  
 CIF, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.) *see* ss. 53 through 62 for various commencement provisions  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 187 to 196 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206; s. 195, repealed by c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 75(1) (CIF: 01.05.86) and thereby precluded from coming into force  
 CIF, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), *see* various provisions throughout  
 CIF, R.S., c. 42 (2nd Supp.) *see* various coming into force provisions throughout *also see* s. 14 *re* application  
 CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 287 to 289 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.) deemed in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 139  
 CIF, R.S., c. 42 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1(1) to (6) deemed in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 1(7); s. 2(1) deemed in force 19.02.87 *see* s. 2(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.) *see* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 113 to 115 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)  
 CIF, 1989, c. 22, ss. 1 to 8 *see* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 1990, c. 45, ss. 1 to 18 in force on assent 17.12.90 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 1991, c. 42, ss. 1 to 5 deemed in force 27.02.91 *see* s. 12; ss. 9 to 12 in force on assent 13.12.91  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 64 and 65 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194  
 CIF, 1992, c. 28 in force on assent except s. 41(1) applicable with respect to supplies of services made on or after 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-127; s. 42(1) deemed in force 17.12.90 *see* s. 42(2) but s. 42(1), as adapted by s. 42(2), applies with respect to goods imported before 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-127  
 CIF, 1992, c. 29 in force on assent 23.06.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 25, ss. 54 and 55, ss. 23.1 to 23.3 of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 56, and ss. 58 to 62 deemed in force 13.02.92 *see* s. 67(1); (**Note:** pursuant to s. 23.2(1) of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 56, the tobacco export tax applies on and after February 9, 1994 *see* SI/94-21); s. 23.4 of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 56, deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 67(2); s. 63 deemed in force 27.02.91 *see* s. 67(3); s. 64 deemed in force 20.09.91 *see* s. 67(4); ss. 57, 65 and 66 in force on assent 10.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 27, ss. 1 to 210 and 229 in force on assent 10.06.93 *see also* s. 210 and various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 50) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, s. 86 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 CIF, 1994, c. 9, ss. 1 to 36 in force on assent 12.05.94 *see also* various coming force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, ss. 7 and 9 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 21, ss. 126 to 128 in force on assent 15.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 29, ss. 1 to 14 in force on assent 23.06.94 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1995, c. 36 in force on assent 08.11.95 *except* s. 1(1) to (4) deemed in force 01.05.95 *see* s. 1(5); 6(2) deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 6(3); s. 8(1) deemed in force 28.02.95 *see* 8(2); ss. 9(1) and (2) deemed in force 18.02.95 *see* s. 9(3)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 41, ss. 113 and 114 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-6  
 CIF, 1995, c. 46, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 15.12.95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 225 and 226 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 20, ss. 104 to 106 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1996, c. 21, ss. 63 to 71 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 170 and 187 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 81 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1997, c. 10, ss. 1 to 241, 243 to 260 and 271 to 273 in force on assent 20.03.97; s. 242 comes into force by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 242(2), Not in force; *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 1997, c. 26, ss. 59 to 76, 81 and 87 in force on assent *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 275 to 285 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout

CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 80 to 83 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout; ss. 84 to 89 are deemed to have come into force 05.12.97 *see* s. 90

CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 145 to 157 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 38 and 39 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 158 to 160 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 85 to 87, 230 to 234 and 246 to 248 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 111 to 113 come into force 01.01.2001 *see* subsection 340(3); s. 114 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 33, 35 and 36 in force on assent 29.06.2000

CIF, 2000, c. 19, ss. 70 to 72 in force on assent 29.06.2000

CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 2 to 142 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* different coming into force provisions throughout

CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

CIF, 2001, c. 13, s. 11 in force 01.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-58

CIF, 2001, c. 15 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout

CIF, 2001, c. 16, ss. 16 to 42 and 44 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout

CIF, 2001, c. 17, ss. 233 to 237 and 257 to 262 in force on assent 14.06.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 166 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 137 to 140, 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 413 to 421 and 426 to 429 in force on assent 13.06.2002 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout; ss. 305, 308 to 311, 314, 316, 317 and 366 to 392 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47

CIF, 2003, c. 15,  
     —ss. 55 to 58 deemed in force 18.06.2002 *see* s. 60(3) and *see also* s. 59 *re* application,  
     —ss. 61(1) and 62(1) deemed in force 19.02.2003 *see* s. 61(2) and 62(2),  
     —s. 63 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
     —s. 64(1) deemed in force 17.12.1990 *see* s. 64(2)  
     —s. 64(3) in force on assent 19.06.2003  
     —s. 65(1) deemed in force 17.12.1990 *see* s. 65(2)  
     —s. 66(1) deemed in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see* s. 66(2)  
     —ss. 68 and 94 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
     —s. 95(1) comes into force or is deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 95(2)  
     —96 to 99, ss. 79.02 to 79.05 of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 100(1) and s. 100(3) in force on assent 19.06.2003  
     —ss. 78 to 79.01 of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by subsection 100(1), come into force or are deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* ss. 100(2),

—s. 101(1) to (3) and s. 102(1) come into force or are deemed in force 01.07. 2003 *see* ss. 101(4) and 102(2)

—ss. 103 to 110 and 130 in force on assent 19.06.2003, *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 28 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58

CIF, 2004, c. 22, ss. 29 to 44, 48 and 49 in force on assent 14.05.2004 but *see also* the following provisions *re* different coming force dates : s. 29(1) deemed in force 01.02.2004 *see* s. 29(2), s. 32(1) deemed in force 31.01.2004 *see* s. 32(2), ss. 37(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.02.2004 *see* s. 37(3), s. 39(6) deemed in force 01.02.2004 *see* s. 39(9)

*see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 199 and 200 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 22 to 24 in force on assent 29.06.2005; s. 25(1) is deemed in force 24.02.2005 *see* s. 25(2); s. 26(1) in force 01.03.2009 *see* s. 26(2) [*Note:* s. 26 repealed by 2006, c. 4, s. 90, 22.06.2006]

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 99 to 110 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2005, c. 55, s. 1 in force on assent 25.11.2005

CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 2 to 32, 89, 90 and 124 to 160 in force on assent 22.06.2006 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application, *except:*  
     —s. 2(1) and (2) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 2(3);  
     —s. 13(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 13(2);  
     —s. 14(1) deemed in force 01.04.97 *see* s. 14(2);  
     —s. 23(2) and (3) deemed in force 01.04.97 *see also* s. 23(5) *re* application;  
     —s. 29(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 29(2);  
     —s. 89(1) deemed in force 02.05.2006 *see* s. 89(2);  
     —s. 124(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 124(2);  
     —s. 125(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 125(2);  
     —s. 126(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 126(2);  
     —s. 127(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 127(2);  
     —s. 128(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 128(2);  
     —s. 129(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 129(2);  
     —s. 133(1) to (4) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 133(5);  
     —s. 133.1(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 133.1(2);  
     —s. 134(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 134(2);  
     —s. 135(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 135(2);  
     —s. 139(1) and (3) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 139(4);  
     —s. 140(1) and (3) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 140(4);  
     —s. 145(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 145(2);  
     —s. 146(1) and (7) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 146(11);  
     —s. 149(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 149(2);  
     —s. 151(1) to (5), (8) and (11) to (13) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 151(14);  
     —s. 153(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 153(2);  
     —s. 156(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 156(2);  
     —s. 158(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 158(2);  
     —s. 159(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 159(2);  
     —s. 160(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 160(2);

CIF, 2007, c. 18, ss. 2 to 63, 64 to 66 and 143 in force on assent 22.06.2007; *see also* various deeming and application provisions throughout

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 43 to 52 in force on assent 22.06.2007; *see also* various deeming and application provisions  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 2 to 6 and 183 to 192 and 195 in force on assent 14.12.2007; s. 7 is deemed to have come into force 01.01.1998, s. 8 in force 01.04.2008; s. 193 is deemed to have come into force 01.07.2006 and ss. 183 and 194 come into force or are deemed to have come into force 01.01.2008; *see also* various application provisions

### Experimental Farm Stations Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-16

(*Stations agronomiques, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(i)  
 s. 3, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 51)  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 52)  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 53)  
 s. 8, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 54)  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 51 to 54) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

### Explosives Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-17

(*Explosifs, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of Natural Resources

long title, 1993, c. 32, s. 1; 2004, c. 15, s. 35  
 s. 2, 1993, c. 32, s. 2; 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(1)(l) and 38(1)(d); 1995, c. 35, s. 1; 1996, c. 10, s. 227; 2004, c. 15, s. 36  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 55), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 26; 1993, c. 32, s. 3; 1995, c. 35, s. 2; 1998, c. 15, s. 26; 2004, c. 15, s. 37  
 s. 6, 2004, c. 15, s. 38  
 s. 6.1, added, 1995, c. 35, s. 3  
 s. 6.2, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 39  
 s. 7, 1993, c. 32, s. 4  
 s. 9, 1993, c. 32, s. 5; 2001, c. 4, s. 80(E); 2004, c. 15, s. 40  
 s. 10, 1993, c. 32, s. 6  
 s. 10.1, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 6  
 s. 11, 1993, c. 32, s. 7  
 s. 14, 1993, c. 32, s. 8; 2004, c. 15, s. 41  
 s. 14.1, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 8; 2004, c. 15, s. 42  
 s. 14.2, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 8; 2004, c. 15, s. 42  
 s. 14.3, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 8  
 s. 14.4, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 8; 2004, c. 15, s. 43(E)  
 s. 14.5, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 8; 2004, c. 15, s. 44  
 s. 14.6, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 8; 2004, c. 15, s. 44  
 s. 15, 1989, c. 3, s. 42  
 s. 16, 1993, c. 32, s. 9  
 s. 18, 1993, c. 32, s. 10

s. 19, 1993, c. 32, s. 10  
 s. 20, 1993, c. 32, s. 10; 2004, c. 15, s. 45  
 s. 21, 1993, c. 32, s. 11; 2004, c. 15, s. 45; 2004, c. 25, s. 139(E)  
 s. 21.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 45  
 s. 22, 1993, c. 32, s. 12; 2004, c. 15, s. 46  
 s. 23, 1993, c. 32, s. 12; 2004, c. 15, s. 47  
 s. 23.1, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 12  
 s. 24, 2004, c. 15, s. 48  
 s. 25, 1993, c. 32, s. 13  
 s. 26, 1993, c. 32, s. 14; 2004, c. 15, s. 49  
 s. 27, 2004, c. 15, s. 50(F)  
 s. 28, 2004, c. 15, s. 51  
 s. 29, 1995, c. 39, s. 170; 2004, c. 15, s. 51  
 General, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(2) and 38(2)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 25, s. 208  
 CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 42 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
 CIF, 1993, c. 32, ss. 1 to 14 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1995, c. 35, ss. 1 to 3 in force 11.09.96 *see* SI/96-83  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 170 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 227 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 26 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 80 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 35 to 51 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 112. Not in force  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 139 and 208 in force on assent 15.12.2004

### Export Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-18

(*Exportations, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of National Revenue

s. 6, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 5); 2002, c. 22, s. 393  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 393 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47

### Export and Import of Rough Diamonds Act — 2002, c. 25

(*Exportation et l'importation des diamants bruts, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Natural Resources

s. 2, 2005, c. 51, s. 1  
 s. 5, 2005, c. 51, s. 2  
 s. 8, 2005, c. 51, s. 3  
 s. 14, 2005, c. 51, s. 4  
 s. 15, 2005, c. 51, s. 5

## E

## Export and Import of Rough Diamonds Act — 2002, c. 25 — Continued

s. 35, 2005, c. 51, s. 6  
**Sch.**, SOR/2003-16, SOR/2003-25, SOR/2003-166;  
 SOR/2003-335; SOR/2004-194; SOR/2006-177  
 CIF, 2002, c. 25 in force 01.01.2003 *see* SI/2003-3  
 CIF, 2005, c. 51, ss. 1 to 6 in force 16.06.2006 *see*  
 SI/2006-96

## Export and Import Permits Act

— **R.S., 1985, c. E-19**

(*Licences d'exportation et d'importation, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (SI/83-225) (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

**long title**, 2004, c. 15, s. 52  
 s. 2, 1988, c. 65, s. 116; 1991, c. 28, s. 1; 1993, c. 44, s. 146;  
 1994, c. 47, s. 100; 1996, c. 33, s. 57; 1997, c. 14, s. 70;  
 1997, c. 36, s. 207; 2001, c. 28, s. 47; 2004, c. 15, s. 53;  
 2006, c. 13, s. 109  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 12 (3rd Supp.), s. 26; 1999, c. 31, s. 88; 2004, c.  
 15, s. 54; 2006, c. 13, s. 110  
 s. 3.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 101; repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 89  
 s. 4, 2004, c. 15, s. 55  
 s. 4.1, added, 1991, c. 28, s. 2; 1995, c. 39, s. 171  
 s. 4.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 102; 1996, c. 33, s. 58; 1997,  
 c. 14, s. 71; 2002, c. 19, s. 12  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 4(1));  
 R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 127; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.),  
 s. 52 (Sch., item 6), 1988, c. 65, s. 117; 1993, c. 34, s. 67,  
 c. 44, s. 147; 1994, c. 47, s. 103 and s. 220 (Sch. IV, item  
 5); 1996, c. 33, s. 59; 1997, c. 14, s. 72, c. 20, s. 54; 1997,  
 c. 36, s. 208  
 s. 5.1, added, R.S., c. 13 (3rd Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 5.11, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 148; repealed, 1997, c. 14,  
 s. 73  
 s. 5.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 118; 1997, c. 14, s. 73; 1997,  
 c. 36, s. 209; 2001, c. 28, s. 48  
 s. 5.3, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 104  
 s. 5.4, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 13  
 s. 6, 1991, c. 28, s. 3  
 s. 6.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 149; 1994, c. 47, s. 105(F);  
 1997, c. 14, s. 74; 1997, c. 36, s. 210; 2001, c. 28, s. 49  
 s. 6.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 106  
 s. 6.3, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 111  
 s. 6.4, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 111  
 s. 7, 1991, c. 28, s. 3; 1994, c. 47, s. 107; 1995, c. 39, s. 172;  
 2004, c. 15, s. 56  
 s. 8, 1988 c. 65, s. 119; 1993, c. 44, s. 150; 1994, c. 47,  
 s. 108; 1996, c. 33, s. 60; 1997, c. 14, s. 75; 2002, c. 19,  
 s. 14  
 s. 8.1, added, R.S., c. 13 (3rd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 8.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 120; 1993, c. 44, s. 151; 1997,  
 c. 14, s. 76  
 s. 8.3, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 109  
 s. 8.4, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 112  
 s. 8.5, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 112

s. 9.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 152; repealed, 1997, c. 14,  
 s. 77  
 s. 9.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 121; 1997, c. 14, s. 77; 2001,  
 c. 28, s. 50  
 s. 9.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 110  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 13 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1988, c. 65, s. 122; 1993,  
 c. 44, s. 153; 1994, c. 47, s. 111; 1996, c. 33, s. 61; 1997,  
 c. 14, s. 78; 2002, c. 19, s. 15; 2006, c. 13, s. 113  
 s. 10.1, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 114  
 s. 10.2, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 114  
 s. 10.3, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 114  
 s. 11, 2004, c. 15, s. 57  
 s. 12, 1988, c. 65, s. 123; 1993, c. 44, s. 154; 1994, c. 47,  
 s. 112; 1999, c. 31, s. 90; 2004, c. 15, s. 58; 2006, c. 13,  
 s. 115  
 s. 13, 2004, c. 15, s. 59  
 s. 14.1, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 116  
 s. 15, 1991, c. 28, s. 4; 1995, c. 39, s. 173; 2004, c. 15, s. 60  
 s. 16, 2004, c. 15, s. 61  
 s. 16.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 113; 2006, c. 13, s. 117  
 s. 17, 1994, c. 47, s. 114; 2004, c. 15, s. 62; 2006, c. 13,  
 ss. 117 and 125  
 s. 19, 1991, c. 28, s. 5; 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26);  
 2004, c. 15, s. 63  
 s. 23, 2004, c. 15, s. 64  
 s. 24, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 6)(F),  
 ss. 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 3)(E); 2004, c. 15, s. 65  
 s. 25, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 6)(F),  
 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 3)(E); 2004, c. 15, s. 65  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 4(2));  
 1995, c. 5, s. 26(1)(b)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2006, c. 13, s. 125  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 26(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 28, s. 13  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 36, s. 142  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 13, ss. 104 to 108  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force  
 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, R.S., c. 12 (3rd Supp.), s. 26 proclaimed in force  
 20.07.87 *see* SI/87-149 (**Note:** R.S., c. 12 (3rd Supp.) shall  
 cease to be in force on a day to be fixed by proclamation  
*see* s. 27(3))  
 CIF, R.S., c. 13 (3rd Supp.) in force 28.05.87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.) deemed in force 01.01.88 *see*  
 s. 139  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see*  
 SI/89-3  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 116 to 123 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9  
*see also* s. 150(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 28 in force 03.10.91 *see* SI/91-136  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 67 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 146 to 154 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 100 to 114 and s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 5)  
 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 26 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26) and s. 26 in force  
 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79

## E

**Export and Import Permits Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-19 — Continued**

CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 171 to 173 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 33, s. 57 to 61 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-9  
 CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 70 to 78 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86  
 CIF, 1997, c. 20, s. 54 in force 01.01.97 *see* s. 56(1)  
 CIF, 1997, c. 36, ss. 142 and 207 to 210 deemed in force 01.01.98 and apply, or are deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 88 to 90 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 47 to 50 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146  
 CIF, 2002, c. 19, ss. 12 to 15 in force 30.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-122  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 52 to 65 in force 31.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-32  
 CIF, 2006, c. 13, ss. 104 to 117 deemed in force 12.10.2006 *see* s. 126; s. 125 in force on assent 14.12.2006

**Export Credits Insurance**

*(Assurance des crédits à l'exportation, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Finance (Parts II, III)**

R.S.C. 1952, c. 105; 1953-54, c. 15; 1957, c. 8; 1957-58, c. 15; 1959, c. 24; 1960-61, c. 33; 1962, c. 14; 1962-63, c. 2; 1964-65, c. 18; 1966-67, c. 63; 1968-69, c. 28, s. 105, c. 39, s. 39 (Part I repealed)

**Export Development Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-20**

*(Développement des exportations, Loi sur le)*

**Minister for International Trade (SI/93-108)**

**Long title**, 1993, c. 26, s. 1; 2001, c. 33, s. 1  
**s. 1**, 2001, c. 33, s. 2(F)  
**s. 2**, 1993, c. 26, s. 2; 2001, c. 33, s. 3  
**s. 3**, 2001, c. 33, s. 4  
**s. 4**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 11(1))(E); 2001, c. 33, par. 13(a)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 254  
**s. 5**, 2003, c. 22, par. (z.34)(E)  
**s. 6**, 2001, c. 33, par. 13(b)(E)  
**s. 7**, 2001, c. 33, par. 13(c)(E)  
**s. 7.1**, added, 2001, c. 33, s. 6  
**s. 8**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 11(2))(E); 2001, c. 33, s. 7  
**s. 9**, 2001, c. 33, par. 13(d)(E); 2003, c. 22, par. (z.34)(E)  
**s. 10**, 1993, c. 26, s. 4; 2001, c. 33, s. 8  
**s. 10.1**, added, 2001, c. 33, s. 9  
**s. 14**, 1993, c. 26, s. 5  
**s. 16**, 2001, c. 33, s. 10  
**s. 17**, 1993, c. 26, s. 6  
**s. 19**, 1993, c. 26, s. 7  
**s. 21**, 2001, c. 33, s. 11

**Part II**, (ss. 23 to 39), 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 23**, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 24**, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 24.1**, added, 2001, c. 33, s. 12  
**s. 24.2**, added, 2001, c. 33, s. 12  
**s. 24.3**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 179  
**s. 25**, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 26**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 27**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 28**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 29**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 30**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 31**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 32**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 33**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 34**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 35**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 36**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 37**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 38**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 39**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
 general, 2001, c. 33, ss. 5, 29 and 31  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 26, s. 9  
 Transitionals, 2001, c. 33, ss. 14 to 17  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 26, ss. 1 to 9 in force on assent 10.06.93  
 CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 1 to 17 and 29 to 31 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 254 in force on assent 12.12.2006; s. 179 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-19

**Expropriation Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-21**

*(Expropriation, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services (SI/93-138) (other than Part II); Minister named in Sch. I of Financial Administration Act (Part II)**

**s. 2**, 1996, c. 16, par. 60(1)(h)  
**s. 4**, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; 1994, c. 43, s. 84; 2002, c. 7, s. 167  
**s. 4.1**, added, 1996, c. 10, s. 228  
**s. 10**, 1994, c. 43, s. 85; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(v)(E)  
**s. 30**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(v)(E)  
**s. 35.1**, added, 1994, c. 43, s. 86; 2002, c. 7, s. 168  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193  
 CIF, 1994, c. 43, ss. 84 to 86 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 228 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 167 and 168 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3). Not in force  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24



# E

## Extradition Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-23

(*Extradition, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

ACT REPEALED 1999, c. 18, s. 129, which came into force on assent (June 17, 1999). However, section 84 of the new *Extradition Act*, 1999, c. 18, provides that the repealed Act applies to a matter respecting the extradition of a person as though it had not been repealed, if the hearing in respect of the extradition had already begun on June 17, 1999.

Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 3, s. 91

Transitional, 1999, c. 18, s. 84

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 91 in force on assent 11.03.99

CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 84 and 129 in force on assent 17.06.99

## Extradition Act — 1999, c. 18

(*Extradition, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of Justice

s. 2, 2000, c. 24, s. 47; 2002, c. 7, s. 169

s. 6.1, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 48

s. 14, 2000, c. 24, s. 49

s. 18, 2000, c. 24, s. 50

s. 40, 2000, c. 24, s. 51; 2001, c. 27, s. 250

s. 47, 2002, c. 1, s. 190

s. 47.1, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 52

s. 48, 2001, c. 27, s. 251

s. 57, 2002, c. 8, s. 141

s. 66, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(l)

s. 75, 2001, c. 27, s. 252

s. 76, 2000, c. 24, s. 53

s. 77, 2002, c. 1, s. 191; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(l)

s. 78, 2002, c. 1, s. 192

s. 80, 2002, c. 1, s. 193

s. 83, 2002, c. 1, s. 194

Sch., SOR/2005-227

Transitional, 1999, c. 18, ss. 84, 85

CIF, 1999, c. 18 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 24, ss. 47 to 53 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95

CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 250 to 252 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 190 to 194 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 169 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 141 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

## F

**Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act (see Labour Act, Fair Wages and Hours)***(Justes salaires et heures de travail, Loi sur les)***Family Allowances Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-1***(Allocations familiales, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 48, s. 31(1)

General, 1992, c. 48, s. 31(2)

Transitional, 1992, c. 48, ss. 24 to 26

CIF, 1992, c. 48, ss. 24 to 26 and 31(1) and (2) in force 01.01.93 *see* ss. 27 and 31(2)**Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act — R.S., 1985, c. 4****(2nd Supp.)***(Ordonnances et des ententes familiales, Loi d'aide à l'exécution des)***Minister of Justice****Long title**, 2000, c. 12, s. 115**s. 2**, 1996, c. 11, ss. 95(f), 97(2)(b)(E), 99(b); 1997, c. 1, s. 16; 1999, c. 17, s. 158; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(c)(E) and 67(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(i)**s. 6**, 1996, c. 11, ss. 95(f) and 97(1)(d); 2005, c. 35, s. 53**s. 7**, 1993, c. 8, s. 6**s. 10**, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 7**s. 11**, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 7**s. 12**, 1993, c. 8, s. 8**s. 13**, 1993, c. 8, s. 9; 1997, c. 1, s. 17**s. 14**, 1993, c. 8, s. 10; 1997, c. 1, s. 18**s. 15**, 1996, c. 11, ss. 97(1)(d) and 99(b); 1997, c. 1, s. 19; 1999, c. 31, c. 91(F); 2005, c. 35, par. 66(c), c. 38, ss. 111 and 146**s. 17**, 1993, c. 8, s. 11**s. 19**, 1993, c. 8, s. 12**s. 19.1**, added, 1993, c. 8, s. 12**s. 22**, 1997, c. 1, s. 20**s. 23**, 1992, c. 1, s. 66; 1993, c. 8, s. 13(F)**s. 25**, 1993, c. 8, s. 14**s. 28**, 1993, c. 8, s. 15; 1997, c. 1, s. 21**s. 29**, 1993, c. 8, s. 15**s. 30**, 1993, c. 8, s. 15**s. 36**, 1993, c. 8, s. 16**s. 45**, 1993, c. 8, s. 17**s. 46**, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 17**s. 47**, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 17**s. 48**, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 17**s. 52**, 2001, c. 4, s. 81**s. 61**, 1993, c. 8, s. 18**Part III**, (ss. 62 to 78), 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 62**, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 63**, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 64**, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 65**, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 66**, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 67**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 68**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 69**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 70**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 71**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 72**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 73**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 74**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 75**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 76**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 77**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 78**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**Part IV**, (ss. 79 to 82), added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 79**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 80**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 81**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**s. 82**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22**Sch.**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 23; SOR/98-511

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 146

Transitional, 1993, c. 8, s. 19

CIF, R.S., c. 4 (2nd Supp.) except Part II proclaimed in force 30.11.87 *see* SI/87-260; Part II proclaimed in force 02.05.88 *see* SI/88-88

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 66 in force 28.02.92

CIF, 1993, c. 8, ss. 6 to 14 and 16 to 19 in force on assent 25.03.93; s. 15 in force 16.02.94 *see* SI/94-24CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 95, 97 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70CIF, 1997, c. 1, ss. 16 to 23 in force 01.05.97 *see* SI/97-43CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 158 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 91 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 115 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 81 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 53, 66 and 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 146 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 111 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119**Farm Credit Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-2***(Crédit agricole, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 14, s. 17

CIF, 1993, c. 14, s. 17 in force on assent 02.04.93

**Farm Credit Canada Act — 1993, c. 14****(Formerly: Farm Credit Corporation Act)***(Financement agricole Canada, Loi sur)***Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food****Long title**, 2001, c. 22, s. 1**s. 1**, 2001, c. 22, s. 2**s. 2**, 2001, c. 22, s. 3

## F

**Farm Credit Canada Act — 1993, c. 14 — Continued**

s. 3, 2001, c. 22, s. 4  
 s. 4, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(j); 2001, c. 22, s. 5; 2003, c. 15, s. 41  
 s. 5, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(j); 2006, c. 9, s. 255  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 22, s. 6  
 s. 8, 2006, c. 9, s. 256  
 s. 11, 1997, c. 26, s. 93; 2003, c. 15, s. 42; 2004, c. 22, s. 28  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 22, s. 7  
 s. 16, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(j)  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2001, c. 22, s. 22 *re* Regulations and other Instruments  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 14, s. 18(2)  
 Transitionals, 2001, c. 22, ss. 8 and 9  
 CIF, 1993, c. 14 in force on assent 02.04.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1997, c. 26, s. 93 in force on assent 25.04.97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 1 to 9 and 22 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 41 and 42 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 28 in force on assent 14.05.2004  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 255 et 256 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**Farm Credit Corporation Act — 1993, c. 14**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Farm Credit Canada Act**  
*(Société du crédit agricole, Loi sur la)*

**Farm Debt Mediation Act — 1997, c. 21**

*(Médiation en matière d'endettement agricole, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 161, 1999, c. 28, s. 161  
 CIF, 1997, c. 21 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-52  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 161 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

**Farm Debt Review Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. 25 (2nd Supp.)**

*(Examen de l'endettement agricole, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

ACT REPEALED 1997, c. 21, s. 31  
 CIF, 1997, c. 21, s. 31 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-52

**Farm Improvement and Marketing Cooperatives Loans Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. 25 (3rd Supp.)**

*(Prêts destinés aux améliorations agricoles, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1991, c. 47, ss. 727(1) and (2); 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(l); 1999, c. 28, s. 162  
 s. 7, 1995, c. 13, s. 1  
 s. 15, 1992, c. 1, s. 67  
 s. 16, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 5)  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 25 (3rd Supp.) except ss. 1 and 22 to 25 proclaimed in force 01.02.88 *see* SI/88-31; ss. 1 and 22 to 25 deemed in force 01.07.87 *see* s. 33(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 727(1) in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91; ss. 727(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 67, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 5) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 13, s. 1 in force on assent 15.06.95  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 162 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

**Farm Improvement Loans Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. F-3**

*(Prêts destinés aux améliorations agricoles, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(m); 1999, c. 28, s. 163  
 s. 8, c. 36 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 40 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 25 (3rd Supp.), s. 23  
 s. 10, 1999, c. 28, s. 164  
 s. 14, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (3rd Supp.), s. 24  
 s. 16, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (3rd Supp.), s. 25  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 36 (1st Supp.) in force 28.06.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 40 (2nd Supp.) in force 19.12.86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 25 (3rd Supp.), ss. 23 to 25 deemed in force 01.07.87 *see* s. 33(2)  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
**Note:** Act does not apply in respect of loans made after 01.02.88 (*see* s. 5). See now the *Farm Improvement and Marketing Cooperatives Loans Act*.  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 163 and 164 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

**Farm Income Protection Act — 1991, c. 22**

*(Protection du revenu agricole, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(n); 2007, c. 35, s. 154  
 s. 8, 2007, c. 35, s. 155  
 s. 11, 1999, c. 17, s. 159; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(j)  
 s. 15, 2007, c. 35, s. 158  
 s. 15.1, 2007, c. 35, s. 159  
 s. 16, 2007, c. 35, s. 160(F)  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2007, c. 35, ss. 156, 157  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 22, ss. 23 to 25

## F

**Farm Income Protection Act — 1991, c. 22 — Continued**

CIF, 1991, c. 22 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* ss. 30(1); ss. 30(2) states that the determination of any amount payable under a program established under an agreement after April 1, 1991 in respect of a producer may be based, in whole or in part, on income and other information declared by the producer for the purposes of the *Income Tax Act* in respect of the taxation year of that producer, within the meaning of that Act, ending on or before December 31, 1990

CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 159 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 154 to 160 in force on assent 14.12.2007

**Farm Loans Interest Rebate Act —  
1980-81-82-83, c. 92 (Part II, sections 23-25)**

*(Prêts agricoles bonifiés, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1994, c. 38, s. 27

CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 27 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

**Farm Loans Interest Rebate Act (No. 2)  
— 1980-81-82-83, c. 131**

*(Prêts agricoles bonifiés, Loi no 2 sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1994, c. 38, s. 28

CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 28 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

**Farm Products Agencies Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. F-4**

**(Formerly: Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act)**  
*(Offices des produits agricoles, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

**Long title**, 1993, c. 3, s. 1

**s. 1**, 1993, c. 3, s. 2

**s. 2**, 1993, c. 3, ss. 3 and 13(a); 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(o)

**s. 3**, 1993, c. 3, s. 5

**s. 5**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.35)(E)

**s. 6**, 1993, c. 3, s. 6

**s. 7**, 1993, c. 3, s. 7

**s. 8**, 1993, c. 3, s. 8

**s. 14**, 2003, c. 22, s. 166(E)

**s. 16**, 1993, c. 3, s. 13(b)

**s. 17**, 1993, c. 3, ss. 9 and 13(c)

**s. 22**, 1993, c. 3, s. 13(d) and (e); 2001, c. 4, s. 82; 2004, c. 25, s. 140

**s. 26**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.35)(E)

**s. 32**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 50

**s. 34**, 1993, c. 3, s. 11

**s. 37**, 1993, c. 3, s. 13(g); 2004, c. 25, s. 141

**Part III**, (ss. 39 to 46), added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12

**s. 39**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12

**s. 40**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12

**s. 41**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12

**s. 42**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12; 2001, c. 4, s. 83; 2004, c. 25, s. 142

**s. 43**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12

**s. 44**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12

**s. 45**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12

**s. 46**, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12

General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)

CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 50 proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109

CIF, 1993, c. 3, ss. 1 to 13 in force on assent 25.02.93

CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 82 and 83 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 166 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 140 to 142 in force on assent 15.12.2004

**Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Farm Products Agencies Act**

*(Offices de commercialisation des produits de ferme, Loi sur les)*

**Farm Syndicates Credit Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. F-5**

*(Crédit aux groupements agricoles, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 14, s. 18(1)

Transitional, 1993, c. 14, s. 18(2)

CIF, 1993, c. 14, s. 18 in force on assent 02.04.93

**Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act**

**— R.S.C. 1970, c. F-5**

*(Arrangements entre cultivateurs et créanciers, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 13)

CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Federal Accountability Act — 2006, c. 9**

*(Responsabilité, Loi fédérale sur la)*

**Introduced by President of the Treasury Board**

CIF, 2006, c. 9,

Part 1 (ss. 1 to 108):

—ss. 1, 35 to 38, 59, 83, 88.1, 88.11, 88.2 and 100 to 107 in force on assent 12.12.2006

## F

## Federal Accountability Act — 2006, c. 9 — Continued

- the provisions of the *Conflict of Interest Act*, as enacted by section 2, sections 3 to 34 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75
- Notwithstanding subsection 114(4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, the provisions of the *Conflict of Interest Act*, as enacted by section 2, come into force as provided under subsection (1) but do not apply in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless the lieutenant governor in council of each of at least two thirds of the included provinces, within the meaning of subsection 114(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, having in the aggregate not less than two thirds of the population of all of the included provinces, has signified the consent of that province to those provisions *see* s. 108(2)
- sections 39 and 40, subsections 44(1) and (2) and sections 56 and 58 come into force six months after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (assented to 12.12.2006) coming into force date 13.06.2007 *see* s. 108(3)
- sections 41 to 43, subsections 44(3) and (4) and sections 45 to 55, 57 and 60 to 64 come into force or are deemed to have come into force on January 1, 2007 *see* s. 108(4)
- sections 63 and 64 come into force or are deemed to have come into force on January 1, 2007, but do not apply in respect of monetary contributions made before that day *see* s. 108(4.1)
- sections 65 to 82, 84 to 88 and 89 to 98 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(5). Not in force
- section 99 comes into force on the day on which section 81 of the *Parliament of Canada Act*, as enacted by section 28, comes into force *see* 108(6). Not in force
- Part 2 and Part 3 (Part 2, ss. 109 to 120 and Part 3, ss. 121 to 228):
  - Part 2: ss. 109 to 120 in force on assent 12.12.2006
  - Part 3: ss. 121 to 140, s. 141(1), s. 3.2 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 142, ss. 150 to 153, 155, 156, 161, 162, s. 163(2), ss. 179.1, 180, s. 181(1), s. 3.1 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by s. 182, ss. 185 and 194 to 227 in force on assent 12.12.2006
  - ss. 173 to 178 in force 10.02.2007 *see* SI/2007-17
  - section 3.01 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by section 142, and section 3.01 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by section 182, as well as sections 149, 154, 157, 158, 160, 172, 172.1, 179, 184, 186, 187 and 189 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-19
  - ss. 144 to 146, 165 to 171, 183 and 191 to 193 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-20
  - s. 172.01 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-38
  - section 3.1 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by section 142, subsection 141(2), sections 143, 147, 148, 159, subsection 163(1), section 164, subsection 181(2), sections 188 and 190 in force 01.09.2007 *see* SI/2007-39
  - Despite subsection (1), the definition “government institution” in section 3 of the *Access to Information*

*Act*, as enacted by subsection 141(2), and the definition “government institution” in section 3 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by subsection 181(2), do not apply in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless the lieutenant governor in council of each of at least two thirds of the included provinces, within the meaning of subsection 114(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, having in the aggregate not less than two thirds of the population of all of the included provinces, has signified the consent of that province to the application of those definitions to the Board *see* s. 228(2)

## Part 4 (ss. 229 to 300):

- ss. 229 to 238, 243, 244.1, 244.2, 245, 254 to 260, ss. 267, 268, 270 to 282, 290 to 294 and 296 to 299 in force on assent 12.12.2006
- ss. 239 to 242 in force 27.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-30
- sections 244, 246 and 261, subsections 262(1) and (3) and sections 263 to 266, 269 and 295 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15
- ss. 247 to 253 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-28
- ss. 283 to 289 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-29
- subsection 262(2) comes into force, in accordance with subsection 114(4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 300(2). Not in force

## Part 5 (ss. 301 to 314):

- ss. 301 to 305 and 308 to 313 in force on assent 12.12.2006
- sections 306 and 307 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 314(1). Not in force
- Notwithstanding subsection 114(4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, section 312 comes into force on the day on which this Act is assented to, but that section does not apply in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless the lieutenant governor in council of each of at least two thirds of the included provinces, within the meaning of subsection 114(1) of that Act, having in the aggregate not less than two thirds of the population of all of the included provinces, has signified the consent of that province to the amendment made by that section *see* s. 314(2)

## Federal Business Development Bank Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. F-6

(*Banque fédérale de développement, Loi sur la*)

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 28, s. 41

Transitional, 1995, c. 28, ss. 42 and 43

CIF, 1995, c. 28, ss. 41 to 43 in force on assent 13.07.95

## F

**Federal Court Act**

**Title of Act changed:** *see* **Federal Courts Act**

**Federal Courts Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-7**

**(Formerly: Federal Court Act)**

*(Cours fédérales, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**long title**, 2002, c. 8, s. 13

**s. 1**, 2002, c. 8, s. 14

**s. 2**, 1990, c. 8, s. 1; 2001, c. 6, s. 115; 2002, c. 8, s. 15; 2004, c. 7, ss. 7 and 38; 2006, c. 9, ss. 5 and 38

**s. 3**, 1993, c. 34, s. 68(F); 2002, c. 8, s. 16

**s. 4**, 2002, c. 8, s. 16

**s. 5**, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 49, s. 127; 1996, c. 22, s. 1; 2001, c. 41, ss. 95 and 144; 2002, c. 8, s. 16

**s. 5.1**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16; 2001, c. 41, s. 144

**s. 5.2**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16

**s. 5.3**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16

**s. 5.4**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16; 2006, c. 11, s. 20

**s. 6**, 2002, c. 8, s. 16; 2006, c. 11, s. 21

**s. 7**, 2002, c. 8, s. 17; 2006, c. 11, s. 22(E)

**s. 8**, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; 2002, c. 8, s. 18

**s. 9**, 2002, c. 8, s. 19

**s. 10**, 2002, c. 8, s. 19

**s. 10.1**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 19

**s. 11**, 2002, c. 8, s. 19

**s. 12**, 2002, c. 8, s. 20; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(w)(E) and s. 263; 2006, c. 11, s. 23

**s. 13**, 2002, c. 8, s. 21

**s. 14**, 2002, c. 8, s. 22

**s. 15**, 2002, c. 8, s. 23

**s. 16**, 1990, c. 8, s. 2; 2002, c. 8, s. 23

**s. 17**, 1990, c. 8, s. 3; 2002, c. 8, s. 25

**s. 18**, 1990, c. 8, s. 4; 2002, c. 8, s. 26

**s. 18.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 27

**s. 18.2**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28

**s. 18.3**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28

**s. 18.4**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28

**s. 18.5**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28

**s. 19**, 2002, c. 8, s. 28

**s. 20**, 1990, c. 37, s. 34; 2002, c. 8, s. 29

**s. 21**, 2002, c. 8, s. 30

**s. 22**, 1993, c. 34, s. 69(F); 1996, c. 31, s. 82; 2002, c. 8, s. 31

**s. 23**, 2002, c. 8, s. 32

**s. 24**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 10; 1990, c. 8, s. 6; repealed, 2002, c. 8, s. 33

**s. 25**, 2002, c. 8, s. 33

**s. 26**, 2002, c. 8, s. 33

**s. 27**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1990, c. 8, ss. 7 and 78(1)(E); 1993, c. 27, s. 214; 2002, c. 8, s. 34

**s. 28**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 61; 1990, c. 8, s. 8; 1992, c. 26, s. 17, c. 33, s. 69, c. 49, s. 128; 1993, c. 34, ss. 70(1)(E) and (2); 1996, c. 10, s. 229, c. 23, s. 187(c); 1998, c. 26, s. 73; 1999, c. 31, s. 92(E); 2002, c. 8, s. 35; 2003, c.

22, ss. 167(E) and 262; 2005, c. 46, s. 56.1 (*see* 2006, c. 9, s. 222); 2006, c. 9, s. 6

**s. 29**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 12; repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8

**s. 30**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8

**s. 31**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8

**s. 32**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8

**s. 33**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8

**s. 34**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8

**s. 35**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8

**s. 36**, 1990, c. 8, s. 9; 2002, c. 8, s. 36

**s. 37**, 1990, c. 8, s. 9; 2002, c. 8, s. 37

**s. 38**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 9

**s. 39**, 1990, c. 8, s. 10; 2002, c. 8, s. 38

**s. 40**, 1990, c. 8, s. 11; 2002, c. 8, s. 39

**s. 41**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 11

**s. 43**, 1990, c. 8, s. 12; 1996, c. 31, s. 83; 2002, c. 8, s. 40

**s. 44**, 2002, c. 8, s. 41

**s. 45**, 2002, c. 8, s. 42

**s. 45.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 13; 2002, c. 8, s. 43; 2006, c. 11, s. 24

**s. 46**, 1990, c. 8, s. 14; 1992, c. 1, s. 68; 2002, c. 8, s. 44

**s. 47**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 15

**s. 48**, 2002, c. 8, s. 45

**s. 49**, 2002, c. 8, s. 45

**s. 50**, 2002, c. 8, s. 46

**s. 50.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 16; 2002, c. 8, s. 47

**s. 51**, 2002, c. 8, s. 48

**s. 52**, 1990, c. 8, s. 17; 2002, c. 8, s. 50

**s. 53**, 2002, c. 8, s. 51

**s. 54**, 2002, c. 8, s. 51

**s. 55**, 1996, c. 31, s. 84; 2002, c. 8, s. 52

**s. 56**, 1990, c. 8, s. 18; 2002, c. 8, s. 53

**s. 57**, 1990, c. 8, s. 19; 2002, c. 8, s. 54

**s. 57.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 19; 2002, c. 8, s. 55

**s. 58**, 2002, c. 8, s. 56

**s. 59**, 2002, c. 8, s. 57

**Sch.**, 2002, c. 8, s. 58

Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 144

Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 262 and 263

Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 7, s. 38

Coordinating amendment, 2006, c. 9, s. 38

General, 2002, c. 8, ss. 24 and 49

Transitional, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 24, 27 and 29

Transitional, 2002, c. 8, s. 185, 187, 188 and 191

CIF, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 11 in force 28.06.85

CIF, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 61 in force 31.12.91 *see* SI/91-129 (*see also* 1990, c. 8, s. 76, in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6)

CIF, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.) in force 30.06.87 (*Note*: s. 8(2) of the *Federal Court Act* as enacted by 7(1) deemed in force 17.04.85 *see* s. 7(2))

CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 10 to 12 and 24, 27 and 29 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/90-135

CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6

CIF, 1990, c. 37, s. 34 in force 01.05.93 *see* SI/93-68

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 68 in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 26, s. 17 in force 28.08.92 *see* SI/92-157

CIF, 1992, c. 33, s. 69 in force 09.05.95 *see* SI/95-61

## F

## Federal Courts Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-7 — Continued

CIF, 1992, c. 49, ss. 127 and 128 in force 01.02.93 *see* SI/93-16  
 CIF, 1993, c. 27, s. 214 in force on assent 10.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 68 and 69 in force on assent 23.06.93; ss. 70(1)(E) and (2) in force 09.05.95 *see* s. 70(3) and SI/95-61  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 229 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 22, s. 1 deemed in force 28.11.95 *see* s. 4  
 CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 187 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 82 to 84 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1998, c. 26, s. 73 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 92 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 6, s. 115 comes into force 90 days after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (assented to 10.05.2001) or on any later day previously fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 131. No order of the Governor in Council was issued, therefore, s. 115 in force 08.08.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 95 and 144 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16 but effective 02.07.2003  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 13 to 58, 185, 187, 188 and 191 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 262 and 263 in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 167 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 38 in force on assent 31.03.2004; s. 7 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2005, c. 46, s. 56.1 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43 (*Note:* 2005, c. 46, s. 56.1 added by 2006, c. 9, s. 222)  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 38 and 222 in force on assent 12.12.2006; ss. 5 and 6 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 CIF, 2006, c. 11, ss. 20 to 24 in force on assent 14.12.2006

**Federal District Commission to have acquired certain lands, An Act to confirm the authority of the — 1979, c. 7**

*(Pouvoir d'acquisition de la Commission du district fédéral sur certains immeubles, Loi confirmant le)*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services (*see* 1996, c. 16, s. 60(2))**

**Federal Law and Civil Law of the Province of Quebec Act — 2001, c. 4, Part 1**

*(Droit fédéral et le droit civil de la province de Québec, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Justice**

s. 5, 2005, c. 33, s. 9  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, Part 1 (ss. 2 to 7) in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 9 in force on assent 20.07.2005

**Federal Law — Civil Law Harmonization Act, No. 1 — 2001, c. 4**

*(Harmonisation n° 1 du droit fédéral avec le droit civil, Loi d')*

**Minister of Justice**

CIF, 2001, c. 4, Part 8 (ss. 174 to 176) in force on assent 10.05.2001 but *see* conditions of application; ss. 1 to 173 and 177 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

**Federal Law—Civil Law Harmonization Act, No. 2 — 2004, c. 25**

*(Harmonisation n° 2 du droit fédéral avec le droit civil, Loi d')*

**Leader of the Government in the Senate**

Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 25, ss. 205 to 207  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25 in force on assent 15.12.2004

**Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. F-6**

*(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi sur les)*

ss. 8, 15, 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2)

**Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act, 1972 — 1972, c. 8**

*(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi sur les)*

s. 4, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 1; 1974-75-76, c. 65, s. 1  
 s. 12, 1974-75-76, c. 65, ss. 2, 3  
 s. 13, 1974-75-76, c. 65, s. 4  
 s. 14, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 2  
 s. 22, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 3  
 s. 23, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 4  
 s. 24, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 5  
 s. 32, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 6  
 s. 34, repealed, 1976-77, c. 10, s. 48

**Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8**

**(Formerly: Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Federal Post-Secondary Education and Health Contributions Act)**

*(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi sur les)*

## F

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8 — Continued

**Minister of Finance; Minister of Human Resources Development (Part V, ss. 19 to 23); Minister of Health (Part V)****Long title**, 1995, c. 17, s. 44**s. 1**, 1995, c. 17, s. 45**s. 2**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 10, s. 1; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 57); 1995, c. 17, s. 46; 1996, c. 18, s. 48; 1997, c. 10, s. 261; 1998, c. 21, s. 76; 1999, c. 26, s. 2; 2002, c. 7, s. 170; 2007, c. 29, s. 61**Part I** (ss. 3 to 3.95):**s. 3**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 10, s. 2; 1994, c. 2, s. 1; 1999, c. 11, s. 1; 2004, c. 4, s. 1, c. 22, s. 2; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 182; 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 3.1**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 3.2**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 3.3**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 3.4**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 3.5**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 161**s. 3.6**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 3.7**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 162**s. 3.71**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 163**s. 3.72**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 163**s. 3.8**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 3.9**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 164**s. 3.91**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 165**s. 3.92**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 165**s. 3.93**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 165**s. 3.94**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 3.95**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 3.96**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 166**s. 3.97**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 166**Part I.1** (ss. 4 to 4.7):**s. 4**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1992, c. 10, s. 3; 1994, c. 2, s. 2; 1999, c. 11, s. 2; 2001, c. 19, s. 1; 2003, c. 15, s. 3; 2004, c. 4, s. 2; c. 22, s. 3; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 4.1**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 4; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 183; 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 4.2**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 4; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 4.3**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 4; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 4.31**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 184; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 4.4**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 185; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 167**s. 4.5**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 167**s. 4.6**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 4.7**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 4.8**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 4.9**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 4.91**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 4.92**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 186; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 4.93**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 187; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 4.94**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 188; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 5**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 4**s. 6**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 17, s. 47; 1999, c. 11, s. 3, c. 31, s. 235; 2005, c. 7, s. 2**s. 7**, 1992, c. 10, s. 4; 1998, c. 21, s. 77**s. 7.1**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4**s. 7.2**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4**s. 7.3**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4**s. 7.4**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4**s. 8**, 1992, c. 10, s. 4; 1998, c. 21, s. 78**s. 8.1**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4; 1998, c. 21, s. 79**Part III.1** (ss. 8.2 to 8.7):**s. 8.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262**s. 8.3**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262**s. 8.4**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262**s. 8.5**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262**s. 8.6**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262**s. 8.7**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262**Part IV** (ss. 9 to 12):**s. 9**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; 1992, c. 10, s. 5; 1994, c. 2, s. 3; 1999, c. 11, s. 4; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139**s. 9.1**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63**s. 10**, 1999, c. 31, s. 236; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139**s. 11**, repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139**s. 12**, repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139**s. 12.01**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139**Part IV.1** (ss. 12.1 to 12.3):**s. 12.1**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 6**s. 12.2**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1990, c. 39, s. 56; 1999, c. 31, s. 237(F)**s. 12.3**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 6**s. 13**, 1995, c. 17, s. 48; 1999, c. 26, s. 3; 2000, c. 14, s. 12, c. 35, s. 5; 2003, c. 15, s. 3.1; 2004, c. 4, s. 3; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c)**s. 14**, 1995, c. 17, s. 48; 1999, c. 26, s. 4; 2000, c. 14, s. 13, c. 35, s. 6; 2003, c. 15, s. 4; 2004, c. 4, s. 4**s. 15**, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1995, c. 17, s. 48; 1996, c. 18, s. 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 285.1; 1999, c. 26, s. 4; 2000, c. 14, s. 14; 2003, c. 15, s. 5; 2004, c. 4, s. 5**s. 16**, 1992, c. 10, s. 6; 1995, c. 17, s. 49; 1999, c. 31, s. 238; 2003, c. 15, s. 6(F); 2005, c. 7, s. 3**s. 16.1**, added, 1999, c. 26, s. 5**s. 16.2**, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 15**s. 16.3**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 7**s. 16.4**, added, 2004, c. 4, s. 6**s. 17**, repealed, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; added, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 6; 2004, c. 4, s. 7**s. 18**, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 1991, c. 9, s. 5, c. 51, s. 2; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c)**s. 19**, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 7**s. 20**, 1995, c. 17, s. 50**s. 21**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 9; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 8**s. 22**, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 9(F)



## F

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8 — Continued

- s. 23, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 9(F)
- s. 23.1, added, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 1991, c. 9, s. 6, c. 51, s. 3; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c)
- s. 23.2, (ss. 24 to 25.8) added, 1991, c. 51, s. 4; 1995, c. 17, s. 51
- Part V.1** (ss. 24 to 25.8):
- s. 24, repealed, 1995, c. 17, s. 52; added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 11, s. 2
- s. 24.1, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 11, s. 3; 2007, c. 29, s. 64
- s. 24.2, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2007, c. 29, s. 65
- s. 24.21, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 66
- s. 24.3, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); 2007, c. 29, s. 67
- s. 24.4, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2004, c. 22, s. 5; 2007, c. 29, s. 68
- s. 24.5, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2007, c. 29, s. 69
- s. 24.51, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 70
- s. 24.6, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 11, s. 4
- s. 24.61, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 24.62, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 24.63, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 24.64, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 24.7, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 7, s. 4; 2007, c. 29, s. 71
- s. 24.701, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 72
- s. 24.71, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 28
- s. 24.8, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 24.9, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c)
- s. 25, 1995, c. 17, s. 53; repealed, 1999, c. 26, s. 10; added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.1, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.2, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.3, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.4, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.5, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.6, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.7, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.8, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c)
- s. 25.9, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 6
- s. 25.91, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 6
- s. 26, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 1995, c. 17, s. 54; 1999, c. 31, s. 239
- s. 27, 1995, c. 17, s. 55
- s. 28, 1995, c. 17, s. 55
- s. 29, 1995, c. 17, s. 55
- s. 31, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1998, c. 10, s. 168
- s. 32, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 74; R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 263
- s. 34, 2007, c. 29, s. 55
- s. 40, 1992, c. 10, s. 7; 1996, c. 8, s. 20, c. 11, s. 53; 1997, c. 10, s. 264; 1999, c. 11, s. 5; 1999, c. 31, s. 93; 2005, c. 7, s. 5; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); 2007, c. 29, s. 73; 2007, c. 35, s. 168
- s. 40.1, added, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; repealed, 1992, c. 10, s. 8; added, 2007, c. 29, s. 74
- s. 41, 2005, c. 7, s. 6; 2006, c. 4, s. 189

- Sch. I**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch., item 2), c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 1(1)), c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 1), c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(1)); R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 1(1)), c. 31 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 1); R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 3, c. 33 (4th Supp.), s. 1, c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 1(1)); 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(1)(b) and 20 (Sch., item 2), c. 38, ss. 5, 26 and 35(1); 1992, c. 1, s. 151; 1993, c. 34, s. 141; 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 1), c. 28, ss. 48 and 49, c. 29, s. 81; 1998, c. 10, ss. 169 to 172, c. 21, s. 53, SOR/99-100, SOR/99-181, SOR/99-230, SOR/99-251, SOR/99-252, 1999, c. 31, ss. 94, 95; SOR/2000-121, c. 23, s. 18, c. 28, s. 48; SOR/2001-146, c. 22, ss. 12 and 13, 2001, c. 33, ss. 19 and 20, c. 34, par. 16(b); 2002, c. 17, par. 14(b); 2007, c. 29, s. 56
- Sch. II**, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (Sch. item 1(2)), c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(2)); R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 1(2)); R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 4, c. 33 (4th Supp.), s. 2, c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 1(2)); 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(1)(b) and 20 (Sch., item 3), SOR/91-40; 1991, c. 38, ss. 35(2)
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 29
- General, 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(2)
- General, 1995, c. 17, ss. 30 and 45(2); s. 30 repealed, 1996, c. 11, s. 46.1
- General, 2004, c. 4, s. 8 *re* Regulation
- General 2005, c. 11, s. 1
- General, 2005, c. 30, ss. 27 and 29
- Transitional provisions, 2007, c. 29, s. 75 to 77 and 83
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151
- CIF, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-228 but original enactment proclaimed in force 15.07.85 *see* SI/85-141
- CIF, R.S., c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 2(2) proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-50; ss. 2(1) and (3) in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 74(1) in force 01.05.86 *see* s. 74(2)
- CIF, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69
- CIF, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.) in force 27.06.86
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 31.12.86 *see* SI/87-25
- CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.06.94 *see* SI/94-63. (**Note:** *see also* coming into force of *Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act*, S.C. 1987, c. 12, s. 20 in force 28.07.93 *see* SI/93-147 and s. 33 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-148)
- CIF, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.) deemed in force 01.04.87 *see* s. 14
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (3rd Supp.) 01.05.89 *see* SI/89-123 but original enactment in force on assent 08.10.87

## F

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8 — Continued

CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), ss. 3 and 4 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84

CIF, R.S., c. 33 (4th Supp.), ss. 1, 2 shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council. Not in force

CIF, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 proclaimed in force 12.10.88 *see* SI/88-201

CIF, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.) in force 13.09.88 *see also* ss. 5(2) and 6(2) for application of various provisions

CIF, 1990, c. 39, s. 56 in force on assent 23.10.90

CIF, 1991, c. 9 in force on assent 01.02.91

CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 19 in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch., items 2 and 3) in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2000-17

CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 26 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; s. 5 in force 17.03.93 *see* SI/93-46; s. 35 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153

CIF, 1991, c. 51, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 17.12.91

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 151 in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 10, ss. 2, 3, 5, 6 and 8 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 9; ss. 1, 4 and 7 in force on assent 09.04.92

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 57) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 141 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1994, c. 2, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 24.03.94

CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 30 in force on assent 22.06.95; ss. 44 to 46, 47(2) and (4) and 48 to 55 in force 01.04.96 *see* s. 56(1); ss. 47(1) and (3) deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 56(2)

CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 1) in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123

CIF, 1995, c. 28, ss. 48 and 49 in force on assent 13.07.95

CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 81 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3)

CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 20 and 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 46.1 and 53 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70

CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 48 and 49 in force on assent 20.06.96

CIF, 1997, c. 10, ss. 261, 262 and 264 deemed in force 28.03.96 *see* s. 265; s. 263 deemed in force 01.10.96 *see* s. 266

CIF, 1998, c. 10,  
—ss. 170 and 172 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88  
—s. 171 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117  
—ss. 168 and the portion of section 169 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15  
—in section 169, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation and the Prince Rupert Port Corporation, in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39  
—in section 169, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93

CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 285.1 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* s. 185.1(2) *re* application

CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 76 to 79 in force on assent 18.06.98; s. 53 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 56. Not in force

CIF, 1999, c. 11 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 6

CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 2 to 10 deemed in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 13(1)

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 93 to 95, 235 to 239 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 12 to 15 deemed in force 01.04.2000 *see* s. 16

CIF, 2000, c. 23, s. 18 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 23. Not in force

CIF, 2000, c. 28, s. 48 in force 02.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-5

CIF, 2000, c. 35, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 20.10.2000

CIF, 2001, c. 19 in force on assent 14.06.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 12 and 13 in force on assent 14.06.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 19 and 20 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15

CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 16 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 170 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 17, s. 14 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105

CIF, 2003, c. 15, ss. 3 to 8 in force on assent 19.06.2003

CIF, 2004, c. 4, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 29.03.2004

CIF, 2004, c. 22, ss. 2 to 5 in force on assent 14.05.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 7, ss. 1 to 6 in force on assent 10.03.2005; ss. 4.1(3) and 4.92(3) of the *Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act*, as enacted by subsection 1(1), in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-55

CIF, 2005, c. 11, s. 1 to 6 in force on assent 23.03.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 27 to 29 in force on assent 29.06.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97

CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 182 to 189 in force on assent 22.06.2006

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 55 and 56 deemed in force 01.07.2000 *see* s. 57; ss. 61 to 73 in force on assent 22.06.2007

CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 139 and 161 to 168 in force on assent 14.12.2007

### Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Federal Post-Secondary Education and Health Contributions Act

#### Title of Act changed: *see* Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act

*(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces et sur les contributions fédérales en matière d'enseignement postsecondaire et de santé, Loi sur les)*

### Federal-Provincial Fiscal Revision Act, 1964 — 1964-65, c. 26

*(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi de 1964 sur les)*

#### Minister of Finance

s. 2, repealed, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 32)

s. 3, repealed, 1966-67, c. 21, s. 3

s. 6.1, added, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 7; 1980-81-82-83, c. 48, s. 123

## F

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Revision Act, 1964 — 1964-65, c. 26 — Continued

CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

### Federal-Provincial Tax-Sharing Arrangements Act

*(Arrangements entre le Canada et les provinces relativement au partage d'impôts, Loi sur les)*

1956, c. 29; 1957-58, c. 29; 1959, c. 26; 1960, c. 13; 1962-63, c. 14, 1964-65, c. 26, s. 2; (1945, c. 17)  
ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 29)  
CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

### Federal Real Property Act

Title of Act changed: *see* Federal Real Property and Federal Immovables Act  
*(Immeubles fédéraux, Loi sur les)*

### Federal Real Property and Federal Immovables Act — 1991, c. 50

*(Formerly: Federal Real Property Act)*  
*(Immeubles fédéraux et les biens réels fédéraux, Loi sur les)*

#### President of the Treasury Board

Long title, 2001, c. 4, s. 9  
s. 1, 2001, c. 4, s. 10  
s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 157; 1995, c. 5, s. 26(1)(c); 2001, c. 4, s. 11; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.36)(E)  
s. 3, 2001, c. 4, s. 12(E)  
s. 4, 2001, c. 4, s. 13  
s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 15  
s. 6, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
s. 7, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
s. 8, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
s. 9, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
s. 11, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
s. 12, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
s. 13, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
s. 14, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
s. 15, 2001, c. 4, s. 16  
s. 16, 1994, c. 26, s. 31; 1999, c. 31, s. 96; 2001, c. 4, s. 18  
s. 17, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 58); 2001, c. 4, s. 19(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 171  
s. 18, 1999, c. 31, s. 97; 2001, c. 4, s. 20  
s. 19, 2001, c. 4, s. 21  
s. 20, 2001, c. 4, s. 22  
s. 21, 2001, c. 4, s. 23(F)  
s. 22, 2001, c. 4, s. 24  
General, 1995, c. 5, s. 26(2)  
General, 2001, c. 4, s. 14(E), 17(F)  
CIF, 1991, c. 50 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 157 in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 58) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 31 in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 26 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 96 and 97 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 9 to 24 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 171 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

### Feeds Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-9

*(Aliments du bétail, Loi relative aux)*

#### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(p); 1995, c. 40, s. 46; 1997, c. 6, s. 45  
s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 84(F); 2002, c. 28, s. 83  
s. 6, 1997, c. 6, s. 46; 2005, c. 38, s. 112  
s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 8  
s. 9, 1995, c. 40, s. 47  
s. 10, 1995, c. 40, s. 48; 1997, c. 6, s. 47  
s. 11, 1995, c. 40, s. 49  
s. 12, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 8 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 46 to 49 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89  
CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 45 to 47 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 84 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2002, c. 28, s. 83 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 112 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

### Fertilizers Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-10

*(Engrais, Loi sur les)*

#### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(q); 1995, c. 40, s. 50; 1997, c. 6, s. 48  
s. 5, 1993, c. 44, s. 155; 1994, c. 47, s. 115; 2002, c. 28, s. 84  
s. 6, 1997, c. 6, s. 49; 2005, c. 38, s. 113  
s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 9  
s. 9, 1995, c. 40, s. 51  
s. 10, 1995, c. 40, s. 52  
s. 10.1, added, 1997, c. 6, s. 50  
s. 12, 1995, c. 40, s. 53  
s. 13, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

## F

## Fertilizers Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-10 — Continued

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 9 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 155 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 115 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1  
 CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 50 to 53 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 48 to 50 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
 CIF, 2002, c. 28, s. 84 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 113 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

### Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11

(*Gestion des finances publiques, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of Finance

s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 25; 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 1)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 69 and s. 143 (Sch. VI, s. 11)(E); 1995, c. 17, s. 57; 1999, c. 31, s. 98(F); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E); 2004, c. 7, s. 8; 2006, c. 9, s. 7  
 s. 3, 1991, c. 24, s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 70; 1999, c. 31, s. 99; 2003, c. 22, s. 3 and par. 224(z.37)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 257  
 s. 4, 1999, c. 31, s. 100(F)  
 s. 6, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 2)(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 5; 2005, c. 15, s. 4  
 s. 7, 1991, c. 24, ss. 2 and 49 (Sch. I, item 1)(E); 1998, c. 14, s. 103(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 6 and par. 224(z.37)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 258  
 s. 7.1, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 3; 2003, c. 22, s. 7(E); 2005, c. 30, ss. 132 and 134  
 s. 7.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 132  
 s. 7.3, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 132  
 s. 7.4, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 132  
 s. 9, 1991, c. 24, s. 3  
 s. 10, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 3)(F); 1996, c. 18, s. 4; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E)  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 22; 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 4)(F); 1992, c. 54, s. 81; 1995, c. 44, s. 51; 1996, c. 18, s. 5; 1999, c. 31, s. 101(F); 2003, c. 22, ss. 8 and 264  
 s. 11.1, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 11.2, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12, 1995, c. 17, s. 7; 1996, c. 18, s. 6; 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12.1, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12.2, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12.3, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12.4, added, 2003, c. 22, ss. 8 and 239  
 s. 13, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 5)(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 9  
**Part I.1 (ss. 16.1 to 16.5)**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
 s. 16.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
 s. 16.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
 s. 16.21, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
 s. 16.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
 s. 16.4, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
 s. 16.5, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
 s. 17, 1991, c. 24, s. 4  
 s. 17.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 5

s. 18, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 6)(F); 1995, c. 17, s. 58; repealed, 1999, c. 26, s. 20  
 s. 19, 1991, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 19.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 19.2, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 19.3, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 23, 1991, c. 24, ss. 7 and 50 (Sch. II, item 7)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 102(F)  
 s. 24, 1991, c. 24, s. 8  
 s. 24.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 9; 1999, c. 31, s. 103(F)  
 s. 24.2, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 9  
 s. 25, 1991, c. 24, ss. 10 and 50 (Sch. II, item 8)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 104(F)  
 s. 27, 1991, c. 24, s. 11  
 s. 28, 1999, c. 31, s. 105(F); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E)  
 s. 29.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 12  
 s. 30, 1997, c. 5, s. 1; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E)  
 s. 31, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 9)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 106(F)  
 s. 32, 1999, c. 31, s. 107(F)  
 s. 34, 1991, c. 24, s. 13; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E)  
 s. 35, 1991, c. 24, s. 14; 1999, c. 31, s. 108(F)  
 s. 36, 1991, c. 24, s. 14; 1999, c. 31, s. 109(F)  
 s. 37, 1991, c. 24, s. 15; 1996, c. 18, s. 7  
 s. 37.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 15  
 s. 39, 1991, c. 24, s. 16  
**Part III.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 308  
 s. 40, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 10)(F); 2006, c. 9, s. 309(F)  
 s. 40.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 310  
 s. 41, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 11)(F); 1999, c. 17, s. 160; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(k); 2006, c. 9, s. 311(F)  
 s. 42, repealed, 1991, c. 24, s. 17; added, 2006, c. 9, ss. 312 and 313  
 s. 42.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 260  
**Part IV:**  
 s. 43, 1999, c. 26, s. 21(E); 2001, c. 11, s. 4  
 s. 43.1, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 85  
 s. 44, 1999, c. 26, s. 22  
 s. 45, 1999, c. 26, s. 22  
 s. 45.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 18; 1999, c. 26, s. 22  
 s. 46, 1999, c. 26, s. 22  
 s. 46.1, added, 1999, c. 26, s. 22; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 86  
 s. 47, repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 86  
 s. 48, 1991, c. 24, ss. 19 and 50 (Sch. II, item 12)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 110(F)  
 s. 49, 1999, c. 26, s. 23; 2007, c. 29, s. 87  
 s. 50, 1995, c. 17, s. 59  
 s. 51, 1999, c. 26, s. 23.1  
 s. 54, 2007, c. 29, s. 88  
 s. 55, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 13)(F); 1999, c. 26, s. 23.2  
 s. 56, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 14)(F)  
 s. 60, 1995, c. 17, s. 60; 2001, c. 11, s. 5  
 s. 60.1, added, 1999, c. 26, s. 24  
 s. 61, 1991, c. 50, s. 27; 2001, c. 4, s. 160  
 s. 63, 1999, c. 31, s. 111(F)  
 s. 64, 1999, c. 31, s. 112(F)

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- s. 66, 1999, c. 31, s. 113(F)  
s. 68, 1991, c. 24, s. 49 (Sch. I, item 2)(E)  
s. 70, 1998, c. 13, s. 21  
s. 72, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 15)(F)  
s. 73, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 16)(F)  
s. 74, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 17)(F)  
s. 76, 1991, c. 24, ss. 20 and 50 (Sch. II, item 18)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 114(F)  
s. 80, 2006, c. 9, s. 261  
s. 83, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 26; 1991, c. 24, s. 21; 2005, c. 30, par. 133(a)(E)  
s. 85, R.S., c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1992, c. 26, s. 18; 1993, c. 1, s. 9, c. 44, s. 156; 1997, c. 40, s. 108; 1998, c. 17, s. 31; 2001, c. 11, s. 6, c. 34, par. 16(c)(E); 2002, c. 17, par. 14(c); 2005, c. 14, s. 8, c. 30, ss. 35 and 51; 2006, c. 9, s. 262  
s. 86, 1991, c. 24, s. 22  
s. 89, 1991, c. 24, s. 23  
s. 89.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 24; 1998, c. 10, s. 173  
s. 89.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 116; 2006, c. 9, s. 263  
s. 89.3, added, 1996, c. 17, s. 16; 2006, c. 9, s. 264  
s. 89.4, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 79; 2006, c. 9, s. 265  
s. 89.5, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 51; 2006, c. 9, s. 266  
s. 90, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 19)(F)  
s. 91, 1991, c. 24, ss. 25 and 50 (Sch. II, item 20)(F)  
s. 92, 1991, c. 24, s. 26  
s. 94, 1991, c. 24, s. 27  
s. 99, 1991, c. 24, s. 28, c. 50, s. 28; 2001, c. 4, s. 161  
s. 102, 2005, c. 30, par. 133(b)(E)  
s. 103, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(i)(F)  
s. 104.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 29; 2004, c. 16, s. 7  
s. 105, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 14)(E); 1991, c. 24, s. 30; 2004, c. 16, s. 8; 2006, c. 9, s. 267  
s. 106, 2005, c. 30, par. 133(c)(E)  
s. 107, 1991, c. 24, s. 31; 2005, c. 30, par. 133(d)(E)  
s. 108, 1991, c. 24, s. 32; 2005, c. 30, par. 133(e)(E)  
s. 114, 1991, c. 24, s. 33; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(i)(F)  
s. 118, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 9(1) and (2)); 1990, c. 17, s. 19; 1992, c. 51, s. 49; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 59), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 13); 1998, c. 30, par. 13(g) and 15(g); 1999, c. 3, s. 63; 2002, c. 7, s. 172(E)  
s. 119, 1991, c. 24, s. 34; 1999, c. 31, s. 115(F)  
s. 122, 1991, c. 24, s. 35  
s. 123, 1991, c. 24, s. 36  
s. 124, 1991, c. 24, s. 37  
s. 126, 1991, c. 24, s. 38  
s. 128, 1991, c. 24, s. 39  
s. 130, 1999, c. 31, s. 116(F)  
s. 130.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 40  
s. 130.2, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 40  
s. 131, 1991, c. 24, s. 41; 1999, c. 31, s. 117(F)  
s. 132, 1991, c. 24, s. 42; 1999, c. 31, s. 118(F)  
s. 134, 2005, c. 30, s. 36  
s. 135, 2005, c. 30, s. 37  
s. 136, 2005, c. 30, s. 37  
s. 137, 2005, c. 30, s. 37  
s. 140, 2005, c. 30, s. 38  
s. 141, 2005, c. 30, s. 38  
s. 142, 2005, c. 30, s. 39  
s. 144, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 21)(F)  
s. 146, 1991, c. 24, s. 43; 2005, c. 30, s. 40  
s. 148, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 22)(F); 2006, c. 9, s. 268  
s. 150, 1991, c. 24, s. 49 (Sch. I, item 3)(E)  
s. 152, 1991, c. 24, s. 44  
s. 154, 2005, c. 30, par. 133(f)(E)  
s. 154.01, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 269  
**Part X, Division V:** (s. 154.1), added, 1993, c. 44, s. 157  
s. 154.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 157  
s. 155.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 45  
s. 156, 1991, c. 24, s. 46  
s. 157, 1991, c. 24, s. 47  
s. 159, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (*Note:* repealed by 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 3)); 1991, c. 24, s. 48 and s. 51 (Sch. III, item 3)  
s. 161, added, 2004, c. 12, s. 20  
**Sch. I, R.S.,** c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 36; 1989, c. 27, s. 21; 1990, c. 1, s. 26; 1991, c. 3, s. 11; 1992, c. 1, s. 71 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 13)(F); 1994, c. 31, s. 16, c. 38, ss. 15 and 16, c. 41, ss. 23, 24; 1995, c. 1, ss. 40 and 41, c. 5, ss. 16 and 17; 1995, c. 11, ss. 19 and 20; 1996, c. 8, ss. 21 and 22, c. 11, ss. 54 and 55, c. 16, ss. 42 and 43; 1999, c. 17, s. 161; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(f)(F); 2005, c. 10, ss. 27 and 28, c. 34, ss. 65 and 66, c. 35, s. 54  
**Sch. I.1,** added, 1992, c. 1, s. 72; 1993, c. 3, s. 14, SOR/93-84, SOR/93-298, SOR/93-359, SI/93-104, SI/93-114, SI/93-115, SI/93-118, SI/93-119, SI/93-120, SI/93-205, SI/93-207, SI/93-208, SOR/93-536, SOR/93-537, SOR/93-538; SOR/94-272, 1994, c. 31, s. 17, SOR/94-585, c. 38, s. 17, c. 41, s. 25; 1995, c. 1, ss. 42 and 43, c. 5, ss. 18 and 19(F), c. 29, ss. 14, 17 and 30, SOR/95-594; SOR/96-101, SOR/96-102, 1996, c. 8, s. 23, c. 10, ss. 229.1 and 229.2, c. 11, ss. 56 to 57.1, SOR/96-355, SOR/96-386, SOR/96-452, SOR/96-537; DOR/98-99, SOR/98-118, SOR/98-147, 1998, c. 9, ss. 42 and 43, SOR/98-318 (repealed by SOR/2001-141), SOR/98-329, c. 26, ss. 74 and 75, SOR/98-564, 1998, c. 35, s. 122; SOR/99-66, SOR/99-152, 1999, c. 31, ss. 119, 120, SOR/99-399; SOR/2000-286; SOR/2001-141, SOR/2001-198, 2001, c. 9, s. 588, SOR/2001-332, c. 29, ss. 53 and 54, c. 34, s. 47 and 48; SOR/2002-46, SOR/2002-69, 2002, c. 8, ss. 142 and 143, SOR/2002-289, SOR/2002-293; SOR/2003-145, SOR/2003-146, 2003, c. 22, s. 168 and par. 224(z.37)(E) and s. 247, c. 23, s. 80, SOR/2003-419, SOR/2003-420, SOR/2003-424, SOR/2003-425, SOR/2003-431, SOR/2003-433, SOR/2003-436, SOR/2003-437, SOR/2003-441, SOR/2003-442, SOR/2003-443, SOR/2003-444, SOR/2003-445; SOR/2004-21, 2004, c. 11, ss. 29 and 30, SOR/2004-161, SOR/2004-162, SOR/2004-163, SOR/2004-164, SOR/2004-204, SOR/2004-224; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(m), 2005, c. 26, s. 24, c. 34, s. 67, c. 38, s. 114, c. 46, ss. 56.2 and 56.3 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 222); SOR/2006-26, SOR/2006-30,

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- SOR/2006-31, SOR/2006-35, SOR/2006-37,  
 SOR/2006-38, SOR/2006-39, SOR/2006-42,  
 SOR/2006-48, SOR/2006-68, SOR/2006-97,  
 SOR/2006-101, c. 9, ss. 92, 93 and 138
- Sch. II**, SOR/85-108, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch. item 3), 1989, c. 3, s. 43; 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 2(1)); 1991, c. 6, s. 23, c. 16, s. 22; 1993, c. 1, ss. 18 and 40, c. 31, s. 25; 1996, c. 9, s. 27, c. 11, ss. 58 and 59; 1997, c. 6, s. 51, c. 9, ss. 102 and 103; 1998, c. 31, s. 50; 1999, c. 17, s. 162, c. 31, s. 122; 2000, c. 6, ss. 43 and 44, c. 34, s. 19; 2002, c. 17, s. 16; 2003, c. 22, ss. 253 and 254; 2004, c. 2, s. 74; 2005, c. 30, Part 13, s. 89, c. 38, s. 115 and par. 138(k)
- Sch. III, Part I**, SOR/85-162, R.S., c. 17 (1st Supp.), s. 24, SOR/85-208, c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 3, SOR/85-980, c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 8; SOR/86-483, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 2), c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 2), SOR/86-953; SOR/87-59, R.S., c. 31 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 2); SOR/88-36, SOR/88-210, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 5, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 51; SOR/89-295; 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 2(2)); 1991, c. 10, ss. 18(1), s. 20 (Sch., item 4), c. 38, ss. 6, 9, 27, 36, 43 and 46; 1993, c. 1, s. 28, SOR/93-347; 1995, c. 28, ss. 50 and 51, c. 29, s. 82; 1998, c. 10, ss. 174 to 179, SOR/98-565; 2000, c. 23, s. 19, c. 28, s. 49; 2001, c. 22, ss. 14 and 15, c. 33, ss. 21 and 22; 2002, c. 9, s. 3, SOR/2002-173; 2005, c. 9, s. 149; 2006, c. 4, s. 211
- Sch. III, Part II**, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 2), SOR/85-1138; SOR/87-128, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 2); R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 2); SOR/89-295; 1991, c. 10, s. 18(2), s. 20 (Sch., item 5), SOR/91-460; 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 2); 1998, c. 10, s. 180, c. 21, s. 54
- Sch. IV**, added, 2003, c. 22, ss. 11, 265 and 267; 2004, c. 11, s. 54(3); SOR/2005-58, 2005, c. 26, s. 27(1), c. 30, s. 93(1), SOR/2005-310, c. 38, s. 144(4), c. 46, s. 56.4 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 222); SOR/2006-27, SOR/2006-32, SOR/2006-69; SOR/2006-98, SOR/2006-262, c. 9, ss. 94, 95, 139 and 273
- Sch. V**, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 11, c. 23, s. 80.1; 2005, c. 38, s. 144(4)
- Sch. VI**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 270
- Sch. VI, Part III**
- Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 264, 265, 267 and ss. 278(8) and (9)
- Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 11, s. 54(3)
- Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 15, ss. 4 and 5
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 26, s. 27
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 51, Part 13, s. 93 and ss. 134 and 135
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(4)
- Coordinating amendments, 2006, c. 9, ss. 271 to 275 and 313
- General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)
- General, 2003, c. 22, ss. 4 and 10
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, 1991, c. 24, s. 52
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- Transitional, 1998, c. 31, s. 38
- Transitional, 1999, c. 17, ss. 91, 92, 101
- Transitional, 2003, c. 22, s. 67
- Transitional, 2005, c. 15, s. 6
- Transitional, 2005, c. 26, s. 18 and par. 27(2)(a)(E)
- Transitional, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19
- CIF, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 22 proclaimed in force 31.03.86 *see* SI/86-46
- CIF, R.S., c. 17 (1st Supp.), s. 24 in force 27.02.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151
- CIF, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-228 but original enactment proclaimed in force 15.07.85 *see* SI/85-141
- CIF, R.S., c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 3(2) proclaimed in force 14.08.87 *see* SI/87-209; ss. 3(3) proclaimed in force 11.09.87 *see* SI/87-219, ss. 3(1) in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 46 (1st Supp.) in force 29.10.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 9(1) and (2)) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 31.12.86 *see* SI/87-25
- CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.06.94 *see* SI/94-63. (*Note: see also* coming into force of *Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act*, S.C. 1987, c. 12, s. 20 in force 28.07.93 *see* SI/93-147 and s. 33 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-148)
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.05.89 *see* SI/89-123 but original enactment in force on assent 08.10.87
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 5 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84
- CIF, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 proclaimed in force 12.10.88 *see* SI/88-201
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 51 in force 01.12.88 *see* SI/88-140
- CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 43 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63
- CIF, 1989, c. 27 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41
- CIF, 1990, c. 1 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-40
- CIF, 1990, c. 3, in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86
- CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
- CIF, 1991, c. 3 in force 21.04.91 *see* SI/91-58
- CIF, 1991, c. 6 in force 09.09.91 *see* SI/91-117
- CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 18(2) in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch., item 5) in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-17; ss. 18(1), section 20 in relation to item 4 of the schedule and item 4 of the schedule shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* ss. 21(2). Not in force

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- CIF, 1991, c. 16 in force 01.12.91 *see* SI/91-158
- CIF, 1991, c. 24, except ss. 14, 20, 45, 46 and s. 51, with respect to any section of Schedule III, in force on assent 08.05.91; ss. 45, 46 and s. 51, with respect to sections 3, 6 and 7 of Schedule III, in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-198; s. 49, with respect to s. 2 of Sch. I, and s. 50 deemed in force 12.12.88 *see* ss. 53(2); ss. 14 and 20 in force 04.12.94 *see* SI/94-140; s. 51, with respect to ss. 1 and 2, 4 and 5 and 8 to 16 of Schedule III, shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* ss. 53(1). Not in force (*Note:* s. 14 of Schedule III replaced by 2001, c. 6, s. 129(1))
- CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 27 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; s. 46 in force 30.04.92 *see* SI/92-77; s. 9 in force 04.02.93 *see* SI/93-18; s. 6 in force 17.03.93 *see* SI/93-46; s. 36 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153; s. 43 shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 47. Not in force
- CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 27 and 28 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 69 to 71, s. 72 (Sch. II), s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 11)(E) and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 13)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 26, s. 18 in force 28.08.92 *see* SI/92-157
- CIF, 1992, c. 44 repealed by 1994, c. 41, s. 41
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 49 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1992, c. 54, s. 81 in force 01.06.93 *see* SI/93-58
- CIF, 1993, c. 1, s. 9 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-34; s. 28 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-48; ss. 18 and 40 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57
- CIF, 1993, c. 3, s. 14 in force on assent 25.02.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 31, s. 25 in force 28.04.94 *see* SI/94-59
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 156 and 157 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 31, ss. 16 and 17 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 15 to 17 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9
- CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 23 to 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 116 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-3
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 40 to 43 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65
- CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 19 and 20 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68
- CIF, 1995, c. 17, ss. 7 and 57 to 60 in force on assent 22.06.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 2) in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123
- CIF, 1995, c. 28, ss. 50 and 51 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 82 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3); ss. 14, 17 and 30 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115
- CIF, 1995, c. 44, s. 51 in force 24.10.96 *see* SI/96-93
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 21 to 23 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1996, c. 9, s. 27 in force 21.04.97 *see* SI/97-46
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 229.1 and 229.2 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 54 to 59 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 42 and 43 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1996, c. 17, s. 16 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-65
- CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 3 to 7 in force on assent 20.06.96
- CIF, 1997, c. 5, s. 1 in force on assent 19.02.97
- CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 51 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37
- CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 102 and 103 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42
- CIF, 1997, c. 14, s. 79 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86
- CIF, 1997, c. 40, s. 108 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-24
- CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 42 and 43 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79
- CIF, 1998, c. 10,  
—ss. 174 and 176 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88  
—s. 175 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117  
—the portion of section 180 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15  
—in section 180, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation, the Prince Rupert Port Corporation, the Saint John Port Corporation and the St. John's Port Corporation, in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39  
—section 173,  
section 177, and  
in section 180, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93  
ss. 178 and 179 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 205 and SI/98-131. Not in force
- CIF, 1998, c. 13, s. 21 in force on assent 11.06.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 14, s. 103 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-22
- CIF, 1998, c. 17, s. 31 comes into force on the date referred to in section 3.08 of the *Canadian Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by section 3 of this Act, in force 31.12.98 *see* s. 35(3) and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 132, No. 48, p. 3196
- CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 54 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 56. Not in force
- CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 74 and 75 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(g) and 15(g) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1998, c. 31, ss. 38 and 50 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4
- CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 122, with respect to the Military Police Complaints Commission, in force 01.12.99 and, with respect to the Canadian Forces Grievance Board, in force 01.03.2000 *see* SI/99-134
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 13) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 63 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 91, 92, 101, 160 to 162 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 20 to 24 in force 27.08.99 *see* SI/99-100
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 98 to 120 and 122 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 6, s. 44 in force 07.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-46; s. 43 in force 31.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-66

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

CIF, 2000, c. 23, s. 19 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 23. Not in force

CIF, 2000, c. 28, s. 49 in force 02.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-5

CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 19 and 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 160 and 161 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 588 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102

CIF, 2001, c. 11, ss. 4 and 5 in force on assent 14.06.2001; s. 6(1) deemed in force 31.12.98 *see* s. 6(2)

CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 14 and 15 in force on assent 14.06.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 28, s. 51 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146

CIF, 2001, c. 29, ss. 53 and 54 in force 30.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-128

CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 21 and 22 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15

CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 16, 47 and 48 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 172 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 142 and 143 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 3 in force 01.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-63

CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 14 and 16 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 264, 265, 267 and 278 in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 247 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178; ss. 253 and 254 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42; s. 5, in force 01.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-159; ss. 168 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; ss. 3, 4, 6 to 11 and 67 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-25; s. 239 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

CIF, 2003, c. 23, ss. 80 and 80.1 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 85. Not in force

CIF, 2004, c. 2, s. 74 in force 12.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-42

CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 8 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52

CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 54 in force on assent 22.04.2004; ss. 29 and 30 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58

CIF, 2004, c. 12, s. 20 in force on assent 22.04.2004

CIF, 2004, c. 16, ss. 7 and 8 in force on assent 06.05.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 9, s. 149 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-59

CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 27, 28 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2005, c. 14, s. 8 in force on assent 23.03.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 15, ss. 4 to 6 in force on assent 21.04.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 26, s. 27 in force on assent 23.06.2005; ss. 18 and 24 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101

CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 35 to 40, 51, 93 and 132 to 135 in force on assent 29.06.2005; s. 89 in force 03.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-92

CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 65 to 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 54 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 144 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 114, 115 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2005, c. 46, ss. 56.2 to 56.4 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43 (**Note:** 2005, c. 46, ss. 56.2 to 56.4 added by 2006, c. 9, s. 222)

CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 211 in force 10.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-132 *see also Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 24, p. 1959 *re erratum*

CIF, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19 in force 15.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-145

CIF, 2006, c. 9,  
—ss. 138, 139, 222, 257 to 260, ss. 267, 268, 270 to 275 and 308 to 313 in force on assent 12.12.2006 *but* notwithstanding subsection 114(4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, section 312 comes into force on the day on which this Act is assented to, but that section does not apply in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless the lieutenant governor in council of each of at least two thirds of the included provinces, within the meaning of subsection 114(1) of that Act, having in the aggregate not less than two thirds of the population of all of the included provinces, has signified the consent of that province to the amendment made by that section *see* s. 314(2)

—s. 7 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75

—ss. 92 to 95 come into force on a day a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(5). Not in force

—ss. 261, s. 262(1) and (3), ss. 263 to 266 and 269 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15

—subsection 262(2) comes into force, in accordance with subsection 114(4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 300(2). Not in force

CIF, 2007, c. 29 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 85 to 88 in force 26.10.2007 *see* SI/2007-95

## Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act — 2001, c. 9

(*Agence de la consommation en matière financière du Canada, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of Finance

s. 4, 2003, c. 22, s. 169(E)

s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 170

s. 13, 2007, c. 29, s. 154

s. 18, 2007, c. 6, s. 435

s. 19, 2007, c. 6, s. 436

s. 141, 2007, c. 6, s. 437

CIF, 2001, c. 9,  
—ss. 120(2), 122(2), 155(2), 157(2), 424(2), 444(2), s. 473 and ss. 545(2) and 547(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;  
—(a) ss. 1 to 106 and 108 to 119, ss. 120(1) and (3), s. 121, ss. 122(1), ss. 123 to 140, ss. 141(1) and (3), ss. 142 to 154, ss. 155(1) and (3), s. 156, ss. 157(1), ss. 158 to 222, ss. 223(1), (4) and (5) and ss. 224 to 238;  
(b) s. 28 of the *Canadian Payments Association Act* and the heading before section 28, as enacted by section 239;



## F

**Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act — 2001, c. 9 — Continued**

- (c) ss. 241 to 310;
- (d) ss. 382 to 382.1 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by section 311;
- (e) ss. 312 to 417 and 419 to 423, ss. 424(1), ss. 425 to 443, ss. 444(1), ss. 445 to 472, 475 to 533 and 535 to 544, ss. 545(1) and (3), s. 546, ss. 547(1) and ss. 548 to 592 and 594
- in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102;
- ss. 223(2) and (3) and s. 240 in force 07.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-111
- s. 27 of the *Canadian Payments Act* and the heading before it, as enacted by section 239 in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-99
- s. 107, sections 383 to 383.2 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by section 311, ss. 418 and 534 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181;
- s. 474 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-116
- s. 141(2) comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 593. Not in force
- The Governor in Council may, by regulation, amend any provision of the *Bank Act*, the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, the *Insurance Companies Act* or the *Trust and Loan Companies Act* that contains a reference to the coming into force of any provision of any of those Acts, or a reference to the coming into force of any provision of this Act, by replacing that reference with a reference to the actual date of the coming into force of the provision *see* s. 594.
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 169 and 170 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2007, c. 6, s. 436 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49; ss. 435 and 437 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452. Not in force
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 154 in force on assent 22.06.2007

**Financial Institutions and Deposit Insurance System Amendment Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. 18 (3rd Supp.)**

(*Institutions financières et modifiant le système d'assurance-dépôt, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Finance**

- s. 3, 1991, c. 45, s. 557, c. 47, s. 742(1) and (2); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 24), c. 56, s. 18(1) (private act)
- s. 22, 1991, c. 46, s. 601; 1994, c. 26, s. 49(F)
- s. 23, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 10), c. 45, s. 558, c. 46, s. 602(1) and (2), c. 47, ss. 743(1), (2), (3) and (4); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 25), c. 56, ss. 18(2) and (3) (private act)
- Sch., 1991, c. 47, s. 744; 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 26), c. 56, s. 18(4) (private act); 1994, c. 26, ss. 50 and 51
- Transitional, 1992, c. 1, s. 158
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

- CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 10) shall come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 53. Not in force
- CIF, 1991, c. 45, ss. 557 and 558 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89
- CIF, 1991, c. 46, ss. 601 and 602 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90
- CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 742(2), 743(2) and (4) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763; ss. 742(1), 743(1) and (3) and 744 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142, (Sch. V, items 24 to 26) and s. 158 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 56, s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.92 *see* s. 20 (private act)
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 49(F) to 51 in force on assent 23.06.94

**Financial Institutions Depositors Compensation Act — 1985, c. 51**

(*Indemnité aux déposants de certaines institutions financières*)

**Minister of Finance**

- CIF, 1985, c. 51 in force on assent 20.12.85 but with respect to the CCB Mortgage Investment Corporation, the Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation *see* s. 17. Not in force with respect to the CCB Mortgage Investment Corporation

**Finland (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc., Agreements — Trade, etc.)**

**Firearms Act — 1995, c. 39**

(*Armes à feu, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 29)**

- s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 116; 2001, c. 4, s. 85; 2003, c. 8, s. 9; 2005, c. 10, s. 29
- s. 5, 1995, c. 39, s. 137(a); 1996, c. 19, s. 76.1; 2003, c. 8, s. 10
- s. 7, 2003, c. 8, s. 11
- s. 9, 2003, c. 8, s. 12
- s. 10, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 13
- s. 12, 2000, c. 12, s. 117; 2003, c. 8, s. 14
- s. 17, 2003, c. 8, s. 15
- s. 18, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 15
- s. 19, 2003, c. 8, s. 16
- s. 20, 2003, c. 8, par. 56(a)
- s. 23, 2003, c. 8, s. 17
- s. 24, 2003, c. 8, s. 18
- s. 26, 2003, c. 8, s. 19
- s. 27, 2003, c. 8, s. 20

## F

Finland (see Agreements — Income Tax, etc., Agreements — Trade, etc.) Firearms Act — 1995, c. 39 — Continued

- s. 28, 2003, c. 8, s. 21  
s. 29, 2003, c. 8, s. 22(F)  
s. 31, 2003, c. 8, s. 23  
s. 32, 2003, c. 8, s. 24  
s. 34, 2003, c. 8, s. 25  
s. 35, 2003, c. 8, s. 26  
s. 35.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 27  
s. 36, 2003, c. 8, s. 28  
s. 37, 2003, c. 8, s. 29  
s. 38, 2003, c. 8, s. 29  
s. 40, 2003, c. 8, s. 30  
s. 40.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 31  
s. 40.2, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 31  
s. 41, 2003, c. 8, s. 31  
s. 42.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 32; 2005, c. 38, par. 139(c)  
s. 47, 2003, c. 8, s. 33  
s. 49, 2003, c. 8, s. 34  
s. 50, 2003, c. 8, s. 35  
s. 51, 2003, c. 8, s. 35  
s. 52, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(f) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 54, 2003, c. 8, s. 36 and par. 56(b)  
s. 55, 2000, c. 2, s. 118  
s. 55.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 37  
s. 61, 2003, c. 8, s. 38  
s. 63, 2003, c. 8, s. 39  
s. 64, 2003, c. 8, s. 40  
s. 65, 2003, c. 8, s. 41  
s. 67, 2003, c. 8, s. 42 and par. 56(c)  
s. 70, 1995, c. 39, s. 137(b); 2003, c. 8, s. 43(E)  
s. 71, 2003, c. 8, s. 44  
s. 72, 2003, c. 8, s. 45  
s. 73, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 46  
s. 74, 2003, c. 8, s. 47  
s. 76.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 64  
s. 81.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 81.2, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 81.3, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 81.4, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 81.5, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 82, 2003, c. 8, s. 49  
s. 82.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 49  
s. 85, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.38)(E)  
s. 93, 2003, c. 8, s. 50  
s. 94, 2003, c. 8, s. 50  
s. 97, 2001, c. 41, s. 96; 2003, c. 8, s. 51  
s. 99, 2003, c. 8, s. 52  
s. 104, 2003, c. 8, s. 53(F)  
s. 117, 2003, c. 8, s. 54; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.38)(E)  
s. 120, 2003, c. 8, par. 56(d)  
s. 169, 2003, c. 8, s. 55  
s. 190, 1999, c. 25, s. 31  
Conditional amendment, 1995, c. 39, s. 136  
Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
CIF, 1995, c. 39,  
—ss. 136, 137 and 174 in force on assent 05.12.95  
—s. 139 of the Act, to the extent that it replaces s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as that section read immediately before January 1, 1996, with s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139 of the Act in force 01.01.96  
see SI/96-2  
—ss. 141 to 150 in force 01.01.96 see SI/96-2  
—ss. 118 and 119 in force 30.04.96 see SI/96-39  
—s. 95 in force 18.12.97 see SI/98-2  
—ss. 1, 2 and 117 in force 25.02.98 see SI/98-35  
—ss. 3 and 4, subsections 5(1) and (2), s. 6, subsections 7(1) to (3), 7(4) except par. 7(4)(e), subsection 7(5), ss. 8 to 23, subsection 24(1), subsection 24(2), except par. 24(2)(c) and (d), ss. 25 to 28, subsections 29(2) to (7), ss. 30 and 31, s. 32, except par. 32(b), ss. 33 and 34, the portion of par. 35(1) before par. (a), the portion of par. 35(1)(a) of the English version before subparagraph (i) and subparagraphs 35(1)(a)(i) and (iii) of the English version, par. 35(1)(a) and (c) of the French version, ss. 54 to 94, 96, 98 to 116, 120 to 135, 138, s. 139 (except to the extent that it replaces ss. 85 and 97 of the *Criminal Code*), and ss. 140, 151 to 168, 170 to 173 and 175 to 193 in force 01.12.98 see SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
—s. 97 in force 03.12.98 see SI/98-129  
—ss. 5(3), par. 7(4)(e), subparagraph 35(1)(a)(ii), par. 35(1)(b) of the English version, par. 35(1)(b) and (d) of the French version, ss. 35(2) to (4) and s. 36 in force 01.01.2001 see SI/2001-4  
—s. 29(1) in force 01.01.2003 see SI/2002-161  
—par. 24(2)(c) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by 2003, c. 8, s. 18, in force 10.04.2005 see SI/2005-27;  
—par. 24(2)(d), 32(b), ss. 37 to 53, s. 97 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139, and s. 169 shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 193. Not in force  
CIF, 1996, c. 19, s. 76.1 in force 14.05.97 see SI/97-47  
CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 64 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) see s. 92  
CIF, 1999, c. 25, s. 31 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 33. Not in force  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 117 and 118 in force 31.07.2000 see SI/2000-76; s. 116 in force 01.01.2004 see SI/2003-186  
see also erratum *Canada Gazette Part II*, Vol. 139, No. 9, p. 947  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 85 in force 01.06.2001 see SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 96 in force 24.12.2001 see SI/2002-16  
CIF, 2003, c. 8,  
—s. 9(2) and ss. 48 to 50 in force 30.05.2003 see SI/2003-114;  
—ss. 10 to 12, 22 and 24, s. 40(1) and ss. 43, 52, 53 and 55 in force 15.08.2003 see SI/2003-144;  
—ss. 9(1) and (3), ss. 13 to 21, 25, 36, 38 and 39, ss. 64(3), (4) and (7) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by subsection 40(2), ss. 41, 42, 44 to 47, 54 and 56 in force 10.04.2005 see SI/2005-27(a), and  
pursuant to subsection 193(1) of the *Firearms Act*, S.C. 1995, c. 39, par. 24(2)(c) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by section 18, in force 10.04.2005 see SI/2005-27(b);  
ss. 23, 26 to 35, 37, ss. 64(5) and (6) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 40(2) and s. 51 come into force on a

## F

Finland (see Agreements — Income Tax, etc., Agreements — Trade, etc.) Firearms Act — 1995, c. 39 — Continued

day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 57. Not in force  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 29 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 139 and 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

**Fire Fighters War Service Benefits Act**  
 — R.S.C. 1952, c. 117

*(Prestations de service de guerre pour les pompiers, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1990, c. 43, s. 59  
 CIF, 1990, c. 43, s. 59 in force on assent 17.12.90

**First Nations Commercial and Industrial Development Act — 2005, c. 53**

*(Développement commercial et industriel des premières nations, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 2005, c. 53 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-57

**First Nations Fiscal and Statistical Management Act — 2005, c. 9**

*(Gestion financière et statistique des premières nations, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

s. 60, 2005, c. 9, s. 154(1)(E)  
 s. 115, 2005, c. 9, s. 154(2)(E)  
 s. 132, 2006, c. 9, s. 8  
 Sch., SOR/2007-276  
 Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 9, s. 154  
 CIF, 2005, c. 9, the Act, other than section 154, in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-59; s. 154 in force on assent 23.03.2005  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 8 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75

**First Nations Goods and Services Tax Act**  
 — 2003, c. 15, s. 67

*(Taxe sur les produits et services des premières nations, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Finance**

s. 2, 2005, c. 19, s. 3  
 Part 1, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 4  
 s. 3, 2005, c. 19, s. 5  
 s. 4, 2005, c. 19, s. 6

s. 11, 2005, c. 19, s. 7  
 s. 12, 2005, c. 19, s. 8  
 s. 15, 2005, c. 19, s. 9  
 Part 2, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 17, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 92  
 s. 18, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 19, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 20, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 21, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 93  
 s. 22, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 93  
 s. 23, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 94  
 s. 24, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 95  
 s. 25, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 26, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 27, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 28, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 29, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 96  
 Sch. 1, (formerly Sch.) SOR/2004-281; renumbered, 2005, c. 19, s. 11, SOR/2005-363; SOR/2006-201, SOR/2006-294; SOR/2007-111; SOR/2007-185  
 Sch. 2, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 97; SOR/2007-185  
 General, 2006, c. 4, s. 91  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 67 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 3 to 12 in force on assent 13.05.2005  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 91 to 97 in force on assent 22.06.2006

**First Nations Jurisdiction over Education in British Columbia Act — 2006, c. 10**

*(Compétence des premières nations en matière d'éducation en Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 2006, c. 10 in force 22.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-91

**First Nations Land Management Act**  
 — 1999, c. 24

*(Gestion des terres des premières nations, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

s. 2, 2007, c. 17, s. 1  
 s. 6, 2007, c. 17, s. 2  
 s. 7, 2007, c. 17, s. 3  
 s. 10, 2007, c. 17, s. 4  
 s. 16, 2007, c. 17, s. 5  
 s. 17, 2007, c. 17, s. 6  
 s. 18, 2007, c. 17, s. 7  
 s. 20, 2007, c. 17, s. 8  
 s. 25, 2007, c. 17, s. 9  
 s. 26, 2007, c. 17, s. 10  
 s. 28, 2007, c. 17, s. 11  
 s. 29, 2007, c. 17, s. 12  
 s. 30, 2007, c. 17, s. 13

## F

**First Nations Land Management Act — 1999, c. 24 — Continued**

s. 31, 2007, c. 17, s. 14  
 s. 32, 2007, c. 17, s. 15  
 s. 33, 2007, c. 17, s. 16  
 s. 36, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(r)  
 s. 38, 2007, c. 17, s. 17  
 s. 39, 2007, c. 17, s. 18  
 s. 43, 1999, c. 24, s. 47  
 Sch., SOR/2003-178; SOR/2006-216  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 24, s. 46  
 Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 24, s. 47 (effective 31.05.2000)  
 CIF, 1999, c. 24 in force on assent 17.06.99 *except* section 45; s. 45 in force 20.05.2003 *see* SI/2003-108  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2007, c. 17 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 1 to 18 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 19. Not in force

**First Nations Oil and Gas and Moneys Management Act — 2005, c. 48**

*(Gestion du pétrole et du gaz et des fonds des Premières Nations, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 2005, c. 48 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-56

**Fish Inspection Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-12**

*(Inspection du poisson, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1997, c. 6, s. 52  
 s. 3, 1997, c. 6, s. 53  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 10  
 s. 5, repealed, 1997, c. 6, s. 54  
 s. 7, 1997, c. 6, s. 55  
 s. 9, 1997, c. 6, s. 56  
 s. 10, 1997, c. 6, s. 57  
 s. 11, repealed, 1997, c. 6, s. 58  
 s. 15, repealed, 1997, c. 6, s. 59  
 s. 17, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 14)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(k); 1997, c. 6, s. 60; 2005, c. 38, s. 116  
 s. 17.1, added, 1997, c. 6, s. 61  
 s. 17.2, added, 1997, c. 6, s. 61  
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 10 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 14)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 52 to 61 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 116 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

**Fish Marketing Act, Freshwater****— R.S., 1985, c. F-13**

*(Commercialisation du poisson d'eau douce, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (1978-79, c. 13, s. 33)**

s. 2, 2006, c. 9, s. 276(E)  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 15)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 277 and s. 278(E)  
 s. 4, 2006, c. 9, s. 278(E)  
 s. 6, 2006, c. 9, s. 278(E)  
 s. 10, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.39)(E) and 225(y)(E)  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.39)(E)  
 s. 16, 2006, c. 4, s. 216  
 s. 17, 2006, c. 9, s. 278(E)  
 s. 24, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 60)  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 12  
 s. 31, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 12 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 60) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 216 in force on assent 22.06.2006  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 276 to 278 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**Fisheries Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-14**

*(Pêches, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans**

s. 2, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 and 5; 1991, c. 1, s. 1  
 s. 2.1, added, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), s. 2, repealed, s. 6  
 s. 5, 1991, c. 1, s. 2; 2000, c. 7, s. 22  
 s. 6, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 2  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 95  
 s. 10, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3  
 s. 11, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3  
 s. 12, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3  
 s. 13, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3  
 s. 14, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3  
 s. 15, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3  
 s. 16, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3  
 s. 17, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 4  
 s. 19, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 5  
 s. 25, 1991, c. 1, s. 6  
 s. 26, 1991, c. 1, s. 7  
 s. 33, 1991, c. 1, s. 8  
 33.1, added, 2000, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 38, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 34; 2001, c. 26, s. 300  
 s. 39, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 9  
 s. 40, 1991, c. 1, s. 10  
 s. 41, 1991, c. 1, s. 11

## F

## Fisheries Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-14 — Continued

s. 42, 2001, c. 26, s. 301  
 s. 42.1, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 11.1  
 s. 43, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), ss. 3 and 7; 1991, c. 1, s. 12  
 s. 49, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 35; 1991, c. 1, s. 13  
 s. 49.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 35; 1991, c. 1, s. 14  
 s. 51, 1991, c. 1, s. 15  
 s. 58, 1999, c. 31, s. 123(F)  
 s. 59, 1999, c. 31, s. 124(F)  
 s. 61, 1991, c. 1, s. 18  
 s. 62, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 5); 1991, c. 1, s. 18  
 s. 63, 1991, c. 1, s. 18  
 s. 64, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 18  
 s. 65, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 18  
 s. 66, 1991, c. 1, s. 19  
 s. 68, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 20  
 s. 69, 1991, c. 1, s. 21  
 s. 70, 1991, c. 1, s. 21  
 s. 71, 1991, c. 1, s. 21  
 s. 71.1, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 21  
 s. 72, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 96; 1991, c. 1, s. 21  
 s. 73, 1991, c. 1, s. 21  
 s. 73.1, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 21  
 s. 73.2, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 21  
 s. 74, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 10); 1990, c. 16, s. 10, c. 17, s. 20; 1992, c. 51, s. 50; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 61), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 14); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(g); 1999, c. 3, s. 65; 2002, c. 7, s. 173  
 s. 75, 1991, c. 1, s. 22  
 s. 76, 1991, c. 1, s. 23  
 s. 77, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
 s. 78, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
 s. 78.1, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
 s. 78.2, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
 s. 78.3, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
 s. 78.4, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
 s. 78.5, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
 s. 78.6, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
 s. 79, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
 s. 79.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 97; 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
 s. 79.2, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
 s. 79.3, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24; 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 5)  
 s. 79.4, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
 s. 79.5, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
 s. 79.6, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24  
 s. 79.7, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24; repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 3)  
 s. 81, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 3); repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 25  
 s. 82, 1991, c. 1, s. 26  
 s. 86, 1991, c. 1, s. 27  
 s. 88, 2001, c. 26, s. 302  
 General, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), s. 4 (repealed by s. 8)  
 General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11

Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 16, s. 24  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 34, 35 and 95 to 97 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 to 4 in force 28.06.85; ss. 5 to 8 in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 9  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
 CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135  
 CIF, 1990, c. 16 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1991, c. 1 in force on assent 17.01.91  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 3) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and 1996, c. 7, s. 42. Not in force  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 50 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 61) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 5) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(g) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 14) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 65 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 123 and 124 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 7, ss. 22 and 23 in force 11.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-38  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 300 to 302 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 173 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

## Fisheries and Oceans Research Advisory

## Council Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-16

*(Conseil consultatif de recherches sur les pêches et les océans, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 29, s. 38

General, 1995, c. 29, s. 33

CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 33 and 38 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115

## Fisheries Convention Act, Great Lakes

## — R.S., 1985, c. F-17

*(Pêche dans les Grands Lacs, Loi sur la convention en matière de)*

Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (1978-79, c. 13, s. 33)

## F

**Fisheries Convention Act, Great Lakes — R.S., 1985, c. F-17 — Continued**

s. 6, 1990, c. 44, s. 18(2); 2001, c. 26, s. 303  
 CIF, 1990, c. 44, s. 18(2) in force 04.02.91 *see* SI/91-18  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 303 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

**Fisheries Convention Act, North Pacific**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. F-18**

*(Pêches du Pacifique nord, Loi sur la convention concernant les)*

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 29, s. 41  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 41 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115

**Fisheries Convention Act, Northern Pacific**  
**Halibut — R.S., 1985, c. F-19**

*(Pêche du flétan du Pacifique nord, Loi sur la convention relative au secteur de la)*

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 34, s. 142  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 142 in force 14.12.94 *see* SI/94-137

**Fisheries Convention Act, Pacific Salmon**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. F-20**

*(Pêche du saumon du Pacifique, Loi sur la convention relative à la)*

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 27)  
 Ceases to be in force 15.08.86 *see* SI/86-172  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 27) in force on assent 28.02.92

**Fisheries Development Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. F-21**

*(Développement de la pêche, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans**
**Fisheries Improvement Loans Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. F-22**

*(Prêts aux entreprises de pêche, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans**

s. 2, 1999, c. 28, s. 165  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 37 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 41 (2nd Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 10, 1999, c. 28, s. 166  
 CIF, R.S., c. 37 (1st Supp.) in force 28.06.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (2nd Supp.) in force 19.12.86  
**Note:** Act does not apply in respect of loans made after 30.06.87 (*see* s. 6). See now the *Small Business Loans Act*.

CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 165 and 166 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

**Fisheries Prices Support Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. F-23**

*(Soutien des prix des produits de la pêche, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans**

ACT REPEALED 2002, c. 17, s. 32  
 Transitional, 2002, c. 17, ss. 33 to 36  
 CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 32 to 36 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105

**Fishing and Recreational Harbours Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. F-24**

*(Ports de pêche et de plaisance, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (1978-79, c. 13, s. 33)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 35, s. 34  
 s. 3, 1998, c. 10, s. 181; 1999, c. 31, s. 125  
 s. 9, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 4)  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 36  
 s. 11.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37  
 s. 11.2, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37  
 s. 11.3, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37  
 s. 11.4, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 98  
 s. 25, repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 5)  
 s. 26, 1989, c. 3, s. 44  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 36, 37 and 98 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 3 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193  
 CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 44 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., items 4 and 5) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42. Not in force.  
 CIF, 1994, c. 35, s. 34 in force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* *see* s. 40. Act in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 181 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 125 in force on assent 17.06.99

**Fitness and Amateur Sport Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. F-25**

*(Condition physique et sport amateur, Loi sur la)*

## F

## Fitness and Amateur Sport Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-25 — Continued

**Minister of Health designated as the Minister for the purposes of the Act in respect of fitness; Minister of Canadian Heritage designated as the Minister for the purposes of the Act in respect of amateur sport (SI/96-74)**

ACT REPEALED 2003, c. 2, s. 39

CIF, 2003, c. 2, s. 39 in force 15.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-129

**Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-26**

*(Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 4, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(k)

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

**Food and Drugs Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-27**

*(Aliments et drogues, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Health; Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Health relating to the inspection of food (SI/96-52)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 191; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 15)(F); 1993, c. 34, s. 71; 1994, c. 26, s. 32(F); 1994, c. 38, s. 18; 1995, c. 1, s. 63(2)(b); 1996, c. 8, ss. 23.1, 32(1)(g) and 34(1)(a); 1997, c. 6, s. 62

s. 3, 1993, c. 34, s. 72(F)

s. 4, 2005, c. 42, s. 1

s. 6, R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.), s. 1

s. 6.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.), s. 1

s. 22, 1997, c. 6, s. 63

s. 23, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.), s. 2

s. 27, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 15)(F); 1994, c. 38, s. 19; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(l); 1996, c. 8, s. 23.2; 1997, c. 6, s. 64

s. 30, 1993, c. 44, s. 158; 1994, c. 47, s. 117; 1999, c. 33, s. 347; 2004, c. 23, s. 2; 2005, c. 42, s. 2

s. 30.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 66

s. 30.2, added, 2005, c. 42, s. 3

s. 31, 1996, c. 19, s. 77; 1997, c. 6, ss. 65 and 91

s. 31.1, added, 1997, c. 6, s. 66

s. 32, 1997, c. 6, s. 66

s. 35, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 192; 1996, c. 19, s. 78

s. 36, 1996, c. 19, s. 79

s. 37, 1993, c. 34, s. 73; 1996, c. 19, s. 80; 2004, c. 23, s. 3

**Part III**, (ss. 38 to 45), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 38, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 193; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 38.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 194; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 39, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 40, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 41, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 42, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 195; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 43, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1993, c. 37, s. 22; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(i), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 44, 1993, c. 37, s. 23; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(i), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 44.1, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 44.2, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 44.3, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 44.4, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1993, c. 37, s. 24; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(i), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 45, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

**Part IV**, (ss. 46 to 51), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 46, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 47, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 48, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 49, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 50, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 50.1, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 50.2, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 50.3, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 51, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 11; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

**Sch. A**, SOR/88-252; SOR/89-503; SOR/90-655; SOR/92-198; SOR/94-287; SOR/99-413; SOR/99-414; SOR/2007-289

**Sch. B**, SOR/85-276; SOR/89-315; SOR/90-160; SOR/94-288; SOR/95-530; SOR/96-96

**Sch. D**, SOR/85-715; SOR/89-177; SOR/93-64; SOR/97-560; SOR/2007-120

**Sch. G**, SOR/92-387; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 82

**Sch. H**, SOR/86-90, SOR/86-833; SOR/87-76, SOR/87-406, SOR/87-485, SOR/87-574, SOR/87-653; SOR/89-410; SOR/90-156; SOR/94-689; SOR/95-79; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 82

General, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 208 and 209(5)

General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and 63(3)

General, 1996, c. 8, s. 34(2)

Transitional, 1996, c. 19, ss. 61 to 63

Transitional, 2005, c. 42, ss. 4 and 5

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 191 to 195, 203 and 208 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 11 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 30.07.87 *see* SI/87-182

## F

**Food and Drugs Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-27 — Continued**

CIF, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9 to 11 proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-230

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 15)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 71 to 73 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1993, c. 37 ss. 22 to 24 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-176

CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 158 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 32(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 18 and 19 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 117 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1

CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 23.1, 23.2, 32 and 34 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

CIF, 1996, c. 19, ss. 61 to 63 and 77 to 82 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47

CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 62 to 66 and 91 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37

CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 123 to 126 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68

CIF, 1999, c. 33, s. 347 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 66 in force 13.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-137

CIF, 2004, c. 23, ss. 2 and 3 in force 14.05.2005 *see* SI/2005-46

CIF, 2005, c. 42,  
the Act, other than section 5, comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 6.  
Not in force.

Subsection 5(1) comes into force on the later of the coming into force of sections 1 to 4 of this Act and the coming into force of section 89 of the *Pest Control Products Act*, chapter 28 of the Statutes of Canada, 2002 *see* s. 5(2). Not in force

CIF, SOR/2007-289 in force 01.06.2008 *see* s. 4

**Foreign Enlistment Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-28**  
(*Enrôlement à l'étranger, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 6); 1996, c. 31, s. 85

s. 7, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(l)

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 85 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

**Foreign Extraterritorial Measures Act**  
— **R.S., 1985, c. F-29**  
(*Mesures extraterritoriales étrangères, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**Long title**, 1996, c. 28, s. 1

s. 2, 1996, c. 28, s. 2

s. 2.1, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 3

s. 3, 1996, c. 28, s. 4

s. 5, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(m); 1996, c. 28, s. 5(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 127(F)

s. 7, 1996, c. 28, s. 6

s. 7.1, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 7

s. 8, 1996, c. 28, s. 7

s. 8.1, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 7; 2001, c. 4, s. 86(F)

s. 9, 1996, c. 28, s. 7; 2001, c. 4, s. 87

s. 10, 1996, c. 28, s. 7

**Sch.**, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 8 (Sch.)

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

CIF, 1996, c. 28, ss. 1 to 8 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-7

CIF, 1997, c. 18, s. 127(F) in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 86 and 87 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

**Foreign Insurance Companies (see Insurance Companies, Foreign)**  
(*Compagnies d'assurance étrangères, Loi sur les*)

**Foreign Investment Review Act**  
— **1973-74, c. 46**  
(*Examen de l'investissement étranger, Loi sur l'*)

ACT REPEALED 1985, c. 20, s. 46

CIF, 1985, c. 20, s. 46 proclaimed in force 01.07.85 *see* SI/85-128

**Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act — 1991, c. 41**  
(*Missions étrangères et les organisations internationales, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

s. 2, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 1

s. 4, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 2

s. 5, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2000, c. 24, s. 54; 2002, c. 12, ss. 3 and 10

s. 6, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 4

s. 10, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n)

s. 10.1, added, 2002, c. 12, s. 5; 2005, c. 34, par. 34(1)(n)

s. 11, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 6

s. 11.1, added, 2002, c. 12, s. 6

s. 13, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 119; 2002, c. 12, s. 8

**Sch. IV**, added, 2002, c. 12, s. 9

Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 12, s. 10

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

General, 2002, c. 12, s. 7



## F

## Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act — 1991, c. 41 — Continued

Transitional, 1991, c. 41, s. 16  
 CIF, 1991, c. 41 in force 16.12.91 *see* SI/92-5  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 119 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 24, s. 54 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95  
 CIF, 2002, c. 12 in force on assent 30.04.2002  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

**Foreign Public Officials Act, Corruption of**  
**(*see* Corruption of Foreign Public Officials**  
**Act)**

(*Corruption d'agents publics étrangers, Loi sur la*)

**Foreign Publishers Advertising Services Act**  
**— 1999, c. 23**

(*Services publicitaires fournis par des éditeurs étrangers, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/99-128)**

s. 2, 2001, c. 27, s. 253  
 s. 8, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(k)  
 CIF, 1999, c. 23 in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-72  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 253 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Forestry Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-30**  
**(Formerly: Forestry Development and Research Act)**  
 (*Forêts, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 1, 1989, c. 27, s. 14  
 s. 2, 1989, c. 27, s. 15; 1994, c. 41, s. 26  
 s. 3, 1989, c. 27, s. 16; 1994, c. 41, s. 27  
 s. 4, 1989, c. 27, s. 17(F)  
 s. 5, 1989, c. 27, s. 18  
 s. 6, 1989, c. 27, s. 18  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force  
 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, 1989, c. 27 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41  
 CIF, 1992, c. 44 repealed by 1994, c. 41, s. 41  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 26 and 27 in force 12.01.95 *see*  
 SI/95-10

**Forestry Development and Research Act**  
**Title of Act changed: *see* Forestry Act**

**Forgiveness of Certain Official Development**  
**Assistance Debts Act — 1987, c. 27**

(*Remise de certaines dettes liées à l'aide publique au développement, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

CIF, 1987, c. 27 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-121

**Forgiveness of Debts Act (sub-Saharan Africa)**  
**— 1989, c. 25**

(*Remise de dettes (Afrique subsaharienne), Loi sur la*)

**Minister for International Cooperation (1995, c. 5, s. 29)**

CIF, 1989, c. 25 in force 25.03.90 *see* SI/90-49

**Fort-Falls Bridge Authority Act (*see* Bridges)**  
 (*Ponts*)

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

**Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue**  
**Sharing Act — 1980-81-82-83, c. 38**

(*Partage des revenus miniers de la réserve indienne de Fort Nelson, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 38 in force 18.09.80 *see* SI/80-172

**France (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc.,**  
**Agreements — Trade, etc.)**

**Freshwater Fish Marketing Act (*see* Fish**  
**Marketing Act, Freshwater)**

(*Commercialisation du poisson d'eau douce, Loi sur la*)

**Fruit and Vegetable Customs Orders**  
**Validation Act — 1988, c. 5**

(*Ordonnances tarifaires sur les fruits et légumes, Loi validant des*)

**Minister of National Revenue**

**F****Fruit and Vegetable Customs Orders Validation Act — 1988, c. 5 — Continued**

CIF, 1988, c. 5 in force on assent 22.03.88

**Fruit, Vegetables and Honey Act****— R.S.C. 1970, c. F-31**

*(Fruits, les légumes et le miel, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 3)

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 3) in force on assent  
28.02.92

**Fugitive Offenders Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-32**

*(Criminels fugitifs, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

ACT REPEALED by 1999, c. 18, s. 130, which came into force on assent (June 17, 1999). However, section 85 of the new *Extradition Act*, 1999, c. 18, provides that the repealed Act applies to a matter respecting the return under that Act of a person as though it had not been repealed, if the hearing before the provincial court judge in respect of the return had already begun on June 17, 1999.

Transitional, 1999, c. 18, s. 85

CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 85 and 130 in force on assent 17.06.99

**Funding for diagnostic and medical equipment, An Act respecting the provision of — 2005, c. 11, s. 7**

*(Aide financière à l'égard d'équipements diagnostiques et médicaux, Loi concernant l'octroi d'une)*

**Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2005, c. 11, s. 7 in force on assent 23.03.2005

**Fur Seals Convention Act, Pacific****— R.S., 1985, c. F-33**

*(Otaries à fourrure du Pacifique, Loi sur la convention relative aux)*

Act ceases to be in force 24.02.93 *see* SI/93-31

## G

**Game Export Act — R.S., 1985, c. G-1***(Exportation du gibier, Loi sur l')*

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 52, s. 29

CIF, 1992, c. 52, s. 29 in force 14.05.96 *see* SI/96-41**Garnishment, Attachment and Pension****Diversion Act — R.S., 1985, c. G-2***(Saisie-arrêt et la distraction de pensions, Loi sur la)*

(a) Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada General (Part I) (SI/84-5), and for the purposes of sections 46 and 47 of the Act, items 12 and 16 of the schedule to the Act and the other provisions of Part II of the Act as those provisions relate to the *Judges Act*; (SI/84-6)

(b) the Minister of National Defence, for the purposes of the provisions, except sections 46 and 47, of Part II of the Act as those provisions relate to the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act* and the *Defence Services Pension Continuation Act*; (SI/84-6)

(c) the Minister of Finance, for the purposes of the provisions, except sections 46 and 47, of Part II of the Act as those provisions relate to the *Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act*; (SI/84-6) and

(d) the Minister of Public Works and Government Services, for the purposes of the provisions, except sections 46 and 47, of Part II of the Act as those provisions relate to

- (i) the *Governor General's Act*,
- (ii) the *Lieutenant Governor's Superannuation Act*,
- (iii) the *Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation Act*,
- (iv) the *Public Service Superannuation Act*,
- (v) the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*,
- (vi) the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, Part I,
- (vii) the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act*, Parts II and III,
- (viii) the *Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund Act*, subsection 15(2) (R.S., 1952, c. 315)
- (ix) the *War Veterans Allowance Act*, subsection 28(10),
- (x) Regulations made under Vote 181 of *Appropriation Act No. 5*, 1961, and
- (xi) the *Tax Court of Canada Act* (SI/84-6)

s. 2, 1997, c. 1, s. 24

s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 141 (Sch. IV, item 1)

s. 6, 1997, c. 1, s. 25

s. 8, 1997, c. 1, s. 26

s. 9, repealed, 1997, c. 1, s. 26

s. 10, 1997, c. 1, s. 27

s. 11, 1997, c. 1, s. 28

s. 16, 2004, c. 7, s. 10; 2006, c. 9, s. 10

s. 17, 2004, c. 7, s. 11; 2006, c. 9, s. 11

s. 18, 1997, c. 1, s. 29; 2004, c. 7, s. 12; 2006, c. 9, s. 12

s. 19, 2004, c. 7, s. 12; 2006, c. 9, s. 12

s. 20, repealed, 1997, c. 1, s. 30

s. 21, 1997, c. 1, s. 30; 2004, c. 7, s. 13; 2006, c. 9, s. 13

s. 22, 1997, c. 1, s. 30; 2004, c. 7, s. 14; 2006, c. 9, s. 14

s. 23, 1997, c. 1, s. 31; 2004, c. 7, s. 15; 2006, c. 9, s. 15

s. 24, 2004, c. 7, s. 16; 2006, c. 9, s. 16

s. 26, 2004, c. 7, s. 17; 2006, c. 9, s. 17

s. 32, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), s. 29; 1997, c. 1, s. 32; 2000, c. 12, s. 120

s. 33, 2000, c. 12, s. 121

s. 35, 1997, c. 1, s. 33

s. 35.1, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 33; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z)(E)

s. 35.2, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 33

s. 35.3, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 33

s. 35.4, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 33

s. 36, 1997, c. 1, s. 34

s. 38, 1997, c. 1, s. 35

s. 39, 1997, c. 1, s. 36

s. 40, 1997, c. 1, s. 37

s. 40.1, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 38

s. 46, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 39

Sch., 1997, c. 1, s. 40

General, R.S., c. 4 (2nd Supp.), s. 55

General, 2004, c. 7, s. 9

General, 2006, c. 9, s. 9

CIF, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see* SI/86-70CIF, R.S., c. 4 (2nd Supp.), s. 55 proclaimed in force 02.05.88 *see* SI/88-88

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 141 (Sch. IV, item 1) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1997, c. 1, ss. 24 to 40 in force 01.05.97 *see* SI/97-43CIF, 2000, ss. 120 and 121 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76 *see also* s. 340(4)CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24CIF, 2004, c. 7, ss. 9 to 17 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 9 to 17 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75**Geneva Conventions Act — R.S., 1985, c. G-3***(Genève, Loi sur les conventions de)***Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

s. 2, 1990, c. 14, s. 1; 2007, c. 26, s. 1

s. 3, 1990, c. 14, s. 2; 2007, c. 26, s. 2

s. 4, 1990, c. 14, s. 3

s. 6, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(o)

s. 7, 1990, c. 14, s. 4

s. 9, 1990, c. 14, s. 5; 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(o)

Sch. V, added, 1990, c. 14, s. 6

Sch. VI, added, 1990, c. 14, s. 6

Sch. VII, added, 2007, c. 26, s. 3

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

## G

## Geneva Conventions Act — R.S., 1985, c. G-3 — Continued

CIF, 1990, c. 14 in force on assent 12.06.90  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 2007, c. 26 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 1 to 3 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 7. Not in force

**Germany (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc., Agreements — Trade, etc.)**

**Government Annuities Act  
 — R.S.C. 1970, c. G-6**

(*Rentes sur l'État, Loi relative aux*)

**Minister of Human Resources and Skills Development  
*see* 2005, c. 34, s. 80**

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 122; 2007, c. 26, s. 1  
 s. 3, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(i); 2005, c. 34, par. 80(e); 2007, c. 26, s. 2  
 s. 6, 1980-81-82-83, c. 54, s. 56 (item 9)  
 s. 8, 2000, c. 12, s. 123  
 s. 16, repealed, 1974-75-76, c. 83, s. 18  
 CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 54, s. 56 in force 16.10.81 *see* SI/81-146  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 95 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 122 and 123 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

**Government Annuities Improvement Act  
 — 1974-75-76, c. 83**  
 (*Rentes sur l'État, augmentation*)

**Minister of Human Resources Development *see* 1996, c. 11, s. 96**

**Government Corporations Operation Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. G-4**  
 (*Fonctionnement des sociétés du secteur public, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

s. 2, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(j)(F)  
 s. 5, 2000, c. 12, s. 124; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.40)(E) and 225(z.1)(E)  
 Transitional, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 124 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Government Employees Compensation Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. G-5**

(*Indemnisation des agents de l'État, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Labour (SI/95-36)**

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 125; 2004, c. 7, s. 18; 2006, c. 9, s. 18  
 s. 4, 1996, c. 10, s. 229.3  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 63); 2002, c. 7, s. 174  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 35, s. 12  
 s. 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 126  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.41)(E)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 63) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 229.3 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1999, c. 35, s. 12 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-27  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 125 and 126 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 174 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 18 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 18 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75

**Government Expenditures Restraint Act  
 — 1991, c. 9**

(*Compression des dépenses publiques, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 1991, c. 9 in force on assent 01.02.91

**Government Expenditures Restraint Act, 1993  
 No. 2 — 1993, c. 13**

(*Compression des dépenses publiques, Loi n° 2 de 1993 sur la*)

CIF, 1993, c. 13,  
 —s.10 in force on assent 02.04.93  
 —ss.2 and 26 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 29(1)  
 —ss. 3 to 8 deemed in force 10.12.92 *see* s. 29(2)  
 —ss. 9 and 11 to 13 deemed in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 29(3)  
 —ss. 14 and 15 deemed in force 01.04.93 *see* s. 29(4)  
 —ss. 16 and 17 deemed in force 01.03.93 *see* s. 29(5)  
 —ss. 18 to 25, 27 and 28 in force 03.04.93 *see* SI/93-60

**Government House Property at Toronto Act  
 — 1912, c. 25**

(*Terrain de l'Hôtel du gouvernement, Toronto*)

**Government Organization Act 1966 (*see Dept. by name*) — 1966-67, c. 25**

(*Organisation du gouvernement, Loi de 1966 sur l'... voir le ministère en cause*)

## G

Government Organization Act 1966 (see Dept. by name) — 1966-67, c. 25 — Continued

Sch. A, 1988, c. 2, s. 71  
CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Government Organization Act 1966 and 1969**  
**(see Dept. by name)**  
(*Organisation du gouvernement... voir le ministère en cause*)

**Government Organization Act 1969 (see Dept. by name) — 1968-69, c. 28**  
(*Organisation du gouvernement, Loi de 1969 sur l'... voir le ministère en cause*)

s. 99, 1988, c. 2, s. 72  
Sch. A, 1988, c. 2, ss. 73, 74 & 75  
CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Government Organization Act, 1970 (see Dept. by name) — R.S.C. 1970, c. 14 (2nd Supp.)**  
(*Organisation du gouvernement, Loi de 1970 sur l'... voir le ministère en cause*)

s. 5, 1984, c. 40, s. 32  
Sch. I, 1988, c. 2, s. 76; 1992, c. 1, s. 152  
CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 152 in force on assent 28.02.92

**Government Organization Act (Scientific Activities), 1976 — 1976-77, c. 24**  
(*Action scientifique du gouvernement (1976)*)

s. 60, 1980-81-82-83, c. 167, Sch. I, item 11  
s. 75, Parts I, II, VIII in force 01.04.78 *see* SI/78-45; Parts III-V, VI, VII in force 01.05.78 *see* SI/78-97, 96, 105  
CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 167 in force 07.12.83

**Government Organization Act, 1979 (see Dept. by name) — 1978-79, c. 13**  
(*Organisation du gouvernement, Loi de 1979 sur l'... voir le ministère en cause*)

s. 35, Act (*except* Part V) in force 02.04.79 *see* SI/79-78; Part V in force 01.08.79 *see* SI/79-149  
Sch. I, 1988, c. 2, s. 77; 1992, c. 1, s. 153  
CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 153 in force on assent 28.02.92

**Government Organization Act, 1983**  
**— 1980-81-82-83, c. 167**  
(*Loi Organique de 1983*)

General, ss. 26-33  
CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 167 proclaimed in force 01.12.83 *see* SI/84-1

**Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987 — R.S., 1985, c. 41**  
**(4th Supp.)**  
(*Loi organique de 1987 sur le Canada atlantique*)

s. 18, 1995, c. 29, s. 2  
s. 19, 1995, c. 29, s. 3  
s. 21, 1992, c. 1, s. 10  
General, 1992, c. 1, s. 9  
CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 24, 45, 53 to 56 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-152; ss. 25 to 44 and 46 to 51 in force 01.12.88 *see* SI/88-140; s. 52 shall come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council. Not in force  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 9 and 10 in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 2 and 3 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115

**Government Organization Act (Federal Agencies) (see Dept. by name) — 1995, c. 29**  
(*Organisation du gouvernement (organismes fédéraux), Loi sur l'*)

s. 42, 1995, c. 29, s. 43  
s. 66, 1996, c. 8, s. 23.3  
CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 7 and 8 deemed in force 20.03.95 *see* s. 86(2); ss. 76 to 85 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3); ss. 1 to 3, 6, 9 to 22, 24 to 31 and 33 to 75 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115; ss. 4 and 5 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/95-115; ss. 23 and 32 in force 01.04.96 *see* SI/95-115  
CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 23.3 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

**Government Property Traffic Act**  
**— R.S., c. G-6**  
(*Circulation sur les terrains de l'État, Loi relative à la*)

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services (1996, c. 16, s. 60(2)); Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 1992, c. 47, s. 72.1, as enacted by 1996, c. 7, s. 38, and s. 84 (Sch., item 6); 1994, c. 26, s. 33  
s. 4, 1991, c. 50, s. 29; 1999, c. 31, s. 126  
CIF, 1991, c. 50, s. 29 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 72.1, as enacted by 1996, c. 7, s. 38, in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56; s. 84 (Sch., item 6) shall

## G

**Government Property Traffic Act — R.S., c. G-6 — Continued**

come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42. Not in force.

CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 33(1) shall come into force on the day on which s. 84 of the *Contraventions Act* (1992, c. 47) comes into force with respect to s. 6 of the schedule to that Act *see* s. 33(2). Not in force

CIF, 1996, c. 7, ss. 38 and 42 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 126 in force on assent 17.06.99

**Government Railways Act****— R.S., 1985, c. G-7**

(*Chemins de fer de l'État, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 10, s. 182

CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 182 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53

**Government Services Act, 1999 — 1999, c. 13**

(*Services gouvernementaux, Loi de 1999 sur les*)

**President of the Treasury Board**

CIF, 1999, c. 13, ss. 1 to 14 and Schedule 1 in force on assent 25.03.99; Part 2 and Schedule 2 in force 29.03.99, at 11:30 p.m. *see* SI/99-35

**Government Services Resumption Act****— 1989, c. 24**

(*Reprise des services gouvernementaux, Loi sur la*)

**President of the Treasury Board**

CIF, 1989, c. 24 this Act shall come into force on the day immediately after the day on which this Act is assented to, but not before the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to (assented to 15.12.89) *see* s. 16

**Government Works Tolls Act****— R.S., 1985, c. G-8**

(*Droits de passage dans les ouvrages de l'État, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 44)

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 44) in force on assent 28.02.92

**Governor General's Act — R.S., 1985, c. G-9**

(*Gouverneur général, Loi sur le*)

**Prime Minister**

s. 4, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1990, c. 5, s. 1

s. 4.1, added, 1990, c. 5, s. 2; 1993, c. 13, s. 9; 1994, c. 18, s. 8

s. 4.2, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 127

s. 6, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 2

s. 7, 2000, c. 12, s. 128

s. 8, 2000, c. 12, s. 128

s. 11, 2000, c. 12, s. 129

Transitional, c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 8

Transitional, 1990, c. 5, s. 3

CIF, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 1 deemed in force 01.04.85 *see* s. 1(2) and s. 2 deemed in force 01.04.85 *see* s. 2(2); s. 8 in force 12.12.85

CIF, 1990, c. 5 deemed in force 01.01.90 *see* s. 4

CIF, 1993, c. 13, s. 9 deemed in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 29(3)

CIF, 1994, c. 18, s. 8 in force on assent 15.06.94

CIF, 2000, ss. 127 and 129 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; s. 128 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 340. Not in force

**Grain Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. G-10**

(*Grains du Canada, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food (SI/99-8)**

s. 2, (*see* CIF, R.S., c. G-10); R.S., c. 29 (3rd Supp.), s. 25; R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1994, c. 45, s. 1; 1998, c. 22, s. 1; 2001, c. 13, s. 12

s. 3, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 2

s. 4, 1994, c. 45, s. 2

s. 5, 2003, c. 22, s. 106(E)

s. 6, 1994, c. 45, s. 3

s. 7, 2004, c. 25, s. 106

s. 8, 2004, c. 25, s. 106

s. 9, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 3

s. 12, 1994, c. 45, s. 4

s. 14, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 4, 1988, c. 65, s. 124

s. 16, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1994, c. 45, s. 5

s. 17, repealed, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 18, repealed, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 19, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1998, c. 22, s. 25(a)(F)

s. 20, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 1994, c. 38, s. 20

s. 21, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(n)(E)

s. 22, 1994, c. 45, s. 6; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(n)(E)

s. 23, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 8

s. 24, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 9

s. 25, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 10

s. 26, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 11

s. 28, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 8; R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 12

s. 30, 1994, c. 45, s. 7

s. 31, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 13

s. 32, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 14

s. 35, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(n)(E)

## G

## Grain Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. G-10 — Continued

- s. 36, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(n)(E)  
s. 37, 1994, c. 45, s. 8; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(n)(E)  
s. 41, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 15  
s. 42, 1998, c. 22, s. 2  
s. 43, 1994, c. 45, s. 9  
s. 44, 1998, c. 22, s. 3  
s. 45, 1994, c. 45, s. 10; 1998, c. 22, s. 4; 2001, c. 4, s. 88(E)  
s. 46, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1994, c. 45, s. 10; 1998, c. 22, s. 5  
s. 47, repealed, 1994, c. 45, s. 10  
s. 48, 1994, c. 45, s. 11  
s. 49, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 17; 1994, c. 45, s. 12; 1998, c. 22, ss. 6 and 25(b)(F)  
s. 49.01, added, 1998, c. 22, s. 7  
s. 49.02, added, 1998, c. 22, s. 7  
s. 49.1, added, 1994, c. 45, s. 13; 1998, c. 22, s. 8  
s. 50, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 18; 1994, c. 45, s. 14  
s. 51, 1994, c. 45, s. 14; 1998, c. 22, s. 9  
s. 53, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 19; 1994, c. 45, s. 15  
s. 54, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 20  
s. 54.1, added, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 20  
s. 55, (*see* CIF, R.S., c. G-10)  
s. 56, 1998, c. 22, s. 11  
s. 57, 1998, c. 22, s. 12; 2005, c. 24, s. 1  
s. 58, 1998, c. 22, s. 13  
s. 59, 1998, c. 22, s. 13  
s. 60, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(c)(F)  
s. 61, 1994, c. 45, s. 16  
s. 62, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(d)(F)  
s. 63, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(e)(F)  
s. 64, 1998, c. 22, s. 14  
s. 65, 1994, c. 45, s. 17  
s. 68.1, added, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 21; 1994, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 68.2, added, 1998, c. 22, s. 15  
s. 69, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(f)(F)  
s. 72, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(g)(F); 2005, c. 24, s. 2  
s. 73, 1994, c. 45, s. 19  
s. 76, 2004, c. 25, s. 107  
s. 78, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 22; 1994, c. 45, s. 20  
s. 79, 1994, c. 45, s. 21  
s. 80, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 23  
s. 81, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 24; 1994, c. 45, s. 22; 1998, c. 22, s. 16; 2004, c. 25, s. 108  
s. 82, 1998, c. 22, s. 16  
s. 82.1, added, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 25; 1994, c. 45, s. 23  
s. 83, 1994, c. 45, s. 24  
s. 84, 1994, c. 45, s. 25  
s. 85, 1994, c. 45, s. 26  
s. 87, 1994, c. 45, s. 27(F) 1998, c. 22, s. 25(h)(F)  
Part V.1, (ss. 87.1 to 87.3), added, 1988, c. 65, s. 125  
s. 87.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 125  
s. 87.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 125; 1994, c. 45, s. 28(F)  
s. 87.3, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 125  
s. 88, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 13; 1988, c. 65, s. 126; 1998, c. 22, s. 17  
s. 90, 1988, c. 65, s. 127; 1994, c. 45, s. 29; 1998, c. 22, s. 18  
s. 91, 1988, c. 65, s. 128 1998, c. 22, s. 25(i)(F)  
s. 93, 1994, c. 45, s. 30; 1998, c. 22, ss. 19 and 25(j)(F)  
s. 94, 1998, c. 22, ss. 20 and 25(k)(F)  
s. 95, 1998, c. 22, s. 21  
s. 96, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(l)(F)  
s. 97, 1998, c. 22, ss. 22 and 25(m)(F)  
s. 99, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(n)(F)  
s. 100, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(o)(F)  
s. 101, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(p)(F)  
s. 102, 1994, c. 45, s. 31  
s. 103, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 26; 1994, c. 45, s. 32  
s. 104, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(q)(F)  
s. 105, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(r)(F)  
s. 105.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 129  
s. 106, 1988, c. 65, s. 130  
s. 107, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 27, 1988, c. 65, s. 131; 1998, c. 22, s. 23  
s. 108, 1998, c. 22, s. 23; 2004, c. 25, s. 109(E)  
s. 109, 1998, c. 22, s. 23  
s. 112, 2004, c. 25, s. 110  
s. 114, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(s)(F)  
s. 115, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 28(E)  
s. 116, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 29; 1994, c. 45, s. 33; 1998, c. 22, s. 24; 2001, c. 4, s. 89(E)  
s. 117, 1994, c. 45, s. 34; 1998, c. 22, s. 25(t)(F)  
s. 118, 1998, c. 17, s. 32, c. 22, s. 25(u)(F)  
s. 120, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 30  
s. 120.1, added, 2005, c. 24, s. 2.1  
Sch. I, SOR/86-328; SOR/87-392; SOR/88-328, SOR/88-329, repealed, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 31, SOR/88-462, SOR/88-463  
Sch. II, repealed, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 31  
Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 4, s. 174(E)  
Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 25, s. 207  
General, 1998, c. 22, s. 10  
Transitional, 1994, c. 45, s. 35  
CIF, R.S., c. G-10  
—s. 121 states that paragraphs (d) and (e) of the definition “elevator” in section 2 and subsections 55(2) and (3) or any of those provisions shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by proclamation *see* s. 121. Not in force  
CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 13 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
CIF, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.) in force 12.12.85  
CIF, R.S., c. 29 (3rd Supp.), s. 25 in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 33(1)  
CIF, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.) in force 17.10.88 except the definition “grain” in subsection 1(1), subsection 1(2), ss. 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 21, 24, 25 and 28 to 31 *see* SI/88-205; the definition “grain” in subsection 1(1), subsection 1(2), ss. 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 21, 24, 25 and 28 to 31 in force 01.08.89 *see* SI/89-175  
CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 124 to 131 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)  
CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 20 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
CIF, 1994, c. 45, ss. 1 to 35 in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-90  
CIF, 1998, c. 17, s. 32 in force 01.08.98 *see* SI/98-85  
CIF, 1998, c. 22,

## G

## Grain Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. G-10 — Continued

- (a) subsections 1(2) and 6(3), ss. 8, 11 and 12, subsection 24(1) and s. 25; and  
 (b) subsection 88(1) of the *Canada Grain Act*, as enacted by section 17, other than  
 (i) in the English version, paragraph (a), and  
 (ii) in the French version, the following: “soit pénétrer dans une installation ou dans les locaux d’un titulaire de licence d’exploitation d’une installation ou de négociant en grains ou en cultures spéciales, s’il a des motifs raisonnables de croire que des grains, des produits céréaliers ou des cribures s’y trouvent, qu’ils appartiennent au titulaire ou soient en sa possession, ainsi que des livres, registres ou autres documents relatifs à l’exploitation de l’installation ou du commerce”

in force 01.08.2000 *see* SI/2000-45;

— subsections 1(1) and (3), sections 2 to 5, subsections 6(1) and (2), sections 7, 9, 10, 13 to 16, subsection 88(1)(a)(E) and the portion of 88(1)(F), as stated above, of the *Canada Grain Act*, as enacted by s. 17, ss. 18 to 23, subsections 24(2) and (3) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 30. Not in force

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 174 in force on assent 10.05.2001 but *see* conditions of application; ss. 88 and 89 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 13, s. 12 in force 01.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-58

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 106 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 106 to 110 and s. 207 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 24, ss. 1 to 2.1 in force 01.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-64

### Grain Futures Act — R.S., 1985, c. G-11

(*Marchés de grain à terme, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

ACT REPEALED 1998, c. 22, s. 29

CIF, 1998, c. 22, s. 29 in force 01.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-3

### Grand Trunk Arbitration Act — 1921, c. 9

(*Grand-Tronc (arbitrage)*)

### Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Act — 1903, c. 122

(*see also* National Transcontinental Railway)

(*Grand Trunk Pacific*)

1912, c. 95; 1913, c. 22; 1914, c. 2

### Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Act (Bond purchase)

— 1913, c. 24

(*Grand Trunk Pacific, Chemin de fer (achat d’obligations)*)

### Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Act (Guarantee)

— 1914, c. 34

(*Grand Trunk Pacific, Chemin de fer (garantie)*)

### Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Act (Guaranteed bonds) (1905, c. 98) — 1907-08, c. 32

(*Grand Trunk Pacific, Chemin de fer (obligations, garanties) (1905, ch. 98)*)

### Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Act (Loan)

(*Grand Trunk Pacific, Chemin de fer (prêt)*)

1909, c. 19; 1913, c. 23; 1915, c. 4; 1916, c. 23

### Grand Trunk Pacific Securities Act

— 1926-27, c. 7

(*Grand Trunk Pacific, Chemin de fer (valeurs)*)

### Grand Trunk Pacific, taken over by Government

(*Grand Trunk Pacific réseau du chemin de fer, prise de possession par l’État*)

1919, c. 22; 1919 (2nd Sess.), c. 16

### Grand Trunk Railway, acquired by Government

(*Grand-Tronc de chemin de fer (acquisition par l’État)*)

1919 (2nd Sess.), c. 17; 1920, c. 13

### Grand Trunk Railway (*see also* Toronto Viaduct, and Intercolonial Railway Extension to Montreal)

### Grand Trunk Railway Pension (*see* C.N.R. Pension)

(*Pensions des chemins de fer nationaux...*)



# G

## **Grassy Narrows and Islington Indian Bands Mercury Pollution Claims Settlement Act — 1986, c. 23**

*(Règlement des revendications des bandes indiennes de  
Grassy Narrows et d'Islington, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 1986, c. 23 proclaimed in force 28.07.86 *see* SI/86-149

## **Great Lakes Fisheries Convention Act (*see* Fisheries Convention Act, Great Lakes)**

*(Pêche dans les Grands Lacs, Loi sur la convention en  
matière de)*

## **Greenhouse Gas Technology Investment Fund Act — 2005, c. 30, Part 14**

*(Fonds d'investissement technologique pour la lutte aux  
gaz à effet de serre, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

CIF, 2005, c. 30, Part 14 comes into force on a day to be  
fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 97. Not in  
force

## **Guatemala (*see* Agreements — Trade, etc.)**

## **Gwich'in Land Claim Settlement Act — 1992, c. 53**

*(Règlement de la revendication territoriale des  
Gwich'in, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

**Preamble**, 2002, c. 7, s. 175(E)

**s. 7**, 2002, c. 7, s. 176(E)

**s. 8.1**, added, 1994, c. 27, s. 12

CIF, 1992, c. 53 in force 22.12.92 *see* SI/93-01

CIF, 1994, c. 27, ss. 11 and 12 deemed in force 22.12.92 *see*  
s. 13(2)

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 175 and 176 in force 01.04.2003 *see*  
SI/2003-48

# H

## Halifax Relief Commission Pension Continuation Act — 1974-75-76, c. 88

(*Halifax, Loi sur la prise en charge des prestations de la Commission de secours d'*)

### Minister of Finance

s. 3, 1995, c. 18, s. 87; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(g)(F)  
s. 5, 1999, c. 10, s. 42  
s. 8, *see* *Income Tax Act, An Act to amend the*  
CIF, 1974-75-76, c. 88 proclaimed in force 11.06.76 *see* SI/76-78  
CIF, 1995, c. 18, s. 87 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108  
CIF, 1999, c. 10, s. 42 in force on assent 25.03.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

## Hamilton Harbour Commissioners Act

(*Hamilton, Loi des commissaires du Havre de*)

### Minister of Transport

1912, c. 98; REPEALED, 1998, c. 10, s. 198  
1951, c. 17, REPEALED, 1998, c. 10, s. 199  
1957-58, c. 16, REPEALED  
s. 8, 1984, c. 31, s. 14 (item 30)  
CIF, 1984, c. 31 in force 01.09.84 *see* SI/84-217  
CIF, 1998, c. 10, ss. 198 to 200 in force 01.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-55

## Harbour Commissions Act

### — R.S., 1985, c. H-1

(*Commissions portuaires, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Transport

ACT REPEALED 1998, c. 10, s. 201 (Not in force)  
s. 23, 1996, c. 10, s. 230  
s. 25, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 12); 1990, c. 16, s. 11, c. 17, s. 22; 1992, c. 51, s. 51  
Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
Transitional, 1990, c. 16, ss. 24 and 25  
Transitional, 1990, c. 17, ss. 45 to 47  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 12) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
CIF, 1990, c. 16 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90  
CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 51 and 67 in force *see* SI/93-11  
CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 230 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53

CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 201 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 205(2). Not in force

## Harbour of Quebec Act, The Corporation of, Pilots for and below the... — 1860, c. 123

(*Pilotes pour le Havre de Québec et au-dessous, Acte pour incorporer les*)

s. 5, 1899, c. 34, s. 2; repealed, 1998, c. 16, s. 24  
s. 6, 1899, c. 34, s. 2; 1998, c. 16, s. 25  
s. 7, 1899, c. 34, s. 2; 1998, c. 16, s. 26  
s. 13, 1862, c. 70, s. 1; repealed 1998, c. 16, s. 27  
s. 14, repealed, 1998, c. 16, s. 27  
s. 19, 1862, c. 70, s. 1; 1899, c. 34, s. 2; repealed 1998, c. 16, s. 28  
s. 21, 1862, c. 70, s. 2  
s. 26, 1899, c. 34, s. 2  
s. 28, 1899, c. 34, s. 2  
ss. 36-39, repealed, 1899, c. 34, s. 2  
s. 40, 1899, c. 34, s. 2  
s. 41, 1899, c. 34, s. 2,  
1862, c. 70 — related Act  
s. 7, repealed, 1899, c. 34, s. 2  
1869, c. 43 — related Act  
1914, c. 48, s. 3 — related Act  
*See also* the definition “pilots’ fund” in section 2, and sections 360 and 361, of R.S.C., 1970, c. S-9  
CIF, 1998, c. 16, ss. 24 to 28 in force on assent 11.06.98

## Harbor of Quebec, An Act to provide for the appointment of a Port Warden for the — 1871, c. 33

(*Québec, Acte pour pouvoir à la nomination d'un gardien de port pour le Havre de*)

s. 2, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1  
s. 4, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1  
s. 5, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1  
s. 10, 1991, c. 32, s. 1  
s. 12, 1873, c. 11, s. 5 (adjusted to take into account error in amending formula)  
s. 24, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1  
s. 25, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1; 1991, c. 32, s. 2  
s. 27, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1; 1991, c. 32, s. 3  
s. 28, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1  
s. 29, 1873, c. 11, s. 4  
s. 31, added, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1; repealed, 1991, c. 32, s. 4  
General, 1873, c. 11, ss. 3, 6 and 7; 1991, c. 32, s. 11  
CIF, 1873 c. 11, ss. 3 to 7 in force on assent 03.05.1873  
CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8 in force on assent 27.06.80  
CIF, 1991, c. 32 in force on assent 29.10.91

# H

## Hay and Straw Inspection Act

— R.S., 1985, c. H-2

(*Inspection du foin et de la paille, Loi sur l'*)

Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

ACT REPEALED 1997, c. 6, s. 92

CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 92 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37

Hayti (*see* Agreements — Trade, etc.)

## Hazardous Materials Information Review Act

— R.S., 1985, c. 24 (3rd Supp.), Part III

(ss. 9 to 51)

(*Contrôle des renseignements relatifs aux matières dangereuses, Loi sur le*)

Minister of Health; Minister of Labour (ss. 28(2)(d) and 43(2)(a)) (SI/95-36)

- s. 10, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 16)(F); 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(h)
- s. 11, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 27)(F); 2001, c. 34, s. 49(F); 2007, c. 7, s. 1
- s. 12, 2001, c. 34, s. 50(F)
- s. 13, 1996, c. 8, s. 34(1)(b); 2007, c. 7, s. 2
- s. 16.1, added, 2007, c. 7, s. 3
- s. 17, 2007, c. 7, s. 4
- s. 18, 2007, c. 7, s. 5
- s. 20, 2007, c. 7, s. 6
- s. 23, 2001, c. 34, s. 51(F); 2007, c. 7, s. 7
- s. 28, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 66); 2002, c. 7, s. 177(E)
- s. 39, 2003, c. 22, s. 171(E) and par. 225(z.2)(E)
- s. 46, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 16)(F); 1996, c. 8, s. 24, c. 11, s. 60; 2000, c. 20, s. 26; 2005, c. 34, par. 79(d)
- s. 48, 2007, c. 7, s. 8
- s. 54, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 18)(F)
- General, 1996, c. 8, ss. 32(2) and 34(2)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), ss. 54 and 55 (*Note*: s. 54(5) amended by 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 18)(F))
- General, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 57
- CIF, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), Part III (ss. 9 to 51) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-220; ss. 54 and 55 in force 31.10.88 *see* s. 58
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 27)(F) and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, items 16 and 18)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 66) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 24, 32 and 34 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 2000, c. 20, s. 26 in force 30.09.2000 *see* SI/2000-67
- CIF 2001, c. 34, ss. 49 to 51 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 177 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 171 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 79 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

CIF, 2007, c. 7, ss. 1 to 8 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 9. Not in force

## Hazardous Products Act — R.S., 1985, c. H-3

(*Produits dangereux, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Health

- s. 2, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 17)(F); 1996, c. 8, s. 25
- s. 3, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 15 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1997, c. 9, s. 104, c. 13, s. 61; 2002, c. 28, s. 85; 2004, c. 9, s. 1
- s. 4, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 5, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2004, c. 9, s. 2
- s. 5.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 67
- s. 6, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1996, c. 8, s. 26
- s. 7, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 8, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 9, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 10, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 11, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1999, c. 31, s. 127(E)
- s. 12, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1997, c. 9, s. 105, c. 13, s. 62; 2002, c. 28, s. 86
- s. 13, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1999, c. 31, s. 128(F)
- s. 14, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 15, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1999, c. 31, s. 129
- s. 16, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 16.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 68
- s. 17, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 18, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 19, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 20, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 21, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 22, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 23, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 24, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 25, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 26, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 27, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 27.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 69
- s. 28, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 29, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 30, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- Sch. I, SOR/85-378, SOR/85-587; SOR/86-164(F), SOR/86-943; (formerly Sch.), re-designated by R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; SOR/87-441, SOR/87-442, SOR/87-444; R.S., c. 15 (4th Supp.), s. 9; SOR/88-113, SOR/88-150, SOR/88-261, SOR/88-557, SOR/88-558; 1989, c. 7, s. 2, SOR/89-256, SOR/89-324, SOR/89-441, SOR/89-442,

# H

## Hazardous Products Act — R.S., 1985, c. H-3 — Continued

SOR/89-447; SOR/90-38, SOR/90-219, SOR/90-246; SOR/93-235; 1997, c. 13, s. 63, SOR/98-175; SOR/99-472; SOR/2001-270; SOR/2003-332; SOR/2004-46 *see also* Erratum, *Canada Gazette Part II*, Vol. 138, No. 11, p. 969(F), 2004, c. 9, s. 3; SOR/2005-110; SOR/2007-205; SOR/2007-259

### Sch. I, Part I:

item 19, added, SOR/2005-343

### Sch. I, Part II:

item 12, added, SOR/2005-133

item 43, repealed, SOR/2005-343

Sch. II, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 2

Transitional, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 56

General, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 57

General, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(2)

CIF, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1, 2, 56 and 57 in force 31.10.88 *see* s. 58

CIF, R.S., c. 15 (4th Supp.), s. 9 in force 29.12.89 *see* 1989, c. 7, s. 4

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 17)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 25, 26 and 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 104 and 105 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42

CIF, 1997, c. 13, ss. 61 to 63 in force on assent 25.04.97

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 127 to 129 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2002, c. 28, ss. 85 and 86 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93

CIF, 2004, c. 9, ss. 1 to 3 in force 31.12.2004 *see* s. 4

CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 67 to 69 in force 13.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-137

## Health of Animals Act — 1990, c. 21

(*Santé des animaux, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(i); 1995, c. 40, s. 54; 1997, c. 6, s. 67; 2001, c. 4, par. 173(a)(F)

s. 20, 2001, c. 26, s. 304

s. 32, 1997, c. 6, s. 68; 2005, c. 38, s. 117

s. 40, 1995, c. 40, s. 55

s. 41, 1995, c. 40, s. 56

s. 45, 1995, c. 40, s. 57

s. 46, 1995, c. 40, s. 58

s. 47, 1995, c. 40, s. 59

s. 51, 1997, c. 6, s. 69

s. 52, 1997, c. 6, s. 70

s. 53, 1997, c. 6, s. 70

s. 54, 1995, c. 40, s. 60

s. 55, 1997, c. 6, s. 71

s. 59, 2001, c. 4, par. 173(a)(F)

s. 63, 1993, c. 34, s. 75

s. 64, 1993, c. 34, s. 76

s. 65, 1995, c. 40, s. 61

s. 66, 1995, c. 40, s. 62

s. 69, repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 7)

s. 74, 1995, c. 40, s. 63

General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)

Transitional, 1990, c. 21, s. 75; 1993, c. 34, s. 77(F)

CIF, 1990, c. 21 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/91-2

CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 7) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42. Not in force.

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 75 to 77(F) in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 54 to 63 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89

CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 67 to 71 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 173 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 304 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 117 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

## Health Resources Fund Act

— R.S.C. 1970, c. H-4

(*Caisse d'aide à la santé, Loi sur la*)

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 40)

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 40) in force on assent 28.02.92

## Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act

— R.S., 1985, c. 52 (4th Supp.)

(*Protection des gares ferroviaires patrimoniales, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s. 10)

s. 2, 1996, c. 10, s. 231; 2005, c. 2, s. 10

s. 3, 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 3); 1996, c. 10, s. 232

s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 28)(F)

s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 29)(F)

CIF, R.S., c. 52 (4th Supp.) in force 15.08.90 *see* SI/90-100

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, items 28 and 29)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 3) in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123

CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 231 and 232 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53

CIF, 2005, c. 2, s. 10 in force on assent 24.02.2005

## Hibernia Development Project Act

— 1990, c. 41

(*Exploitation du champ Hibernia, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of Natural Resources

s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(m); 2002, c. 7, s. 178

# H

## Hibernia Development Project Act — 1990, c. 41 — Continued

s. 3, 1999, c. 31, s. 130  
 s. 11.1, added, 1990, c. 41, s. 22 by virtue of assent of 1990, c. 44 (assented to 17.12.90)  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 41, s. 22  
 CIF, 1990, c. 41 in force 09.11.90 *see* SI/90-169  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 130 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 178 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

## Highway 30 Completion Bridges Act — 2005, c. 37

*(Ponts nécessaires au parachèvement de l'autoroute 30, Loi sur les)*

## The Leader of the Government in the Senate

CIF, 2005, c. 37 in force on assent 03.11.2005

## Historic Sites and Monuments Act — R.S., 1985, c. H-4

*(Lieux et monuments historiques, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s. 11)

s. 2, 1995, c. 11, s. 23; 2005, c. 2, s. 11  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 12 (Sch., item 2); 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 3); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 67); 1995, c. 11, s. 24; 2002, c. 7, s. 179; 2004, c. 11, s. 31; 2005, c. 2, s. 12  
 s. 6, 1995, c. 11, s. 25(E); 1998, c. 31, s. 51  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 11.06.87 *see* SI/87-126  
 CIF, 1990, c. 3 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 67) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 23 to 25(E) in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1998, c. 31, s. 51 in force 01.04.99 *see* SI/99-4  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 179 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 31 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2005, c. 2, ss. 11 and 12 in force on assent 24.02.2005

## Holidays Act — R.S., 1985, c. H-5

*(Jours de fête légale, Loi instituant des)*

## Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

## Holocaust Memorial Day Act, 2003, c. 24

*(Jour commémoratif de l'Holocauste, Loi sur le)*

CIF, 2003, c. 24 in force on assent 07.11.2003

## Home Improvement Loans Guarantee Act, 1937 — 1937, c. 11

*(Réfection de maisons, 1937, Loi garantissant des emprunts pour)*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 6)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force on assent 04.02.88

## Home Insulation (N.S. and P.E.I.) Program Act — 1980-81-82-83, c. 58

*(Programme d'isolation thermique des résidences (N.-É. et Î.-P.-É.), Loi sur le)*

## Minister of Natural Resources

ACT REPEALED 1999, c. 31, s. 254  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 254 in force on assent 17.06.99

## Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co., Limited Act — 1947, c. 62

*(Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co., Limited, Loi concernant l')*

## Minister of Labour (SI/95-36)

s. 2, 1987, c. 52, s. 1  
 s. 3, 1987, c. 52, s. 1  
 s. 4, added, 1987, c. 52, s. 1  
 s. 5, added, 1987, c. 52, s. 1  
 Sch., added, 1987, c. 52, s. 2; SOR/90-370  
 CIF, 1987, c. 52 in force 17.10.88 *see* SI/88-186

## Hudson's Bay Company Act — 1969-70, c. 71

*(Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson)*

## Human Rights Act, Canadian — R.S., 1985, c. H-6

*(Droits de la personne, Loi canadienne sur les)*

## Minister of Justice (SI/77-187)

s. 2, 1996, c. 14, s. 1; 1998, c. 9, s. 9  
 s. 3, 1996, c. 14, s. 2  
 s. 3.1, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 11  
 s. 4, 1998, c. 9, s. 11  
 s. 9, 1998, c. 9, s. 12  
 s. 10, 1998, c. 9, s. 13(E)  
 s. 13, 2001, c. 41, s. 88  
 s. 14.1, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 14  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), s. 41 (Sch., item 3); 1998, c. 9, ss. 10 and 15  
 s. 16, 1998, c. 9, s. 16

# H

## Human Rights Act, Canadian — R.S., 1985, c. H-6 — Continued

s. 20, 1998, c. 9, s. 17  
 s. 21, 1998, c. 9, s. 17  
 s. 22, 1998, c. 9, s. 17  
 s. 23, 1998, c. 9, s. 18  
 s. 25, 1992, c. 22, s. 13; 1998, c. 9, s. 19  
 s. 27, 1998, c. 9, s. 20  
 s. 28, 1996, c. 11, s. 61; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.6)(E); 2005, c. 34, par. 79(b)  
 s. 37, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 68); 1998, c. 9, s. 21; 2002, c. 7, s. 126  
 s. 38, 2003, c. 22, s. 137(E)  
 s. 39, 1998, c. 9, s. 22  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 62; 1995, c. 44, s. 47; 1998, c. 9, s. 23  
 s. 40.1, added, 1995, c. 44, s. 48  
 s. 41, 1994, c. 26, s. 34(F); 1995, c. 44, s. 49  
 s. 43, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 63  
 s. 44, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 64; 1998, c. 9, s. 24  
 s. 45, 1998, c. 9, s. 25  
 s. 48, 1998, c. 9, s. 26  
 s. 48.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 65; 1998, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 48.2, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 65; 1998, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 48.3, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 65; 1998, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 48.4, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 65; 1998, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 48.5, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 65; 1998, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 48.6, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 27; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.6)(E)  
 s. 48.7, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 48.8, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 48.9, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 49, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 66; 1998, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 50, 1998, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 51, 1998, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 52, 1998, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 53, 1998, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 54, 1998, c. 9, s. 28  
 s. 54.1, added, 1995, c. 44, s. 50  
 s. 55, repealed, 1998, c. 9, s. 29  
 s. 56, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 67; repealed, 1998, c. 9, s. 29  
 s. 57, 1998, c. 9, s. 29  
 s. 58, 1998, c. 9, s. 30; 2001, c. 41, s. 45  
 s. 60, 1998, c. 9, s. 31  
 s. 61, 1998, c. 9, s. 32  
 s. 61.1, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 32  
 s. 63, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 69); 2002, c. 7, s. 127  
 s. 66, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 70); 2002, c. 7, s. 128  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 68  
 Transitional, 1998, c. 9, ss. 33 and 34  
 CIF, R.S., c. H-6,  
 s. 66(2). Exception referred to in s. 66(1) in operation in respect of the Government of the Yukon Territory 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-25;  
 s. 66(3). Exception referred to in s. 66(1) in operation in respect of the Government of the Northwest Territories on the first day on which all of the provisions of the *Human Rights Act*, S.N.W.T. 2002, c. 18, and *An Act to Amend the Public Service Act*, S.N.W.T. 2003, c. 16, are in force *see* SI/2004-63

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 62 to 68 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.) in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 46  
 CIF, 1992, c. 22, s. 13 in force 24.07.92 *see* SI/92-134  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 68 to 70) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26 s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 44, ss. 47 to 50 in force 24.10.96 *see* SI/96-93  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1996, c. 14, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 9 to 34 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 45 and 88 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 126 to 128 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 137 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 79 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

## Humane Slaughter of Food Animals Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. H-10

*(Abattage, sans cruauté, des animaux destinés à l'alimentation, Loi sur l')*

ACT REPEALED 1985, c. 17, s. 28

## Hungary (*see* Trade Agreements, 1928)

# I

## Identification of Criminals Act

### — R.S., 1985, c. I-1

(*Identification des criminels, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

- s. 1.1, added, 1992, c. 47, s. 73
- s. 2, 1992, c. 47, s. 74 (*Note:* 1992, c. 47, s. 74 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 39); 1999, c. 18, s. 88; 2001, c. 41, ss. 23.1 and 35
- s. 3, 1992, c. 47, s. 75
- s. 4, added, 1992, c. 47, s. 76 (*Note:* 1992, c. 47, s. 76 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 40)
- CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 73 to 76 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56 *see also* 1996, c. 7, ss. 39, 40 and 42
- CIF, 1996, c. 7, ss. 39, 40 and 42 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57
- CIF, 1999, c. 18, s. 88 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 23.1 and 35 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16

## Immigration Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-2

(*Immigration, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Citizenship and Immigration (SI/94-85)

- ACT REPEALED 2001, c. 27, s. 274
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 274 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

## Immigration and Refugee Protection Act,

### — 2001, c. 27

(*Immigration et la protection des réfugiés, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Citizenship and Immigration and Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (*see* s. 4 and SI/2005-120)

- s. 4, 2005, c. 38, s. 118
- s. 5, 2004, c. 15, s. 70
- s. 28, 2003, c. 22, s. 172(E)
- s. 72, 2002, c. 8, s. 194
- s. 75, 2002, c. 8, s. 194
- s. 76, 2002, c. 8, s. 194; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(o)
- s. 77, 2002, c. 8, s. 194; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(o)
- s. 78, 2005, c. 10, s. 34(2)(E)
- s. 79, 2002, c. 8, s. 194
- s. 82, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(o)
- s. 100, 2005, c. 20, s. 81
- s. 130, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 81
- s. 131, 2001, c. 32, s. 81
- s. 132, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 81
- s. 149, 2004, c. 15, s. 71
- s. 150.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 72; 2005, c. 38, s. 119
- s. 153, 2003, c. 22, s. 173
- s. 158, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.3)(E)

s. 198, 2002, c. 8, s. 194(E)

s. 218, repealed, 2001, c. 27, s. 273.1

s. 245, repealed, 2004, c. 15, s. 110

s. 246, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 81

s. 270, 2001, c. 41, s. 123

Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 323

Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 27, s. 273.1

Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 32, s. 81

Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 122 and 123

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 8, s. 194

CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 323 in force on assent 01.11.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 1 and 4 in force 06.12.2001 *see*

SI/2001-119; ss. 2, 3, 5 to 72, 74 to 109, 112 to 170, 172

to 193, 196 to 244 and 246 to 274 in force 28.06.2002 *see*

SI/2002-97; ss. 73, 110, 111, 171, 194, 195 and 245 come

into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the

Governor in Council *see* s. 275. Not in force

CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 81 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 122 and 123 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 194 in force on assent 27.03.2002

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 172, 173 and 225 in force 01.04.2005

*see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 110 in force on assent 06.05.2004; ss. 70

to 72 in force 28.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-66

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2005, c. 20, s. 81 in force 12.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-143

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 118 and 119 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

## Importation of Intoxicating Liquors Act

### — R.S., 1985, c. I-3

(*Importation des boissons enivrantes, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of National Revenue

- s. 2, 1993, c. 44, s. 159; 1997, c. 14, s. 80; 2001, c. 28, s. 52; 2002, c. 7, s. 182, c. 22, s. 394
- s. 3, 1988, c. 65, s. 132; 1993, c. 44, s. 160; 1997, c. 14, s. 81; 1997, c. 36, s. 211; 1999, c. 17, s. 163; 2001, c. 28, s. 53; 2002, c. 22, s. 395 and s. 411(7); 2004, c. 16, s. 9; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(I)
- s. 7, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 5)
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, ss. 411(6) to (8)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135
- CIF, 1988, c. 65, s. 132 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 159 and 160 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 80 and 81 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86
- CIF, 1997, c. 36, s. 211 deemed in force 01.01.98 and applies, or is deemed to have applied, to all goods referred

## I

**Importation of Intoxicating Liquors Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-3 — Continued**

to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.

CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 163 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 52 and 53 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 182 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 411 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 394 and 395 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47

CIF, 2004, c. 16, s. 9 comes into force or is deemed to have come into force on the coming into force of subsection 395(2) of the *Excise Act, 2001* *see* s. 32(2), in force 01.07.2003

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

**Income Tax Act — 1948, c. 52 (see  
R.S.C. 1952, c. 148)**

**Income Tax Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 148**  
(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l'*)

ACT REPEALED except section 1 and Parts IV and VIII, by 1970-71-72, c. 63, s. 1

**Part IV**, (ss. 111 to 115E):

s. 111, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 112, 1958, c. 32, s. 41; 1960-61, c. 49, s. 36; 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 113, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 114, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 115, 1952-53, c. 40, s. 83; 1958, c. 32, s. 42; 1964-65, c. 13, s. 23; 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 115A, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 115B, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 115C, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 115D, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 115E, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**Note:** Part IV does not apply in respect of gifts made after 1971. *See* 1970-71-72, c. 63, Part III, s. 14

**Part VIII**, (ss. 140 to 144):

s. 141, 1952-53, c. 40, s. 88; 1956, c. 39, s. 30

**Note:** *see* 1970-71-72, c. 63, Part III, s. 15

**Income Tax Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. I-5**  
(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l'*)

Act not in force by virtue of 1970-71-72, c. 43 (*see next*)

**Income Tax Act, An Act to amend  
— 1970-71-72, c. 63**  
(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l' (loi modificative)*)

**Part I**, repealed, *see* R.S., Schedule (5th Supp.) for extent of repeal and 1994, c. 21, s. 122 *see also* Table of Public Statutes dated 31.12.93 for amendments prior to repeal

**Part II**, (consequential amendments)

**Part III**, repealed, *see Income Tax Application Rules, 1971*

**Part IV**, amendments to pre-1972 *Income Tax Act*

Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 *re application*

CIF, R.S., Schedule (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19

CIF, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19

CIF, 1994, c. 21, s. 122 deemed in force 01.03.94

**Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.)**  
(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l'*)

**Minister of National Revenue**

s. 3, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 1

s. 4, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 2; c. 21, s. 1; 1996, c. 21, s. 2; 2007, c. 35, s. 101

s. 6, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 3, Sch. VIII, s. 1, c. 21, s. 2; 1995, c. 3, s. 1, c. 21, s. 1; 1997, c. 10, s. 267; 1998, c. 19, s. 68; 1999, c. 22, s. 2; 2002, c. 9, s. 20; 2003, c. 15, s. 69; 2005, c. 21, s. 101; 2007, c. 16, s. 1

s. 7, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 4, c. 21, s. 3; 1999, c. 22, s. 3; 2001, c. 17, s. 2; 2007, c. 35, s. 68

s. 8, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 5, Sch. VIII, s. 2, c. 21, s. 4; 1996, c. 23, s. 171; 1998, c. 19, s. 69; 1999, c. 22, s. 4; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(a), 10(a)(E) and 15(a)(F)); 2001, c. 17, s. 3; 2002, c. 9, s. 21; 2007, c. 2, s. 2

s. 10, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 6; 1998, c. 19, s. 70; 2001, c. 17, s. 4

s. 11, 1994, c. 21, s. 5; 1996, c. 21, s. 3

s. 12, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 7, Sch. VI, s. 2, Sch. VIII, s. 3, c. 21, s. 6; 1995, c. 3, s. 2, c. 21, s. 76; 1996, c. 21, s. 4; 1997, c. 10, s. 268, c. 25, s. 2, c. 26, s. 82; 1998, c. 19, ss. 2 and 71; 1999, c. 22, s. 5; 2001, c. 17, s. 5; 2003, c. 28, s. 1; 2007, c. 35, s. 9

s. 12.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, s. 72

s. 12.3, 1995, c. 3, s. 3

s. 13, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 9, Sch. VIII, s. 4, c. 21, s. 7; 1995, c. 1, s. 44, c. 3, s. 4, c. 21, s. 2; 1997, c. 25, s. 3; 1998, c. 19, s. 73; 1999, c. 22, s. 6; 2001, c. 17, ss. 6 and 196; 2007, c. 35, s. 68

s. 14, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 10, c. 21, s. 8; 1995, c. 3, s. 5, c. 21, s. 3; 1998, c. 19, s. 74; 2001, c. 17, ss. 7 and 197; 2007, c. 2, s. 3

s. 15, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 11, Sch. VIII, s. 5, c. 21, s. 9; 1995, c. 21, s. 4; 1997, c. 10, s. 269; 1998, c. 19, s. 75; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(b)); 2007, c. 2, s. 43

s. 15.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 6, c. 8, s. 1; 1998, c. 19, s. 76; 2001, c. 17, s. 198

s. 15.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 6, c. 8, s. 2; 1998, c. 19, s. 77; 2001, c. 17, s. 199



## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. 16, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 7, c. 21, s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 78; 2001, c. 17, s. 200
- s. 16.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 12; 1999, c. 22, s. 7
- s. 17, 1999, c. 22, s. 8; 2001, c. 17, s. 8; 2007, c. 35, s. 10
- s. 18, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 13, Sch. VIII, s. 8, c. 21, s. 11; 1995, c. 3, s. 6, c. 21, ss. 5 and 48; 1996, c. 21, s. 5; 1997, c. 25, s. 4; 1998, c. 19, ss. 3 and 79; 2001, c. 17, ss. 9 and 201; 2003, c. 28, s. 2; 2006, c. 4, s. 161; 2007, c. 35, ss. 11, 102
- s. 18.1, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 80; 2001, c. 17, ss. 10 and 202(E)
- s. 18.2, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 12
- s. 19, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 14; 1995, c. 46, s. 5; 2001, c. 17, s. 11; 2007, c. 35, s. 13
- s. 19.01, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 12
- s. 20, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 15, Sch. VIII, ss. 9 and 157, c. 8, s. 3, c. 21, s. 12; 1995, c. 3, s. 7, c. 21, ss. 6 and 45; 1997, c. 25, s. 5; 1998, c. 19, ss. 4 and 81; 1999, c. 22, s. 9; 2000, c. 19, s. 2; 2001, c. 17, ss. 13 and 203; 2003, c. 28, s. 3; 2007, c. 35, s. 14
- s. 20.01, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 10; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(c))
- s. 20.1, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 13
- s. 20.2, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 14
- s. 20.3, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 14
- s. 21, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 16; 2001, c. 17, s. 15
- s. 24, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 17, Sch. VIII, s. 10; 1995, c. 3, s. 8; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(d) and 7(a)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 16
- s. 24.1, repealed, 1996, c. 21, s. 6
- s. 25, 1996, c. 21, s. 7
- s. 26, 1994, c. 7, Sch. III, s. 14(F)
- s. 27, 1998, c. 19, s. 82; 2001, c. 17, s. 17
- s. 28, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 18; 1995, c. 21, s. 7; 1998, c. 19, s. 83; 2001, c. 17, s. 18
- s. 31, 1995, c. 21, s. 8
- s. 32, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 19
- s. 33.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 20; 2001, c. 17, s. 19
- s. 34.1, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, s. 84
- s. 34.2, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, s. 85
- s. 35, 2001, c. 17, s. 20
- s. 37, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 21; 1994, c. 8, s. 4; 1995, c. 1, s. 63(1)(c), c. 3, s. 9, c. 21, s. 9; 1996, c. 21, s. 9; 1997, c. 25, s. 6 *see also* s. 74; 1998, c. 19, ss. 5 and 86; 1999, c. 22, s. 11; 2001, c. 17, s. 21; 2005, c. 30, s. 2
- s. 37.1, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 87
- s. 37.2, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 87
- s. 37.3, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 87
- s. 38, 1998, c. 19, s. 6; 2001, c. 17, s. 22; 2002, c. 9, s. 22; 2006, c. 4, s. 51; 2007, c. 35, s. 15
- s. 39, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 22, Sch. VIII, s. 11, c. 21, s. 14; 1995, c. 3, s. 10, c. 21, ss. 10 and 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 7; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(e)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 23 and 204
- s. 39.1, added, 1995, c. 3, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, s. 88; 2001, c. 17, s. 24
- s. 40, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 23, Sch. VIII, s. 12, c. 21, s. 15; 1995, c. 3, s. 12, c. 21, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, ss. 8 and 89; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(f)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 25 and 205(E); 2005, c. 19, s. 13; 2007, c. 2, s. 4, c. 35, s. 103
- s. 41, 2001, c. 17, s. 26
- s. 43, 2001, c. 17, s. 27
- s. 43.1, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 13, c. 21, s. 16
- s. 44, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 24; 1994, c. 21, s. 17; 1995, c. 21, s. 12; 1998, c. 19, s. 90; 1999, c. 22, s. 12; 2001, c. 17, s. 28; 2007, c. 2, s. 5
- s. 44.1, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 29; 2003, c. 15, s. 70
- s. 45, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 25, c. 21, s. 18; 1996, c. 21, s. 10; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(g)); 2001, c. 17, s. 30
- s. 46, 2001, c. 17, s. 31
- s. 47, 1995, c. 21, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, s. 32
- s. 48, repealed, 1994, c. 21, s. 19
- s. 48.1, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 26; 1996, c. 21, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, s. 91; 2001, c. 17, s. 33; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. 49, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 27; 1995, c. 3, s. 13, c. 21, s. 14; 2001, c. 17, s. 34
- s. 49.1, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 3
- s. 50, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 28; 1995, c. 21, s. 15
- s. 51, 1994, c. 21, s. 20; 1995, c. 21, s. 16; 1998, c. 19, s. 92
- s. 51.1, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 50
- s. 52, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 29, Sch. VIII, s. 14, c. 21, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 93; 1999, c. 22, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, s. 35
- s. 53, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 30, Sch. VIII, s. 15, c. 21, s. 22; 1995, c. 3, s. 14, c. 21, s. 17; 1996, c. 21, s. 12; 1997, c. 25, s. 7; 1998, c. 19, s. 94; 1999, c. 22, s. 14; 2000, c. 19, s. 4; 2001, c. 17, ss. 36 and 206; 2002, c. 9, s. 23; 2005, c. 19, s. 14; 2006, c. 4, s. 52; 2007, c. 29, s. 2, c. 35, s. 16
- s. 54, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 31, Sch. VIII, s. 16, c. 21, s. 23; 1995, c. 3, s. 15, c. 21, ss. 18 and 77; 1998, c. 19, s. 95; 2000, c. 12, ss. 130(F) and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(h), 2(a)(E), 4(a)(F), 5(a)(F), 13(a)(E) and s. 14(F)), c. 19, s. 5; 2001, c. 17, ss. 37 and 207(E)
- s. 54.1, 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(a)(F) and 7(b)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 238(E)
- s. 55, 1994, c. 21, s. 24; 1995, c. 3, s. 16; 1998, c. 19, s. 96; 2001, c. 17, s. 38
- s. 56, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 32, Sch. III, s. 13(E), Sch. VII, s. 1, Sch. VIII, s. 17, c. 21, s. 25; 1996, c. 11, s. 99(c), c. 23, ss. 172 and 187(d); 1997, c. 25, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, ss. 9 and 97; 1999, c. 22, s. 15; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(i), 7(c)(E), 9(a) and s. 12), c. 19, s. 6; 2001, c. 17, s. 39; 2002, c. 9, s. 24; 2006, c. 4, s. 173; 2007, c. 2, s. 6, c. 29, s. 3, c. 35, ss. 17, 104
- s. 56.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 18. (*Note* 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 18(2) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 134); 1997, c. 25, s. 9. (*Note* 1997, c. 25, s. 9 amended by 1998, c. 19, s. 307); 1998, c. 19, ss. 98(F) and 307; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 2(b)(E), 5(b)(F) and 9(b)); 2005, c. 33, s. 10
- s. 56.2, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 19
- s. 56.3, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 19
- s. 58, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 19(E); 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(j))
- s. 59, 2001, c. 17, s. 40
- s. 59.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 33

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **60**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 34, Sch. VII, s. 2, Sch. VIII, s. 20, c. 21, s. 26; 1996, c. 11, s. 99(c), c. 21, s. 13, c. 23, ss. 172.1 and 187(d); 1997, c. 25, s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 99; 1999, c. 22, s. 16; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(k), 2(c)(E), 4(b)(F) and 9(c)), c. 19, s. 7; 2001, c. 17, s. 41; 2002, c. 9, s. 25; 2003, c. 15, s. 71; 2004, c. 26, s. 20; 2006, c. 4, s. 174; 2007, c. 2, s. 7, c. 29, s. 4, c. 35, ss. 18, 105
- s. **60.01**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 35, Sch. VIII, s. 21; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(l)); 2001, c. 17, s. 239(F)
- s. **60.03**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 5
- s. **60.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 22. (*Note:* 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 22(2) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 135); 1997, c. 25, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, s. 100(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(m)); 2001, c. 17, s. 240(F); 2005, c. 33, s. 11
- s. **61.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 20; 2000, c. 19, s. 8
- s. **61.3**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 20; 1998, c. 19, s. 101
- s. **61.4**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 20
- s. **62**, 1998, c. 19, s. 102; 1999, c. 22, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(n))
- s. **63**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 36, Sch. VII, s. 3, Sch. VIII, s. 23, c. 21, s. 27; 1996, c. 23, s. 173; 1997, c. 25, s. 12; 1998, c. 19, ss. 10 and 103; 1999, c. 22, s. 18; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(o) and 9(d)), c. 19, s. 9; 2001, c. 17, s. 42; 2007, c. 2, s. 8
- s. **64**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 37; 1996, c. 23, s. 174; 1998, c. 19, s. 11; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(p)); 2001, c. 17, s. 43; 2005, c. 19, s. 15; 2006, c. 4, s. 53; 2007, c. 2, s. 9
- s. **64.1**, 1999, c. 22, s. 19
- s. **66**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 38, c. 8, s. 5, c. 21, s. 28; 1995, c. 21, s. 21; 1997, c. 25, s. 13; 1998, c. 19, s. 104; 2001, c. 17, s. 44; 2003, c. 28, s. 4; 2007, c. 35, s. 19
- s. **66.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 39, c. 8, s. 6, c. 41, s. 37(1)(o); 1995, c. 21, s. 22; 1997, c. 25, s. 14; 2001, c. 17, s. 45; 2003, c. 28, s. 5
- s. **66.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 40, Sch. VIII, s. 24, c. 21, s. 29; 1995, c. 21, s. 23; 1997, c. 25, s. 15; 2001, c. 17, s. 46; 2003, c. 28, s. 6
- s. **66.21**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 47
- s. **66.3**, 1994, c. 8, s. 7; 1995, c. 21, s. 51
- s. **66.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 41, Sch. VIII, s. 25, c. 21, s. 30; 1995, c. 21, s. 24; 2001, c. 17, s. 48; 2003, c. 28, s. 7
- s. **66.6**, 1998, c. 19, s. 105
- s. **66.7**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 42, c. 8, s. 8, c. 21, s. 31; 1995, c. 21, s. 25; 1997, c. 25, s. 16; 1998, c. 19, s. 106; 2001, c. 17, s. 49
- s. **66.8**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 26; 2001, c. 17, s. 50
- s. **67.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 43; 1995, c. 3, s. 17; 1997, c. 22, s. 20; 2002, c. 9, s. 26; 2006, c. 4, s. 54; 2007, c. 35, s. 20
- s. **67.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 44
- s. **67.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 45
- s. **67.5**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 46; 1998, c. 34, s. 10
- s. **67.6**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 16
- s. **69**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 47, Sch. VIII, s. 27, c. 21, s. 32; 1998, c. 19, s. 107; 2001, c. 17, s. 51; 2003, c. 28, s. 8
- s. **70**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 48, Sch. VIII, s. 28, c. 21, s. 33; 1995, c. 3, s. 18; 1996, c. 21, s. 14; 1998, c. 19, s. 108; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(q), 7(d)(E) and 8(a)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 52 and 208(E); 2002, c. 9, s. 27; 2007, c. 2, s. 10
- s. **72**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 12; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(r))
- s. **73**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 50; Sch. VIII, s. 29, c. 21, s. 34; 1995, c. 3, s. 19; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(s), 2(d)(E), 4(c)(F), 6(a)(F), 7(e)(E) and 9(e)); 2001, c. 17, s. 53; 2002, c. 9, s. 28; 2007, c. 2, s. 11
- s. **74**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 30
- s. **74.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 4; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(t)); 2007, c. 2, s. 12
- s. **74.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 51; 1995, c. 3, s. 20; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(u)); 2001, c. 17, s. 54
- s. **74.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 52; 2000, s. 19, s. 10; 2007, c. 2, s. 43.1
- s. **74.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 53, Sch. VIII, s. 30; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(v) and 9(f)), c. 19, s. 11; 2007, c. 35, s. 106
- s. **75**, 1995, c. 3, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, s. 55; 2007, c. 35, s. 107
- s. **75.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 54
- s. **76**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 55
- s. **76.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 56
- s. **77**, repealed, 1995, c. 21, s. 52
- s. **78**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 56
- s. **79**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 57; 1995, c. 21, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 109; 2001, c. 17, s. 209
- s. **79.1**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 110; 2001, c. 17, s. 57
- s. **80**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 58; 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 111; 1999, c. 22, s. 21; 2001, c. 17, s. 58; 2007, c. 35, s. 21
- s. **80.01**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 2001, c. 17, s. 59
- s. **80.02**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27
- s. **80.03**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 112
- s. **80.04**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 113
- s. **80.1**, 2001, c. 17, s. 210
- s. **80.2**, 2003, c. 28, s. 9
- s. **80.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 59, Sch. VIII, s. 31
- s. **80.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 60, Sch. VIII, s. 32; 1999, c. 22, s. 22; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(w))
- s. **81**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 61, Sch. IV, s. 15, Sch. VIII, s. 33; 1995, c. 18, s. 88; 1998, c. 19, s. 14; 1999, c. 10, s. 44; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(x)), c. 19, s. 12; 2001, c. 17, s. 60; 2005, c. 21, s. 102, c. 49, s. 5
- s. **82**, 1998, c. 19, s. 114; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(y)); 2007, c. 2, s. 44
- s. **84**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 62, c. 21, s. 35; 1999, c. 22, s. 23, c. 31, s. 135(F)
- s. **84.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 63, Sch. VIII, s. 34; 1998, c. 19, s. 115; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z)); 2001, c. 17, s. 61

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **85**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 64, Sch. VIII, s. 35, c. 21, s. 36; 1995, c. 3, s. 22, c. 21, ss. 28 and 53; 1997, c. 25, s. 17; 1998, c. 19, s. 116; 2001, c. 17, s. 62; 2002, c. 9, s. 29; 2007, c. 2, s. 13, c. 35, s. 22
- s. **85.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 36, c. 21, s. 37; 2001, c. 17, s. 63
- s. **86**, 1994, c. 21, s. 38; 1995, c. 21, s. 29
- s. **86.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 64; 2005, c. 30, s. 3; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. **87**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 65, Sch. VI, s. 3, Sch. VIII, s. 37; c. 8, s. 9, c. 21, s. 39; 1995, c. 3, s. 23, c. 21, ss. 30 and 54; 1996, c. 21, s. 15; 1997, c. 25, s. 18, c. 26, s. 83; 1998, c. 19, ss. 15 and 117; 1999, c. 22, s. 24; 2000, c. 19, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, ss. 65 and 211; 2002, c. 9, s. 30; 2006, c. 4, s. 55; 2007, c. 2, s. 45, c. 35, ss. 68, 108
- s. **88**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 66, Sch. VI, s. 4, Sch. VIII, s. 38; 1994, c. 8, s. 10, c. 21, s. 40; 1995, c. 3, s. 24, c. 21, ss. 31 and 55; 1996, c. 21, s. 16; 1997, c. 25, s. 19; 1998, c. 19, ss. 16 and 118; 2001, c. 17, s. 66; 2002, c. 9, s. 31; 2007, c. 2, s. 46
- s. **88.1**, repealed, 1994, c. 21, s. 41
- s. **89**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 67, c. 21, s. 42; 1998, c. 19, ss. 17 and 119; 2000, c. 19, s. 14; 2001, c. 17, s. 67; 2007, c. 2, s. 47, c. 29, s. 6, c. 35, s. 23
- s. **91**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 68; 2001, c. 17, s. 68; 2007, c. 35, s. 24
- s. **92**, 2001, c. 17, s. 69; 2007, c. 35, s. 25
- s. **93**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 69; 1998, c. 19, s. 120; 2001, c. 17, s. 70
- s. **93.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 71
- s. **94**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 70, Sch. VIII, s. 39; 1997, c. 25, s. 20; 2001, c. 17, s. 72
- s. **94.1**, 1998, c. 19, s. 121
- s. **95**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 71, c. 21, s. 43; 1995, c. 21, ss. 32, 46 and 78 (*Note* 1995, c. 21, s. 46 amended by 1998, c. 19, s. 305); 1998, c. 19, ss. 122 and 305; 1999, c. 22, s. 25; 2001, c. 17, s. 73; 2007, c. 35, s. 26
- s. **96**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 72, Sch. VIII, s. 40, c. 8, s. 11, c. 21, s. 44; 1995, c. 3, s. 25, c. 21, s. 33; 1996, c. 21, s. 17; 1997, c. 25, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 123; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(b)(F) and 8(b)(E)), c. 19, s. 15; 2001, c. 17, s. 74; 2003, c. 28, s. 10; 2007, c. 29, s. 7
- s. **97**, 1995, c. 21, s. 34; 1998, c. 19, s. 124; 2002, c. 9, s. 32; 2007, c. 2, s. 14
- s. **98**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 73, Sch. VIII, s. 41; 1995, c. 3, s. 26; 2001, c. 17, s. 75
- s. **98.1**, 2006, c. 9, s. 63
- s. **99**, 1996, c. 21, s. 17.1
- s. **98.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 74, c. 21, s. 45; 1995, c. 3, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 125
- s. **100**, 1998, c. 19, s. 126; 2001, c. 17, s. 76
- s. **101**, 2001, c. 17, s. 77
- s. **104**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 75, Sch. VIII, s. 42, c. 8, s. 12, c. 21, s. 46; 1995, c. 3, s. 28; 1996, c. 21, s. 18; 1998, c. 19, s. 127; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.1), 2(e)(E), 4(d)(F) and 7(f)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 78; 2003, c. 15, s. 72; 2003, c. 28, s. 11; 2005, c. 19, s. 17; 2007, c. 2, s. 15, c. 29, s. 8, c. 35, s. 27
- s. **106**, 2001, c. 17, s. 79
- s. **107**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 76, Sch. VIII, s. 43, c. 21, s. 47; 1995, c. 3, s. 29, c. 21, s. 35; 1998, c. 19, s. 128; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.2)); 2001, c. 17, s. 80
- s. **107.1**, 2001, c. 17, s. 81
- s. **107.3**, added, 1995, c. 3, s. 30; 1998, c. 19, s. 18
- s. **107.4**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 82; 2005, c. 30, s. 4; 2007, c. 35, s. 109
- s. **108**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 77, Sch. VIII, s. 44, c. 21, s. 48; 1995, c. 3, s. 31, c. 21, ss. 61 and 66; 1996, c. 21, s. 19; 1998, c. 19, ss. 19 and 129; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.3) and 5(c)(F)), c. 19, s. 16; 2001, c. 17, ss. 83 and 241; 2007, c. 2, s. 16, c. 35, ss. 28, 110
- s. **110**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 78, Sch. VIII, s. 45, c. 21, s. 49; 1999, c. 22, s. 26; 2001, c. 17, s. 84; 2002, c. 9, s. 33; 2005, c. 19, s. 18, c. 34, par. 81(a); 2006, c. 4, s. 56; 2007, c. 35, s. 29
- s. **110.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 79, Sch. VIII, s. 46; 1996, c. 21, s. 20; 1997, c. 25, s. 22; 1998, c. 19, s. 20; 2001, c. 17, s. 85; 2005, c. 19, s. 19; 2007, c. 35, s. 30, 68
- s. **110.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 17
- s. **110.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 80; repealed, 2000, c. 19, s. 18
- s. **110.6**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 81, Sch. VIII, s. 47, c. 8, s. 13, c. 21, s. 50; 1995, c. 3, s. 32; 1996, c. 21, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 130; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.4) and 8(c)(E)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 86 and 242(E); 2007, c. 2, s. 17, c. 35, s. 31
- s. **110.7**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 82, Sch. VIII, s. 48; 1999, c. 22, s. 27
- s. **111**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 83, Sch. VI, s. 5, Sch. VIII, s. 49; 1995, c. 21, s. 36; 1997, c. 26, s. 84; 1999, c. 22, s. 28; 2000, c. 19, s. 19; 2001, c. 17, s. 87; 2002, c. 9, s. 34; 2005, c. 19, s. 20; 2006, c. 4, s. 57
- s. **111.1**, 2000, c. 19, s. 20
- s. **112**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 84, c. 21, s. 51; 1995, c. 21, s. 56; 1998, c. 19, s. 131; 2001, c. 17, s. 88; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. **114**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 85, c. 21, s. 52; 1995, c. 21, s. 37; 2001, c. 17, s. 89
- s. **114.1**, repealed, 2001, c. 17, s. 89
- s. **115**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 86, Sch. VII, s. 5, Sch. VIII, s. 50; 1995, c. 21, s. 38; 1997, c. 25, s. 23; 1998, c. 19, s. 132; 1999, c. 22, s. 29; 2001, c. 17, s. 90; 2005, c. 19, s. 21; 2007, c. 35, s. 32
- s. **115.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 51
- s. **115.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 21; 2002, c. 9, s. 35; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. **116**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 87; 1998, c. 19, s. 133; 2001, c. 17, ss. 91 and 212; 2007, c. 35, s. 33
- s. **117**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 6; 2000, c. 19, s. 22; 2001, c. 17, s. 92; 2006, c. 4, s. 58; 2007, c. 2, s. 18, c. 35, ss. 34, 179
- s. **117.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 7; 1996, c. 21, s. 22; 1997, c. 25, s. 24; 1998, c. 19, s. 21; 1999, c. 22, s. 30; 2000, c. 14, s. 37, c. 19, s. 23; 2005, c. 19, s. 22; 2006, c. 4, s. 59; 2007, c. 2, s. 19, c. 16, ss. 2 and 4, c. 35, s. 35
- s. **118**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 8, Sch. VIII, s. 52; 1995, c. 3, s. 33; 1997, c. 25, s. 25; 1998, c. 19, s. 134; 1999, c. 22, s.

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- 31; 2000, c. 12, ss. 131 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.5), 2(f) (E), 4(e)(F), 9(g), 10(b)(E), 11(a) and 13(b)(E)), c. 19, s. 24; 2001, c. 17, ss. 93 and 243(E); 2005, c. 30, s. 5; 2006, c. 4, s. 60; 2007, c. 2, s. 20, c. 29, s. 9, c. 35, ss. 36, 180
- s. 118.01**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 61
- s. 118.02**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 21, c. 35, s. 37
- s. 118.03**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 21, c. 35, s. 38
- s. 118.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 88, Sch. VIII, s. 53; 1995, c. 3, s. 34; 1995, c. 38, s. 3; 1996, c. 21, s. 23; 1997, c. 25, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 22; 1999, c. 22, s. 32, c. 31, s. 136; 2001, c. 17, s. 94; 2005, c. 19, s. 23; 2007, c. 35, ss. 39, 68
- s. 118.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 89, Sch. VII, s. 9, Sch. VIII, s. 54; 1998, c. 19, s. 23; 1999, c. 22, s. 34; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.6) and 15(b)(F)), c. 19, s. 25; 2001, c. 17, ss. 95 and 244(E); 2003, c. 15, s. 73; 2005, c. 19, s. 24; 2006, c. 4, s. 62
- s. 118.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 55, c. 21, s. 53; 1996, c. 11, par. 97(1)(e); 1997, c. 25, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 24; 1999, c. 22, s. 35; 2000, c. 12, ss. 132 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.7)); 2001, c. 17, s. 96; 2003, c. 15, s. 74; 2006, c. 4, s. 63; 2007, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 118.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 91; 1998, c. 19, s. 25; 1999, c. 22, s. 36; 2001, c. 17, s. 97; 2003, c. 15, s. 75; 2006, c. 4, s. 64
- s. 118.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 92, Sch. VIII, s. 56, c. 21, s. 54; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, ss. 26 and 135; 2005, c. 34, par. 80(f)
- s. 118.6**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 93, Sch. VIII, s. 57, c. 28, s. 28; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1997, c. 25, s. 28; 1998, c. 19, s. 27; 1999, c. 22, s. 37; 2001, c. 17, s. 98; 2002, c. 9, s. 36; 2003, c. 15, s. 76; 2005, c. 19, s. 25, c. 34, par. 80(f) and 81(b); 2007, c. 2, s. 23
- s. 118.61**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 28; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(c)(F) and 8(d)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 99; 2006, c. 4, s. 65; 2007, c. 2, s. 24
- s. 118.62**, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 38
- s. 118.7**, 1996, c. 23, par. 187(d); 2001, c. 17, s. 100
- s. 118.8**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 58; 1997, c. 25, s. 29; 1998, c. 19, s. 29; 1999, c. 22, s. 39; 2000, c. 12, ss. 133 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.8) and 7(g)(E)), c. 19, s. 26; 2007, c. 2, s. 25, c. 29, s. 10
- s. 118.81**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 30; 2001, c. 17, s. 101; 2006, c. 4, s. 66; 2007, c. 2, s. 26
- s. 118.9**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 94; 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 59; 1997, c. 25, s. 30; 1998, c. 19, s. 30; 1999, c. 22, s. 40; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.9)); 2007, c. 2, s. 27
- s. 118.91**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 95, c. 21, s. 55; 2006, c. 4, s. 67; 2007, c. 2, s. 28
- s. 118.92**, 1998, c. 19, s. 31; 1999, c. 22, s. 41; 2006, c. 4, s. 68; 2007, c. 2, s. 29
- s. 118.93**, 2006, c. 4, s. 68; 2007, c. 2, s. 29
- s. 118.94**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 96, 2006, c. 4, s. 68; 2007, c. 2, s. 29
- s. 118.95**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 136; 1999, c. 22, s. 42; 2006, c. 4, s. 69; 2007, c. 2, s. 30
- s. 119**, 2001, c. 17, s. 102
- s. 120**, 1999, c. 22, s. 43; 2000, c. 19, s. 27; 2001, c. 17, s. 103; 2007, c. 29, s. 11, c. 35, s. 40
- s. 120.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 97; repealed, 2000, c. 19, s. 28
- s. 120.2**, 1998, c. 19, s. 137; 2000, c. 19, s. 29; 2001, c. 17, s. 104
- s. 120.3**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 98
- s. 120.31**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 30
- s. 120.4**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 30; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. 121**, 2007, c. 2, s. 48
- s. 122**, 2001, c. 17, s. 105; 2007, c. 29, s. 12
- s. 122.1**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 13, c. 35, s. 41
- s. 122.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 138
- s. 122.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 99, c. 21, s. 56; 1997, c. 25, s. 31; 2000, c. 19, s. 31; 2001, c. 17, s. 106; 2002, c. 9, s. 37
- s. 122.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 11, Sch. VIII, s. 60, c. 21, s. 57; 1997, c. 25, s. 32; 1998, c. 19, s. 139; 1999, c. 26, s. 37; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.10) and 11(b)), c. 14, s. 38; 2001, c. 17, s. 107; 2002, c. 9, s. 38; 2006, c. 4, s. 175; 2007, c. 35, s. 111
- s. 122.51**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 32; 2000, c. 14, s. 39, c. 19, s. 32; 2001, c. 17, s. 108; 2005, c. 19, s. 26, c. 30, s. 7; 2006, c. 4, s. 70; 2007, c. 2, s. 31
- s. 122.6**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 140, c. 21, s. 92; 1999, c. 22, s. 44; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.11) and 9(h)); 2001, c. 17, s. 109, c. 27, s. 254; 2006, c. 4, s. 176; 2007, c. 35, s. 112
- s. 122.61**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1997, c. 26, s. 80; 1998, c. 19, s. 141, c. 21, ss. 93 and 94; 1999, c. 26, s. 36. (**Note:** 1999, c. 26, par. 36(7)(a) amended by 2000, c. 19, s. 73); 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.12)), c. 14, s. 40, c. 19, ss. 33, 73; 2001, c. 17, s. 110; 2003, c. 15, s. 77; 2005, c. 30, s. 8; 2006, c. 4, ss. 71 and 177
- s. 122.62**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h) and 97(1)(e); 1998, c. 19, s. 142, c. 21, s. 95; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.13) and 9(i))
- s. 122.63**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 143
- s. 122.64**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h) and 97(1)(e); 1998, c. 19, s. 144; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(d) and 67(d)
- s. 122.7**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 122.71**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 123.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 61; 1996, c. 21, s. 24; 1999, c. 22, s. 45; 2001, c. 17, s. 111; 2005, c. 30, s. 9; 2006, c. 4, s. 72
- s. 123.3**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 25
- s. 123.4**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 112; 2003, c. 15, s. 78; 2003, c. 28, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 73; 2007, c. 2, s. 32, c. 29, s. 14; c. 35, s. 181
- s. 124**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 62
- s. 125**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 100, Sch. VIII, s. 63; 1995, c. 3, s. 35; 1996, c. 21, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 145; 2001, c. 17, s. 113; 2003, c. 15, s. 79; 2007, c. 2, ss. 33 and 49, c. 35, ss. 68, 182
- s. 125.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 101, Sch. VIII, s. 64; 1996, c. 21, s. 27; 1997, c. 25, s. 33; 2000, c. 19, s. 34; 2001, c. 17, s. 114; 2006, c. 4, s. 74
- s. 125.11**, added, repealed, 2003, c. 28, s. 13

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **125.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 102, Sch. VIII, s. 65, c. 21, s. 58
- s. **125.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 66; c. 21, s. 59
- s. **125.4**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 28; 1997, c. 25, s. 34; 1999, c. 22, s. 46; 2001, c. 17, s. 115
- s. **125.5**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 145.1; 2001, c. 17, s. 116; 2003, c. 15, s. 80
- s. **126**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 103, Sch. VIII, s. 67, c. 21, s. 60; 1995, c. 3, s. 36; 1996, c. 21, s. 29; 1999, c. 22, s. 47; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.14)), c. 19, s. 35; 2001, c. 17, s. 117; 2002, c. 9, s. 39; 2005, c. 19, s. 27; 2007, c. 29, s. 15
- s. **126.1**, added, 1994, c. 8, s. 14
- s. **127**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 104, Sch. VIII, s. 68, c. 8, s. 15, c. 21, s. 61; 1995, c. 3, s. 37; 1996, c. 21, s. 30 (*Note* 1996, c. 21, s. 30, amended by 1998, c. 19, s. 306); 1997, c. 25, s. 35; 1998, c. 19, ss. 33, 146 and 306; 1999, c. 22, s. 48; 2000, c. 9, s. 560; 2001, c. 17, ss. 118 and 213; 2003, c. 15, s. 81, c. 19, s. 73, c. 28, s. 14; 2004, c. 24, s. 24; 2005, c. 29, s. 28; 2006, c. 4, s. 75, c. 9, s. 64; 2007, c. 2, s. 34, c. 35, s. 43
- s. **127.1**, 1994, c. 8, s. 16; 1995, c. 3, s. 38; 1996, c. 21, s. 31; 1997, c. 25, s. 36; 1998, c. 19, s. 147; 2005, c. 19, s. 29
- s. **127.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 105, Sch. VIII, s. 69, c. 8, s. 17; 1997, c. 25, s. 37; 1999, c. 22, s. 49; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.15)), c. 19, s. 36
- s. **127.41**, added, 1995, c. 3, s. 39; 1997, c. 25, s. 38; 1998, c. 19, ss. 34 and 148
- s. **127.5**, 1998, c. 19, s. 149; 2000, c. 19, s. 37
- s. **127.52**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 106, Sch. VIII, s. 70; 1998, c. 19, ss. 35 and 150; 2001, c. 17, s. 119; 2002, c. 9, s. 40; 2006, c. 4, s. 75.1; 2007, c. 2, ss. 34.1 and 50
- s. **127.531**, 2006, c. 4, s. 76; 2007, c. 2, s. 35
- s. **127.54**, 2001, c. 17, s. 120; 2006, c. 4, s. 77
- s. **127.55**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 107, Sch. VIII, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, s. 151; 2001, c. 17, s. 121
- s. **128**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 72, c. 8, s. 18; 1998, c. 19, s. 152; 1999, c. 22, s. 51; 2001, c. 17, s. 122; 2004, c. 25, s. 201; 2006, c. 4, s. 78; 2007, c. 2, s. 36
- s. **128.1**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 62; 1998, c. 19, ss. 36 and 153; 1999, c. 22, s. 52; 2001, c. 17, s. 123; 2007, c. 35, s. 113
- s. **128.2**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 62
- s. **128.3**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 125
- s. **129**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 108, Sch. VIII, s. 73; 1996, c. 21, s. 32; 1998, c. 19, s. 154; 2001, c. 17, s. 126; 2003, c. 15, s. 111
- s. **130**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 109, Sch. VIII, s. 74; 1998, c. 19, s. 155; 1999, c. 22, s. 92; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.16))
- s. **130.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 75; 1995, c. 3, s. 40; 1998, c. 19, s. 156; 1999, c. 22, s. 53; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.17)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 127 and 214(E)
- s. **131**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 110, Sch. VIII, s. 76, c. 21, s. 63; 1995, c. 3, s. 41, c. 21, s. 67; 1996, c. 21, s. 33; 1998, c. 19, s. 157; 2001, c. 17, s. 128; 2003, c. 15, s. 112; 2005, c. 19, s. 30
- s. **132**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 111, Sch. VIII, s. 77; 1995, c. 21, s. 68; 1998, c. 19, s. 158; 1999, c. 22, s. 54; 2001, c. 17, s. 129; 2003, c. 15, s. 113; 2005, c. 19, s. 31; 2007, c. 29, s. 16
- s. **132.11**, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 55; 2001, c. 17, s. 130
- s. **132.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 69; 1998, c. 19, s. 159; 1999, c. 22, s. 56; 2007, c. 35, s. 114
- s. **133**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 78; 1998, c. 19, s. 160; 2001, c. 17, ss. 131 and 215; 2003, c. 15, s. 114
- s. **134.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 132
- s. **134.2**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 132
- s. **135**, 2005, c. 19, s. 32; 2006, c. 4, s. 79
- s. **135.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 80
- s. **136**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 112; 1998, c. 19, s. 161; 2006, c. 4, s. 81
- s. **137**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 113, Sch. VIII, s. 79, c. 21, s. 64; 2007, c. 2, s. 37, c. 35, s. 68
- s. **137.1**, 1994, c. 21, s. 65; 2001, c. 17, s. 216; 2007, c. 2, s. 38
- s. **137.2**, 2001, c. 17, s. 217
- s. **138**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 114, c. 21, s. 66; 1995, c. 21, ss. 39 and 57; 1997, c. 25, s. 39; 2001, c. 17, s. 133 and 218
- s. **138.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 80; 2001, c. 17, s. 134
- s. **139**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. I, s. 734
- s. **139.1**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 38
- s. **139.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 38
- s. **140**, 2000, c. 19, s. 39
- s. **141**, 2000, c. 19, s. 40; 2001, c. 17, s. 135; 2007, c. 35, s. 44
- s. **141.1**, 1998, c. 19, s. 162
- s. **142**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 115; repealed, 1997, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **142.1**, repealed, 1997, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **142.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 163; 1999, c. 22, s. 57; 2001, c. 17, ss. 136 and 219
- s. **142.3**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 164
- s. **142.4**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 165
- s. **142.5**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 166
- s. **142.6**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 167; 1999, c. 22, s. 58; 2001, c. 17, s. 137
- s. **142.7**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 138
- s. **143**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 116, c. 21, s. 67; 2000, c. 12, ss. 134 (s. 134(2) amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 263)) and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 11(c)), c. 19, s. 41; 2001, c. 17, ss. 245 and 263
- s. **143.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 81
- s. **143.2**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 168
- s. **144**, 1994, c. 21, s. 68; 1995, c. 3, s. 42; 1998, c. 19, s. 169
- s. **146**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 117, Sch. VII, s. 13, Sch. VIII, s. 82. (*Note*: 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 82(13) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 136); 1994, c. 21, ss. 69 and 136; 1995, c. 3, s. 43; 1996, c. 21, s. 34; 1997, c. 25, s. 41; 1998, c. 19, ss. 37 and 170; 1999, c. 22, s. 59; 2000, c. 12, ss. 135(F) and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.18), 2(g)(E), 4(f)(F), 5(d)(F) and 9(j)), c. 19, s. 42; 2001, c. 17, ss. 139 and 246(E); 2003, c. 15, s. 82; 2007, c. 29, s. 17
- s. **146.01**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 83; 1994, c. 8, s. 19, c. 21, s. 70; 1995, c. 3, s. 44; 1996, c. 21, s. 35;

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- 1999, c. 22, s. 60; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.19), 7(h)(E) and 9(k))
- s. **146.02**, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 61; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.20) and 7(i)(E)); 2005, c. 19, s. 33
- s. **146.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 118; 1997, c. 25, s. 42; 1998, c. 19, s. 38, c. 21, s. 74; 1999, c. 22, s. 62; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.21), 2(h)(E), 4(g)(F) and 9(l)); 2001, c. 17, s. 140; 2004, c. 26, s. 21; 2005, c. 19, s. 34, c. 30, s. 10; 2007, c. 29, s. 18, c. 35, s. 45
- s. **146.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 119, Sch. VIII, s. 84, c. 21, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, s. 171; 2000, c. 12, ss. 136 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.22), 2(i)(E), 4(h)(F) and 9(m)); 2001, c. 17, s. 141; 2003, c. 15, s. 83; 2007, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **146.4**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 115
- s. **147**, 1994, c. 21, s. 72; 1997, c. 25, s. 43; 1998, c. 19, s. 172; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.23)); 2001, c. 17, s. 142; 2007, c. 29, s. 20
- s. **147.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 120(F), Sch. VIII, s. 85; 1996, c. 21, s. 36; 1997, c. 25, s. 44; 1998, c. 19, ss. 39 and 173; 2003, c. 15, s. 84; 2005, c. 30, s. 11
- s. **147.2**, 1998, c. 19, s. 174; 2001, c. 17, s. 143; 2007, c. 2, s. 39
- s. **147.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 86; 1997, c. 25, s. 45; 1998, c. 19, ss. 40 and 175; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 2(j)(E), 5(e)(F) and 9(n)); 2001, c. 17, s. 144
- s. **147.4**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 176; 2000, c. 19, s. 43; 2007, c. 29, s. 21
- s. **148**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 121, Sch. VIII, s. 87, c. 21, s. 73; 1997, c. 25, s. 46; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.24), 6(b)(F) and 9(o))
- s. **148.1**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 62; 1998, c. 19, s. 177
- s. **149**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 122, Sch. VIII, s. 88; 1995, c. 21, s. 63; 1996, c. 21, s. 37; 1997, c. 25, s. 47; 1998, c. 19, ss. 41 and 178; 2001, c. 17, s. 145; 2007, c. 35, s. 116
- s. **149.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 123; 1994, c. 21, s. 74; 1998, c. 19, ss. 41.1 and 179; 2001, c. 17, s. 146; 2005, c. 19, s. 35, c. 33, s. 11.1; 2007, c. 35, ss. 46, 68
- s. **149.2**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 47
- s. **150**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 124, Sch. VII, s. 14; 1996, c. 21, s. 38; 1998, c. 19, s. 180; 1999, c. 22, s. 63; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.25)); 2001, c. 17, s. 147
- s. **150.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 89, c. 21, s. 75; 2001, c. 17, s. 148
- s. **152**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 125, Sch. VII, s. 15, Sch. VIII, s. 90, c. 8, s. 20, c. 21, s. 76; 1995, c. 3, s. 46; 1996, c. 21, s. 39; 1998, c. 19, ss. 42 and 181; 1999, c. 22, s. 63.1; 2000, c. 19, s. 44; 2001, c. 17, s. 149; 2002, c. 8, s. 184; 2005, c. 19, s. 36; 2007, c. 35, s. 48
- s. **153**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 126, Sch. VIII, s. 91, c. 8, s. 21, c. 21, s. 77; 1996, c. 21, s. 40, c. 23, s. 175 and par. 187(d); 1998, c. 19, ss. 43 and 182; 2001, c. 17, s. 151; 2007, c. 29, s. 22, c. 35, ss. 49, 117
- s. **154**, 1998, c. 19, s. 183
- s. **155**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 127, c. 8, s. 22
- s. **156**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 128, Sch. VIII, s. 92, c. 8, s. 23
- s. **156.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 129, Sch. VI, s. 6, Sch. VIII, s. 93, c. 8, s. 24; 1996, c. 21, s. 40.1; 1997, c. 25, s. 48; 1998, c. 19, s. 44; 2000, c. 19, s. 45; 2001, c. 17, s. 152; 2007, c. 35, s. 50
- s. **157**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 130, Sch. VI, s. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 94; 1995, c. 3, s. 47; 1996, c. 21, s. 41; 1997, c. 25, s. 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 184; 2001, c. 17, s. 153; 2002, c. 9, s. 41; 2003, c. 15, s. 115; 2007, c. 35, s. 51
- s. **157.1**, added, 2002, c. 9, s. 42
- s. **159**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 131, Sch. VIII, s. 95, c. 21, s. 78; 1998, c. 19, s. 185; 2001, c. 17, s. 154
- s. **160**, 1998, c. 19, s. 186; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.26), 7(j)(E) and 9(p)); c. 19, s. 46, c. 30, s. 170; 2007, c. 29, s. 23
- s. **160.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 132, Sch. VII, s. 16, c. 8, s. 25; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.27)); 2002, c. 9, s. 43
- s. **160.21**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 118
- s. **160.4**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 40
- s. **161**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 133, Sch. VI, s. 8, Sch. VIII, s. 96, c. 21, s. 79; 1996, c. 21, s. 42; 1997, c. 25, s. 50, c. 26, s. 85; 1998, c. 19, s. 187; 1999, c. 22, s. 64; 2000, c. 19, s. 47; 2001, c. 17, s. 155; 2003, c. 15, s. 116; 2007, c. 35, s. 52
- s. **161.1**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 48
- s. **161.2**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 117
- s. **161.3**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 117
- s. **161.4**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 117; 2006, c. 4, s. 162
- s. **162**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, ss. 134 and 245, c. 21, s. 80; 1997, c. 25, s. 51; 1998, c. 19, s. 188; 1999, c. 22, s. 65
- s. **163**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 135, Sch. VII, s. 17; 1994, c. 8, s. 26; 1995, c. 3, s. 48; 1996, c. 21, s. 43; 1997, c. 25, s. 52; 1998, c. 19, ss. 45 and 189; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.28)); c. 19, s. 49; 2007, c. 35, s. 53
- s. **163.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 50
- s. **164**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 136, Sch. VI, s. 9, Sch. VII, s. 18, Sch. VIII, s. 97, c. 8, s. 27; 1996, c. 21, s. 44; 1997, c. 26, s. 86; 1998, c. 19, s. 190; 1999, c. 22, s. 66; 2001, c. 17, s. 156; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(t) and s. 184; 2003, c. 15, s. 118; 2005, c. 19, s. 37; 2006, c. 4, s. 163
- s. **164.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 137, Sch. VII, s. 19(1), repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 19(2)
- s. **165**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 138, Sch. VII, s. 20, Sch. VIII, s. 98, c. 13, s. 8(1)(b); 1995, c. 21, s. 70, c. 38, ss. 4 and 9; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h), c. 21, s. 45; 1998, c. 19, s. 192; 1999, c. 17, par. 168(a); 2000, c. 19, s. 51; 2001, c. 17, s. 157; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m)
- s. **166.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 139, Sch. VIII, s. 99, c. 13, par. 8(1)(b); 1999, c. 17, par. 168(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m)
- s. **166.2**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 139, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h); 1999, c. 17, par. 167(a); 2000, c. 30, s. 171 (s. 171, amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 264(F)); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(e)
- s. **167**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 139; 2000, c. 30, s. 172
- s. **168**, 2001, c. 41, ss. 114 and 127(2); 2005, c. 19, s. 38
- s. **169**, 1991, c. 49, s. 140; 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 140, Sch. VIII, s. 100; 1995, c. 21, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, s. 193; 2001, c. 17, s. 158

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. 170, 1994, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h); 1999, c. 17, par. 167(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(e)
- s. 171, 1994, c. 7, Sch. IX, s. 215; 2001, c. 17, s. 159
- s. 172, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 141; 1998, c. 19, s. 46; 2001, c. 41, ss. 115 and 127(3) and (4); 2005, c. 19, s. 39
- s. 174, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(t)
- s. 175, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 101
- s. 176, 2002, c. 8, s. 149
- s. 179, 2002, c. 8, s. 184
- s. 179.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 102
- s. 180, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 142; 1998, c. 19, s. 47; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(m); 2005, c. 19, s. 40
- Part I.1** (s. 180.1) repealed, 2001, c. 17, s. 161
- s. 180.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 143, Sch. VIII, s. 103, c. 8, s. 28; 1999, c. 22, s. 67; 2000, c. 19, s. 52; 2001, c. 17, s. 160, repealed, s. 161
- Part I.2** (s. 180.2), 1996, c. 21, s. 46
- s. 180.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 144, Sch. VII, s. 21; 1996, c. 21, s. 46; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(d)(F) and 7(k)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 162; 2006, c. 4, s. 178; 2007, c. 35, s. 119
- s. 181, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 145, Sch. VIII, s. 104, c. 21, s. 81; 1995, c. 21, s. 72; 2001, c. 17, s. 220
- s. 181.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 146, Sch. VIII, s. 105, c. 21, s. 82; 1996, c. 21, s. 47; 1998, c. 19, s. 194; 2003, c. 15, s. 85; 2006, c. 4, s. 82
- s. 181.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 147, Sch. VIII, s. 106; 1998, c. 19, s. 195; 2001, c. 17, s. 221
- s. 181.3, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 148, Sch. VIII, s. 107, c. 21, s. 83; 1998, c. 19, s. 196; 2001, c. 17, s. 163
- s. 181.4, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 149; 1998, c. 19, s. 197
- s. 181.5, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 150; 1998, c. 19, s. 198; 2003, c. 15, s. 86
- s. 181.6, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 108
- s. 181.7, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 151, Sch. VIII, s. 109
- s. 181.71, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 199
- s. 181.8, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 109
- s. 181.9, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 109
- Part II** (ss. 182 and 183), added, 1994, c. 29, s. 16
- s. 182, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 16; 1997, c. 26, s. 77; 2000, c. 30, s. 173; 2001, c. 16, s. 43; 2007, c. 35, s. 54
- s. 183, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 16; 2000, c. 30, s. 174
- s. 183.1, 2003, c. 15, s. 119
- s. 184, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 152
- s. 185, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 153
- Part III.1**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 51
- s. 185.1, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 51
- s. 185.2, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 51
- s. 186, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 110; 1996, c. 21, s. 48; 2001, c. 17, s. 164; 2003, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 19, s. 41; 2006, c. 4, s. 83
- s. 186.1, 1998, c. 19, s. 200; 2007, c. 35, s. 55
- s. 187.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 154
- s. 187.2, 2003, c. 15, s. 121
- s. 187.3, 2003, c. 15, s. 122; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. 187.61, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 201
- s. 188, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 155, c. 21, s. 84; 2001, c. 41, s. 116; 2005, c. 19, s. 43
- s. 188.1, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 44; 2007, c. 35, s. 56
- s. 188.2, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 44
- s. 189, 1994, c. 21, s. 85; 2005, c. 19, s. 45
- s. 190, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 156, c. 21, s. 86; 2001, c. 17, s. 222
- s. 190.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 111, c. 21, s. 87; 1996, c. 21, s. 49; 1997, c. 25, s. 53; 1998, c. 19, ss. 48 and 202; 1999, c. 22, s. 68; 2000, c. 19, s. 53; 2001, c. 17, s. 165; 2007, c. 2, s. 40
- s. 190.11, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 158, c. 21, s. 88
- s. 190.13, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 159, c. 21, s. 89; 1998, c. 19, s. 203; 2001, c. 17, s. 166
- s. 190.14, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 159, c. 21, s. 90; 2001, c. 17, s. 167
- s. 190.15, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 160, Sch. VIII, s. 112; 1998, c. 19, s. 204; 2007, c. 2, s. 41
- s. 190.22, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 91; 2007, c. 2, s. 42
- s. 190.17, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 50; repealed, 2007, c. 2, s. 42
- s. 190.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 113
- s. 190.21, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, par. 161(1)(a), Sch. VIII, s. 114
- s. 190.211, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 205
- s. 190.22, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114
- s. 190.23, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, par. 161(1)(b); repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114
- s. 190.24, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114(2), repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114(1)
- s. 191, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 162, Sch. VIII, s. 115
- s. 191.2, 2002, c. 8, s. 184
- s. 191.3, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 163; 1995, c. 21, s. 41; 1998, c. 19, s. 207
- s. 191.4, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 116; 1998, c. 19, s. 208
- s. 196, 2003, c. 15, s. 123
- Part IX.1** (s. 197), added, 2007, c. 29, s. 24
- s. 197, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 24
- s. 198, 1997, c. 25, s. 54; 2007, c. 29, s. 25
- s. 204, 1994, c. 7, Sch. III, s. 20(F); 2001, c. 17, ss. 168 and 223; 2007, c. 29, s. 26, c. 35, s. 57
- s. 204.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 117, c. 21, s. 92; 1995, c. 3, s. 49; 1996, c. 21, s. 51; 1998, c. 19, s. 49; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.29))
- s. 204.4, 2001, c. 17, s. 224; 2005, c. 30, s. 12
- s. 204.6, 2001, c. 17, s. 225
- Part X.3** (ss. 204.8 to 204.87), added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164
- s. 204.8, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164, Sch. VIII, s. 118; c. 8, s. 29; 1997, c. 25, s. 55; 1998, c. 19, ss. 51 and 209; 2000, c. 19, s. 54; 2005, c. 30, s. 13
- s. 204.81, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164, Sch. VIII, s. 119; c. 8, s. 30; 1997, c. 25, s. 56; 1998, c. 19, s. 52; 2000, c. 12, ss. 137 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.30) and 4(i)(F)), c. 19, s. 55
- s. 204.82, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 53; 1999, c. 22, s. 69; 2000, c. 19, s. 56
- s. 204.83, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 54; 1999, c. 22, s. 70; 2000, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 204.84, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164
- s. 204.841, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 58

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **204.85**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 55; 2000, c. 19, s. 59
- s. **204.86**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 56; 2003, c. 15, s. 124
- s. **204.87**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164
- Part X.4** (ss. 204.9 to 204.93), added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165
- s. **204.9**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165; 1997, c. 25, s. 57; 1998, c. 19, s. 57; 1999, c. 22, s. 71; 2007, c. 29, s. 27
- s. **204.91**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165; 1998, c. 19, s. 58; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 9(*q*))
- s. **204.92**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165
- s. **204.93**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165
- Part X.5** (s. 204.94), added, 1998, c. 19, s. 59
- s. **204.94**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 59; 1999, c. 22, s. 72; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*z.31*))
- Part XI** (ss. 205 to 207)
- s. **205**, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **206**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 166, Sch. VIII, s. 120, c. 21, s. 93; 1998, c. 19, s. 210; 2000, c. 14, s. 41, c. 19, s. 60; 2001, c. 17, ss. 169 and 247; repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **206.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 167; 1998, c. 19, s. 211; repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **206.2**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **206.3**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **206.4**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **207**, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120
- Part XI.1**, 2005, c. 30, s. 15 *re* title
- s. **207.1**, 1994, c. 8, s. 31; 1999, c. 22, s. 73; 2005, c. 30, s. 16; 2007, c. 35, s. 58
- s. **207.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 168; 1999, c. 22, s. 74
- s. **207.31**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 53; 2001, c. 17, s. 170
- s. **207.4**, 1996, c. 21, s. 54
- s. **207.5**, added, 2007, c. 35, ss. 10, 68
- s. **207.6**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 121, c. 21, s. 94; 1998, c. 19, s. 212
- Part XII** (s. 208), repealed, 2003, c. 28, s. 15
- s. **208**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 169; 1997, c. 25, s. 58; 2003, c. 15, s. 125; repealed, 2003, c. 28, s. 15
- Part XII.1:**
- s. **209**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 170, c. 21, s. 95; 1997, c. 25, s. 59; 2003, c. 15, s. 126, c. 28, s. 16
- Part XII.2:**
- s. **210**, 1994, c. 21, s. 96; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 2(*k*)(E) and 4(*j*)(F))
- s. **210.1**, 2001, c. 17, s. 171
- s. **210.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 122; 2001, c. 17, s. 172
- Part XII.3:**
- s. **211**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 171; 1997, c. 25, s. 60
- s. **211.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 172; 1997, c. 25, s. 61; 1998, c. 19, s. 213; 2005, c. 19, s. 46; 2006, c. 4, s. 84
- s. **211.3**, 1998, c. 19, s. 214
- s. **211.4**, 2003, c. 15, s. 127
- s. **211.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 173; 1998, c. 19, s. 215
- Part XII.4** (s. 211.6), added, 1995, c. 3, s. 50
- s. **211.6**, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 173; added, 1995, c. 3, s. 50; 1998, c. 19, s. 61
- Part XII.5**, (ss. 211.7 to 211.91), added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62
- s. **211.7**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62; 2000, c. 19, s. 61
- s. **211.8**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62; 2000, c. 19, s. 62
- s. **211.9**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62; 2000, c. 19, s. 63
- s. **211.91**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62
- s. **212**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 174, Sch. VI, s. 10, Sch. VIII, s. 123, s. 123(5) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 137; 1994, c. 21, ss. 97 and 137; 1995, c. 21, ss. 64 and 73; 1996, c. 21, s. 55; 1997, c. 25, s. 63; 1998, c. 19, ss. 62 and 216; 1999, c. 22, s. 75; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*z.32*)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 173 and 226; 2007, c. 35, ss. 59, 121
- s. **212.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 175, Sch. VIII, s. 124; 1999, c. 22, s. 76; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*z.33*))
- s. **212.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 64
- s. **214**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 176, Sch. VIII, s. 125, c. 21, s. 98; 1998, c. 19, s. 63; 2001, c. 17, s. 227; 2007, c. 35, s. 60
- s. **215**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 177; 1999, c. 22, s. 77; 2001, c. 17, s. 174
- s. **216**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 178; 1998, c. 19, s. 217
- s. **216.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 175
- s. **217**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 179; 1996, c. 21, s. 56; 1997, c. 25, s. 64; 1998, c. 19, s. 64
- Part XIII.1** (s. 218.2) added, 2001, c. 17, s. 176
- s. **218.2**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 176
- Part XIII.2** (s. 218.3) added, 2005, c. 19, s. 47
- s. **218.3**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 47; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. **219**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 180, Sch. VIII, s. 126; 1997, c. 25, s. 65; 1998, c. 19, s. 219; 2001, c. 17, s. 177; 2003, c. 15, s. 128, c. 28, s. 17
- s. **219.1**, 1994, c. 21, s. 99; 1998, c. 19, s. 220
- s. **219.2**, 1994, c. 21, s. 100
- s. **219.3**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 100; 1998, c. 19, s. 220.1
- s. **220**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 181, Sch. VIII, s. 127, c. 13, par. 7(1)(*h*); 1995, c. 21, s. 42; 1997, c. 25, s. 66; 1998, c. 19, s. 221; 1999, c. 17, s. 164, c. 22, s. 78; 2001, c. 17, s. 178; 2003, c. 15, s. 129; 2005, c. 19, s. 48, c. 38, par. 140(*e*); 2006, c. 4, s. 164; 2007, c. 35, s. 61
- s. **221**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 182; 1998, c. 19, s. 222; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*z.34*)); 2007, c. 35, s. 62
- s. **221.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 183
- s. **221.2**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 128; 2006, c. 4, s. 165
- s. **222**, 2004, c. 22, s. 50
- s. **222.1**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 223
- s. **223**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 129; 1996, c. 23, par. 187(*d*); 1998, c. 19, s. 224; 2000, c. 30, s. 175(E)
- s. **224**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 91, Sch. VIII, s. 130, c. 21, s. 101; 1997, c. 12, s. 128; 2001, c. 17, s. 228(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 139; 2007, c. 36, s. 108
- s. **224.3**, 1994, c. 21, s. 102
- s. **225.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 184, Sch. VIII, s. 131, c. 21, s. 103; 1998, c. 19, s. 225; 2001, c. 17, s. 179; 2005, c. 19, s. 49; 2006, c. 4, ss. 85 and 166
- s. **226**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 185
- s. **227**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 186, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, ss. 132 and 153, c. 21, s. 104; 1996, c. 21, s. 57, c. 23,



## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. 176; 1997, c. 25, s. 67; 1998, c. 19, s. 226; 2000, c. 12, s. 138; 2001, c. 17, ss. 180 and 229; 2006, c. 4, s. 86
- s. 227.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90; 2004, c. 25, s. 202; 2006, c. 4, s. 87
- s. 230**, 1994, c. 21, s. 105; 1998, c. 19, s. 227
- s. 230.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 133, c. 21, s. 106; 2003, c. 19, s. 74
- s. 231**, 1998, c. 19, s. 228; 2001, c. 17, s. 181
- s. 231.1**, 1994, c. 21, s. 107
- s. 231.2**, 1996, c. 21, s. 58; 2000, c. 30, s. 176; 2007, c. 35, s. 63
- s. 231.3**, 1994, c. 21, s. 108
- s. 231.4**, 1999, c. 17, par. 168(c); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m)
- s. 231.5**, 1998, c. 19, s. 229; 1999, c. 17, par. 168(d); 2001, c. 17, s. 182; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m)
- s. 231.6**, 2000, c. 30, s. 177
- s. 213.7**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 183
- s. 232**, 1994, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 230; 1999, c. 17, par. 167(c); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(e)
- s. 233**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 134; 1997, c. 25, s. 68
- s. 233.1**, 1998, c. 19, s. 231
- s. 233.2**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69; 1998, c. 19, s. 232
- s. 233.3**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69; 2001, c. 17, s. 184
- s. 233.4**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69
- s. 233.5**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69
- s. 233.6**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69
- s. 233.7**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69
- s. 235**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 187, Sch. VIII, s. 135; 2006, c. 4, s. 88
- s. 237**, 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 233; 2000, c. 19, s. 65; 2005, c. 34, s. 70
- s. 237.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 188; 1998, c. 19, s. 234; 1999, c. 17, par. 169(d); 2003, c. 15, s. 87; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m)
- s. 239**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 189, Sch. VIII, s. 136; 1998, c. 19, s. 235, c. 21, s. 96; 1999, c. 26, s. 40; 2000, c. 19, s. 66; 2001, c. 17, s. 185, c. 41, s. 117; 2005, c. 19, s. 50
- s. 241**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 190, Sch. IV, s. 16, Sch. VIII, s. 137, c. 38, par. 26(1)(d), c. 41, par. 38(1)(e); 1995, c. 3, s. 51, c. 11, par. 45(b), c. 38, s. 5; 1996, c. 11, s. 63, c. 21, s. 59, c. 23, par. 187(d) and 189(d); 1997, c. 25, s. 70; 1998, c. 19, ss. 65 and 236, c. 21, ss. 75, 97 and 120; 1999, c. 10, s. 45, c. 26, s. 41; 2001, c. 17, s. 186, c. 41, s. 118; 2004, c. 11, s. 32, c. 26, s. 22; 2005, c. 19, s. 51, c. 21, s. 103, c. 34, s. 71, c. 49, s. 6; 2006, c. 4, s. 179, c. 12, s. 45; 2007, c. 35, ss. 64, 122
- s. 244**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 191, Sch. VIII, s. 138, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h) and s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 237; 1999, c. 17, s. 166, par. 168(e), (f), (g), (h) and 169(f); 2005, c. 38, s. 120 and par. 138(m)
- s. 245**, 2005, c. 19, s. 52
- Part XVI.1** (s. 247) added, 1998, c. 19, s. 238
- s. 247**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 238; 1999, c. 22, s. 79; 2001, c. 17, s. 187; 2005, c. 19, s. 53
- s. 248**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 192, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 139. (*Note* 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, par. 139(1)(a) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 138; 1994, c. 8, s. 32, c. 21, ss. 109 and 138, c. 41, par. 37(1)(o); 1995, c. 3, s. 52, c. 21, ss. 43, 47, 59, 65, and 74; 1996, c. 21, s. 60; 1997, c. 25, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, ss. 66 and 239; 1999, c. 22, s. 80; 2000, c. 12, ss. 139 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.35), 7(l)(E), 9(r) and 15(c)(F)), c. 19, s. 67; 2001, c. 17, ss. 188 and 230; 2002, c. 9, s. 44; 2003, c. 15, s. 88, c. 28, s. 18; 2005, c. 30, s. 17; 2007, c. 2, s. 52, c. 29, s. 28, c. 35, ss. 65, 68, 123
- s. 249**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 193, c. 21, s. 110; 1995, c. 3, s. 53, c. 21, s. 60; 2007, c. 2, s. 53, c. 29, s. 29
- s. 249.1**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 61; 1998, c. 19, s. 240; 1999, c. 22, s. 81; 2001, c. 17, s. 189
- s. 250**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 194, Sch. VII, s. 22, c. 21, s. 111; 1995, c. 3, s. 54; 1998, c. 19, ss. 67 and 241; 1999, c. 22, s. 82; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.36)), c. 19, s. 68; 2001, c. 17, s. 190
- s. 250.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 191
- s. 251**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 195; 1998, c. 19, s. 242; 2000, c. 12, ss. 140 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 10(c)(E) and 15(d)(F)); 2001, c. 17, s. 192
- s. 251.1**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 243; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.37)); 2005, c. 19, s. 54
- s. 252**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 196, Sch. VIII, s. 140, c. 21, s. 112; 1998, c. 19, s. 244; 2000, c. 12, ss. 141 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.38)), c. 19, s. 69; 2003, c. 15, s. 89; 2005, c. 33, s. 12
- s. 252.1**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 113
- s. 253**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 197
- s. 253.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 193; 2007, c. 35, s. 124
- s. 254**, 1998, c. 19, s. 245
- s. 256**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 198, c. 21, s. 114; 1995, c. 3, s. 55, c. 21, s. 44; 1998, c. 19, s. 246; 2001, c. 17, ss. 194 and 231; 2005, c. 19, s. 55
- s. 258**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 141; 2001, c. 17, s. 195
- s. 259**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 142, c. 21, s. 115; 2005, c. 30, s. 18
- s. 260**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 199, c. 21, s. 116; 1995, c. 21, s. 75; 2007, c. 2, s. 54, c. 35, s. 66
- s. 261**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 67
- s. 262**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 67
- Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 25, s. 75
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 169
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 127
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 19, s. 65
- Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 34, ss. 83(11) and (12)
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 16, s. 4
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 29, ss. 39 to 42
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 35, ss. 92 to 100
- General, 1986, c. 55, s. 26(5) *re* application; 1991, c. 49, s. 236(1); 2001, c. 17, s. 250
- General, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 159
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3) and 8(2)
- General, 1994, c. 21, ss. 117, 122, 132 and 133
- General, 1994, c. 38, s. 26(2)
- General, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(2) and 38(2)
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 63(3)
- General, 1996, c. 21, s. 52
- General, 1998, c. 19, ss. 50, 60 and 131 *re* application (s. 131(11) amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 251), 206 *re*

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- application (s. 206 amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 252) and 218
- General, 1998, c. 21, s. 91
- General, 1999, c. 22, ss. 33, 50, 82 *re* application (s. 82(8) amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 253) and 83
- General, 2000, c. 12, s. 143 *re* application
- General, 2001, c. 17, ss. 124, 150 and 248 *re* application
- General, 2002, c. 8, s. 148
- General, 2005, c. 19, s. 42
- General, 2005, c. 30, s. 6 *re* application
- General, 2007, c. 16, s. 3 *re* application
- Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 *re* application
- Transitional, 1995, c. 38, s. 8
- Transitional, 1996, c. 21, ss. 68. to 71
- Transitional, 1998, c. 19, s. 191
- Transitional, 2000, c. 12, ss. 144 to 146
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19
- CIF, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19
- CIF, 1994, c. 7,
- Sch. I, s. 734 deemed in force 01.06.92 *see* s. 763 and SI/92-91
  - Sch. II, ss. 1 to 202 and 245 deemed in force 17.12.91 *except* ss. 183(1), 184(1) and 245(1) *see* s. 6; s. 183(1) deemed in force 01.01.90 *see* s. 183(2); s. 184(1) deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* s. 184(2); s. 245(1) deemed in force 13.09.88, *except* that ss. 162(7.1) to (8.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. (1), do not apply before 17.12.91 *see* s. 245(2)
  - Sch. III, ss. 14(F), 20(F) and 13(E) deemed in force on assent 28.02.92 *see* s. 6
  - Sch. IV, ss. 15 and 16 deemed in force 01.07.92 *see* s. 22 and SI/92-123
  - Sch. V, ss. 90 and 91 deemed in force 30.11.92 *see* s. 93 and SI/92-194
  - Sch. VI, ss. 2 to 10 deemed in force on assent 23.06.92 *see* s. 6
  - Sch. VII, ss. 1 to 22 deemed in force on assent 15.10.92 *except* s. 122.64 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 12(1), in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 12(4) *see also* s. 6; s. 20(1) in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 20(2)
  - Sch. VIII, ss. 1 to 142, 153 and 159 in force on assent 10.06.93 *see* s. 6; ss. 157(1) and (2) deemed in force 17.12.91 *see* s. 157(3) *see also* s. 159
  - Sch. IX, s. 215 in force on assent 10.06.93 *see* s. 6
- CIF, 1994, c. 8, ss. 1 to 32 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 13, ss. 7, 8 and 10 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 21, ss. 1 to 117 in force on assent 15.06.94; s. 122 deemed in force 01.03.94 *see* s. 122; s. 132 deemed in force 13.09.88 *see* s. 132; s. 133 deemed in force 23.10.90 *see* s. 133; ss. 134 to 138 deemed in force 10.06.93 *see* s. 139
- CIF, 1994, c. 28, s. 28 in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-77
- CIF, 1994, c. 29, s. 16 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 26 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9
- CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 44 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1995, c. 3, ss. 1 to 55 in force on assent 26.03.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 45 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68
- CIF, 1995, c. 18, s. 88 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108
- CIF, 1995, c. 21, ss. 1 to 78 in force on assent 22.06.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 38, ss. 3 to 5, 8 and 9 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-73
- CIF, 1995, c. 46, s. 5 in force on assent 15.12.95
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 63, 95, 97 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 21, ss. 2 to 61 and 68 to 71 in force on assent 20.06.96
- CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 171, 187 and 189 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190(1); ss. 172 to 175 in force 01.01.98 *see* s. 190(6)
- CIF, 1997, c. 10, ss. 267 to 269 in force on assent 20.03.97
- CIF, 1997, c. 12, s. 128 in force 30.09.97 *see* SI/97-114
- CIF, 1997, c. 25, ss. 2 to 71, 74 and 75 in force on assent 25.04.97
- CIF, 1997, c. 26, ss. 77, 80 and 82 to 86 in force on assent 25.04.97
- CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 2 to 247 and 305 to 307 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see* various coming into force provisions throughout and *see also* s. 247 *re* exception
- CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 74, 75, 91 to 97 and 120 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 1998, c. 34, s. 10 in force 14.02.99 *see* SI/99-13
- CIF, 1999, c. 10, ss. 44 and 45 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 164, 166 to 169 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 22, ss. 2 to 83, 91 and 92 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 36, 37, 40 and 41 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 135 and 136 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 9, s. 560 in force 01.09.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 130 to 146 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76 *see also* s. 143 *re* application
- CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 37 to 41 in force on assent 29.06.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 19, ss. 2 to 32 and 34 to 69 in force on assent 29.06.2000; s. 33(1) deemed in force 18.06.98 *see* s. 33(2)
- CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 170 to 177 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 2001, c. 16, s. 43 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* s. 43(2) *re* application
- CIF, 2001, c. 17, ss. 2 to 231, 238 to 248, 250 to 253, 263 and 264 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 254 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 127 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 114 to 118 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 148, 149 and 182 to 184 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 9, ss. 20 to 44 in force on assent 27.03.2002 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

CIF, 2003, c. 15, ss. 69 to 89, 111 to 116, ss. 161.3 and 161.4 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 117(1), ss. 117(3) and (4) and ss. 118 to 129 in force on assent 19.06.2003; s. 161.2 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 117(1), comes into force or is deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 117(2) *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2003, c. 19, ss. 73 and 74(2) in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see also* application; ss. 74(1) and (3) in force 01.01.2004 *see* s. 75

CIF, 2003, c. 28, ss. 1 to 18 in force on assent 07.11.2003 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 32 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58

CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 50 in force on assent 14.05.2004

CIF, 2004, c. 24, s. 24, pursuant to subsection 27(1), the necessary preparations for the bringing into operation of this Act have been made and this Act may come into force accordingly, in force 14.05.2004 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 20, p. 1518 of May 15 2004 *see also* s. 27

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 201 and 202 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2004, c. 26, ss. 20 to 22 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 13 to 55 and 65 in force on assent 13.05.2005; s. 42(1) is deemed in force 23.03.2004 *see* s. 42(2) *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2005, c. 21, ss. 101 to 103 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54

CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 2 to 18 in force on assent 29.06.2005 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2005, c. 33, ss. 10 to 12 in force on assent 20.07.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 70, 71, 80 and 81 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99; s. 83 in force on assent 20.07.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 66 and 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 120, 138 and 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 139 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 141 as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 109. Not in force

CIF, 2005, c. 49, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 25.11.2005

CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 51 to 88, 161 to 166 and 173 to 179 in force on assent 22.06.2006 *except*:  
—s. 163(1) in force 01.04.07 *see* s. 163(2);  
—s. 166(1) in force 01.04.07 *see* s. 166(2)  
*see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 63 and 64 come into force or are deemed to have come into force on January 1, 2007, but do not apply in respect of monetary contributions made before that day *see* s. 108(4.1)

CIF, 2006, c. 12, s. 45 in force 10.02.2007 *see* SI/2007-18

CIF, 2007, c. 2, ss. 2 to 54 in force on assent 21.02.2007 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2007, c. 16, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 22.06.2007

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 2 to 29 and 39 to 42 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *see also* various deeming and application provisions

CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 9 to 68, 92 to 124 and 179 to 182 in force on assent 14.12.2007 *see also* various application provisions

CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 108 and 109 in force on assent 14.12.2007

### Income Tax Amendments Act, 1999 — 2000, c. 19

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de 1999 modifiant l'*)

#### Minister of Finance

CIF, 2000, c. 19 in force on assent 29.06.2000 *except* s. 33(1) deemed in force 18.06.1999 *see* s. 33(2); s. 73(1) deemed in force 17.06.1999 *see* s. 73(1)

### Income Tax Amendments Act, 2000 — 2001, c. 17

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de 2000 modifiant l'*)

#### Minister of Finance

CIF, 2001, c. 17 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout

### Income Tax Amendments Revision Act — 1994, c. 7

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de révision des modifications relatives à*)

CIF, 1994, c. 7 deemed in force 01.03.94 *see* s. 6 *see also* the *Income Tax Act*, R.S., c. 1 (5th Supp.) and the *Income Tax Application Rules*, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.) for coming into force of Schedules

### Income Tax Application Rules, 1971 — 1970-71-72, c. 63, Part III

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Règles de 1971 concernant l'application de l'*)

ACT REPEALED *see* R.S., Schedule (5th Supp.) for extent of repeal *see also* Table of Public Statutes dated 31.12.93 for amendments prior to repeal

Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 *re* application

CIF, R.S., Schedule (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19

CIF, R.S., c. 2, (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19

## I

**Income Tax Application Rules****— R.S., 1985, c. 2 (5th Supp.)***(Impôt sur le revenu, Règles concernant l'application de)***Minister of National Revenue**

s. 10, 2007, c. 35, s. 69  
 s. 20, 1995, c. 3, s. 56; 1998, c. 19, s. 248; 2000, c. 12, s. 147  
 s. 26, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 200; 1994, c. 21, s. 118; 1995, c. 3, s. 57, c. 21, s. 79; 1997, c. 25, s. 72; 1998, c. 19, s. 249; 2001, c. 17, ss. 232 and 249  
 s. 29, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 201; 1997, c. 25, s. 73  
 s. 65, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 202; 2005, c. 30, s. 19  
 s. 72, 1994, c. 21, s. 119  
 s. 73, 1994, c. 21, s. 120  
 s. 79, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 121  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78  
 CIF, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19  
 CIF, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, ss. 200 to 202 in force on assent 17.12.91  
 CIF, 1994, c. 21, s. 118 in force on assent 15.06.94; ss. 119 and 120 deemed in force 01.03.94 *see* ss. 119 and 120; s. 121 deemed in force 02.03.94 *see* s. 121  
 CIF, 1995, c. 3, ss. 56 and 57 in force on assent 26.03.95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 21, s. 79 in force on assent 22.06.95  
 CIF, 1997, c. 25, s. 72 in force on assent 25.04.97  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 248 and 249 in force on assent 18.06.98  
*see also* ss. 248(2) and 249(4) and (5) for application of various provisions  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 147 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
*see also* s. 147(2) and (3) *re* application  
 CIF, 2001, c. 17, ss. 232 and 249 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* s. 249(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 19 in force on assent 29.06.2005 *see also* s. 19(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 69 in force on assent 14.12.2007 *see* s. 69(2) *re* application

**Income Tax Agreements (or Conventions) (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)****Income Tax Conventions Interpretation Act****— R.S., 1985, c. I-4***(Interprétation des conventions en matière d'impôts sur le revenu, Loi sur l')***Minister of Finance**

s. 4.1, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 60  
 s. 4.2, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 70  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 24, s. 147; 1998, c. 19, s. 286; 1999, c. 22, s. 84  
 s. 5.1, added, 1993, c. 24, s. 148; 1998, c. 19, s. 287; 1999, c. 22, s. 85  
 s. 6.1, added, R.S., c. 48 (1st Supp.), s. 2

s. 6.2, added, 1991, c. 49, s. 220

s. 6.3, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 86

CIF, R.S., c. 48 (1st Supp.) in force 29.10.85 *see also* ss. 2(1)

CIF, 1991, c. 49, s. 220 in force on assent 17.12.91

CIF, 1993, c. 24, ss. 147 and 148 in force on assent 10.06.93

CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 286 and 287 in force on assent 18.06.96  
*see also* ss. 286(2) and 287(2) *re* application

CIF, 1999, c. 22, ss. 84 to 86 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2005, c. 19, s. 60 in force on assent 13.05.2005

CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 70 in force on assent 14.12.2007 *see* s. 70(2) *re* application

**Indian Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-5***(Indiens, Loi sur les)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development;  
Minister of Health (Indian Health Regulations)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 148  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 4.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 3; R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 43 (4th Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 43 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 13.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 13.2, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 13.3, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 14.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 14.2, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 14.3, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 13); 1990, c. 16, s. 14, c. 17, s. 25; 1992, c. 51, s. 54; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 73), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 16); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(j); 1999, c. 3, s. 69; 2002, c. 7, s. 183  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 16, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 6  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 18.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 8  
 s. 31, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(u)  
 s. 37, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 38, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 39, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 41, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 48, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 9; R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2000, c. 12, ss. 149, 151

## I

## Indian Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-5 — Continued

s. 50.1, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 150  
 s. 52.1, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 52.2, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 52.3, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 52.4, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 35)(F)  
 s. 52.5, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 53, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 54, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 6  
 s. 55, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 58, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 8  
 s. 59, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 9  
 s. 64, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 10  
 s. 64.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 66, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1996, c. 23, s. 187(e)  
 s. 68, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 13; 2000, c. 12, par. 152(a)  
 s. 77, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 14 (see SOR/86-925)  
 s. 81, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 15; 2000, c. 12, par. 152(b)  
 s. 83, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 10  
 s. 85, repealed, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 85.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 16  
 s. 87, 2005, c. 9, s. 150  
 s. 88, 2005, c. 9, s. 151  
 s. 89, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
 s. 94, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 95, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 96, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 97, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 98, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 99, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 100, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 103, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 19  
 s. 106, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. 109, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 110, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 111, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 112, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 113, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 114, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 74); 2002, c. 7, s. 184  
 s. 119, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 21  
 General, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), ss. 22 and 23  
 General, ss. 18 to 29, 36 to 41, 53 to 60, 89 and 93 do not apply to any Sechelt lands that are registered pursuant to s. 28 of the *Sechelt Indian Band Self-Government Act* see SOR/89-507  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 7(2)  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 16, s. 24  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 see SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.) except ss. 17 and 18 deemed in force 17.04.85 see s. 24(1); ss. 17 and 18 shall come into force six months after this Act is assented to (assented to 28.06.85) see s. 24(2), in force 28.12.85

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 13) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 see SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 see SI/86-175  
 CIF, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 43 (4th Supp.) deemed in force 17.04.85 see s. 3  
 CIF, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.) in force 13.09.88  
 CIF, 1990, c. 16 ss. 14 and 24 in force 01.07.90 see SI/90-90  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17 ss. 25 and 45 in force 01.09.90 see SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 35)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 54 and 67 in force 30.01.93 see SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 74) in force 01.04.99 see s. 79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 187 in force 30.06.96 see s. 190  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(j) in force 19.04.99 see SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 16) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 69 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) see s. 92  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 148 to 152 in force 04.09.2001 see SI/2001-90  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 183 and 184 in force 01.04.2003 see SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 see SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2005, c. 9, ss. 150 and 151 in force 01.04.2006 see SI/2006-59

### Indian Lands Agreement Act (1986) — 1988, c. 39

(*Accord de 1986 concernant les terres indiennes, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

CIF, 1988, c. 39 proclaimed in force 01.07.90 see SI/90-91

### Indian Lands, Settlement of Differences (Terres des Indiens (règlement des différends))

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

1920, c. 51 (B.C.); 1924, c. 48 (Ontario)

### Indian Oil and Gas Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-7 (Pétrole et le gaz des terres indiennes, Loi sur le)

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 5, 1999, c. 31, s. 137(E)  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 137 in force on assent 17.06.99

## I

**Indian (Soldier Settlement)***(Indiens (Établissements des soldats))***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

R.S.C. 1927, c. 98, ss. 187-190; 1951, c. 29, s. 123(1), (3)(b)

**Indonesia (see Agreements — Income Tax etc.)****Industrial and Regional Development Act****— R.S., 1985, c. I-8***(Développement industriel et régional, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Industry (SI/91-99); Minister of Industry, except section 3, in relation to the Province of Quebec (SI/91-99, SI/93-98, SI/93-171, SI/93-206, SI/96-16); Minister for the purposes of the *Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act*, except s. 3, in relation to the Atlantic provinces (SI/88-177); Minister of Western Economic Diversification, except s. 3, in relation to the Western provinces (SI/88-116)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 14, c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 52; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 78); 2002, c. 7, s. 185(E)  
 s. 3, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 79); 2002, c. 7, s. 186(E)

CIF, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 52 shall come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council. Not in force

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 78 and 79) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 185 and 186 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

**Industrial Design Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-9***(Dessins industriels, Loi sur les)***Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

s. 2, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 20; 1993, c. 15, s. 12(E), c. 44, ss. 161 and 173(b)

s. 3, 1992, c. 1, s. 79

s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 79; 1993, c. 15, s. 13

s. 5, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 15)(E); 1993, c. 15, s. 13

s. 5.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 21

s. 6, 1992, c. 1, s. 80; 1993, c. 15, s. 14, c. 44, s. 162

s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 81 and s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 16)(E); 1993, c. 15, s. 15

s. 8, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 16

s. 10, 1993, c. 15, s. 17, c. 44, s. 163

s. 11, 1993, c. 44, s. 164

s. 12, 1993, c. 15, s. 18

s. 13, 1993, c. 15, s. 19

s. 14, 1992, c. 1, s. 82; repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 20

s. 15, 1993, c. 44, s. 166

s. 15.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 166

s. 15.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 166

s. 16, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 167

s. 17, 1993, c. 15, s. 21, c. 44, s. 168

s. 18, 1993, c. 44, s. 169

s. 19, 2001, c. 34, s. 52

s. 21, 1993, c. 15, s. 22

s. 25, 1993, c. 15, s. 23, c. 44, s. 170

s. 26, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 23

s. 27, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 23

s. 28, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 23

s. 29, 1993, c. 44, s. 171; 1994, c. 47, s. 118

s. 29.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 172

s. 30, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 24

Transitional, 1993, c. 44, s. 173(a) and (c)

CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), ss. 20 and 21 in force 08.06.88

CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 79 to 82, s. 143 (Sch. VI, items 15, 16) (E) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 12 to 24 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84

CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 161 to 173 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 118 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1

CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 52 in force on assent 18.12.2001

**Industrial Research and Development****Incentives Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. I-10***(Recherche et développement scientifiques, Loi stimulant la)*ACT REPEALED 17.11.86 *see* SI/86-207**Injured Military Members Compensation Act — 2003, c. 14***(Indemnisation des militaires ayant subi des blessures, Loi d')***Minister of National Defence**

s. 10, 2003, c. 14, s. 22

s. 11, 2003, c. 14, s. 21

s. 13, 2003, c. 14, s. 20; 2004, c. 11, s. 33; 2005, c. 21, s. 104

Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 14, ss. 20 to 23

CIF, 2003, c. 14 in force on assent 19.06.2003

CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 33 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58

CIF, 2005, c. 21, s. 104 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54

**Inland Water Freight Rates Act****— R.S., 1985, c. I-10***(Tarifs de fret sur les eaux intérieures, Loi relative aux)*

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 34, s. 143

## I

## Inland Water Freight Rates Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-10 — Continued

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 143 in force on assent 23.06.93

**Inquiries Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-11**

(*Enquêtes, Loi sur les*)

**Prime Minister**

s. 6, 2003, c. 22, s. 174

s. 10, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 174 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47**

(*Sociétés d'assurances, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Finance**

s. 2, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(a), c. 48, s. 495(1)(a); 1992, c. 51, s. 55; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 80), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 17); 1996, c. 6, s. 66; 1997, c. 15, s. 165; 1998, par. 13(h) and 15(h); 1999, c. 3, s. 70, c. 28, s. 118; 2000, c. 12, s. 153; 2001, c. 9, s. 345, c. 27, s. 255; 2002, c. 7, s. 187(E); 2005, c. 54, s. 214; 2007, c. 6, s. 186

s. 2.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 215

s. 3, 2001, c. 9, s. 346

s. 4, 2001, c. 9, s. 347

s. 5, 2001, c. 9, s. 347

s. 6, 2001, c. 9, s. 348

s. 8, 2001, c. 9, s. 349

s. 9, 2001, c. 9, s. 350; 2007, c. 6, s. 187

s. 11, 1997, c. 15, s. 166; 2001, c. 9, s. 351; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 216

s. 11.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 119

s. 12, 2007, c. 6, s. 188

s. 13, 1997, c. 15, s. 167; 1999, c. 31, s. 138; 2001, c. 9, s. 352; 2005, c. 54, s. 217

s. 20, 2005, c. 54, s. 218

s. 21, 1997, c. 15, s. 168; 2001, c. 9, s. 353; 2006, c. 4, s. 201; 2007, c. 6, s. 189, c. 29, ss. 147 and 150 *but* s. 147 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150

s. 23, 1997, c. 15, s. 169

s. 24, 1999, c. 28, s. 120; 2001, c. 9, s. 354

s. 27, 2001, c. 9, s. 355

s. 28, 2005, c. 54, s. 219

s. 28.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 356

s. 28.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 356

s. 32, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(f); 1997, c. 15, s. 170; 2001, c. 9, s. 357

s. 33, 1997, c. 15, s. 171

s. 34, 1997, c. 15, s. 172

s. 35, 1997, c. 15, s. 173

s. 36, 1997, c. 15, s. 174(E)

s. 37, 1997, c. 15, s. 175

s. 38, 1994, c. 47, s. 119; 1997, c. 15, s. 176; 2007, c. 6, s. 190

s. 39, 1991, c. 47, s. 759; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(f); 2001, c. 9, s. 358; 2007, c. 6, s. 191

s. 40, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 358; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 191

s. 41, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 358

s. 42, 1996, c. 6, s. 67; 1997, c. 15, s. 177; 2001, c. 9, s. 359

s. 43, 1996, c. 6, s. 68; 2001, c. 9, s. 360; 2007, c. 6, s. 192

s. 44, 1996, c. 6, s. 69

s. 46, 1996, c. 6, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 361

s. 47, 1996, c. 6, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 362

s. 48, 1996, c. 6, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 363

s. 48.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 70

s. 50, 2001, c. 9, s. 364

s. 52, 1997, c. 15, s. 178; 2007, c. 6, s. 193

s. 54, 2007, c. 6, s. 194

s. 57, 1997, c. 15, s. 179; 2001, c. 9, s. 365

s. 59, 1996, c. 6, s. 71

s. 59.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 366

s. 63, 1997, c. 15, s. 180

s. 65, 1997, c. 15, s. 181; 2001, c. 9, s. 367

s. 66, 2005, c. 54, s. 220; 2007, c. 6, s. 195(E)

s. 70, 1997, c. 15, s. 182; 2005, c. 54, s. 221

s. 75, 2007, c. 6, s. 196

s. 76, 2005, c. 54, s. 222(F)

s. 76.01, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 223 (*Note*: 2005, c. 54, s. 223 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 389); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 197

s. 76.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 183; 2001, c. 9, s. 368

s. 79, 2007, c. 6, s. 198

s. 83, 1997, c. 15, s. 184; 2001, c. 9, s. 369; 2007, c. 6, s. 199

s. 83.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.09, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.11, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 89, 1999, c. 31, s. 139

s. 90, 2005, c. 54, s. 224

s. 92, 1996, c. 6, s. 71.1; 2005, c. 54, s. 225

s. 97, 2005, c. 54, s. 226(E)

s. 98, 2005, c. 54, s. 227(E)

s. 100, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(b)

s. 140, 2005, c. 54, s. 228

s. 141, 2005, c. 54, s. 229

s. 142, 1997, c. 15, s. 186; 1999, c. 1, s. 1; 2005, c. 54, s. 230

s. 143, 1993, c. 34, s. 78; 1997, c. 15, s. 187; 1999, c. 1, s. 2; 2001, c. 9, s. 370; 2005, c. 54, s. 231

s. 144, 1997, c. 15, s. 188

s. 145, 1997, c. 15, s. 189

s. 146, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 190

s. 147, 1996, c. 6, s. 72; 1997, c. 15, s. 191; 2001, c. 9, s. 371(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 232

s. 148, 2005, c. 54, s. 233

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 149, 1997, c. 15, s. 192; 1999, c. 1, s. 3; 2005, c. 54, s. 234  
s. 150, 2001, c. 9, s. 372  
s. 152, 2001, c. 9, s. 373  
s. 153, 1997, c. 15, s. 193  
s. 154, 1997, c. 15, s. 194  
s. 157, 2005, c. 54, s. 235  
s. 158, 2005, c. 54, s. 236  
s. 159, 1997, c. 15, s. 195; 2005, c. 54, s. 237  
s. 160, 1997, c. 15, s. 196; 2005, c. 54, s. 238  
s. 164, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 239  
s. 164.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197  
s. 164.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197  
s. 164.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 240  
s. 164.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 241  
s. 164.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 242  
s. 164.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 243  
s. 164.061, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 243  
s. 164.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197  
s. 164.08, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 374  
s. 165, 1997, c. 15, s. 199; 2001, c. 9, s. 375; 2005, c. 54, s. 244  
s. 167, 2001, c. 9, s. 376; 2007, c. 6, s. 201  
s. 168, 1994, c. 47, s. 120; 1997, c. 15, s. 200; 2001, c. 9, s. 377  
s. 170.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 73  
s. 171, [1997, c. 15, s. 201 intended to amend s. 171 by replacing s. 171(2) but that amendment was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 378]  
s. 173, 1996, c. 6, s. 74; 1997, c. 15, s. 202  
s. 173.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 245  
s. 176, 1996, c. 6, s. 74.1; 1997, c. 15, s. 203; 2001, c. 9, s. 379; 2005, c. 54, s. 246  
s. 178, 1997, c. 15, s. 204  
s. 179, 1997, c. 15, s. 205  
s. 180, 2001, c. 9, s. 380  
s. 185, 2005, c. 54, s. 247  
s. 186, 2005, c. 54, s. 248  
s. 187, 2005, c. 54, s. 249  
s. 188.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 206  
s. 189, 1997, c. 15, s. 207  
s. 191, 2005, c. 54, s. 250  
s. 192.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 381  
s. 193.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 208; 2005, c. 54, s. 251  
s. 195, 1997, c. 15, s. 209  
s. 197, 2001, c. 9, s. 382  
s. 203, 1997, c. 15, s. 210  
s. 204, 1997, c. 15, s. 211; 2001, c. 9, s. 383  
s. 207, 1997, c. 15, s. 212; 2005, c. 54, s. 252  
s. 208, 1994, c. 26, s. 37  
s. 211, 2005, c. 54, s. 253  
s. 212, 1997, c. 15, s. 213; 2005, c. 54, s. 254  
s. 213, 2005, c. 54, s. 255  
s. 214, 2005, c. 54, s. 255  
s. 215, 2005, c. 54, s. 255  
s. 216, 2005, c. 54, s. 256(E)  
s. 219, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 2005, c. 54, s. 257(E)  
s. 220, 2001, c. 9, s. 384; 2005, c. 54, s. 258  
s. 221, 2001, c. 9, s. 385(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 258  
s. 222, 2005, c. 54, s. 259  
s. 224, 1997, c. 15, s. 214; 2001, c. 9, s. 386  
s. 225, 2001, c. 9, s. 387  
s. 229, 2007, c. 6, s. 202  
s. 233, 2007, c. 6, s. 203  
s. 236.1, added, 1999, c. 1, s. 4  
s. 237, 1994, c. 26, s. 38(E); 1997, c. 15, s. 215; 1999, c. 1, s. 5  
s. 237.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 216; 1999, c. 1, s. 6  
s. 238, 1997, c. 15, s. 217; 2001, c. 9, s. 388; 2005, c. 54, s. 260; 2007, c. 6, s. 204  
s. 243, 2001, c. 9, s. 389  
s. 245, 1997, c. 15, s. 218; 2001, c. 9, s. 390  
s. 246, 1997, c. 15, s. 219; 2005, c. 54, s. 261  
s. 247, 1997, c. 15, s. 220(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 205  
s. 248, 1997, c. 15, s. 221; 2005, c. 54, s. 262  
s. 249, 2005, c. 54, s. 263  
s. 250, 1997, c. 15, s. 222; 2001, c. 9, s. 391  
s. 251, 1997, c. 15, s. 223  
s. 251.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 392  
s. 252, 1997, c. 15, s. 224  
s. 253, 1994, c. 47, s. 121; 1997, c. 15, s. 225; 2007, c. 6, s. 206  
s. 254, 1997, c. 15, s. 226; 2001, c. 9, s. 393; 2007, c. 6, s. 207  
s. 255, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; 2007, c. 6, s. 208  
s. 256, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 208  
s. 257, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; 2001, c. 9, s. 394; 2007, c. 6, s. 209  
s. 258, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; 2007, c. 6, s. 210  
s. 259, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 227  
s. 260, 2005, c. 54, s. 264  
s. 261, 1997, c. 15, s. 228(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 211(E)  
s. 262, 1997, c. 15, s. 229; 2001, c. 9, s. 395; 2005, c. 54, s. 265  
s. 263, 2005, c. 54, s. 266  
s. 268, 2001, c. 9, s. 396; 2005, c. 54, s. 267; 2007, c. 6, s. 212  
s. 271, 2001, c. 9, s. 397; 2005, c. 54, s. 268  
s. 279, 2005, c. 54, s. 269  
**Part VI, Division VII**, (ss. 280 to 287), repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
s. 280, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
s. 281, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
s. 282, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
s. 283, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
s. 284, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
s. 285, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
s. 286, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
s. 287, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
s. 288, 2005, c. 54, s. 270  
s. 289, 1997, c. 15, s. 231; 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
s. 290, 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
s. 290.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 232; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
s. 291, 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
s. 292, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
s. 293, 2005, c. 54, s. 272



## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 294, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 294.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 295, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 296, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 297, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
**Division IX.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 298, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 299, 1994, c. 26, s. 39(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 140; 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 300, 1999, c. 31, s. 141; 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 301, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 302, 1996, c. 6, s. 75; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 303, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 304, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 305, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 306, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 307, 2000, c. 12, s. 154; 2005, c. 54, s. 273  
 s. 308, 2005, c. 54, s. 274(F)  
 s. 309, 2005, c. 54, s. 275  
 s. 310, 2005, c. 54, s. 276  
 s. 310.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 276  
 s. 311, 2005, c. 54, s. 277  
 s. 311.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 278  
 s. 312, 2005, c. 54, s. 279  
 s. 313, 2005, c. 54, s. 280  
 s. 314, 2005, c. 54, s. 281  
 s. 315, 2005, c. 54, s. 282  
 s. 316.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 283  
 s. 323, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(c); 2007, c. 6, s. 213  
 s. 331, 1997, c. 15, s. 233; 2001, c. 9, s. 398; 2005, c. 54, s. 284  
 s. 332, 2005, c. 54, s. 285  
 s. 334, 1997, c. 15, s. 234; 2005, c. 54, s. 286  
 s. 335, 1997, c. 15, s. 235; 2001, c. 9, s. 399  
 s. 338, 2001, c. 9, s. 400; 2005, c. 54, s. 287  
 s. 344, 2005, c. 54, s. 288  
 s. 346, 2007, c. 6, s. 214  
 s. 348, 1999, c. 31, s. 142(F)  
 s. 351, 2005, c. 54, s. 289  
 s. 353, 1994, c. 26, s. 40(F)  
 s. 358, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 236  
 s. 359, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 236  
 s. 359.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 76  
 s. 359.2, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 76  
 s. 361, 1997, c. 15, s. 237  
 s. 365.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 77; 1997, c. 15, s. 238  
 s. 371, 2005, c. 54, s. 290  
 s. 374, 2005, c. 54, s. 291(F)  
 s. 377, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h)  
 s. 383, 1997, c. 15, s. 239  
 s. 387, 2005, c. 54, s. 292(F)  
 s. 391, 1997, c. 15, s. 240  
 s. 392, 2005, c. 54, s. 293  
 s. 406.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 122  
 s. 407, 1993, c. 34, s. 79; 1997, c. 15, s. 241; 1999, c. 1, s. 7; 2001, c. 9, s. 401; 2007, c. 6, s. 215  
 s. 407.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
 s. 407.011, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
 s. 407.02, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
 s. 407.03, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
 s. 407.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 242; 2007, c. 6, s. 216  
 s. 407.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 403  
 s. 408, 1997, c. 15, s. 243  
 s. 408.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 123  
 s. 409, 1997, c. 15, s. 244; 2001, c. 9, s. 404  
 s. 410, 2001, c. 9, s. 405  
 s. 411, 2001, c. 9, s. 406; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(a)  
 s. 412, 2001, c. 9, s. 407  
 s. 413, 1997, c. 15, s. 245  
 s. 414, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(d); 2001, c. 9, s. 408; 2005, c. 54, s. 294  
 s. 414.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 294  
 s. 415, 2005, c. 54, s. 295  
 s. 416, 2001, c. 9, s. 409; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(b)  
 s. 418, 1997, c. 15, s. 246; 2001, c. 9, s. 410  
 s. 419, 2001, c. 9, s. 411  
 s. 420, 1999, c. 28, s. 121; 2001, c. 9, s. 412  
 s. 421, 2001, c. 9, s. 413  
 s. 422, 2001, c. 9, s. 414  
 s. 426.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 174; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 124  
 s. 427, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 124; added, 1996, c. 6, s. 77.1  
 s. 429, 1993, c. 44, s. 175; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 125  
 s. 430, 1994, c. 47, s. 126  
 s. 431, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 127  
 s. 431.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 176; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 127  
 s. 432, 1996, c. 6, s. 78; 2001, c. 9, s. 415  
 s. 437, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 128  
 s. 441, 1993, c. 34, s. 80(F); 1994, c. 26, s. 41(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 247; 2001, c. 9, s. 416; 2007, c. 6, s. 217(E)  
 s. 442, 2001, c. 9, s. 417  
 s. 445, 1997, c. 15, s. 248; 2007, c. 6, s. 218  
 s. 446, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 218  
 s. 447, 1997, c. 15, s. 249  
 s. 448, 2007, c. 6, s. 219  
 s. 449, 1994, c. 26, s. 42(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 79; 2007, c. 6, s. 220  
 s. 450, 2007, c. 6, s. 221  
 s. 452, 1994, c. 26, s. 43  
 s. 453, 2007, c. 6, s. 222  
 s. 454, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 250  
 s. 455, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h)  
 s. 461, 1997, c. 15, s. 251; 2007, c. 6, s. 223  
 s. 462, 1997, c. 15, s. 252; 1999, c. 1, s. 8; 2007, c. 6, s. 224  
 s. 464, 2005, c. 54, s. 296; 2007, c. 6, s. 225  
 s. 464.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 297  
 s. 465, 2007, c. 6, s. 226  
 s. 467, 1999, c. 31, s. 143(F)  
 s. 469, 1997, c. 15, s. 253; 2007, c. 6, s. 227  
 s. 470, 2001, c. 9, s. 418  
 s. 470.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 418  
 s. 470.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 418  
 s. 472, 2001, c. 9, s. 419  
 s. 474, 1997, c. 15, s. 254; 2001, c. 9, s. 420

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 475, 2001, c. 9, s. 421  
 s. 476, 2007, c. 6, s. 228  
 s. 477, 1997, c. 15, s. 255; 2001, c. 9, s. 422; 2007, c. 6, s. 228  
 s. 478, 2007, c. 6, s. 228  
 s. 479, 1997, c. 15, s. 256; 2001, c. 9, s. 423  
 s. 479.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 256  
 s. 480, 1997, c. 15, s. 256  
 s. 482, 1997, c. 15, s. 257  
 s. 482.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 258  
 s. 483, 1997, c. 15, s. 258  
 s. 484, 2007, c. 6, s. 229(E)  
 s. 485, 1997, c. 15, s. 259  
 s. 486, 1997, c. 15, s. 260; 2001, c. 9, s. 424; 2007, c. 6, s. 230  
 s. 486.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 424  
 s. 487, 1997, c. 15, s. 261; 2001, c. 9, s. 424  
 s. 488, 1997, c. 15, s. 262  
 s. 489, 1996, c. 6, s. 80; 1997, c. 15, s. 263  
 s. 489.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 425  
 s. 489.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 425; 2007, c. 6, s. 231  
 s. 489.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 232  
 s. 490, 1991, c. 47, s. 760; 1993, c. 34, s. 81(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 264; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 233  
 s. 491, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 492, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 493, 1997, c. 15, s. 265; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 234  
 s. 494, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 495, 1997, c. 15, s. 266; 1999, c. 28, s. 122; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 235 and par. 336(a)(F)  
 s. 496, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 497, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 498, 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 236  
 s. 499, 1997, c. 15, s. 267; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 237  
 s. 500, 1997, c. 15, s. 268; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 501, 1997, c. 15, s. 269; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 502, 1997, c. 15, s. 270; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 503, 1999, c. 28, s. 123; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 504, 1999, c. 28, s. 124; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 505, 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 238  
 s. 506, 1993, c. 34, s. 82; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 507, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 508, 1997, c. 15, s. 271; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 509, 1993, c. 34, s. 83; 1997, c. 15, s. 272; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 510, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 511, 1997, c. 15, s. 273; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 512, 1997, c. 15, s. 274; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 239  
 s. 513, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 515, 1996, c. 6, s. 81; 2001, c. 9, s. 427  
 s. 516, 1996, c. 6, s. 82; 1997, c. 15, s. 275; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 240  
 s. 517.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 276  
 s. 518, 1997, c. 15, s. 277; 2000, c. 12, par. 158(a), (b)  
 s. 519, 1991, c. 48, s. 495(1)(b); 1997, c. 15, s. 278; 2001, c. 9, s. 428; 2007, c. 6, s. 241  
 s. 520, 2007, c. 6, s. 242  
 s. 523, 2007, c. 6, s. 243  
 s. 524, 2007, c. 6, s. 244(F)  
 s. 527, 2007, c. 6, s. 245  
 s. 528, 1997, c. 15, s. 279; 2007, c. 6, s. 246  
 s. 528.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 429  
 s. 528.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 429  
 s. 528.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 429; 2007, c. 6, s. 247  
 s. 529, 1997, c. 15, s. 280; 2000, c. 12, s. 155, par. 158(c), (d)  
 s. 530, 1997, c. 15, s. 281  
 s. 531, 1997, c. 15, s. 282  
 s. 532, 1996, c. 6, s. 83  
 s. 534, 2001, c. 9, s. 430  
 s. 535, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 283  
 s. 536, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 283  
 s. 538, 1997, c. 15, s. 284  
 s. 539, 2001, c. 9, s. 431  
 s. 540, 2001, c. 9, s. 432  
 s. 542, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2000, c. 12, s. 156  
 s. 542.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
 s. 542.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
 s. 542.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 248  
 s. 542.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 249  
 s. 542.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 250  
 s. 542.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 251  
 s. 542.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2001, c. 9, s. 433  
 s. 542.071, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 433  
 s. 542.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
 s. 542.09, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2001, c. 9, s. 434  
 s. 542.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
 s. 542.11, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2001, c. 9, s. 435  
 s. 542.12, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
 s. 544, 1997, c. 15, s. 286; 2005, c. 54, s. 298  
 s. 544.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 436  
 s. 548, 1997, c. 15, s. 287  
 s. 549, 1997, c. 15, s. 288  
 s. 550, 1997, c. 15, s. 289  
 s. 552, 1997, c. 15, s. 290; 1999, c. 31, s. 144; 2001, c. 9, s. 437; 2007, c. 6, s. 252  
 s. 553, 2001, c. 9, s. 437  
 s. 554, 1997, c. 15, s. 291; 2001, c. 9, s. 437; 2007, c. 6, s. 253 and par. 336(b)(F)  
 s. 555, 2001, c. 9, s. 437  
 s. 556, 2001, c. 9, s. 437  
 s. 557, 2001, c. 9, s. 437; 2007, c. 6, s. 254  
 s. 558, 1997, c. 15, s. 292; 2001, c. 9, s. 437  
 s. 559, 1997, c. 15, s. 293; 2001, c. 9, s. 437  
 s. 560, 2001, c. 9, s. 437  
 s. 561, 1997, c. 15, s. 294  
 s. 562, 2001, c. 9, s. 438  
 s. 563, 2001, c. 9, s. 439  
 s. 564, 2001, c. 9, s. 439  
 s. 565, 1993, c. 34, s. 84(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 295; 2001, c. 9, s. 439

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 566, 1997, c. 15, s. 296; 2001, c. 9, s. 439  
 s. 568, 1997, c. 15, s. 297; 2001, c. 9, s. 440  
 s. 569, 2001, c. 9, s. 440; 2007, c. 6, s. 255  
 s. 570.001, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 441  
 s. 570.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.09, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.11, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.12, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.13, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.14, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.16, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.17, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.18, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.19, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.2, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.21, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.22, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.23, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.24, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.25, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.26, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.27, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.28, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.29, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.3, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 571, 1996, c. 6, s. 83.1; 1997, c. 15, s. 299; 2007, c. 6, s. 256  
 s. 572, 2007, c. 6, s. 257  
 s. 572.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 257  
 s. 573, 1997, c. 15, s. 300; 2007, c. 6, s. 259  
 s. 574, 1999, c. 28, s. 125; 2007, c. 6, s. 260  
 s. 575, 1996, c. 6, s. 84; 1997, c. 15, s. 301; 2007, c. 6, s. 260  
 s. 576, 1996, c. 6, s. 84; 2007, c. 6, s. 261  
 s. 577, 1996, c. 6, s. 84; 2007, c. 6, s. 262  
 s. 578, 2007, c. 6, s. 263  
 s. 579, 1997, c. 15, s. 302; 2007, c. 6, s. 264  
 s. 580, 2007, c. 6, s. 265  
 s. 581, 2005, c. 54, s. 299; 2007, c. 6, s. 265  
 s. 582, 2007, c. 6, s. 266(E)  
 s. 583, 2007, c. 6, s. 267  
 s. 584, 2007, c. 6, s. 268  
 s. 585, 2005, c. 54, s. 300; 2007, c. 6, s. 269  
 s. 586, 1996, c. 6, s. 85; 2007, c. 6, s. 270  
 s. 587, 2007, c. 6, s. 271  
 s. 587.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 303 1999, c. 1, s. 9; 2001, c. 9, s. 442; 2005, c. 54, s. 301; 2007, c. 6, s. 271  
 s. 587.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 271  
 s. 587.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 271  
 s. 588, 2007, c. 6, s. 272; 2007, c. 6, s. 272  
 s. 589, 1997, c. 15, s. 304; 2007, c. 6, s. 272  
 s. 590, 2007, c. 6, s. 273  
 s. 591, 1996, c. 6, s. 86; 1997, c. 15, s. 305; 2007, c. 6, s. 274  
 s. 592, 2007, c. 6, s. 275  
 s. 594, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 306; 2007, c. 6, s. 276  
 s. 595, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 2007, c. 6, s. 276  
 s. 596, 2007, c. 6, s. 277  
 s. 597, 2007, c. 6, s. 278  
 s. 598, 1997, c. 15, s. 307; 2001, c. 9, s. 443  
 s. 598.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 307  
 s. 599, 1997, c. 15, s. 307  
 s. 601, 1997, c. 15, s. 308  
 s. 601.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 309  
 s. 601.2, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 309  
 s. 602, 2007, c. 6, s. 279  
 s. 603, 1997, c. 15, s. 310  
 s. 604, 1997, c. 15, s. 311; 2001, c. 9, s. 444; 2007, c. 6, s. 280  
 s. 604.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 444; 2007, c. 6, s. 281  
 s. 605, 1997, c. 15, s. 312; 2001, c. 9, s. 444; 2007, c. 6, s. 282  
 s. 606, 1997, c. 15, s. 313  
 s. 607, 1997, c. 15, s. 314  
 s. 607.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 445; 2007, c. 6, s. 283  
 s. 607.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 284  
 s. 608, 1996, c. 6, s. 87; 2001, c. 9, s. 446; 2007, c. 6, s. 286  
 s. 609, 1996, c. 6, s. 88; 2007, c. 6, s. 287  
 s. 610, 2001, c. 9, s. 447(E)  
 s. 611, 2001, c. 9, s. 448  
 s. 612, 1993, c. 34, s. 85(E); 1997, c. 15, s. 315; 2007, c. 6, s. 290  
 s. 614, 2007, c. 6, s. 291  
 s. 616, 2007, c. 6, s. 292  
 s. 617, 2007, c. 6, s. 292  
 s. 618, 2007, c. 6, s. 292  
 s. 619, 2007, c. 6, s. 292  
 s. 622, 1997, c. 15, s. 316; 2007, c. 6, s. 293  
 s. 623, 1997, c. 15, s. 317  
 s. 624, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 318  
 s. 624.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 88.1  
 s. 626, 1997, c. 15, s. 319  
 s. 629.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 89; 1997, c. 15, s. 320  
 s. 630, 1997, c. 15, s. 321  
 s. 632.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 294  
 s. 634, 1993, c. 44, s. 177; 2005, c. 54, s. 302; 2007, c. 6, s. 295(E)  
 s. 643, 2007, c. 6, s. 296  
 s. 644, 1994, c. 26, s. 44(F)  
 s. 647, 2001, c. 9, s. 449; 2007, c. 6, s. 297  
 s. 650, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
 s. 651, 1996, c. 6, s. 90; 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
 s. 652, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
 s. 653, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
 s. 654, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
 s. 655, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
 s. 656, 2005, c. 54, s. 303  
 s. 657, 1996, c. 6, s. 91  
 s. 660, 2001, c. 9, s. 450

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 665, 1997, c. 15, s. 322; 2007, c. 6, s. 299  
s. 666, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 323  
s. 669, 2001, c. 9, s. 452  
s. 670, 1997, c. 15, s. 324; 2001, c. 9, s. 453  
s. 672, 1996, c. 6, s. 92; 1997, c. 15, s. 325; 2001, c. 9, s. 454  
s. 672.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 126  
s. 673, 1994, c. 26, s. 45; 1996, c. 6, s. 93  
s. 673.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 93  
s. 673.2, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 93  
s. 673.3, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 93; 2001, c. 9, s. 455  
s. 674, 2001, c. 9, s. 456  
s. 675.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 457  
s. 677, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 94  
s. 678, 2001, c. 9, s. 458  
s. 678.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 459  
s. 678.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 95; 2001, c. 9, s. 460; 2007, c. 6, s. 300  
s. 678.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 461; 2007, c. 6, s. 301  
s. 678.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 461; 2007, c. 6, s. 302  
s. 678.4, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 461; 2007, c. 6, s. 303  
s. 678.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 462; 2007, c. 6, s. 304  
s. 678.6, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 462; 2007, c. 6, s. 305  
s. 679, 1996, c. 6, s. 96; 1997, c. 15, s. 326; 2001, c. 9, s. 463; 2007, c. 6, s. 306  
s. 680, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 96  
s. 681, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 96  
s. 682, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 96  
s. 683, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 684, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 684.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 685, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 686, 1996, c. 6, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 307  
s. 687, 2007, c. 6, s. 308  
s. 688, 1997, c. 15, s. 327; 2007, c. 6, s. 309  
s. 689, 1996, c. 6, s. 99  
s. 690, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 100  
s. 691, 1996, c. 6, s. 101  
s. 692, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 328; 2001, c. 9, s. 464(F)  
**Part XVI** (ss. 693 to 698), 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 693, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 694, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 695, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 696, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 697, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 698, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XVII** (ss. 699 to 1007), 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 699, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 699.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 329; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 700, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 701, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 702, 1991, c. 47, s. 702(4); 1996, c. 6, s. 102; 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 703, 1996, c. 6, s. 103; 1997, c. 15, s. 330; 1999, c. 31, s. 145(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 704, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 705, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 706, 1997, c. 15, s. 331; 2000, c. 12, s. 157; 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 304  
s. 707, 1997, c. 15, s. 332; 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2006, c. 4, s. 201.1; 2007, c. 6, s. 310, c. 29, ss. 148 and 150 *but* s. 148 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150  
s. 708, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 709, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 710, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 711, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 712, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 713, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 305  
s. 714, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 715, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 716, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 717, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 718, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 719, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 720, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 721, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 722, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 723, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 724, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 725, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 311  
s. 726, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 312  
s. 727, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 728, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 729, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 730, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 731, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 313  
s. 732, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 733, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 734, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 735, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 736, 1991, c. 48, s. 495(2); 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 737, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 738, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 306  
s. 739, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 740, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 741, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 742, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 743, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 744, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 745, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 307; 2007, c. 6, s. 314(E)  
s. 746, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 747, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 748, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 749, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 308  
s. 750, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 751, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 752, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 753, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 754, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 315  
s. 755, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 309(F)  
s. 755.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 310 (*Note:* 2005, c. 54, s. 310 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 390); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 316  
s. 756, 2001, c. 9, s. 465

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 757, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 317  
 s. 758, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 759, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 760, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 761, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 318  
 s. 762, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 763, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 764, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 311  
 s. 765, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 312  
 s. 766, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 313  
 s. 767, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 314  
 s. 768, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 769, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 770, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 315  
 s. 771, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 316  
 s. 772, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 317  
 s. 773, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 774, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 775, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 776, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 777, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 778, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 318  
 s. 779, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 319  
 s. 780, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 320  
 s. 781, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 321  
 s. 782, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 783, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 784, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 785, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 322  
 s. 786, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 787, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 788, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 323  
 s. 789, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 324  
 s. 790, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 325  
 s. 791, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 326  
 s. 791.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 326  
 s. 792, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 793, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 794, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 795, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 796, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 319  
 s. 797, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 798, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 799, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 800, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 800.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 327  
 s. 801, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 802, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 803, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 328  
 s. 804, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 805, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 806, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 807, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 808, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 809, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 810, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 811, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 812, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 329  
 s. 813, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 330  
 s. 814, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 815, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 816, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 817, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 818, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 331  
 s. 819, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 820, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 821, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 332  
 s. 822, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 823, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 824, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 825, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 826, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 827, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 828, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 829, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 830, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 831, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 832, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 333  
 s. 833, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 834, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 835, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 836, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 334  
 s. 837, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 335  
 s. 838, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 336  
 s. 839, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 336  
 s. 840, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 336  
 s. 841, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 337(E)  
 s. 842, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 843, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 844, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2004, c. 25, s. 203; 2005, c. 54, s. 338(E)  
 s. 845, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 339  
 s. 846, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 339  
 s. 847, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 340  
 s. 848, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 849, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 850, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 851, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 852, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 853, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 854, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 855, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 856, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 857, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 858, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 341  
 s. 859, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 320  
 s. 860, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 342  
 s. 861, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 862, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 863, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 864, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 865, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 866, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 321  
 s. 867, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 868, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 343  
 s. 869, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 870**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 344  
**s. 871**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 345  
**s. 872**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 873**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 874**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 875**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 876**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 346; 2007, c. 6, s. 322  
**s. 877**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 878**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 879**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 347  
**s. 880**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 881**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 348  
**s. 882**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 883**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 349  
**s. 883.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 349  
**s. 884**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 350  
**s. 885**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 886**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 887**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 351  
**s. 888**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 352  
**s. 889**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 890**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 353  
**s. 891**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 892**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 893**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 894**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 354  
**s. 895**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 896**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 897**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 898**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 899**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 900**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 355  
**s. 901**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 902**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 903**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 904**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 905**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 906**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 907**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 356  
**s. 908**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 909**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 910**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 911**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 912**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 357  
**s. 913**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 914**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 915**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 358(F)  
**s. 916**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 917**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 918**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 919**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 920**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 921**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 922**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 923**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 924**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 925**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 926**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 927**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 323  
**s. 928**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 928.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 929**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 930**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 931**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 932**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 324  
**s. 933**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 934**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 935**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 936**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 937**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 938**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(c)  
**s. 939**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 940**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 941**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 359  
**s. 942**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 360  
**s. 943**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(d)  
**s. 944**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 945**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 946**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 947**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 948**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 949**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 950**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 951**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 952**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 953**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 954**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 955**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 956**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 957**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 958**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 959**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 960**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 961**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 962**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 963**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 964**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 965**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 966**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 967**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 968**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 969**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 325  
**s. 970**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 971**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 326 and par. 336(c)(F)  
**s. 972**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 973**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 974**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 327  
**s. 975**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 976**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 977**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 978**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 979**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 980**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 981**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 982, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 983, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 984, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 985, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 986, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 987, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 328  
s. 988, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 989, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 990, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 991, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 329(F)  
s. 992, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 993, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 994, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 995, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 996, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 997, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 998, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 999, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1000, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1001, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1002, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1003, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1004, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1005, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1006, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1007, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XVIII** (ss. 1008 to 1022), 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1007.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 361  
s. 1008, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1009, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1010, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 362  
s. 1011, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1012, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1013, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 363(F)  
s. 1014, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1015, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1016, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. 1016.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. 1016.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. 1016.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. 1016.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. 1016.5, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. 1016.6, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. 1017, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1018, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1019, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 331  
s. 1019.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 332  
s. 1020, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1021, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 364  
s. 1022, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XIX** (ss. 1023 to 1033), added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1023, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1023.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 333  
s. 1024, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1025, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1026, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1027, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 365  
s. 1028, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1029, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1030, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1031, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1032, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 366  
s. 1033, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XX**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1034, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1035, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1036, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1037, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1038, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1039, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1040, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1041, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1042, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1043, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1044, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1045, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1046, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1047, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
**Sch.**, 1997, c. 15, s. 333; SOR/2006-157; 2007, c. 6, s. 334  
Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 150  
General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
General, 1997, c. 15, s. 198  
General, 2001, c. 9, s. 451  
General, 2007, c. 6, ss. 258, 285, 288 and 289  
Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
CIF, 1991, c. 47, except ss. 268(1) and (2), 702(4), 713(2), 715(2), 716(2), 719(3), 720(2), 721(2), 722(2), 723(2) and (4), 724(2), 725(2), 726(2), 727(2), 736(2), 742(2), 743(2) and (4), 745(2) and 746(2) and ss. 753 to 760, in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91; ss. 268(1) and (2) shall come into force on the day that is six months after the coming into force of s. 261 *see* ss. 763(2) (in force 01.12.92); ss. 702(4), 713(2), 715(2), 716(2), 719(3), 720(2), 721(2), 722(2), 723(2) and (4), 724(2), 725(2), 726(2), 727(2), 736(2), 742(2), 743(2) and (4), 745(2) and 746(2) and ss. 753 to 760 in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* ss. 763(1)  
CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92  
CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 55 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 78 to 85 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 174 to 176 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1; s. 177 shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 242.  
Not in force  
CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 37 to 45 in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 119 to 128 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 83.1(1) deemed in force 01.01.94 *see* s. 83.1(2); ss. 66 to 103 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
CIF, 1997, c. 15,  
—s. 168 in force on assent 25.04.97;  
—s. 165, other than the definition “life company” in subsection 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 165(1), ss. 166, 167, 169 to 185, 189, 191, 195, 196, 199, 200, 202, 204, 205, 210 to 229, 231 to

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

247, 249 to 255, 263 to 303, 305, 306, 314 to 322, 324 to 326 and 328 to 332 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65;

—the definition “life company” in subsection 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 165(1), ss. 186 to 188, 190, 192 to 194, 197, 198, 203, 206, 209, 230, 248, 304 and 333 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-65;

—ss. 207 and 208 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-65;

—s. 327 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-3

—s. 323 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117

—ss. 256 to 262 and 307 to 313 in force 01.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-41

—s. 201 was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 378, which came into force on October 24, 2001

CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(h) and 15(h) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37

CIF, 1999, c. 1 in force 12.03.99 *see* SI/99-23

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 17) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 70 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92

CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 118 to 126 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 138 to 145 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 153 to 158 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2001, c. 9,

—ss. 424(2) and 444(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;

—ss. 345 to 417 and 419 to 423, ss. 424(1), ss. 425 to 443, ss. 444(1), ss. 445 to 465 and 594 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102

—s. 418 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181

—The Governor in Council may, by regulation, amend any provision of the *Bank Act*, the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, the *Insurance Companies Act* or the *Trust and Loan Companies Act* that contains a reference to the coming into force of any provision of any of those Acts, or a reference to the coming into force of any provision of this Act, by replacing that reference with a reference to the actual date of the coming into force of the provision *see* s. 594.

CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 255 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 187 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 203 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 54,

—the definition “minor” in subsection 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by subsection 214(2), ss. 218 to 222, 226, 227, 246 to 249 and 256 to 264, 267, 285, 289 to 295, 298 to 301, 304 to 309, 328 to 330, 337 to 343, 346, 347, 352 and 357 to 366 in force 27.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-68;

—the definitions “going-private transaction” and “squeeze-out transaction” in subsection 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by subsection 214(2), s. 214(3), ss. 215, 224, 225 and 228 to 238, subsections 239(1) and (3), sections 240, 242, 243, 245, 250 to 255, 265, 266, 268 to 283, 287, 288, 302 and 311 to 321, subsections 322(1) and (3), sections 323, 325 to

327, 331 to 336, 344, 345, 348 to 350 and 354 to 356 in force 28.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-140;

—s. 214(1), the definition “adjustable policy”, in s. 214(2), ss. 216, 217, s. 239(2), ss. 241, 244, 284 286, 296, 297, 303, s. 322(2), 324, 351, 353 and 367 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 453. Not in force

ss. 223 and 310 repealed by 2007, c. 6, ss. 389 and 390, respectively

CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 201 and 201.1 in force on assent 22.06.2006

CIF, 2007, c. 6,

—subsections 186(2) and (3), sections 187 to 196, 198 to 231, 233 to 256, 258 to 262, 264 to 270, 272 to 274, 277, 279 to 284, 288 to 291, 293 to 295 and 299 to 308, subsection 309(1) and sections 310 to 315, 317 to 336 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49

— subsection 186(1), sections 197, 232, 257, 263, 271, 275, 276, 278, 285 to 287, 292, 296 to 298, subsection 309(2), sections 316, 389 and 390 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452. Not in force

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 147, 148 and 150 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* ss. 147 and 148 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150

### Insurance Companies Act, Canadian and British — R.S., 1985, c. I-12

(*Compagnies d'assurance canadiennes et britanniques, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 47, s. 761

CIF, 1991, c. 47 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91

### Insurance Companies Act, Foreign — R.S., 1985, c. I-13

(*Compagnies d'assurance étrangères, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 47, s. 762

CIF, 1991, c. 47 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91

### Insurance for Returned Soldiers (see Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act)

(*Assurance des soldats de retour, Loi de l'*)

### Integrated Circuit Topography Act — 1990, c. 37

(*Topographies de circuits intégrés, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Industry



## I

**Integrated Circuit Topography Act — 1990, c. 37 — Continued**

- s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 19)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(m)  
 s. 2.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 129  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 15, s. 25; 1994, c. 47, s. 130  
 s. 7.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131  
 s. 7.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131  
 s. 7.3, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131  
 s. 7.4, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 4, s. 90  
 s. 25, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 19)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 63(1)(d)  
 General, 1994, c. 47, s. 131(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and 63(3)  
*Note:* countries to which Canada accords reciprocal protection:  
 Australia, Japan, United States (SOR/93-282)  
 Switzerland (SOR/94-27)  
 Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (SOR/94-677)  
 CIF, 1990, c. 37 in force 01.05.93 *see* SI/93-68  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 19)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 15, s. 25 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 129 to 131 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 90 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

**Intellectual Property Law Improvement Act  
 — 1993, c. 15**

(*Actualisation du droit de la propriété intellectuelle, Loi d'*)

- CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 2 to 10, 12 to 25, 50, 51, 57 to 64 and 67 to 72 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84; sections 1, 11, 65 and 66 in force 15.01.94 *see* SI/93-224; ss. 26 to 49 and 52 to 56 in force 01.10.96 *see* SI/96-81

**Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island  
 Railways Employees' Provident Fund Act  
 — 1906-07, c. 22**

(*Caisse de prévoyance des employés des chemins de fer de l'Intercolonial et de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Loi de la*)

- s. 2, 1909, c. 20, s. 1; 1912-13, c. 26, s. 3  
 s. 5, 1966-67, c. 44, s. 89  
 s. 7, 1929, c. 5, s. 1  
 s. 13, 1966-67, c. 44, s. 90  
 s. 14A, added, 1912-13, c. 26, s. 2  
 s. 17, 1907-08, c. 37, s. 1; 1912-13, c. 26, s. 1  
 s. 21, repealed, 1966-67, c. 44, s. 91  
 s. 22, 1929, c. 5, s. 2

*see also* 1977-78, c. 31, Sch. (Transport) Vote 50; 1980-81-82-83, c. 91, Sch. C (Transport) Vote 65c, c. 103, Sch. A (Transport) Vote 65c, c. 162, Sch. A (Transport) Vote 65c; 1984, c. 16, Sch. A (Transport) Vote 90c

**Intercolonial Railway Extension to Montreal  
 Act (1899, c. 5) — 1907, c. 18**

**Interest Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-15**

(*Intérêt, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Finance**

- s. 4, 1996, c. 17, s. 17; 2001, c. 4, s. 91  
 s. 6, 1996, c. 17, s. 18; 2001, c. 4, s. 92  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 4, s. 93(E)  
 s. 8, 2001, c. 4, s. 94  
 s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 95  
 s. 11, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 81), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 27  
 s. 12, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26)  
 s. 13, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26)  
 s. 14, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 4, ss. 175 and 176  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(3)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 26),  
 —re application to the Province of Saskatchewan, repealed 18.06.92 *see* SI/92-120 and SI/92-137  
 —re application to the Province of British Columbia, repealed 31.03.92 *see* s. 146(2)(b)  
 —re application to the Province of Alberta, repealed on the day preceding the day on which section 6 of the *Judgment Interest Act* (Alberta) comes into force *see* s. 146(2)(c). Section 6 of the *Judgment Interest Act* (Alberta) in force 01.08.92 *see* The *Alberta Gazette* Vol. 88, No. 15, p. 2753  
 —re application to the Yukon Territory, repealed 30.09.93 *see* SI/93-195  
 —re application to the Province of Manitoba, repealed 30.06.94 *see* SI/94-75  
 —re application to the Northwest Territories, repealed, 31.12.95 *see* SI/95-96  
 CIF, 1996, c. 17, ss. 17 and 18 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 20. Not in force  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 27 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 175 and 176 in force on assent 10.05.2001 but *see* conditions of application; ss. 91 to 95 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

## I

**International Boundary Commission Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. I-16**

*(Commission frontalière, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Natural Resources (1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))**

s. 9, 1993, c. 34, s. 86; 2001, c. 4, s. 161  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 86 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 162 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

**International Boundary Waters Treaty Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. I-17**

*(Eaux limitrophes internationales, Loi du traité des)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 9, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(q)  
 s. 10, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 11, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 12, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 13, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 14, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 15, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 16, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 17, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 18, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 19, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 20, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 21, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 21.1, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 22, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 23, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 24, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 25, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 26, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 2001, c. 40 in force 09.12.2002 *see* SI/2002-162

**International Bridges and Tunnels Act**  
**— 2007, c. 1**

*(Ponts et tunnels internationaux, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Transport**

CIF, 2007, c. 1 in force 25.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-50

**International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. 54 (4th Supp.)**

*(Centre international des droits de la personne et du développement démocratique, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (SI/89-100) (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

s. 7, 1993, c. 34, s. 87(F)  
 s. 13, 2001, c. 27, s. 256  
 s. 17, 2001, c. 27, s. 257  
 s. 20, 2001, c. 27, s. 258  
 s. 23, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.42)(E) and 225(z.4)(E)  
 s. 27, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(h)(F)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 54 (4th Supp.) in force 30.09.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 87(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 256 to 258 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**International Centre for Ocean Development Act — R.S., 1985, c. 17 (1st Supp.)**

*(Centre international d'exploitation des océans, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 1, s. 29  
 General, 1993, c. 1, ss. 24 to 27  
 CIF, 1993, c. 1, ss. 24 to 27 and 29 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-48

**International Development Association Act**  
**— R.S.C. 1970, c. I-21**

*(Association Internationale de développement, Loi sur l')*

ACT REPEALED 1985, c. 16, s. 10

**International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance Act**  
**— 1980-81-82-83, c. 73**

*(Aide au développement international (institutions financières), Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

ACT REPEALED 1999, c. 31, s. 255  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 255 in force on assent 17.06.99

**International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. I-18**

*(Aide au développement international (institutions financières), Loi d')*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

# I

## International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-18 — Continued

s. 3, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(s); 1998, c. 21, s. 125  
 s. 12, 1998, c. 21, s. 126  
 Sch., SOR/94-722; SOR/96-510; SOR/98-523  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 125 and 126 in force on assent 18.06.98

### International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance, An Act concerning an order under the — 1997, c. 19

*(Aide au développement international (institutions financières), Loi concernant un décret pris au titre de la Loi d')*

CIF, 1997, c. 19 in force on assent 25.04.97

### International Development Research Centre Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-19

*(Centre de recherches pour le développement international, Loi sur le)*

Minister of Foreign Affairs (SI/79-96) (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))

s. 18, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.5)(E)  
 s. 19, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(i)(F)  
 s. 20, 1999, c. 28, s. 167  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 167 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

### International Interests in Mobile Equipment (aircraft equipment) Act — 2005, c. 3

*(Garanties internationales portant sur des matériels d'équipement mobiles (matériels d'équipement aéronautiques, Loi sur les)*

Minister of Transport

CIF, 2005, c. 3, ss. 11 to 18 in force 28.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-89; ss. 1 to 10 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 19.  
 Not in force

### International Rapids Power Development

*(Aménagement de l'énergie des rapides internationaux, Loi sur l')*

Minister of Transport

R.S.C. 1952, c. 157; 1953-54, c. 36

### International River Improvements Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-20

*(Ouvrages destinés à l'amélioration des cours d'eau internationaux, Loi sur les)*

Minister of the Environment

### International Sale of Goods Contracts Convention Act — 1991, c. 13

*(Convention relative aux contrats de vente internationale de marchandises, Loi sur la)*

Minister of Justice

s. 7, 2002, c. 8, s. 150  
 CIF, 1991, c. 13 in force 01.05.92 *see* SI/92-56  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 150 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

### International Transfer of Offenders Act 2004, c. 21

*(Transfèrement international des délinquants, Loi sur le)*

Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)

CIF, 2004, c. 21, s. 41 in force on assent 14.05.2004; ss. 1 to 40 and 42 in force 29.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-140

### Internment of Persons of Ukrainian Origin Recognition Act — 2005, c. 52

*(Reconnaissance de l'internement de personnes d'origine ukrainienne, Loi portant)*

CIF, 2005, c. 52 in force on assent 25.11.2005

### Interpretation Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-21

*(Interprétation, Loi d')*

Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

s. 2, 1993, c. 34, s. 88; 1999, c. 31, s. 146; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.43)(E)  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 1, s. 87  
 s. 8, 1996, c. 31, s. 86  
 s. 8.1, added, 2001, c. 4, s. 8  
 s. 8.2, added, 2001, c. 4, s. 8  
 s. 18, 1992, c. 1, s. 88  
 s. 24, 1992, c. 1, s. 89  
 s. 26, 1999, c. 31, s. 147(F)  
 s. 31, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. 33, 1992, c. 1, s. 90

## I

## Interpretation Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-21 — Continued

- s. 34.1, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 4
- s. 35, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 2); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 14); 1990, c. 17, s. 26; 1992, c. 1, s. 91, c. 47, s. 79, c. 51, s. 56; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 82), item 82(1), def. “Act” was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 28, item 82(3) before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 18), 1993, c. 38, s. 87; 1995, c. 39, s. 174; 1996, c. 31, s. 87; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(i) and 15(I); 1999, c. 3, s. 71, c. 28, s. 168; 2002, c. 7, s. 188, c. 8, s. 151
- Sch., SOR/86-532; SOR/93-140; SOR/95-366
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 14) and s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175
- CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 87 to 91 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 79 in force on assent 15.10.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 56 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 82 subsections (1) and (2)) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 88 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 38, s. 87 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101
- CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 174 in force on assent 05.12.95
- CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 86 and 87 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21
- CIF, 1997, c. 39, s. 4 in force on assent 18.12.97
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 28 in force on assent 11.06.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(i) and 15(i) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 18) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 71 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 168 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 146 and 147 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 8 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 188 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 151 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- s. 7, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 48
- s. 8, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 48
- s. 9, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 48
- s. 10, 1991, c. 46, s. 600, c. 47, s. 735; 2001, c. 9, s. 589; 2007, c. 6, s. 439
- s. 12, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(a)
- s. 13, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(a)
- s. 14.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 178; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 132
- s. 14.02, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 178; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 132
- s. 14.03, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 178; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 133
- s. 14.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 135; 1993, c. 35, s. 3; 1994, c. 47, s. 133
- s. 14.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 135; 1994, c. 47, s. 133
- s. 15, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(b)
- s. 17, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(c)
- s. 18, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(d)
- s. 19, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(d)
- s. 21, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(e)
- s. 24, 1988, c. 65, s. 136; 1993, c. 44, s. 179; 1994, c. 47, s. 134
- s. 25, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(f)
- s. 26, 1993, c. 35, s. 4; 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(g)
- s. 28, 1993, c. 35, s. 5; 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(h)
- s. 33, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(i)
- s. 36, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(j)
- s. 37, 1988, c. 65, s. 137; 1994, c. 47, s. 135; 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(k)
- s. 40, 2002, c. 8, s. 152
- s. 44, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 49
- s. 45, 1999, c. 31, s. 148
- General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 50(2) and 51
- Transitional, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.) s. 45
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128
- CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 135 to 137 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)
- CIF, 1991, c. 46, s. 600 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90
- CIF, 1991, c. 47, s. 735 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91
- CIF, 1993, c. 35, ss. 1 to 5 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 178 and 179 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 132 to 135 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 45 to 51 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 88 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 148 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 589 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 259 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 152 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2007, c. 6, s. 439 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 439.
- Not in force
- Investment Canada Act**  
— R.S., 1985, c. 28 (1st Supp.)  
(*Investissement Canada, Loi sur*)
- Minister of Industry (SI/90-28); Minister of Canadian Heritage (Parts II to VI) (SI/99-61)**
- s. 3, 1993, c. 35, s. 1; 1995, c. 1, s. 45; 1996, c. 31, s. 88; 2001, c. 27, s. 259
- s. 4, 1995, c. 1, s. 46
- s. 5, 1993, c. 35, s. 2; 1995, c. 1, s. 47
- s. 6, 1995, c. 1, s. 48

**I****Investment Companies Act****— R.S., 1985, c. I-22***(Sociétés d'investissement, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 6, s. 166

CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 166 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-58**Ireland (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc.,  
Agreements — Trade, etc.)**

# I

## Identification of Criminals Act

### — R.S., 1985, c. I-1

(*Identification des criminels, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

- s. 1.1, added, 1992, c. 47, s. 73
- s. 2, 1992, c. 47, s. 74 (*Note:* 1992, c. 47, s. 74 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 39); 1999, c. 18, s. 88; 2001, c. 41, ss. 23.1 and 35
- s. 3, 1992, c. 47, s. 75
- s. 4, added, 1992, c. 47, s. 76 (*Note:* 1992, c. 47, s. 76 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 40)
- CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 73 to 76 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56 *see also* 1996, c. 7, ss. 39, 40 and 42
- CIF, 1996, c. 7, ss. 39, 40 and 42 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57
- CIF, 1999, c. 18, s. 88 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 23.1 and 35 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16

## Immigration Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-2

(*Immigration, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Citizenship and Immigration (SI/94-85)

- ACT REPEALED 2001, c. 27, s. 274
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 274 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

## Immigration and Refugee Protection Act,

### — 2001, c. 27

(*Immigration et la protection des réfugiés, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Citizenship and Immigration and Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (*see* s. 4 and SI/2005-120)

- s. 4, 2005, c. 38, s. 118
- s. 5, 2004, c. 15, s. 70
- s. 28, 2003, c. 22, s. 172(E)
- s. 72, 2002, c. 8, s. 194
- s. 75, 2002, c. 8, s. 194
- s. 76, 2002, c. 8, s. 194; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(o)
- s. 77, 2002, c. 8, s. 194; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(o)
- s. 78, 2005, c. 10, s. 34(2)(E)
- s. 79, 2002, c. 8, s. 194
- s. 82, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(o)
- s. 100, 2005, c. 20, s. 81
- s. 130, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 81
- s. 131, 2001, c. 32, s. 81
- s. 132, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 81
- s. 149, 2004, c. 15, s. 71
- s. 150.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 72; 2005, c. 38, s. 119
- s. 153, 2003, c. 22, s. 173
- s. 158, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.3)(E)

- s. 198, 2002, c. 8, s. 194(E)

- s. 218, repealed, 2001, c. 27, s. 273.1

- s. 245, repealed, 2004, c. 15, s. 110

- s. 246, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 81

- s. 270, 2001, c. 41, s. 123

Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 323

Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 27, s. 273.1

Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 32, s. 81

Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 122 and 123

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 8, s. 194

CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 323 in force on assent 01.11.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 1 and 4 in force 06.12.2001 *see*

SI/2001-119; ss. 2, 3, 5 to 72, 74 to 109, 112 to 170, 172

to 193, 196 to 244 and 246 to 274 in force 28.06.2002 *see*

SI/2002-97; ss. 73, 110, 111, 171, 194, 195 and 245 come

into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the

Governor in Council *see* s. 275. Not in force

CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 81 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 122 and 123 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 194 in force on assent 27.03.2002

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 172, 173 and 225 in force 01.04.2005

*see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 110 in force on assent 06.05.2004; ss. 70

to 72 in force 28.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-66

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2005, c. 20, s. 81 in force 12.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-143

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 118 and 119 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

## Importation of Intoxicating Liquors Act

### — R.S., 1985, c. I-3

(*Importation des boissons enivrantes, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of National Revenue

- s. 2, 1993, c. 44, s. 159; 1997, c. 14, s. 80; 2001, c. 28, s. 52; 2002, c. 7, s. 182, c. 22, s. 394

- s. 3, 1988, c. 65, s. 132; 1993, c. 44, s. 160; 1997, c. 14, s. 81; 1997, c. 36, s. 211; 1999, c. 17, s. 163; 2001, c. 28, s. 53; 2002, c. 22, s. 395 and s. 411(7); 2004, c. 16, s. 9; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(I)

- s. 7, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 5)

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, ss. 411(6) to (8)

Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135

CIF, 1988, c. 65, s. 132 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)

CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 159 and 160 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 80 and 81 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86

CIF, 1997, c. 36, s. 211 deemed in force 01.01.98 and applies, or is deemed to have applied, to all goods referred

## I

## Importation of Intoxicating Liquors Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-3 — Continued

to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.

CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 163 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 52 and 53 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 182 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 411 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 394 and 395 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47

CIF, 2004, c. 16, s. 9 comes into force or is deemed to have come into force on the coming into force of subsection 395(2) of the *Excise Act, 2001* *see* s. 32(2), in force 01.07.2003

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

### Income Tax Act — 1948, c. 52 (*see* R.S.C. 1952, c. 148)

### Income Tax Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 148 (*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l'*)

ACT REPEALED except section 1 and Parts IV and VIII, by 1970-71-72, c. 63, s. 1

**Part IV**, (ss. 111 to 115E):

s. 111, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 112, 1958, c. 32, s. 41; 1960-61, c. 49, s. 36; 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 113, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 114, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 115, 1952-53, c. 40, s. 83; 1958, c. 32, s. 42; 1964-65, c. 13, s. 23; 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 115A, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 115B, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 115C, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 115D, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

s. 115E, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**Note:** Part IV does not apply in respect of gifts made after 1971. *See* 1970-71-72, c. 63, Part III, s. 14

**Part VIII**, (ss. 140 to 144):

s. 141, 1952-53, c. 40, s. 88; 1956, c. 39, s. 30

**Note:** *see* 1970-71-72, c. 63, Part III, s. 15

### Income Tax Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. I-5 (*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l'*)

Act not in force by virtue of 1970-71-72, c. 43 (*see next*)

### Income Tax Act, An Act to amend — 1970-71-72, c. 63

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l' (loi modificative)*)

**Part I**, repealed, *see* R.S., Schedule (5th Supp.) for extent of repeal and 1994, c. 21, s. 122 *see also* Table of Public Statutes dated 31.12.93 for amendments prior to repeal

**Part II**, (consequential amendments)

**Part III**, repealed, *see Income Tax Application Rules, 1971*

**Part IV**, amendments to pre-1972 *Income Tax Act*

Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 *re* application

CIF, R.S., Schedule (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19

CIF, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19

CIF, 1994, c. 21, s. 122 deemed in force 01.03.94

### Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) (*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l'*)

#### Minister of National Revenue

s. 3, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 1

s. 4, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 2; c. 21, s. 1; 1996, c. 21, s. 2; 2007, c. 35, s. 101

s. 6, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 3, Sch. VIII, s. 1, c. 21, s. 2; 1995, c. 3, s. 1, c. 21, s. 1; 1997, c. 10, s. 267; 1998, c. 19, s. 68; 1999, c. 22, s. 2; 2002, c. 9, s. 20; 2003, c. 15, s. 69; 2005, c. 21, s. 101; 2007, c. 16, s. 1

s. 7, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 4, c. 21, s. 3; 1999, c. 22, s. 3; 2001, c. 17, s. 2; 2007, c. 35, s. 68

s. 8, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 5, Sch. VIII, s. 2, c. 21, s. 4; 1996, c. 23, s. 171; 1998, c. 19, s. 69; 1999, c. 22, s. 4; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(a), 10(a)(E) and 15(a)(F)); 2001, c. 17, s. 3; 2002, c. 9, s. 21; 2007, c. 2, s. 2

s. 10, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 6; 1998, c. 19, s. 70; 2001, c. 17, s. 4

s. 11, 1994, c. 21, s. 5; 1996, c. 21, s. 3

s. 12, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 7, Sch. VI, s. 2, Sch. VIII, s. 3, c. 21, s. 6; 1995, c. 3, s. 2, c. 21, s. 76; 1996, c. 21, s. 4; 1997, c. 10, s. 268, c. 25, s. 2, c. 26, s. 82; 1998, c. 19, ss. 2 and 71; 1999, c. 22, s. 5; 2001, c. 17, s. 5; 2003, c. 28, s. 1; 2007, c. 35, s. 9

s. 12.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, s. 72

s. 12.3, 1995, c. 3, s. 3

s. 13, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 9, Sch. VIII, s. 4, c. 21, s. 7; 1995, c. 1, s. 44, c. 3, s. 4, c. 21, s. 2; 1997, c. 25, s. 3; 1998, c. 19, s. 73; 1999, c. 22, s. 6; 2001, c. 17, ss. 6 and 196; 2007, c. 35, s. 68

s. 14, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 10, c. 21, s. 8; 1995, c. 3, s. 5, c. 21, s. 3; 1998, c. 19, s. 74; 2001, c. 17, ss. 7 and 197; 2007, c. 2, s. 3

s. 15, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 11, Sch. VIII, s. 5, c. 21, s. 9; 1995, c. 21, s. 4; 1997, c. 10, s. 269; 1998, c. 19, s. 75; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(b)); 2007, c. 2, s. 43

s. 15.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 6, c. 8, s. 1; 1998, c. 19, s. 76; 2001, c. 17, s. 198

s. 15.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 6, c. 8, s. 2; 1998, c. 19, s. 77; 2001, c. 17, s. 199

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **16**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 7, c. 21, s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 78; 2001, c. 17, s. 200
- s. **16.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 12; 1999, c. 22, s. 7
- s. **17**, 1999, c. 22, s. 8; 2001, c. 17, s. 8; 2007, c. 35, s. 10
- s. **18**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 13, Sch. VIII, s. 8, c. 21, s. 11; 1995, c. 3, s. 6, c. 21, ss. 5 and 48; 1996, c. 21, s. 5; 1997, c. 25, s. 4; 1998, c. 19, ss. 3 and 79; 2001, c. 17, ss. 9 and 201; 2003, c. 28, s. 2; 2006, c. 4, s. 161; 2007, c. 35, ss. 11, 102
- s. **18.1**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 80; 2001, c. 17, ss. 10 and 202(E)
- s. **18.2**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 12
- s. **19**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 14; 1995, c. 46, s. 5; 2001, c. 17, s. 11; 2007, c. 35, s. 13
- s. **19.01**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 12
- s. **20**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 15, Sch. VIII, ss. 9 and 157, c. 8, s. 3, c. 21, s. 12; 1995, c. 3, s. 7, c. 21, ss. 6 and 45; 1997, c. 25, s. 5; 1998, c. 19, ss. 4 and 81; 1999, c. 22, s. 9; 2000, c. 19, s. 2; 2001, c. 17, ss. 13 and 203; 2003, c. 28, s. 3; 2007, c. 35, s. 14
- s. **20.01**, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 10; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(c))
- s. **20.1**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 13
- s. **20.2**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 14
- s. **20.3**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 14
- s. **21**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 16; 2001, c. 17, s. 15
- s. **24**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 17, Sch. VIII, s. 10; 1995, c. 3, s. 8; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(d) and 7(a)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 16
- s. **24.1**, repealed, 1996, c. 21, s. 6
- s. **25**, 1996, c. 21, s. 7
- s. **26**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. III, s. 14(F)
- s. **27**, 1998, c. 19, s. 82; 2001, c. 17, s. 17
- s. **28**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 18; 1995, c. 21, s. 7; 1998, c. 19, s. 83; 2001, c. 17, s. 18
- s. **31**, 1995, c. 21, s. 8
- s. **32**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 19
- s. **33.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 20; 2001, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **34.1**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, s. 84
- s. **34.2**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, s. 85
- s. **35**, 2001, c. 17, s. 20
- s. **37**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 21; 1994, c. 8, s. 4; 1995, c. 1, s. 63(1)(c), c. 3, s. 9, c. 21, s. 9; 1996, c. 21, s. 9; 1997, c. 25, s. 6 *see also* s. 74; 1998, c. 19, ss. 5 and 86; 1999, c. 22, s. 11; 2001, c. 17, s. 21; 2005, c. 30, s. 2
- s. **37.1**, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 87
- s. **37.2**, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 87
- s. **37.3**, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 87
- s. **38**, 1998, c. 19, s. 6; 2001, c. 17, s. 22; 2002, c. 9, s. 22; 2006, c. 4, s. 51; 2007, c. 35, s. 15
- s. **39**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 22, Sch. VIII, s. 11, c. 21, s. 14; 1995, c. 3, s. 10, c. 21, ss. 10 and 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 7; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(e)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 23 and 204
- s. **39.1**, added, 1995, c. 3, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, s. 88; 2001, c. 17, s. 24
- s. **40**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 23, Sch. VIII, s. 12, c. 21, s. 15; 1995, c. 3, s. 12, c. 21, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, ss. 8 and 89; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(f)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 25 and 205(E); 2005, c. 19, s. 13; 2007, c. 2, s. 4, c. 35, s. 103
- s. **41**, 2001, c. 17, s. 26
- s. **43**, 2001, c. 17, s. 27
- s. **43.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 13, c. 21, s. 16
- s. **44**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 24; 1994, c. 21, s. 17; 1995, c. 21, s. 12; 1998, c. 19, s. 90; 1999, c. 22, s. 12; 2001, c. 17, s. 28; 2007, c. 2, s. 5
- s. **44.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 29; 2003, c. 15, s. 70
- s. **45**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 25, c. 21, s. 18; 1996, c. 21, s. 10; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(g)); 2001, c. 17, s. 30
- s. **46**, 2001, c. 17, s. 31
- s. **47**, 1995, c. 21, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, s. 32
- s. **48**, repealed, 1994, c. 21, s. 19
- s. **48.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 26; 1996, c. 21, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, s. 91; 2001, c. 17, s. 33; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. **49**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 27; 1995, c. 3, s. 13, c. 21, s. 14; 2001, c. 17, s. 34
- s. **49.1**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 3
- s. **50**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 28; 1995, c. 21, s. 15
- s. **51**, 1994, c. 21, s. 20; 1995, c. 21, s. 16; 1998, c. 19, s. 92
- s. **51.1**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 50
- s. **52**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 29, Sch. VIII, s. 14, c. 21, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 93; 1999, c. 22, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, s. 35
- s. **53**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 30, Sch. VIII, s. 15, c. 21, s. 22; 1995, c. 3, s. 14, c. 21, s. 17; 1996, c. 21, s. 12; 1997, c. 25, s. 7; 1998, c. 19, s. 94; 1999, c. 22, s. 14; 2000, c. 19, s. 4; 2001, c. 17, ss. 36 and 206; 2002, c. 9, s. 23; 2005, c. 19, s. 14; 2006, c. 4, s. 52; 2007, c. 29, s. 2, c. 35, s. 16
- s. **54**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 31, Sch. VIII, s. 16, c. 21, s. 23; 1995, c. 3, s. 15, c. 21, ss. 18 and 77; 1998, c. 19, s. 95; 2000, c. 12, ss. 130(F) and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(h), 2(a)(E), 4(a)(F), 5(a)(F), 13(a)(E) and s. 14(F)), c. 19, s. 5; 2001, c. 17, ss. 37 and 207(E)
- s. **54.1**, 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(a)(F) and 7(b)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 238(E)
- s. **55**, 1994, c. 21, s. 24; 1995, c. 3, s. 16; 1998, c. 19, s. 96; 2001, c. 17, s. 38
- s. **56**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 32, Sch. III, s. 13(E), Sch. VII, s. 1, Sch. VIII, s. 17, c. 21, s. 25; 1996, c. 11, s. 99(c), c. 23, ss. 172 and 187(d); 1997, c. 25, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, ss. 9 and 97; 1999, c. 22, s. 15; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(i), 7(c)(E), 9(a) and s. 12), c. 19, s. 6; 2001, c. 17, s. 39; 2002, c. 9, s. 24; 2006, c. 4, s. 173; 2007, c. 2, s. 6, c. 29, s. 3, c. 35, ss. 17, 104
- s. **56.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 18. (*Note* 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 18(2) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 134); 1997, c. 25, s. 9. (*Note* 1997, c. 25, s. 9 amended by 1998, c. 19, s. 307); 1998, c. 19, ss. 98(F) and 307; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 2(b)(E), 5(b)(F) and 9(b)); 2005, c. 33, s. 10
- s. **56.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 19
- s. **56.3**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 19
- s. **58**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 19(E); 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(j))
- s. **59**, 2001, c. 17, s. 40
- s. **59.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 33



## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **60**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 34, Sch. VII, s. 2, Sch. VIII, s. 20, c. 21, s. 26; 1996, c. 11, s. 99(c), c. 21, s. 13, c. 23, ss. 172.1 and 187(d); 1997, c. 25, s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 99; 1999, c. 22, s. 16; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(k), 2(c)(E), 4(b)(F) and 9(c)), c. 19, s. 7; 2001, c. 17, s. 41; 2002, c. 9, s. 25; 2003, c. 15, s. 71; 2004, c. 26, s. 20; 2006, c. 4, s. 174; 2007, c. 2, s. 7, c. 29, s. 4, c. 35, ss. 18, 105
- s. **60.01**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 35, Sch. VIII, s. 21; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(l)); 2001, c. 17, s. 239(F)
- s. **60.03**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 5
- s. **60.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 22. (*Note:* 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 22(2) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 135); 1997, c. 25, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, s. 100(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(m)); 2001, c. 17, s. 240(F); 2005, c. 33, s. 11
- s. **61.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 20; 2000, c. 19, s. 8
- s. **61.3**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 20; 1998, c. 19, s. 101
- s. **61.4**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 20
- s. **62**, 1998, c. 19, s. 102; 1999, c. 22, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(n))
- s. **63**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 36, Sch. VII, s. 3, Sch. VIII, s. 23, c. 21, s. 27; 1996, c. 23, s. 173; 1997, c. 25, s. 12; 1998, c. 19, ss. 10 and 103; 1999, c. 22, s. 18; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(o) and 9(d)), c. 19, s. 9; 2001, c. 17, s. 42; 2007, c. 2, s. 8
- s. **64**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 37; 1996, c. 23, s. 174; 1998, c. 19, s. 11; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(p)); 2001, c. 17, s. 43; 2005, c. 19, s. 15; 2006, c. 4, s. 53; 2007, c. 2, s. 9
- s. **64.1**, 1999, c. 22, s. 19
- s. **66**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 38, c. 8, s. 5, c. 21, s. 28; 1995, c. 21, s. 21; 1997, c. 25, s. 13; 1998, c. 19, s. 104; 2001, c. 17, s. 44; 2003, c. 28, s. 4; 2007, c. 35, s. 19
- s. **66.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 39, c. 8, s. 6, c. 41, s. 37(1)(o); 1995, c. 21, s. 22; 1997, c. 25, s. 14; 2001, c. 17, s. 45; 2003, c. 28, s. 5
- s. **66.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 40, Sch. VIII, s. 24, c. 21, s. 29; 1995, c. 21, s. 23; 1997, c. 25, s. 15; 2001, c. 17, s. 46; 2003, c. 28, s. 6
- s. **66.21**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 47
- s. **66.3**, 1994, c. 8, s. 7; 1995, c. 21, s. 51
- s. **66.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 41, Sch. VIII, s. 25, c. 21, s. 30; 1995, c. 21, s. 24; 2001, c. 17, s. 48; 2003, c. 28, s. 7
- s. **66.6**, 1998, c. 19, s. 105
- s. **66.7**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 42, c. 8, s. 8, c. 21, s. 31; 1995, c. 21, s. 25; 1997, c. 25, s. 16; 1998, c. 19, s. 106; 2001, c. 17, s. 49
- s. **66.8**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 26; 2001, c. 17, s. 50
- s. **67.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 43; 1995, c. 3, s. 17; 1997, c. 22, s. 20; 2002, c. 9, s. 26; 2006, c. 4, s. 54; 2007, c. 35, s. 20
- s. **67.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 44
- s. **67.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 45
- s. **67.5**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 46; 1998, c. 34, s. 10
- s. **67.6**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 16
- s. **69**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 47, Sch. VIII, s. 27, c. 21, s. 32; 1998, c. 19, s. 107; 2001, c. 17, s. 51; 2003, c. 28, s. 8
- s. **70**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 48, Sch. VIII, s. 28, c. 21, s. 33; 1995, c. 3, s. 18; 1996, c. 21, s. 14; 1998, c. 19, s. 108; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(q), 7(d)(E) and 8(a)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 52 and 208(E); 2002, c. 9, s. 27; 2007, c. 2, s. 10
- s. **72**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 12; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(r))
- s. **73**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 50; Sch. VIII, s. 29, c. 21, s. 34; 1995, c. 3, s. 19; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(s), 2(d)(E), 4(c)(F), 6(a)(F), 7(e)(E) and 9(e)); 2001, c. 17, s. 53; 2002, c. 9, s. 28; 2007, c. 2, s. 11
- s. **74**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 30
- s. **74.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 4; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(t)); 2007, c. 2, s. 12
- s. **74.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 51; 1995, c. 3, s. 20; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(u)); 2001, c. 17, s. 54
- s. **74.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 52; 2000, s. 19, s. 10; 2007, c. 2, s. 43.1
- s. **74.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 53, Sch. VIII, s. 30; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(v) and 9(f)), c. 19, s. 11; 2007, c. 35, s. 106
- s. **75**, 1995, c. 3, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, s. 55; 2007, c. 35, s. 107
- s. **75.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 54
- s. **76**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 55
- s. **76.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 56
- s. **77**, repealed, 1995, c. 21, s. 52
- s. **78**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 56
- s. **79**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 57; 1995, c. 21, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 109; 2001, c. 17, s. 209
- s. **79.1**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 110; 2001, c. 17, s. 57
- s. **80**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 58; 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 111; 1999, c. 22, s. 21; 2001, c. 17, s. 58; 2007, c. 35, s. 21
- s. **80.01**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 2001, c. 17, s. 59
- s. **80.02**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27
- s. **80.03**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 112
- s. **80.04**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 113
- s. **80.1**, 2001, c. 17, s. 210
- s. **80.2**, 2003, c. 28, s. 9
- s. **80.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 59, Sch. VIII, s. 31
- s. **80.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 60, Sch. VIII, s. 32; 1999, c. 22, s. 22; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(w))
- s. **81**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 61, Sch. IV, s. 15, Sch. VIII, s. 33; 1995, c. 18, s. 88; 1998, c. 19, s. 14; 1999, c. 10, s. 44; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(x)), c. 19, s. 12; 2001, c. 17, s. 60; 2005, c. 21, s. 102, c. 49, s. 5
- s. **82**, 1998, c. 19, s. 114; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(y)); 2007, c. 2, s. 44
- s. **84**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 62, c. 21, s. 35; 1999, c. 22, s. 23, c. 31, s. 135(F)
- s. **84.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 63, Sch. VIII, s. 34; 1998, c. 19, s. 115; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z)); 2001, c. 17, s. 61

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **85**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 64, Sch. VIII, s. 35, c. 21, s. 36; 1995, c. 3, s. 22, c. 21, ss. 28 and 53; 1997, c. 25, s. 17; 1998, c. 19, s. 116; 2001, c. 17, s. 62; 2002, c. 9, s. 29; 2007, c. 2, s. 13, c. 35, s. 22
- s. **85.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 36, c. 21, s. 37; 2001, c. 17, s. 63
- s. **86**, 1994, c. 21, s. 38; 1995, c. 21, s. 29
- s. **86.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 64; 2005, c. 30, s. 3; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. **87**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 65, Sch. VI, s. 3, Sch. VIII, s. 37; c. 8, s. 9, c. 21, s. 39; 1995, c. 3, s. 23, c. 21, ss. 30 and 54; 1996, c. 21, s. 15; 1997, c. 25, s. 18, c. 26, s. 83; 1998, c. 19, ss. 15 and 117; 1999, c. 22, s. 24; 2000, c. 19, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, ss. 65 and 211; 2002, c. 9, s. 30; 2006, c. 4, s. 55; 2007, c. 2, s. 45, c. 35, ss. 68, 108
- s. **88**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 66, Sch. VI, s. 4, Sch. VIII, s. 38; 1994, c. 8, s. 10, c. 21, s. 40; 1995, c. 3, s. 24, c. 21, ss. 31 and 55; 1996, c. 21, s. 16; 1997, c. 25, s. 19; 1998, c. 19, ss. 16 and 118; 2001, c. 17, s. 66; 2002, c. 9, s. 31; 2007, c. 2, s. 46
- s. **88.1**, repealed, 1994, c. 21, s. 41
- s. **89**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 67, c. 21, s. 42; 1998, c. 19, ss. 17 and 119; 2000, c. 19, s. 14; 2001, c. 17, s. 67; 2007, c. 2, s. 47, c. 29, s. 6, c. 35, s. 23
- s. **91**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 68; 2001, c. 17, s. 68; 2007, c. 35, s. 24
- s. **92**, 2001, c. 17, s. 69; 2007, c. 35, s. 25
- s. **93**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 69; 1998, c. 19, s. 120; 2001, c. 17, s. 70
- s. **93.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 71
- s. **94**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 70, Sch. VIII, s. 39; 1997, c. 25, s. 20; 2001, c. 17, s. 72
- s. **94.1**, 1998, c. 19, s. 121
- s. **95**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 71, c. 21, s. 43; 1995, c. 21, ss. 32, 46 and 78 (*Note* 1995, c. 21, s. 46 amended by 1998, c. 19, s. 305); 1998, c. 19, ss. 122 and 305; 1999, c. 22, s. 25; 2001, c. 17, s. 73; 2007, c. 35, s. 26
- s. **96**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 72, Sch. VIII, s. 40, c. 8, s. 11, c. 21, s. 44; 1995, c. 3, s. 25, c. 21, s. 33; 1996, c. 21, s. 17; 1997, c. 25, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 123; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(b)(F) and 8(b)(E)), c. 19, s. 15; 2001, c. 17, s. 74; 2003, c. 28, s. 10; 2007, c. 29, s. 7
- s. **97**, 1995, c. 21, s. 34; 1998, c. 19, s. 124; 2002, c. 9, s. 32; 2007, c. 2, s. 14
- s. **98**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 73, Sch. VIII, s. 41; 1995, c. 3, s. 26; 2001, c. 17, s. 75
- s. **98.1**, 2006, c. 9, s. 63
- s. **99**, 1996, c. 21, s. 17.1
- s. **98.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 74, c. 21, s. 45; 1995, c. 3, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 125
- s. **100**, 1998, c. 19, s. 126; 2001, c. 17, s. 76
- s. **101**, 2001, c. 17, s. 77
- s. **104**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 75, Sch. VIII, s. 42, c. 8, s. 12, c. 21, s. 46; 1995, c. 3, s. 28; 1996, c. 21, s. 18; 1998, c. 19, s. 127; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.1), 2(e)(E), 4(d)(F) and 7(f)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 78; 2003, c. 15, s. 72; 2003, c. 28, s. 11; 2005, c. 19, s. 17; 2007, c. 2, s. 15, c. 29, s. 8, c. 35, s. 27
- s. **106**, 2001, c. 17, s. 79
- s. **107**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 76, Sch. VIII, s. 43, c. 21, s. 47; 1995, c. 3, s. 29, c. 21, s. 35; 1998, c. 19, s. 128; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.2)); 2001, c. 17, s. 80
- s. **107.1**, 2001, c. 17, s. 81
- s. **107.3**, added, 1995, c. 3, s. 30; 1998, c. 19, s. 18
- s. **107.4**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 82; 2005, c. 30, s. 4; 2007, c. 35, s. 109
- s. **108**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 77, Sch. VIII, s. 44, c. 21, s. 48; 1995, c. 3, s. 31, c. 21, ss. 61 and 66; 1996, c. 21, s. 19; 1998, c. 19, ss. 19 and 129; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.3) and 5(c)(F)), c. 19, s. 16; 2001, c. 17, ss. 83 and 241; 2007, c. 2, s. 16, c. 35, ss. 28, 110
- s. **110**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 78, Sch. VIII, s. 45, c. 21, s. 49; 1999, c. 22, s. 26; 2001, c. 17, s. 84; 2002, c. 9, s. 33; 2005, c. 19, s. 18, c. 34, par. 81(a); 2006, c. 4, s. 56; 2007, c. 35, s. 29
- s. **110.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 79, Sch. VIII, s. 46; 1996, c. 21, s. 20; 1997, c. 25, s. 22; 1998, c. 19, s. 20; 2001, c. 17, s. 85; 2005, c. 19, s. 19; 2007, c. 35, s. 30, 68
- s. **110.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 17
- s. **110.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 80; repealed, 2000, c. 19, s. 18
- s. **110.6**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 81, Sch. VIII, s. 47, c. 8, s. 13, c. 21, s. 50; 1995, c. 3, s. 32; 1996, c. 21, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 130; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.4) and 8(c)(E)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 86 and 242(E); 2007, c. 2, s. 17, c. 35, s. 31
- s. **110.7**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 82, Sch. VIII, s. 48; 1999, c. 22, s. 27
- s. **111**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 83, Sch. VI, s. 5, Sch. VIII, s. 49; 1995, c. 21, s. 36; 1997, c. 26, s. 84; 1999, c. 22, s. 28; 2000, c. 19, s. 19; 2001, c. 17, s. 87; 2002, c. 9, s. 34; 2005, c. 19, s. 20; 2006, c. 4, s. 57
- s. **111.1**, 2000, c. 19, s. 20
- s. **112**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 84, c. 21, s. 51; 1995, c. 21, s. 56; 1998, c. 19, s. 131; 2001, c. 17, s. 88; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. **114**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 85, c. 21, s. 52; 1995, c. 21, s. 37; 2001, c. 17, s. 89
- s. **114.1**, repealed, 2001, c. 17, s. 89
- s. **115**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 86, Sch. VII, s. 5, Sch. VIII, s. 50; 1995, c. 21, s. 38; 1997, c. 25, s. 23; 1998, c. 19, s. 132; 1999, c. 22, s. 29; 2001, c. 17, s. 90; 2005, c. 19, s. 21; 2007, c. 35, s. 32
- s. **115.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 51
- s. **115.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 21; 2002, c. 9, s. 35; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. **116**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 87; 1998, c. 19, s. 133; 2001, c. 17, ss. 91 and 212; 2007, c. 35, s. 33
- s. **117**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 6; 2000, c. 19, s. 22; 2001, c. 17, s. 92; 2006, c. 4, s. 58; 2007, c. 2, s. 18, c. 35, ss. 34, 179
- s. **117.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 7; 1996, c. 21, s. 22; 1997, c. 25, s. 24; 1998, c. 19, s. 21; 1999, c. 22, s. 30; 2000, c. 14, s. 37, c. 19, s. 23; 2005, c. 19, s. 22; 2006, c. 4, s. 59; 2007, c. 2, s. 19, c. 16, ss. 2 and 4, c. 35, s. 35
- s. **118**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 8, Sch. VIII, s. 52; 1995, c. 3, s. 33; 1997, c. 25, s. 25; 1998, c. 19, s. 134; 1999, c. 22, s.

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- 31; 2000, c. 12, ss. 131 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.5), 2(f) (E), 4(e)(F), 9(g), 10(b)(E), 11(a) and 13(b)(E)), c. 19, s. 24; 2001, c. 17, ss. 93 and 243(E); 2005, c. 30, s. 5; 2006, c. 4, s. 60; 2007, c. 2, s. 20, c. 29, s. 9, c. 35, ss. 36, 180
- s. 118.01**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 61
- s. 118.02**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 21, c. 35, s. 37
- s. 118.03**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 21, c. 35, s. 38
- s. 118.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 88, Sch. VIII, s. 53; 1995, c. 3, s. 34; 1995, c. 38, s. 3; 1996, c. 21, s. 23; 1997, c. 25, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 22; 1999, c. 22, s. 32, c. 31, s. 136; 2001, c. 17, s. 94; 2005, c. 19, s. 23; 2007, c. 35, ss. 39, 68
- s. 118.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 89, Sch. VII, s. 9, Sch. VIII, s. 54; 1998, c. 19, s. 23; 1999, c. 22, s. 34; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.6) and 15(b)(F)), c. 19, s. 25; 2001, c. 17, ss. 95 and 244(E); 2003, c. 15, s. 73; 2005, c. 19, s. 24; 2006, c. 4, s. 62
- s. 118.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 55, c. 21, s. 53; 1996, c. 11, par. 97(1)(e); 1997, c. 25, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 24; 1999, c. 22, s. 35; 2000, c. 12, ss. 132 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.7)); 2001, c. 17, s. 96; 2003, c. 15, s. 74; 2006, c. 4, s. 63; 2007, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 118.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 91; 1998, c. 19, s. 25; 1999, c. 22, s. 36; 2001, c. 17, s. 97; 2003, c. 15, s. 75; 2006, c. 4, s. 64
- s. 118.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 92, Sch. VIII, s. 56, c. 21, s. 54; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, ss. 26 and 135; 2005, c. 34, par. 80(f)
- s. 118.6**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 93, Sch. VIII, s. 57, c. 28, s. 28; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1997, c. 25, s. 28; 1998, c. 19, s. 27; 1999, c. 22, s. 37; 2001, c. 17, s. 98; 2002, c. 9, s. 36; 2003, c. 15, s. 76; 2005, c. 19, s. 25, c. 34, par. 80(f) and 81(b); 2007, c. 2, s. 23
- s. 118.61**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 28; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(c)(F) and 8(d)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 99; 2006, c. 4, s. 65; 2007, c. 2, s. 24
- s. 118.62**, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 38
- s. 118.7**, 1996, c. 23, par. 187(d); 2001, c. 17, s. 100
- s. 118.8**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 58; 1997, c. 25, s. 29; 1998, c. 19, s. 29; 1999, c. 22, s. 39; 2000, c. 12, ss. 133 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.8) and 7(g)(E)), c. 19, s. 26; 2007, c. 2, s. 25, c. 29, s. 10
- s. 118.81**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 30; 2001, c. 17, s. 101; 2006, c. 4, s. 66; 2007, c. 2, s. 26
- s. 118.9**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 94; 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 59; 1997, c. 25, s. 30; 1998, c. 19, s. 30; 1999, c. 22, s. 40; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.9)); 2007, c. 2, s. 27
- s. 118.91**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 95, c. 21, s. 55; 2006, c. 4, s. 67; 2007, c. 2, s. 28
- s. 118.92**, 1998, c. 19, s. 31; 1999, c. 22, s. 41; 2006, c. 4, s. 68; 2007, c. 2, s. 29
- s. 118.93**, 2006, c. 4, s. 68; 2007, c. 2, s. 29
- s. 118.94**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 96, 2006, c. 4, s. 68; 2007, c. 2, s. 29
- s. 118.95**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 136; 1999, c. 22, s. 42; 2006, c. 4, s. 69; 2007, c. 2, s. 30
- s. 119**, 2001, c. 17, s. 102
- s. 120**, 1999, c. 22, s. 43; 2000, c. 19, s. 27; 2001, c. 17, s. 103; 2007, c. 29, s. 11, c. 35, s. 40
- s. 120.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 97; repealed, 2000, c. 19, s. 28
- s. 120.2**, 1998, c. 19, s. 137; 2000, c. 19, s. 29; 2001, c. 17, s. 104
- s. 120.3**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 98
- s. 120.31**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 30
- s. 120.4**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 30; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. 121**, 2007, c. 2, s. 48
- s. 122**, 2001, c. 17, s. 105; 2007, c. 29, s. 12
- s. 122.1**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 13, c. 35, s. 41
- s. 122.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 138
- s. 122.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 99, c. 21, s. 56; 1997, c. 25, s. 31; 2000, c. 19, s. 31; 2001, c. 17, s. 106; 2002, c. 9, s. 37
- s. 122.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 11, Sch. VIII, s. 60, c. 21, s. 57; 1997, c. 25, s. 32; 1998, c. 19, s. 139; 1999, c. 26, s. 37; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.10) and 11(b)), c. 14, s. 38; 2001, c. 17, s. 107; 2002, c. 9, s. 38; 2006, c. 4, s. 175; 2007, c. 35, s. 111
- s. 122.51**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 32; 2000, c. 14, s. 39, c. 19, s. 32; 2001, c. 17, s. 108; 2005, c. 19, s. 26, c. 30, s. 7; 2006, c. 4, s. 70; 2007, c. 2, s. 31
- s. 122.6**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 140, c. 21, s. 92; 1999, c. 22, s. 44; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.11) and 9(h)); 2001, c. 17, s. 109, c. 27, s. 254; 2006, c. 4, s. 176; 2007, c. 35, s. 112
- s. 122.61**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1997, c. 26, s. 80; 1998, c. 19, s. 141, c. 21, ss. 93 and 94; 1999, c. 26, s. 36. (**Note:** 1999, c. 26, par. 36(7)(a) amended by 2000, c. 19, s. 73); 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.12)), c. 14, s. 40, c. 19, ss. 33, 73; 2001, c. 17, s. 110; 2003, c. 15, s. 77; 2005, c. 30, s. 8; 2006, c. 4, ss. 71 and 177
- s. 122.62**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h) and 97(1)(e); 1998, c. 19, s. 142, c. 21, s. 95; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.13) and 9(i))
- s. 122.63**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 143
- s. 122.64**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h) and 97(1)(e); 1998, c. 19, s. 144; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(d) and 67(d)
- s. 122.7**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 122.71**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 123.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 61; 1996, c. 21, s. 24; 1999, c. 22, s. 45; 2001, c. 17, s. 111; 2005, c. 30, s. 9; 2006, c. 4, s. 72
- s. 123.3**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 25
- s. 123.4**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 112; 2003, c. 15, s. 78; 2003, c. 28, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 73; 2007, c. 2, s. 32, c. 29, s. 14; c. 35, s. 181
- s. 124**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 62
- s. 125**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 100, Sch. VIII, s. 63; 1995, c. 3, s. 35; 1996, c. 21, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 145; 2001, c. 17, s. 113; 2003, c. 15, s. 79; 2007, c. 2, ss. 33 and 49, c. 35, ss. 68, 182
- s. 125.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 101, Sch. VIII, s. 64; 1996, c. 21, s. 27; 1997, c. 25, s. 33; 2000, c. 19, s. 34; 2001, c. 17, s. 114; 2006, c. 4, s. 74
- s. 125.11**, added, repealed, 2003, c. 28, s. 13

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **125.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 102, Sch. VIII, s. 65, c. 21, s. 58
- s. **125.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 66; c. 21, s. 59
- s. **125.4**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 28; 1997, c. 25, s. 34; 1999, c. 22, s. 46; 2001, c. 17, s. 115
- s. **125.5**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 145.1; 2001, c. 17, s. 116; 2003, c. 15, s. 80
- s. **126**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 103, Sch. VIII, s. 67, c. 21, s. 60; 1995, c. 3, s. 36; 1996, c. 21, s. 29; 1999, c. 22, s. 47; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.14)), c. 19, s. 35; 2001, c. 17, s. 117; 2002, c. 9, s. 39; 2005, c. 19, s. 27; 2007, c. 29, s. 15
- s. **126.1**, added, 1994, c. 8, s. 14
- s. **127**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 104, Sch. VIII, s. 68, c. 8, s. 15, c. 21, s. 61; 1995, c. 3, s. 37; 1996, c. 21, s. 30 (*Note* 1996, c. 21, s. 30, amended by 1998, c. 19, s. 306); 1997, c. 25, s. 35; 1998, c. 19, ss. 33, 146 and 306; 1999, c. 22, s. 48; 2000, c. 9, s. 560; 2001, c. 17, ss. 118 and 213; 2003, c. 15, s. 81, c. 19, s. 73, c. 28, s. 14; 2004, c. 24, s. 24; 2005, c. 29, s. 28; 2006, c. 4, s. 75, c. 9, s. 64; 2007, c. 2, s. 34, c. 35, s. 43
- s. **127.1**, 1994, c. 8, s. 16; 1995, c. 3, s. 38; 1996, c. 21, s. 31; 1997, c. 25, s. 36; 1998, c. 19, s. 147; 2005, c. 19, s. 29
- s. **127.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 105, Sch. VIII, s. 69, c. 8, s. 17; 1997, c. 25, s. 37; 1999, c. 22, s. 49; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.15)), c. 19, s. 36
- s. **127.41**, added, 1995, c. 3, s. 39; 1997, c. 25, s. 38; 1998, c. 19, ss. 34 and 148
- s. **127.5**, 1998, c. 19, s. 149; 2000, c. 19, s. 37
- s. **127.52**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 106, Sch. VIII, s. 70; 1998, c. 19, ss. 35 and 150; 2001, c. 17, s. 119; 2002, c. 9, s. 40; 2006, c. 4, s. 75.1; 2007, c. 2, ss. 34.1 and 50
- s. **127.531**, 2006, c. 4, s. 76; 2007, c. 2, s. 35
- s. **127.54**, 2001, c. 17, s. 120; 2006, c. 4, s. 77
- s. **127.55**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 107, Sch. VIII, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, s. 151; 2001, c. 17, s. 121
- s. **128**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 72, c. 8, s. 18; 1998, c. 19, s. 152; 1999, c. 22, s. 51; 2001, c. 17, s. 122; 2004, c. 25, s. 201; 2006, c. 4, s. 78; 2007, c. 2, s. 36
- s. **128.1**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 62; 1998, c. 19, ss. 36 and 153; 1999, c. 22, s. 52; 2001, c. 17, s. 123; 2007, c. 35, s. 113
- s. **128.2**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 62
- s. **128.3**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 125
- s. **129**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 108, Sch. VIII, s. 73; 1996, c. 21, s. 32; 1998, c. 19, s. 154; 2001, c. 17, s. 126; 2003, c. 15, s. 111
- s. **130**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 109, Sch. VIII, s. 74; 1998, c. 19, s. 155; 1999, c. 22, s. 92; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.16))
- s. **130.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 75; 1995, c. 3, s. 40; 1998, c. 19, s. 156; 1999, c. 22, s. 53; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.17)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 127 and 214(E)
- s. **131**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 110, Sch. VIII, s. 76, c. 21, s. 63; 1995, c. 3, s. 41, c. 21, s. 67; 1996, c. 21, s. 33; 1998, c. 19, s. 157; 2001, c. 17, s. 128; 2003, c. 15, s. 112; 2005, c. 19, s. 30
- s. **132**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 111, Sch. VIII, s. 77; 1995, c. 21, s. 68; 1998, c. 19, s. 158; 1999, c. 22, s. 54; 2001, c. 17, s. 129; 2003, c. 15, s. 113; 2005, c. 19, s. 31; 2007, c. 29, s. 16
- s. **132.11**, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 55; 2001, c. 17, s. 130
- s. **132.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 69; 1998, c. 19, s. 159; 1999, c. 22, s. 56; 2007, c. 35, s. 114
- s. **133**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 78; 1998, c. 19, s. 160; 2001, c. 17, ss. 131 and 215; 2003, c. 15, s. 114
- s. **134.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 132
- s. **134.2**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 132
- s. **135**, 2005, c. 19, s. 32; 2006, c. 4, s. 79
- s. **135.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 80
- s. **136**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 112; 1998, c. 19, s. 161; 2006, c. 4, s. 81
- s. **137**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 113, Sch. VIII, s. 79, c. 21, s. 64; 2007, c. 2, s. 37, c. 35, s. 68
- s. **137.1**, 1994, c. 21, s. 65; 2001, c. 17, s. 216; 2007, c. 2, s. 38
- s. **137.2**, 2001, c. 17, s. 217
- s. **138**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 114, c. 21, s. 66; 1995, c. 21, ss. 39 and 57; 1997, c. 25, s. 39; 2001, c. 17, s. 133 and 218
- s. **138.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 80; 2001, c. 17, s. 134
- s. **139**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. I, s. 734
- s. **139.1**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 38
- s. **139.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 38
- s. **140**, 2000, c. 19, s. 39
- s. **141**, 2000, c. 19, s. 40; 2001, c. 17, s. 135; 2007, c. 35, s. 44
- s. **141.1**, 1998, c. 19, s. 162
- s. **142**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 115; repealed, 1997, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **142.1**, repealed, 1997, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **142.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 163; 1999, c. 22, s. 57; 2001, c. 17, ss. 136 and 219
- s. **142.3**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 164
- s. **142.4**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 165
- s. **142.5**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 166
- s. **142.6**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 167; 1999, c. 22, s. 58; 2001, c. 17, s. 137
- s. **142.7**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 138
- s. **143**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 116, c. 21, s. 67; 2000, c. 12, ss. 134 (s. 134(2) amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 263)) and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 11(c)), c. 19, s. 41; 2001, c. 17, ss. 245 and 263
- s. **143.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 81
- s. **143.2**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 168
- s. **144**, 1994, c. 21, s. 68; 1995, c. 3, s. 42; 1998, c. 19, s. 169
- s. **146**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 117, Sch. VII, s. 13, Sch. VIII, s. 82. (*Note*: 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 82(13) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 136); 1994, c. 21, ss. 69 and 136; 1995, c. 3, s. 43; 1996, c. 21, s. 34; 1997, c. 25, s. 41; 1998, c. 19, ss. 37 and 170; 1999, c. 22, s. 59; 2000, c. 12, ss. 135(F) and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.18), 2(g)(E), 4(f)(F), 5(d)(F) and 9(j)), c. 19, s. 42; 2001, c. 17, ss. 139 and 246(E); 2003, c. 15, s. 82; 2007, c. 29, s. 17
- s. **146.01**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 83; 1994, c. 8, s. 19, c. 21, s. 70; 1995, c. 3, s. 44; 1996, c. 21, s. 35;

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- 1999, c. 22, s. 60; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.19), 7(h)(E) and 9(k))
- s. **146.02**, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 61; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.20) and 7(i)(E)); 2005, c. 19, s. 33
- s. **146.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 118; 1997, c. 25, s. 42; 1998, c. 19, s. 38, c. 21, s. 74; 1999, c. 22, s. 62; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.21), 2(h)(E), 4(g)(F) and 9(l)); 2001, c. 17, s. 140; 2004, c. 26, s. 21; 2005, c. 19, s. 34, c. 30, s. 10; 2007, c. 29, s. 18, c. 35, s. 45
- s. **146.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 119, Sch. VIII, s. 84, c. 21, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, s. 171; 2000, c. 12, ss. 136 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.22), 2(i)(E), 4(h)(F) and 9(m)); 2001, c. 17, s. 141; 2003, c. 15, s. 83; 2007, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **146.4**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 115
- s. **147**, 1994, c. 21, s. 72; 1997, c. 25, s. 43; 1998, c. 19, s. 172; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.23)); 2001, c. 17, s. 142; 2007, c. 29, s. 20
- s. **147.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 120(F), Sch. VIII, s. 85; 1996, c. 21, s. 36; 1997, c. 25, s. 44; 1998, c. 19, ss. 39 and 173; 2003, c. 15, s. 84; 2005, c. 30, s. 11
- s. **147.2**, 1998, c. 19, s. 174; 2001, c. 17, s. 143; 2007, c. 2, s. 39
- s. **147.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 86; 1997, c. 25, s. 45; 1998, c. 19, ss. 40 and 175; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 2(j)(E), 5(e)(F) and 9(n)); 2001, c. 17, s. 144
- s. **147.4**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 176; 2000, c. 19, s. 43; 2007, c. 29, s. 21
- s. **148**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 121, Sch. VIII, s. 87, c. 21, s. 73; 1997, c. 25, s. 46; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.24), 6(b)(F) and 9(o))
- s. **148.1**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 62; 1998, c. 19, s. 177
- s. **149**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 122, Sch. VIII, s. 88; 1995, c. 21, s. 63; 1996, c. 21, s. 37; 1997, c. 25, s. 47; 1998, c. 19, ss. 41 and 178; 2001, c. 17, s. 145; 2007, c. 35, s. 116
- s. **149.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 123; 1994, c. 21, s. 74; 1998, c. 19, ss. 41.1 and 179; 2001, c. 17, s. 146; 2005, c. 19, s. 35, c. 33, s. 11.1; 2007, c. 35, ss. 46, 68
- s. **149.2**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 47
- s. **150**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 124, Sch. VII, s. 14; 1996, c. 21, s. 38; 1998, c. 19, s. 180; 1999, c. 22, s. 63; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.25)); 2001, c. 17, s. 147
- s. **150.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 89, c. 21, s. 75; 2001, c. 17, s. 148
- s. **152**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 125, Sch. VII, s. 15, Sch. VIII, s. 90, c. 8, s. 20, c. 21, s. 76; 1995, c. 3, s. 46; 1996, c. 21, s. 39; 1998, c. 19, ss. 42 and 181; 1999, c. 22, s. 63.1; 2000, c. 19, s. 44; 2001, c. 17, s. 149; 2002, c. 8, s. 184; 2005, c. 19, s. 36; 2007, c. 35, s. 48
- s. **153**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 126, Sch. VIII, s. 91, c. 8, s. 21, c. 21, s. 77; 1996, c. 21, s. 40, c. 23, s. 175 and par. 187(d); 1998, c. 19, ss. 43 and 182; 2001, c. 17, s. 151; 2007, c. 29, s. 22, c. 35, ss. 49, 117
- s. **154**, 1998, c. 19, s. 183
- s. **155**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 127, c. 8, s. 22
- s. **156**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 128, Sch. VIII, s. 92, c. 8, s. 23
- s. **156.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 129, Sch. VI, s. 6, Sch. VIII, s. 93, c. 8, s. 24; 1996, c. 21, s. 40.1; 1997, c. 25, s. 48; 1998, c. 19, s. 44; 2000, c. 19, s. 45; 2001, c. 17, s. 152; 2007, c. 35, s. 50
- s. **157**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 130, Sch. VI, s. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 94; 1995, c. 3, s. 47; 1996, c. 21, s. 41; 1997, c. 25, s. 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 184; 2001, c. 17, s. 153; 2002, c. 9, s. 41; 2003, c. 15, s. 115; 2007, c. 35, s. 51
- s. **157.1**, added, 2002, c. 9, s. 42
- s. **159**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 131, Sch. VIII, s. 95, c. 21, s. 78; 1998, c. 19, s. 185; 2001, c. 17, s. 154
- s. **160**, 1998, c. 19, s. 186; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.26), 7(j)(E) and 9(p)); c. 19, s. 46, c. 30, s. 170; 2007, c. 29, s. 23
- s. **160.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 132, Sch. VII, s. 16, c. 8, s. 25; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.27)); 2002, c. 9, s. 43
- s. **160.21**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 118
- s. **160.4**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 40
- s. **161**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 133, Sch. VI, s. 8, Sch. VIII, s. 96, c. 21, s. 79; 1996, c. 21, s. 42; 1997, c. 25, s. 50, c. 26, s. 85; 1998, c. 19, s. 187; 1999, c. 22, s. 64; 2000, c. 19, s. 47; 2001, c. 17, s. 155; 2003, c. 15, s. 116; 2007, c. 35, s. 52
- s. **161.1**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 48
- s. **161.2**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 117
- s. **161.3**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 117
- s. **161.4**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 117; 2006, c. 4, s. 162
- s. **162**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, ss. 134 and 245, c. 21, s. 80; 1997, c. 25, s. 51; 1998, c. 19, s. 188; 1999, c. 22, s. 65
- s. **163**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 135, Sch. VII, s. 17; 1994, c. 8, s. 26; 1995, c. 3, s. 48; 1996, c. 21, s. 43; 1997, c. 25, s. 52; 1998, c. 19, ss. 45 and 189; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.28)); c. 19, s. 49; 2007, c. 35, s. 53
- s. **163.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 50
- s. **164**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 136, Sch. VI, s. 9, Sch. VII, s. 18, Sch. VIII, s. 97, c. 8, s. 27; 1996, c. 21, s. 44; 1997, c. 26, s. 86; 1998, c. 19, s. 190; 1999, c. 22, s. 66; 2001, c. 17, s. 156; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(t) and s. 184; 2003, c. 15, s. 118; 2005, c. 19, s. 37; 2006, c. 4, s. 163
- s. **164.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 137, Sch. VII, s. 19(1), repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 19(2)
- s. **165**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 138, Sch. VII, s. 20, Sch. VIII, s. 98, c. 13, s. 8(1)(b); 1995, c. 21, s. 70, c. 38, ss. 4 and 9; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h), c. 21, s. 45; 1998, c. 19, s. 192; 1999, c. 17, par. 168(a); 2000, c. 19, s. 51; 2001, c. 17, s. 157; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m)
- s. **166.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 139, Sch. VIII, s. 99, c. 13, par. 8(1)(b); 1999, c. 17, par. 168(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m)
- s. **166.2**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 139, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h); 1999, c. 17, par. 167(a); 2000, c. 30, s. 171 (s. 171, amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 264(F)); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(e)
- s. **167**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 139; 2000, c. 30, s. 172
- s. **168**, 2001, c. 41, ss. 114 and 127(2); 2005, c. 19, s. 38
- s. **169**, 1991, c. 49, s. 140; 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 140, Sch. VIII, s. 100; 1995, c. 21, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, s. 193; 2001, c. 17, s. 158

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. 170, 1994, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h); 1999, c. 17, par. 167(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(e)
- s. 171, 1994, c. 7, Sch. IX, s. 215; 2001, c. 17, s. 159
- s. 172, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 141; 1998, c. 19, s. 46; 2001, c. 41, ss. 115 and 127(3) and (4); 2005, c. 19, s. 39
- s. 174, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(t)
- s. 175, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 101
- s. 176, 2002, c. 8, s. 149
- s. 179, 2002, c. 8, s. 184
- s. 179.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 102
- s. 180, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 142; 1998, c. 19, s. 47; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(m); 2005, c. 19, s. 40
- Part I.1** (s. 180.1) repealed, 2001, c. 17, s. 161
- s. 180.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 143, Sch. VIII, s. 103, c. 8, s. 28; 1999, c. 22, s. 67; 2000, c. 19, s. 52; 2001, c. 17, s. 160, repealed, s. 161
- Part I.2** (s. 180.2), 1996, c. 21, s. 46
- s. 180.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 144, Sch. VII, s. 21; 1996, c. 21, s. 46; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(d)(F) and 7(k)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 162; 2006, c. 4, s. 178; 2007, c. 35, s. 119
- s. 181, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 145, Sch. VIII, s. 104, c. 21, s. 81; 1995, c. 21, s. 72; 2001, c. 17, s. 220
- s. 181.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 146, Sch. VIII, s. 105, c. 21, s. 82; 1996, c. 21, s. 47; 1998, c. 19, s. 194; 2003, c. 15, s. 85; 2006, c. 4, s. 82
- s. 181.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 147, Sch. VIII, s. 106; 1998, c. 19, s. 195; 2001, c. 17, s. 221
- s. 181.3, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 148, Sch. VIII, s. 107, c. 21, s. 83; 1998, c. 19, s. 196; 2001, c. 17, s. 163
- s. 181.4, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 149; 1998, c. 19, s. 197
- s. 181.5, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 150; 1998, c. 19, s. 198; 2003, c. 15, s. 86
- s. 181.6, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 108
- s. 181.7, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 151, Sch. VIII, s. 109
- s. 181.71, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 199
- s. 181.8, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 109
- s. 181.9, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 109
- Part II** (ss. 182 and 183), added, 1994, c. 29, s. 16
- s. 182, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 16; 1997, c. 26, s. 77; 2000, c. 30, s. 173; 2001, c. 16, s. 43; 2007, c. 35, s. 54
- s. 183, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 16; 2000, c. 30, s. 174
- s. 183.1, 2003, c. 15, s. 119
- s. 184, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 152
- s. 185, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 153
- Part III.1**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 51
- s. 185.1, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 51
- s. 185.2, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 51
- s. 186, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 110; 1996, c. 21, s. 48; 2001, c. 17, s. 164; 2003, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 19, s. 41; 2006, c. 4, s. 83
- s. 186.1, 1998, c. 19, s. 200; 2007, c. 35, s. 55
- s. 187.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 154
- s. 187.2, 2003, c. 15, s. 121
- s. 187.3, 2003, c. 15, s. 122; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. 187.61, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 201
- s. 188, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 155, c. 21, s. 84; 2001, c. 41, s. 116; 2005, c. 19, s. 43
- s. 188.1, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 44; 2007, c. 35, s. 56
- s. 188.2, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 44
- s. 189, 1994, c. 21, s. 85; 2005, c. 19, s. 45
- s. 190, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 156, c. 21, s. 86; 2001, c. 17, s. 222
- s. 190.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 111, c. 21, s. 87; 1996, c. 21, s. 49; 1997, c. 25, s. 53; 1998, c. 19, ss. 48 and 202; 1999, c. 22, s. 68; 2000, c. 19, s. 53; 2001, c. 17, s. 165; 2007, c. 2, s. 40
- s. 190.11, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 158, c. 21, s. 88
- s. 190.13, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 159, c. 21, s. 89; 1998, c. 19, s. 203; 2001, c. 17, s. 166
- s. 190.14, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 159, c. 21, s. 90; 2001, c. 17, s. 167
- s. 190.15, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 160, Sch. VIII, s. 112; 1998, c. 19, s. 204; 2007, c. 2, s. 41
- s. 190.22, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 91; 2007, c. 2, s. 42
- s. 190.17, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 50; repealed, 2007, c. 2, s. 42
- s. 190.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 113
- s. 190.21, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, par. 161(1)(a), Sch. VIII, s. 114
- s. 190.211, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 205
- s. 190.22, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114
- s. 190.23, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, par. 161(1)(b); repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114
- s. 190.24, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114(2), repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114(1)
- s. 191, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 162, Sch. VIII, s. 115
- s. 191.2, 2002, c. 8, s. 184
- s. 191.3, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 163; 1995, c. 21, s. 41; 1998, c. 19, s. 207
- s. 191.4, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 116; 1998, c. 19, s. 208
- s. 196, 2003, c. 15, s. 123
- Part IX.1** (s. 197), added, 2007, c. 29, s. 24
- s. 197, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 24
- s. 198, 1997, c. 25, s. 54; 2007, c. 29, s. 25
- s. 204, 1994, c. 7, Sch. III, s. 20(F); 2001, c. 17, ss. 168 and 223; 2007, c. 29, s. 26, c. 35, s. 57
- s. 204.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 117, c. 21, s. 92; 1995, c. 3, s. 49; 1996, c. 21, s. 51; 1998, c. 19, s. 49; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.29))
- s. 204.4, 2001, c. 17, s. 224; 2005, c. 30, s. 12
- s. 204.6, 2001, c. 17, s. 225
- Part X.3** (ss. 204.8 to 204.87), added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164
- s. 204.8, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164, Sch. VIII, s. 118; c. 8, s. 29; 1997, c. 25, s. 55; 1998, c. 19, ss. 51 and 209; 2000, c. 19, s. 54; 2005, c. 30, s. 13
- s. 204.81, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164, Sch. VIII, s. 119; c. 8, s. 30; 1997, c. 25, s. 56; 1998, c. 19, s. 52; 2000, c. 12, ss. 137 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.30) and 4(i)(F)), c. 19, s. 55
- s. 204.82, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 53; 1999, c. 22, s. 69; 2000, c. 19, s. 56
- s. 204.83, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 54; 1999, c. 22, s. 70; 2000, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 204.84, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164
- s. 204.841, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 58

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **204.85**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 55; 2000, c. 19, s. 59
- s. **204.86**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 56; 2003, c. 15, s. 124
- s. **204.87**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164
- Part X.4** (ss. 204.9 to 204.93), added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165
- s. **204.9**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165; 1997, c. 25, s. 57; 1998, c. 19, s. 57; 1999, c. 22, s. 71; 2007, c. 29, s. 27
- s. **204.91**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165; 1998, c. 19, s. 58; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 9(*q*))
- s. **204.92**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165
- s. **204.93**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165
- Part X.5** (s. 204.94), added, 1998, c. 19, s. 59
- s. **204.94**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 59; 1999, c. 22, s. 72; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*z.31*))
- Part XI** (ss. 205 to 207)
- s. **205**, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **206**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 166, Sch. VIII, s. 120, c. 21, s. 93; 1998, c. 19, s. 210; 2000, c. 14, s. 41, c. 19, s. 60; 2001, c. 17, ss. 169 and 247; repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **206.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 167; 1998, c. 19, s. 211; repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **206.2**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **206.3**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **206.4**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **207**, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120
- Part XI.1**, 2005, c. 30, s. 15 *re* title
- s. **207.1**, 1994, c. 8, s. 31; 1999, c. 22, s. 73; 2005, c. 30, s. 16; 2007, c. 35, s. 58
- s. **207.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 168; 1999, c. 22, s. 74
- s. **207.31**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 53; 2001, c. 17, s. 170
- s. **207.4**, 1996, c. 21, s. 54
- s. **207.5**, added, 2007, c. 35, ss. 10, 68
- s. **207.6**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 121, c. 21, s. 94; 1998, c. 19, s. 212
- Part XII** (s. 208), repealed, 2003, c. 28, s. 15
- s. **208**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 169; 1997, c. 25, s. 58; 2003, c. 15, s. 125; repealed, 2003, c. 28, s. 15
- Part XII.1:**
- s. **209**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 170, c. 21, s. 95; 1997, c. 25, s. 59; 2003, c. 15, s. 126, c. 28, s. 16
- Part XII.2:**
- s. **210**, 1994, c. 21, s. 96; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 2(*k*)(E) and 4(*j*)(F))
- s. **210.1**, 2001, c. 17, s. 171
- s. **210.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 122; 2001, c. 17, s. 172
- Part XII.3:**
- s. **211**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 171; 1997, c. 25, s. 60
- s. **211.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 172; 1997, c. 25, s. 61; 1998, c. 19, s. 213; 2005, c. 19, s. 46; 2006, c. 4, s. 84
- s. **211.3**, 1998, c. 19, s. 214
- s. **211.4**, 2003, c. 15, s. 127
- s. **211.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 173; 1998, c. 19, s. 215
- Part XII.4** (s. 211.6), added, 1995, c. 3, s. 50
- s. **211.6**, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 173; added, 1995, c. 3, s. 50; 1998, c. 19, s. 61
- Part XII.5**, (ss. 211.7 to 211.91), added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62
- s. **211.7**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62; 2000, c. 19, s. 61
- s. **211.8**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62; 2000, c. 19, s. 62
- s. **211.9**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62; 2000, c. 19, s. 63
- s. **211.91**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62
- s. **212**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 174, Sch. VI, s. 10, Sch. VIII, s. 123, s. 123(5) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 137; 1994, c. 21, ss. 97 and 137; 1995, c. 21, ss. 64 and 73; 1996, c. 21, s. 55; 1997, c. 25, s. 63; 1998, c. 19, ss. 62 and 216; 1999, c. 22, s. 75; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*z.32*)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 173 and 226; 2007, c. 35, ss. 59, 121
- s. **212.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 175, Sch. VIII, s. 124; 1999, c. 22, s. 76; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*z.33*))
- s. **212.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 64
- s. **214**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 176, Sch. VIII, s. 125, c. 21, s. 98; 1998, c. 19, s. 63; 2001, c. 17, s. 227; 2007, c. 35, s. 60
- s. **215**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 177; 1999, c. 22, s. 77; 2001, c. 17, s. 174
- s. **216**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 178; 1998, c. 19, s. 217
- s. **216.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 175
- s. **217**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 179; 1996, c. 21, s. 56; 1997, c. 25, s. 64; 1998, c. 19, s. 64
- Part XIII.1** (s. 218.2) added, 2001, c. 17, s. 176
- s. **218.2**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 176
- Part XIII.2** (s. 218.3) added, 2005, c. 19, s. 47
- s. **218.3**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 47; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. **219**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 180, Sch. VIII, s. 126; 1997, c. 25, s. 65; 1998, c. 19, s. 219; 2001, c. 17, s. 177; 2003, c. 15, s. 128, c. 28, s. 17
- s. **219.1**, 1994, c. 21, s. 99; 1998, c. 19, s. 220
- s. **219.2**, 1994, c. 21, s. 100
- s. **219.3**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 100; 1998, c. 19, s. 220.1
- s. **220**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 181, Sch. VIII, s. 127, c. 13, par. 7(1)(*h*); 1995, c. 21, s. 42; 1997, c. 25, s. 66; 1998, c. 19, s. 221; 1999, c. 17, s. 164, c. 22, s. 78; 2001, c. 17, s. 178; 2003, c. 15, s. 129; 2005, c. 19, s. 48, c. 38, par. 140(*e*); 2006, c. 4, s. 164; 2007, c. 35, s. 61
- s. **221**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 182; 1998, c. 19, s. 222; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*z.34*)); 2007, c. 35, s. 62
- s. **221.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 183
- s. **221.2**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 128; 2006, c. 4, s. 165
- s. **222**, 2004, c. 22, s. 50
- s. **222.1**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 223
- s. **223**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 129; 1996, c. 23, par. 187(*d*); 1998, c. 19, s. 224; 2000, c. 30, s. 175(E)
- s. **224**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 91, Sch. VIII, s. 130, c. 21, s. 101; 1997, c. 12, s. 128; 2001, c. 17, s. 228(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 139; 2007, c. 36, s. 108
- s. **224.3**, 1994, c. 21, s. 102
- s. **225.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 184, Sch. VIII, s. 131, c. 21, s. 103; 1998, c. 19, s. 225; 2001, c. 17, s. 179; 2005, c. 19, s. 49; 2006, c. 4, ss. 85 and 166
- s. **226**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 185
- s. **227**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 186, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, ss. 132 and 153, c. 21, s. 104; 1996, c. 21, s. 57, c. 23,

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. 176; 1997, c. 25, s. 67; 1998, c. 19, s. 226; 2000, c. 12, s. 138; 2001, c. 17, ss. 180 and 229; 2006, c. 4, s. 86
- s. 227.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90; 2004, c. 25, s. 202; 2006, c. 4, s. 87
- s. 230**, 1994, c. 21, s. 105; 1998, c. 19, s. 227
- s. 230.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 133, c. 21, s. 106; 2003, c. 19, s. 74
- s. 231**, 1998, c. 19, s. 228; 2001, c. 17, s. 181
- s. 231.1**, 1994, c. 21, s. 107
- s. 231.2**, 1996, c. 21, s. 58; 2000, c. 30, s. 176; 2007, c. 35, s. 63
- s. 231.3**, 1994, c. 21, s. 108
- s. 231.4**, 1999, c. 17, par. 168(c); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m)
- s. 231.5**, 1998, c. 19, s. 229; 1999, c. 17, par. 168(d); 2001, c. 17, s. 182; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m)
- s. 231.6**, 2000, c. 30, s. 177
- s. 213.7**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 183
- s. 232**, 1994, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 230; 1999, c. 17, par. 167(c); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(e)
- s. 233**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 134; 1997, c. 25, s. 68
- s. 233.1**, 1998, c. 19, s. 231
- s. 233.2**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69; 1998, c. 19, s. 232
- s. 233.3**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69; 2001, c. 17, s. 184
- s. 233.4**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69
- s. 233.5**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69
- s. 233.6**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69
- s. 233.7**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69
- s. 235**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 187, Sch. VIII, s. 135; 2006, c. 4, s. 88
- s. 237**, 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 233; 2000, c. 19, s. 65; 2005, c. 34, s. 70
- s. 237.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 188; 1998, c. 19, s. 234; 1999, c. 17, par. 169(d); 2003, c. 15, s. 87; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m)
- s. 239**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 189, Sch. VIII, s. 136; 1998, c. 19, s. 235, c. 21, s. 96; 1999, c. 26, s. 40; 2000, c. 19, s. 66; 2001, c. 17, s. 185, c. 41, s. 117; 2005, c. 19, s. 50
- s. 241**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 190, Sch. IV, s. 16, Sch. VIII, s. 137, c. 38, par. 26(1)(d), c. 41, par. 38(1)(e); 1995, c. 3, s. 51, c. 11, par. 45(b), c. 38, s. 5; 1996, c. 11, s. 63, c. 21, s. 59, c. 23, par. 187(d) and 189(d); 1997, c. 25, s. 70; 1998, c. 19, ss. 65 and 236, c. 21, ss. 75, 97 and 120; 1999, c. 10, s. 45, c. 26, s. 41; 2001, c. 17, s. 186, c. 41, s. 118; 2004, c. 11, s. 32, c. 26, s. 22; 2005, c. 19, s. 51, c. 21, s. 103, c. 34, s. 71, c. 49, s. 6; 2006, c. 4, s. 179, c. 12, s. 45; 2007, c. 35, ss. 64, 122
- s. 244**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 191, Sch. VIII, s. 138, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h) and s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 237; 1999, c. 17, s. 166, par. 168(e), (f), (g), (h) and 169(f); 2005, c. 38, s. 120 and par. 138(m)
- s. 245**, 2005, c. 19, s. 52
- Part XVI.1** (s. 247) added, 1998, c. 19, s. 238
- s. 247**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 238; 1999, c. 22, s. 79; 2001, c. 17, s. 187; 2005, c. 19, s. 53
- s. 248**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 192, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 139. (*Note* 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, par. 139(1)(a) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 138; 1994, c. 8, s. 32, c. 21, ss. 109 and 138, c. 41, par. 37(1)(o); 1995, c. 3, s. 52, c. 21, ss. 43, 47, 59, 65, and 74; 1996, c. 21, s. 60; 1997, c. 25, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, ss. 66 and 239; 1999, c. 22, s. 80; 2000, c. 12, ss. 139 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.35), 7(l)(E), 9(r) and 15(c)(F)), c. 19, s. 67; 2001, c. 17, ss. 188 and 230; 2002, c. 9, s. 44; 2003, c. 15, s. 88, c. 28, s. 18; 2005, c. 30, s. 17; 2007, c. 2, s. 52, c. 29, s. 28, c. 35, ss. 65, 68, 123
- s. 249**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 193, c. 21, s. 110; 1995, c. 3, s. 53, c. 21, s. 60; 2007, c. 2, s. 53, c. 29, s. 29
- s. 249.1**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 61; 1998, c. 19, s. 240; 1999, c. 22, s. 81; 2001, c. 17, s. 189
- s. 250**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 194, Sch. VII, s. 22, c. 21, s. 111; 1995, c. 3, s. 54; 1998, c. 19, ss. 67 and 241; 1999, c. 22, s. 82; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.36)), c. 19, s. 68; 2001, c. 17, s. 190
- s. 250.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 191
- s. 251**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 195; 1998, c. 19, s. 242; 2000, c. 12, ss. 140 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 10(c)(E) and 15(d)(F)); 2001, c. 17, s. 192
- s. 251.1**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 243; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.37)); 2005, c. 19, s. 54
- s. 252**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 196, Sch. VIII, s. 140, c. 21, s. 112; 1998, c. 19, s. 244; 2000, c. 12, ss. 141 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.38)), c. 19, s. 69; 2003, c. 15, s. 89; 2005, c. 33, s. 12
- s. 252.1**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 113
- s. 253**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 197
- s. 253.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 193; 2007, c. 35, s. 124
- s. 254**, 1998, c. 19, s. 245
- s. 256**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 198, c. 21, s. 114; 1995, c. 3, s. 55, c. 21, s. 44; 1998, c. 19, s. 246; 2001, c. 17, ss. 194 and 231; 2005, c. 19, s. 55
- s. 258**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 141; 2001, c. 17, s. 195
- s. 259**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 142, c. 21, s. 115; 2005, c. 30, s. 18
- s. 260**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 199, c. 21, s. 116; 1995, c. 21, s. 75; 2007, c. 2, s. 54, c. 35, s. 66
- s. 261**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 67
- s. 262**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 67
- Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 25, s. 75
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 169
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 127
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 19, s. 65
- Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 34, ss. 83(11) and (12)
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 16, s. 4
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 29, ss. 39 to 42
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 35, ss. 92 to 100
- General, 1986, c. 55, s. 26(5) *re* application; 1991, c. 49, s. 236(1); 2001, c. 17, s. 250
- General, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 159
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3) and 8(2)
- General, 1994, c. 21, ss. 117, 122, 132 and 133
- General, 1994, c. 38, s. 26(2)
- General, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(2) and 38(2)
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 63(3)
- General, 1996, c. 21, s. 52
- General, 1998, c. 19, ss. 50, 60 and 131 *re* application (s. 131(11) amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 251), 206 *re*



## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- application (s. 206 amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 252) and 218
- General, 1998, c. 21, s. 91
- General, 1999, c. 22, ss. 33, 50, 82 *re* application (s. 82(8) amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 253) and 83
- General, 2000, c. 12, s. 143 *re* application
- General, 2001, c. 17, ss. 124, 150 and 248 *re* application
- General, 2002, c. 8, s. 148
- General, 2005, c. 19, s. 42
- General, 2005, c. 30, s. 6 *re* application
- General, 2007, c. 16, s. 3 *re* application
- Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 *re* application
- Transitional, 1995, c. 38, s. 8
- Transitional, 1996, c. 21, ss. 68. to 71
- Transitional, 1998, c. 19, s. 191
- Transitional, 2000, c. 12, ss. 144 to 146
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19
- CIF, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19
- CIF, 1994, c. 7,
- Sch. I, s. 734 deemed in force 01.06.92 *see* s. 763 and SI/92-91
  - Sch. II, ss. 1 to 202 and 245 deemed in force 17.12.91 *except* ss. 183(1), 184(1) and 245(1) *see* s. 6; s. 183(1) deemed in force 01.01.90 *see* s. 183(2); s. 184(1) deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* s. 184(2); s. 245(1) deemed in force 13.09.88, *except* that ss. 162(7.1) to (8.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. (1), do not apply before 17.12.91 *see* s. 245(2)
  - Sch. III, ss. 14(F), 20(F) and 13(E) deemed in force on assent 28.02.92 *see* s. 6
  - Sch. IV, ss. 15 and 16 deemed in force 01.07.92 *see* s. 22 and SI/92-123
  - Sch. V, ss. 90 and 91 deemed in force 30.11.92 *see* s. 93 and SI/92-194
  - Sch. VI, ss. 2 to 10 deemed in force on assent 23.06.92 *see* s. 6
  - Sch. VII, ss. 1 to 22 deemed in force on assent 15.10.92 *except* s. 122.64 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 12(1), in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 12(4) *see also* s. 6; s. 20(1) in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 20(2)
  - Sch. VIII, ss. 1 to 142, 153 and 159 in force on assent 10.06.93 *see* s. 6; ss. 157(1) and (2) deemed in force 17.12.91 *see* s. 157(3) *see also* s. 159
  - Sch. IX, s. 215 in force on assent 10.06.93 *see* s. 6
- CIF, 1994, c. 8, ss. 1 to 32 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 13, ss. 7, 8 and 10 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 21, ss. 1 to 117 in force on assent 15.06.94; s. 122 deemed in force 01.03.94 *see* s. 122; s. 132 deemed in force 13.09.88 *see* s. 132; s. 133 deemed in force 23.10.90 *see* s. 133; ss. 134 to 138 deemed in force 10.06.93 *see* s. 139
- CIF, 1994, c. 28, s. 28 in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-77
- CIF, 1994, c. 29, s. 16 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 26 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9
- CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 44 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1995, c. 3, ss. 1 to 55 in force on assent 26.03.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 45 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68
- CIF, 1995, c. 18, s. 88 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108
- CIF, 1995, c. 21, ss. 1 to 78 in force on assent 22.06.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 38, ss. 3 to 5, 8 and 9 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-73
- CIF, 1995, c. 46, s. 5 in force on assent 15.12.95
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 63, 95, 97 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 21, ss. 2 to 61 and 68 to 71 in force on assent 20.06.96
- CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 171, 187 and 189 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190(1); ss. 172 to 175 in force 01.01.98 *see* s. 190(6)
- CIF, 1997, c. 10, ss. 267 to 269 in force on assent 20.03.97
- CIF, 1997, c. 12, s. 128 in force 30.09.97 *see* SI/97-114
- CIF, 1997, c. 25, ss. 2 to 71, 74 and 75 in force on assent 25.04.97
- CIF, 1997, c. 26, ss. 77, 80 and 82 to 86 in force on assent 25.04.97
- CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 2 to 247 and 305 to 307 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see* various coming into force provisions throughout and *see also* s. 247 *re* exception
- CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 74, 75, 91 to 97 and 120 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 1998, c. 34, s. 10 in force 14.02.99 *see* SI/99-13
- CIF, 1999, c. 10, ss. 44 and 45 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 164, 166 to 169 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 22, ss. 2 to 83, 91 and 92 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 36, 37, 40 and 41 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 135 and 136 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 9, s. 560 in force 01.09.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 130 to 146 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76 *see also* s. 143 *re* application
- CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 37 to 41 in force on assent 29.06.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 19, ss. 2 to 32 and 34 to 69 in force on assent 29.06.2000; s. 33(1) deemed in force 18.06.98 *see* s. 33(2)
- CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 170 to 177 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 2001, c. 16, s. 43 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* s. 43(2) *re* application
- CIF, 2001, c. 17, ss. 2 to 231, 238 to 248, 250 to 253, 263 and 264 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 254 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 127 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 114 to 118 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 148, 149 and 182 to 184 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 9, ss. 20 to 44 in force on assent 27.03.2002 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

CIF, 2003, c. 15, ss. 69 to 89, 111 to 116, ss. 161.3 and 161.4 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 117(1), ss. 117(3) and (4) and ss. 118 to 129 in force on assent 19.06.2003; s. 161.2 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 117(1), comes into force or is deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 117(2) *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2003, c. 19, ss. 73 and 74(2) in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see also* application; ss. 74(1) and (3) in force 01.01.2004 *see* s. 75

CIF, 2003, c. 28, ss. 1 to 18 in force on assent 07.11.2003 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 32 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58

CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 50 in force on assent 14.05.2004

CIF, 2004, c. 24, s. 24, pursuant to subsection 27(1), the necessary preparations for the bringing into operation of this Act have been made and this Act may come into force accordingly, in force 14.05.2004 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 20, p. 1518 of May 15 2004 *see also* s. 27

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 201 and 202 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2004, c. 26, ss. 20 to 22 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 13 to 55 and 65 in force on assent 13.05.2005; s. 42(1) is deemed in force 23.03.2004 *see* s. 42(2) *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2005, c. 21, ss. 101 to 103 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54

CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 2 to 18 in force on assent 29.06.2005 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2005, c. 33, ss. 10 to 12 in force on assent 20.07.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 70, 71, 80 and 81 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99; s. 83 in force on assent 20.07.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 66 and 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 120, 138 and 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 139 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 141 as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 109. Not in force

CIF, 2005, c. 49, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 25.11.2005

CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 51 to 88, 161 to 166 and 173 to 179 in force on assent 22.06.2006 *except*:

—s. 163(1) in force 01.04.07 *see* s. 163(2);

—s. 166(1) in force 01.04.07 *see* s. 166(2)

*see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 63 and 64 come into force or are deemed to have come into force on January 1, 2007, but do not apply in respect of monetary contributions made before that day *see* s. 108(4.1)

CIF, 2006, c. 12, s. 45 in force 10.02.2007 *see* SI/2007-18

CIF, 2007, c. 2, ss. 2 to 54 in force on assent 21.02.2007 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2007, c. 16, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 22.06.2007

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 2 to 29 and 39 to 42 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *see also* various deeming and application provisions

CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 9 to 68, 92 to 124 and 179 to 182 in force on assent 14.12.2007 *see also* various application provisions

CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 108 and 109 in force on assent 14.12.2007

**Income Tax Amendments Act, 1999****— 2000, c. 19**

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de 1999 modifiant l'*)

**Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2000, c. 19 in force on assent 29.06.2000 *except* s. 33(1) deemed in force 18.06.1999 *see* s. 33(2); s. 73(1) deemed in force 17.06.1999 *see* s. 73(1)

**Income Tax Amendments Act, 2000****— 2001, c. 17**

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de 2000 modifiant l'*)

**Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2001, c. 17 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout

**Income Tax Amendments Revision Act****— 1994, c. 7**

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de révision des modifications relatives à*)

CIF, 1994, c. 7 deemed in force 01.03.94 *see* s. 6 *see also* the *Income Tax Act*, R.S., c. 1 (5th Supp.) and the *Income Tax Application Rules*, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.) for coming into force of Schedules

**Income Tax Application Rules, 1971 —****1970-71-72, c. 63, Part III**

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Règles de 1971 concernant l'application de l'*)

ACT REPEALED *see* R.S., Schedule (5th Supp.) for extent of repeal *see also* Table of Public Statutes dated 31.12.93 for amendments prior to repeal

Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 *re* application

CIF, R.S., Schedule (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19

CIF, R.S., c. 2, (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19

# I

## Income Tax Application Rules

### — R.S., 1985, c. 2 (5th Supp.)

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Règles concernant l'application de*)

#### Minister of National Revenue

s. 10, 2007, c. 35, s. 69  
 s. 20, 1995, c. 3, s. 56; 1998, c. 19, s. 248; 2000, c. 12, s. 147  
 s. 26, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 200; 1994, c. 21, s. 118; 1995, c. 3, s. 57, c. 21, s. 79; 1997, c. 25, s. 72; 1998, c. 19, s. 249; 2001, c. 17, ss. 232 and 249  
 s. 29, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 201; 1997, c. 25, s. 73  
 s. 65, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 202; 2005, c. 30, s. 19  
 s. 72, 1994, c. 21, s. 119  
 s. 73, 1994, c. 21, s. 120  
 s. 79, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 121  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78  
 CIF, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19  
 CIF, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, ss. 200 to 202 in force on assent 17.12.91  
 CIF, 1994, c. 21, s. 118 in force on assent 15.06.94; ss. 119 and 120 deemed in force 01.03.94 *see* ss. 119 and 120; s. 121 deemed in force 02.03.94 *see* s. 121  
 CIF, 1995, c. 3, ss. 56 and 57 in force on assent 26.03.95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 21, s. 79 in force on assent 22.06.95  
 CIF, 1997, c. 25, s. 72 in force on assent 25.04.97  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 248 and 249 in force on assent 18.06.98  
*see also* ss. 248(2) and 249(4) and (5) for application of various provisions  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 147 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
*see also* s. 147(2) and (3) *re* application  
 CIF, 2001, c. 17, ss. 232 and 249 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* s. 249(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 19 in force on assent 29.06.2005 *see also* s. 19(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 69 in force on assent 14.12.2007 *see* s. 69(2) *re* application

## Income Tax Agreements (or Conventions) (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)

## Income Tax Conventions Interpretation Act

### — R.S., 1985, c. I-4

(*Interprétation des conventions en matière d'impôts sur le revenu, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Finance

s. 4.1, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 60  
 s. 4.2, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 70  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 24, s. 147; 1998, c. 19, s. 286; 1999, c. 22, s. 84  
 s. 5.1, added, 1993, c. 24, s. 148; 1998, c. 19, s. 287; 1999, c. 22, s. 85  
 s. 6.1, added, R.S., c. 48 (1st Supp.), s. 2

s. 6.2, added, 1991, c. 49, s. 220

s. 6.3, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 86

CIF, R.S., c. 48 (1st Supp.) in force 29.10.85 *see also* ss. 2(1)

CIF, 1991, c. 49, s. 220 in force on assent 17.12.91

CIF, 1993, c. 24, ss. 147 and 148 in force on assent 10.06.93

CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 286 and 287 in force on assent 18.06.96  
*see also* ss. 286(2) and 287(2) *re* application

CIF, 1999, c. 22, ss. 84 to 86 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2005, c. 19, s. 60 in force on assent 13.05.2005

CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 70 in force on assent 14.12.2007 *see* s. 70(2) *re* application

## Indian Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-5

(*Indiens, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development; Minister of Health (Indian Health Regulations)

s. 2, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 148  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 4.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 3; R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 43 (4th Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 43 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 13.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 13.2, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 13.3, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 14.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 14.2, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 14.3, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 13); 1990, c. 16, s. 14, c. 17, s. 25; 1992, c. 51, s. 54; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 73), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 16); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(j); 1999, c. 3, s. 69; 2002, c. 7, s. 183  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 16, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 6  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 18.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 8  
 s. 31, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(u)  
 s. 37, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 38, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 39, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 41, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 48, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 9; R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2000, c. 12, ss. 149, 151

## I

## Indian Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-5 — Continued

s. 50.1, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 150  
 s. 52.1, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 52.2, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 52.3, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 52.4, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 35)(F)  
 s. 52.5, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 53, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 54, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 6  
 s. 55, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 58, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 8  
 s. 59, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 9  
 s. 64, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 10  
 s. 64.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 66, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1996, c. 23, s. 187(e)  
 s. 68, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 13; 2000, c. 12, par. 152(a)  
 s. 77, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 14 (see SOR/86-925)  
 s. 81, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 15; 2000, c. 12, par. 152(b)  
 s. 83, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 10  
 s. 85, repealed, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 85.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 16  
 s. 87, 2005, c. 9, s. 150  
 s. 88, 2005, c. 9, s. 151  
 s. 89, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
 s. 94, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 95, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 96, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 97, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 98, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 99, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 100, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 103, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 19  
 s. 106, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. 109, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 110, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 111, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 112, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 113, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 114, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 74); 2002, c. 7, s. 184  
 s. 119, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 21  
 General, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), ss. 22 and 23  
 General, ss. 18 to 29, 36 to 41, 53 to 60, 89 and 93 do not apply to any Sechelt lands that are registered pursuant to s. 28 of the *Sechelt Indian Band Self-Government Act* see SOR/89-507  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 7(2)  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 16, s. 24  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 see SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.) except ss. 17 and 18 deemed in force 17.04.85 see s. 24(1); ss. 17 and 18 shall come into force six months after this Act is assented to (assented to 28.06.85) see s. 24(2), in force 28.12.85

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 13) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 see SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 see SI/86-175  
 CIF, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 43 (4th Supp.) deemed in force 17.04.85 see s. 3  
 CIF, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.) in force 13.09.88  
 CIF, 1990, c. 16 ss. 14 and 24 in force 01.07.90 see SI/90-90  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17 ss. 25 and 45 in force 01.09.90 see SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 35)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 54 and 67 in force 30.01.93 see SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 74) in force 01.04.99 see s. 79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 187 in force 30.06.96 see s. 190  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(j) in force 19.04.99 see SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 16) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 69 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) see s. 92  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 148 to 152 in force 04.09.2001 see SI/2001-90  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 183 and 184 in force 01.04.2003 see SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 see SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2005, c. 9, ss. 150 and 151 in force 01.04.2006 see SI/2006-59

### Indian Lands Agreement Act (1986) — 1988, c. 39

(*Accord de 1986 concernant les terres indiennes, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

CIF, 1988, c. 39 proclaimed in force 01.07.90 see SI/90-91

### Indian Lands, Settlement of Differences (Terres des Indiens (règlement des différends))

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

1920, c. 51 (B.C.); 1924, c. 48 (Ontario)

### Indian Oil and Gas Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-7 (Pétrole et le gaz des terres indiennes, Loi sur le)

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 5, 1999, c. 31, s. 137(E)  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 137 in force on assent 17.06.99

## I

**Indian (Soldier Settlement)***(Indiens (Établissements des soldats))***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

R.S.C. 1927, c. 98, ss. 187-190; 1951, c. 29, s. 123(1), (3)(b)

**Indonesia (see Agreements — Income Tax etc.)****Industrial and Regional Development Act****— R.S., 1985, c. I-8***(Développement industriel et régional, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Industry (SI/91-99); Minister of Industry, except section 3, in relation to the Province of Quebec (SI/91-99, SI/93-98, SI/93-171, SI/93-206, SI/96-16); Minister for the purposes of the *Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act*, except s. 3, in relation to the Atlantic provinces (SI/88-177); Minister of Western Economic Diversification, except s. 3, in relation to the Western provinces (SI/88-116)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 14, c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 52; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 78); 2002, c. 7, s. 185(E)  
 s. 3, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 79); 2002, c. 7, s. 186(E)

CIF, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 52 shall come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council. Not in force

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 78 and 79) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 185 and 186 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

**Industrial Design Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-9***(Dessins industriels, Loi sur les)***Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

s. 2, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 20; 1993, c. 15, s. 12(E), c. 44, ss. 161 and 173(b)

s. 3, 1992, c. 1, s. 79

s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 79; 1993, c. 15, s. 13

s. 5, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 15)(E); 1993, c. 15, s. 13

s. 5.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 21

s. 6, 1992, c. 1, s. 80; 1993, c. 15, s. 14, c. 44, s. 162

s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 81 and s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 16)(E); 1993, c. 15, s. 15

s. 8, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 16

s. 10, 1993, c. 15, s. 17, c. 44, s. 163

s. 11, 1993, c. 44, s. 164

s. 12, 1993, c. 15, s. 18

s. 13, 1993, c. 15, s. 19

s. 14, 1992, c. 1, s. 82; repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 20

s. 15, 1993, c. 44, s. 166

s. 15.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 166

s. 15.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 166

s. 16, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 167

s. 17, 1993, c. 15, s. 21, c. 44, s. 168

s. 18, 1993, c. 44, s. 169

s. 19, 2001, c. 34, s. 52

s. 21, 1993, c. 15, s. 22

s. 25, 1993, c. 15, s. 23, c. 44, s. 170

s. 26, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 23

s. 27, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 23

s. 28, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 23

s. 29, 1993, c. 44, s. 171; 1994, c. 47, s. 118

s. 29.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 172

s. 30, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 24

Transitional, 1993, c. 44, s. 173(a) and (c)

CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), ss. 20 and 21 in force 08.06.88

CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 79 to 82, s. 143 (Sch. VI, items 15, 16) (E) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 12 to 24 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84

CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 161 to 173 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 118 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1

CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 52 in force on assent 18.12.2001

**Industrial Research and Development****Incentives Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. I-10***(Recherche et développement scientifiques, Loi stimulant la)*ACT REPEALED 17.11.86 *see* SI/86-207**Injured Military Members Compensation Act — 2003, c. 14***(Indemnisation des militaires ayant subi des blessures, Loi d')***Minister of National Defence**

s. 10, 2003, c. 14, s. 22

s. 11, 2003, c. 14, s. 21

s. 13, 2003, c. 14, s. 20; 2004, c. 11, s. 33; 2005, c. 21, s. 104

Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 14, ss. 20 to 23

CIF, 2003, c. 14 in force on assent 19.06.2003

CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 33 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58

CIF, 2005, c. 21, s. 104 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54

**Inland Water Freight Rates Act****— R.S., 1985, c. I-10***(Tarifs de fret sur les eaux intérieures, Loi relative aux)*

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 34, s. 143

## I

## Inland Water Freight Rates Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-10 — Continued

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 143 in force on assent 23.06.93

**Inquiries Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-11**

(*Enquêtes, Loi sur les*)

**Prime Minister**

s. 6, 2003, c. 22, s. 174

s. 10, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 174 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47**

(*Sociétés d'assurances, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Finance**

s. 2, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(a), c. 48, s. 495(1)(a); 1992, c. 51, s. 55; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 80), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 17); 1996, c. 6, s. 66; 1997, c. 15, s. 165; 1998, par. 13(h) and 15(h); 1999, c. 3, s. 70, c. 28, s. 118; 2000, c. 12, s. 153; 2001, c. 9, s. 345, c. 27, s. 255; 2002, c. 7, s. 187(E); 2005, c. 54, s. 214; 2007, c. 6, s. 186

s. 2.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 215

s. 3, 2001, c. 9, s. 346

s. 4, 2001, c. 9, s. 347

s. 5, 2001, c. 9, s. 347

s. 6, 2001, c. 9, s. 348

s. 8, 2001, c. 9, s. 349

s. 9, 2001, c. 9, s. 350; 2007, c. 6, s. 187

s. 11, 1997, c. 15, s. 166; 2001, c. 9, s. 351; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 216

s. 11.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 119

s. 12, 2007, c. 6, s. 188

s. 13, 1997, c. 15, s. 167; 1999, c. 31, s. 138; 2001, c. 9, s. 352; 2005, c. 54, s. 217

s. 20, 2005, c. 54, s. 218

s. 21, 1997, c. 15, s. 168; 2001, c. 9, s. 353; 2006, c. 4, s. 201; 2007, c. 6, s. 189, c. 29, ss. 147 and 150 *but* s. 147 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150

s. 23, 1997, c. 15, s. 169

s. 24, 1999, c. 28, s. 120; 2001, c. 9, s. 354

s. 27, 2001, c. 9, s. 355

s. 28, 2005, c. 54, s. 219

s. 28.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 356

s. 28.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 356

s. 32, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(f); 1997, c. 15, s. 170; 2001, c. 9, s. 357

s. 33, 1997, c. 15, s. 171

s. 34, 1997, c. 15, s. 172

s. 35, 1997, c. 15, s. 173

s. 36, 1997, c. 15, s. 174(E)

s. 37, 1997, c. 15, s. 175

s. 38, 1994, c. 47, s. 119; 1997, c. 15, s. 176; 2007, c. 6, s. 190

s. 39, 1991, c. 47, s. 759; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(f); 2001, c. 9, s. 358; 2007, c. 6, s. 191

s. 40, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 358; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 191

s. 41, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 358

s. 42, 1996, c. 6, s. 67; 1997, c. 15, s. 177; 2001, c. 9, s. 359

s. 43, 1996, c. 6, s. 68; 2001, c. 9, s. 360; 2007, c. 6, s. 192

s. 44, 1996, c. 6, s. 69

s. 46, 1996, c. 6, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 361

s. 47, 1996, c. 6, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 362

s. 48, 1996, c. 6, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 363

s. 48.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 70

s. 50, 2001, c. 9, s. 364

s. 52, 1997, c. 15, s. 178; 2007, c. 6, s. 193

s. 54, 2007, c. 6, s. 194

s. 57, 1997, c. 15, s. 179; 2001, c. 9, s. 365

s. 59, 1996, c. 6, s. 71

s. 59.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 366

s. 63, 1997, c. 15, s. 180

s. 65, 1997, c. 15, s. 181; 2001, c. 9, s. 367

s. 66, 2005, c. 54, s. 220; 2007, c. 6, s. 195(E)

s. 70, 1997, c. 15, s. 182; 2005, c. 54, s. 221

s. 75, 2007, c. 6, s. 196

s. 76, 2005, c. 54, s. 222(F)

s. 76.01, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 223 (*Note*: 2005, c. 54, s. 223 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 389); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 197

s. 76.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 183; 2001, c. 9, s. 368

s. 79, 2007, c. 6, s. 198

s. 83, 1997, c. 15, s. 184; 2001, c. 9, s. 369; 2007, c. 6, s. 199

s. 83.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.09, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 83.11, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185

s. 89, 1999, c. 31, s. 139

s. 90, 2005, c. 54, s. 224

s. 92, 1996, c. 6, s. 71.1; 2005, c. 54, s. 225

s. 97, 2005, c. 54, s. 226(E)

s. 98, 2005, c. 54, s. 227(E)

s. 100, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(b)

s. 140, 2005, c. 54, s. 228

s. 141, 2005, c. 54, s. 229

s. 142, 1997, c. 15, s. 186; 1999, c. 1, s. 1; 2005, c. 54, s. 230

s. 143, 1993, c. 34, s. 78; 1997, c. 15, s. 187; 1999, c. 1, s. 2; 2001, c. 9, s. 370; 2005, c. 54, s. 231

s. 144, 1997, c. 15, s. 188

s. 145, 1997, c. 15, s. 189

s. 146, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 190

s. 147, 1996, c. 6, s. 72; 1997, c. 15, s. 191; 2001, c. 9, s. 371(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 232

s. 148, 2005, c. 54, s. 233

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 149**, 1997, c. 15, s. 192; 1999, c. 1, s. 3; 2005, c. 54, s. 234  
**s. 150**, 2001, c. 9, s. 372  
**s. 152**, 2001, c. 9, s. 373  
**s. 153**, 1997, c. 15, s. 193  
**s. 154**, 1997, c. 15, s. 194  
**s. 157**, 2005, c. 54, s. 235  
**s. 158**, 2005, c. 54, s. 236  
**s. 159**, 1997, c. 15, s. 195; 2005, c. 54, s. 237  
**s. 160**, 1997, c. 15, s. 196; 2005, c. 54, s. 238  
**s. 164**, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 239  
**s. 164.01**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197  
**s. 164.02**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197  
**s. 164.03**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 240  
**s. 164.04**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 241  
**s. 164.05**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 242  
**s. 164.06**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 243  
**s. 164.061**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 243  
**s. 164.07**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197  
**s. 164.08**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 374  
**s. 165**, 1997, c. 15, s. 199; 2001, c. 9, s. 375; 2005, c. 54, s. 244  
**s. 167**, 2001, c. 9, s. 376; 2007, c. 6, s. 201  
**s. 168**, 1994, c. 47, s. 120; 1997, c. 15, s. 200; 2001, c. 9, s. 377  
**s. 170.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 73  
**s. 171**, [1997, c. 15, s. 201 intended to amend s. 171 by replacing s. 171(2) but that amendment was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 378]  
**s. 173**, 1996, c. 6, s. 74; 1997, c. 15, s. 202  
**s. 173.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 245  
**s. 176**, 1996, c. 6, s. 74.1; 1997, c. 15, s. 203; 2001, c. 9, s. 379; 2005, c. 54, s. 246  
**s. 178**, 1997, c. 15, s. 204  
**s. 179**, 1997, c. 15, s. 205  
**s. 180**, 2001, c. 9, s. 380  
**s. 185**, 2005, c. 54, s. 247  
**s. 186**, 2005, c. 54, s. 248  
**s. 187**, 2005, c. 54, s. 249  
**s. 188.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 206  
**s. 189**, 1997, c. 15, s. 207  
**s. 191**, 2005, c. 54, s. 250  
**s. 192.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 381  
**s. 193.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 208; 2005, c. 54, s. 251  
**s. 195**, 1997, c. 15, s. 209  
**s. 197**, 2001, c. 9, s. 382  
**s. 203**, 1997, c. 15, s. 210  
**s. 204**, 1997, c. 15, s. 211; 2001, c. 9, s. 383  
**s. 207**, 1997, c. 15, s. 212; 2005, c. 54, s. 252  
**s. 208**, 1994, c. 26, s. 37  
**s. 211**, 2005, c. 54, s. 253  
**s. 212**, 1997, c. 15, s. 213; 2005, c. 54, s. 254  
**s. 213**, 2005, c. 54, s. 255  
**s. 214**, 2005, c. 54, s. 255  
**s. 215**, 2005, c. 54, s. 255  
**s. 216**, 2005, c. 54, s. 256(E)  
**s. 219**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 2005, c. 54, s. 257(E)  
**s. 220**, 2001, c. 9, s. 384; 2005, c. 54, s. 258  
**s. 221**, 2001, c. 9, s. 385(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 258  
**s. 222**, 2005, c. 54, s. 259  
**s. 224**, 1997, c. 15, s. 214; 2001, c. 9, s. 386  
**s. 225**, 2001, c. 9, s. 387  
**s. 229**, 2007, c. 6, s. 202  
**s. 233**, 2007, c. 6, s. 203  
**s. 236.1**, added, 1999, c. 1, s. 4  
**s. 237**, 1994, c. 26, s. 38(E); 1997, c. 15, s. 215; 1999, c. 1, s. 5  
**s. 237.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 216; 1999, c. 1, s. 6  
**s. 238**, 1997, c. 15, s. 217; 2001, c. 9, s. 388; 2005, c. 54, s. 260; 2007, c. 6, s. 204  
**s. 243**, 2001, c. 9, s. 389  
**s. 245**, 1997, c. 15, s. 218; 2001, c. 9, s. 390  
**s. 246**, 1997, c. 15, s. 219; 2005, c. 54, s. 261  
**s. 247**, 1997, c. 15, s. 220(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 205  
**s. 248**, 1997, c. 15, s. 221; 2005, c. 54, s. 262  
**s. 249**, 2005, c. 54, s. 263  
**s. 250**, 1997, c. 15, s. 222; 2001, c. 9, s. 391  
**s. 251**, 1997, c. 15, s. 223  
**s. 251.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 392  
**s. 252**, 1997, c. 15, s. 224  
**s. 253**, 1994, c. 47, s. 121; 1997, c. 15, s. 225; 2007, c. 6, s. 206  
**s. 254**, 1997, c. 15, s. 226; 2001, c. 9, s. 393; 2007, c. 6, s. 207  
**s. 255**, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; 2007, c. 6, s. 208  
**s. 256**, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 208  
**s. 257**, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; 2001, c. 9, s. 394; 2007, c. 6, s. 209  
**s. 258**, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; 2007, c. 6, s. 210  
**s. 259**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 227  
**s. 260**, 2005, c. 54, s. 264  
**s. 261**, 1997, c. 15, s. 228(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 211(E)  
**s. 262**, 1997, c. 15, s. 229; 2001, c. 9, s. 395; 2005, c. 54, s. 265  
**s. 263**, 2005, c. 54, s. 266  
**s. 268**, 2001, c. 9, s. 396; 2005, c. 54, s. 267; 2007, c. 6, s. 212  
**s. 271**, 2001, c. 9, s. 397; 2005, c. 54, s. 268  
**s. 279**, 2005, c. 54, s. 269  
**Part VI, Division VII**, (ss. 280 to 287), repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
**s. 280**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
**s. 281**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
**s. 282**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
**s. 283**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
**s. 284**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
**s. 285**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
**s. 286**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
**s. 287**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
**s. 288**, 2005, c. 54, s. 270  
**s. 289**, 1997, c. 15, s. 231; 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
**s. 290**, 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
**s. 290.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 232; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
**s. 291**, 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
**s. 292**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
**s. 293**, 2005, c. 54, s. 272

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 294, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 294.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 295, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 296, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 297, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 Division IX.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 298, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 299, 1994, c. 26, s. 39(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 140; 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 300, 1999, c. 31, s. 141; 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 301, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 302, 1996, c. 6, s. 75; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 303, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 304, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 305, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 306, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 307, 2000, c. 12, s. 154; 2005, c. 54, s. 273  
 s. 308, 2005, c. 54, s. 274(F)  
 s. 309, 2005, c. 54, s. 275  
 s. 310, 2005, c. 54, s. 276  
 s. 310.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 276  
 s. 311, 2005, c. 54, s. 277  
 s. 311.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 278  
 s. 312, 2005, c. 54, s. 279  
 s. 313, 2005, c. 54, s. 280  
 s. 314, 2005, c. 54, s. 281  
 s. 315, 2005, c. 54, s. 282  
 s. 316.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 283  
 s. 323, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(c); 2007, c. 6, s. 213  
 s. 331, 1997, c. 15, s. 233; 2001, c. 9, s. 398; 2005, c. 54, s. 284  
 s. 332, 2005, c. 54, s. 285  
 s. 334, 1997, c. 15, s. 234; 2005, c. 54, s. 286  
 s. 335, 1997, c. 15, s. 235; 2001, c. 9, s. 399  
 s. 338, 2001, c. 9, s. 400; 2005, c. 54, s. 287  
 s. 344, 2005, c. 54, s. 288  
 s. 346, 2007, c. 6, s. 214  
 s. 348, 1999, c. 31, s. 142(F)  
 s. 351, 2005, c. 54, s. 289  
 s. 353, 1994, c. 26, s. 40(F)  
 s. 358, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 236  
 s. 359, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 236  
 s. 359.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 76  
 s. 359.2, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 76  
 s. 361, 1997, c. 15, s. 237  
 s. 365.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 77; 1997, c. 15, s. 238  
 s. 371, 2005, c. 54, s. 290  
 s. 374, 2005, c. 54, s. 291(F)  
 s. 377, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h)  
 s. 383, 1997, c. 15, s. 239  
 s. 387, 2005, c. 54, s. 292(F)  
 s. 391, 1997, c. 15, s. 240  
 s. 392, 2005, c. 54, s. 293  
 s. 406.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 122  
 s. 407, 1993, c. 34, s. 79; 1997, c. 15, s. 241; 1999, c. 1, s. 7; 2001, c. 9, s. 401; 2007, c. 6, s. 215  
 s. 407.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
 s. 407.011, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
 s. 407.02, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
 s. 407.03, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
 s. 407.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 242; 2007, c. 6, s. 216  
 s. 407.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 403  
 s. 408, 1997, c. 15, s. 243  
 s. 408.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 123  
 s. 409, 1997, c. 15, s. 244; 2001, c. 9, s. 404  
 s. 410, 2001, c. 9, s. 405  
 s. 411, 2001, c. 9, s. 406; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(a)  
 s. 412, 2001, c. 9, s. 407  
 s. 413, 1997, c. 15, s. 245  
 s. 414, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(d); 2001, c. 9, s. 408; 2005, c. 54, s. 294  
 s. 414.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 294  
 s. 415, 2005, c. 54, s. 295  
 s. 416, 2001, c. 9, s. 409; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(b)  
 s. 418, 1997, c. 15, s. 246; 2001, c. 9, s. 410  
 s. 419, 2001, c. 9, s. 411  
 s. 420, 1999, c. 28, s. 121; 2001, c. 9, s. 412  
 s. 421, 2001, c. 9, s. 413  
 s. 422, 2001, c. 9, s. 414  
 s. 426.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 174; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 124  
 s. 427, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 124; added, 1996, c. 6, s. 77.1  
 s. 429, 1993, c. 44, s. 175; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 125  
 s. 430, 1994, c. 47, s. 126  
 s. 431, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 127  
 s. 431.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 176; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 127  
 s. 432, 1996, c. 6, s. 78; 2001, c. 9, s. 415  
 s. 437, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 128  
 s. 441, 1993, c. 34, s. 80(F); 1994, c. 26, s. 41(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 247; 2001, c. 9, s. 416; 2007, c. 6, s. 217(E)  
 s. 442, 2001, c. 9, s. 417  
 s. 445, 1997, c. 15, s. 248; 2007, c. 6, s. 218  
 s. 446, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 218  
 s. 447, 1997, c. 15, s. 249  
 s. 448, 2007, c. 6, s. 219  
 s. 449, 1994, c. 26, s. 42(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 79; 2007, c. 6, s. 220  
 s. 450, 2007, c. 6, s. 221  
 s. 452, 1994, c. 26, s. 43  
 s. 453, 2007, c. 6, s. 222  
 s. 454, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 250  
 s. 455, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h)  
 s. 461, 1997, c. 15, s. 251; 2007, c. 6, s. 223  
 s. 462, 1997, c. 15, s. 252; 1999, c. 1, s. 8; 2007, c. 6, s. 224  
 s. 464, 2005, c. 54, s. 296; 2007, c. 6, s. 225  
 s. 464.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 297  
 s. 465, 2007, c. 6, s. 226  
 s. 467, 1999, c. 31, s. 143(F)  
 s. 469, 1997, c. 15, s. 253; 2007, c. 6, s. 227  
 s. 470, 2001, c. 9, s. 418  
 s. 470.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 418  
 s. 470.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 418  
 s. 472, 2001, c. 9, s. 419  
 s. 474, 1997, c. 15, s. 254; 2001, c. 9, s. 420



## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 475, 2001, c. 9, s. 421  
 s. 476, 2007, c. 6, s. 228  
 s. 477, 1997, c. 15, s. 255; 2001, c. 9, s. 422; 2007, c. 6, s. 228  
 s. 478, 2007, c. 6, s. 228  
 s. 479, 1997, c. 15, s. 256; 2001, c. 9, s. 423  
 s. 479.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 256  
 s. 480, 1997, c. 15, s. 256  
 s. 482, 1997, c. 15, s. 257  
 s. 482.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 258  
 s. 483, 1997, c. 15, s. 258  
 s. 484, 2007, c. 6, s. 229(E)  
 s. 485, 1997, c. 15, s. 259  
 s. 486, 1997, c. 15, s. 260; 2001, c. 9, s. 424; 2007, c. 6, s. 230  
 s. 486.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 424  
 s. 487, 1997, c. 15, s. 261; 2001, c. 9, s. 424  
 s. 488, 1997, c. 15, s. 262  
 s. 489, 1996, c. 6, s. 80; 1997, c. 15, s. 263  
 s. 489.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 425  
 s. 489.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 425; 2007, c. 6, s. 231  
 s. 489.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 232  
 s. 490, 1991, c. 47, s. 760; 1993, c. 34, s. 81(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 264; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 233  
 s. 491, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 492, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 493, 1997, c. 15, s. 265; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 234  
 s. 494, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 495, 1997, c. 15, s. 266; 1999, c. 28, s. 122; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 235 and par. 336(a)(F)  
 s. 496, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 497, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 498, 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 236  
 s. 499, 1997, c. 15, s. 267; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 237  
 s. 500, 1997, c. 15, s. 268; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 501, 1997, c. 15, s. 269; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 502, 1997, c. 15, s. 270; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 503, 1999, c. 28, s. 123; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 504, 1999, c. 28, s. 124; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 505, 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 238  
 s. 506, 1993, c. 34, s. 82; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 507, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 508, 1997, c. 15, s. 271; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 509, 1993, c. 34, s. 83; 1997, c. 15, s. 272; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 510, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 511, 1997, c. 15, s. 273; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 512, 1997, c. 15, s. 274; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 239  
 s. 513, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
 s. 515, 1996, c. 6, s. 81; 2001, c. 9, s. 427  
 s. 516, 1996, c. 6, s. 82; 1997, c. 15, s. 275; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 240  
 s. 517.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 276  
 s. 518, 1997, c. 15, s. 277; 2000, c. 12, par. 158(a), (b)  
 s. 519, 1991, c. 48, s. 495(1)(b); 1997, c. 15, s. 278; 2001, c. 9, s. 428; 2007, c. 6, s. 241  
 s. 520, 2007, c. 6, s. 242  
 s. 523, 2007, c. 6, s. 243  
 s. 524, 2007, c. 6, s. 244(F)  
 s. 527, 2007, c. 6, s. 245  
 s. 528, 1997, c. 15, s. 279; 2007, c. 6, s. 246  
 s. 528.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 429  
 s. 528.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 429  
 s. 528.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 429; 2007, c. 6, s. 247  
 s. 529, 1997, c. 15, s. 280; 2000, c. 12, s. 155, par. 158(c), (d)  
 s. 530, 1997, c. 15, s. 281  
 s. 531, 1997, c. 15, s. 282  
 s. 532, 1996, c. 6, s. 83  
 s. 534, 2001, c. 9, s. 430  
 s. 535, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 283  
 s. 536, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 283  
 s. 538, 1997, c. 15, s. 284  
 s. 539, 2001, c. 9, s. 431  
 s. 540, 2001, c. 9, s. 432  
 s. 542, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2000, c. 12, s. 156  
 s. 542.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
 s. 542.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
 s. 542.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 248  
 s. 542.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 249  
 s. 542.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 250  
 s. 542.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 251  
 s. 542.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2001, c. 9, s. 433  
 s. 542.071, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 433  
 s. 542.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
 s. 542.09, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2001, c. 9, s. 434  
 s. 542.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
 s. 542.11, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2001, c. 9, s. 435  
 s. 542.12, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
 s. 544, 1997, c. 15, s. 286; 2005, c. 54, s. 298  
 s. 544.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 436  
 s. 548, 1997, c. 15, s. 287  
 s. 549, 1997, c. 15, s. 288  
 s. 550, 1997, c. 15, s. 289  
 s. 552, 1997, c. 15, s. 290; 1999, c. 31, s. 144; 2001, c. 9, s. 437; 2007, c. 6, s. 252  
 s. 553, 2001, c. 9, s. 437  
 s. 554, 1997, c. 15, s. 291; 2001, c. 9, s. 437; 2007, c. 6, s. 253 and par. 336(b)(F)  
 s. 555, 2001, c. 9, s. 437  
 s. 556, 2001, c. 9, s. 437  
 s. 557, 2001, c. 9, s. 437; 2007, c. 6, s. 254  
 s. 558, 1997, c. 15, s. 292; 2001, c. 9, s. 437  
 s. 559, 1997, c. 15, s. 293; 2001, c. 9, s. 437  
 s. 560, 2001, c. 9, s. 437  
 s. 561, 1997, c. 15, s. 294  
 s. 562, 2001, c. 9, s. 438  
 s. 563, 2001, c. 9, s. 439  
 s. 564, 2001, c. 9, s. 439  
 s. 565, 1993, c. 34, s. 84(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 295; 2001, c. 9, s. 439

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 566, 1997, c. 15, s. 296; 2001, c. 9, s. 439  
 s. 568, 1997, c. 15, s. 297; 2001, c. 9, s. 440  
 s. 569, 2001, c. 9, s. 440; 2007, c. 6, s. 255  
 s. 570.001, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 441  
 s. 570.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.09, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.11, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.12, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.13, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.14, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.16, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.17, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.18, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.19, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.2, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.21, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.22, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.23, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.24, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.25, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.26, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.27, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.28, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.29, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 570.3, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298  
 s. 571, 1996, c. 6, s. 83.1; 1997, c. 15, s. 299; 2007, c. 6, s. 256  
 s. 572, 2007, c. 6, s. 257  
 s. 572.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 257  
 s. 573, 1997, c. 15, s. 300; 2007, c. 6, s. 259  
 s. 574, 1999, c. 28, s. 125; 2007, c. 6, s. 260  
 s. 575, 1996, c. 6, s. 84; 1997, c. 15, s. 301; 2007, c. 6, s. 260  
 s. 576, 1996, c. 6, s. 84; 2007, c. 6, s. 261  
 s. 577, 1996, c. 6, s. 84; 2007, c. 6, s. 262  
 s. 578, 2007, c. 6, s. 263  
 s. 579, 1997, c. 15, s. 302; 2007, c. 6, s. 264  
 s. 580, 2007, c. 6, s. 265  
 s. 581, 2005, c. 54, s. 299; 2007, c. 6, s. 265  
 s. 582, 2007, c. 6, s. 266(E)  
 s. 583, 2007, c. 6, s. 267  
 s. 584, 2007, c. 6, s. 268  
 s. 585, 2005, c. 54, s. 300; 2007, c. 6, s. 269  
 s. 586, 1996, c. 6, s. 85; 2007, c. 6, s. 270  
 s. 587, 2007, c. 6, s. 271  
 s. 587.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 303 1999, c. 1, s. 9; 2001, c. 9, s. 442; 2005, c. 54, s. 301; 2007, c. 6, s. 271  
 s. 587.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 271  
 s. 587.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 271  
 s. 588, 2007, c. 6, s. 272; 2007, c. 6, s. 272  
 s. 589, 1997, c. 15, s. 304; 2007, c. 6, s. 272  
 s. 590, 2007, c. 6, s. 273  
 s. 591, 1996, c. 6, s. 86; 1997, c. 15, s. 305; 2007, c. 6, s. 274  
 s. 592, 2007, c. 6, s. 275  
 s. 594, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 306; 2007, c. 6, s. 276  
 s. 595, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 2007, c. 6, s. 276  
 s. 596, 2007, c. 6, s. 277  
 s. 597, 2007, c. 6, s. 278  
 s. 598, 1997, c. 15, s. 307; 2001, c. 9, s. 443  
 s. 598.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 307  
 s. 599, 1997, c. 15, s. 307  
 s. 601, 1997, c. 15, s. 308  
 s. 601.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 309  
 s. 601.2, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 309  
 s. 602, 2007, c. 6, s. 279  
 s. 603, 1997, c. 15, s. 310  
 s. 604, 1997, c. 15, s. 311; 2001, c. 9, s. 444; 2007, c. 6, s. 280  
 s. 604.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 444; 2007, c. 6, s. 281  
 s. 605, 1997, c. 15, s. 312; 2001, c. 9, s. 444; 2007, c. 6, s. 282  
 s. 606, 1997, c. 15, s. 313  
 s. 607, 1997, c. 15, s. 314  
 s. 607.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 445; 2007, c. 6, s. 283  
 s. 607.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 284  
 s. 608, 1996, c. 6, s. 87; 2001, c. 9, s. 446; 2007, c. 6, s. 286  
 s. 609, 1996, c. 6, s. 88; 2007, c. 6, s. 287  
 s. 610, 2001, c. 9, s. 447(E)  
 s. 611, 2001, c. 9, s. 448  
 s. 612, 1993, c. 34, s. 85(E); 1997, c. 15, s. 315; 2007, c. 6, s. 290  
 s. 614, 2007, c. 6, s. 291  
 s. 616, 2007, c. 6, s. 292  
 s. 617, 2007, c. 6, s. 292  
 s. 618, 2007, c. 6, s. 292  
 s. 619, 2007, c. 6, s. 292  
 s. 622, 1997, c. 15, s. 316; 2007, c. 6, s. 293  
 s. 623, 1997, c. 15, s. 317  
 s. 624, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 318  
 s. 624.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 88.1  
 s. 626, 1997, c. 15, s. 319  
 s. 629.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 89; 1997, c. 15, s. 320  
 s. 630, 1997, c. 15, s. 321  
 s. 632.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 294  
 s. 634, 1993, c. 44, s. 177; 2005, c. 54, s. 302; 2007, c. 6, s. 295(E)  
 s. 643, 2007, c. 6, s. 296  
 s. 644, 1994, c. 26, s. 44(F)  
 s. 647, 2001, c. 9, s. 449; 2007, c. 6, s. 297  
 s. 650, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
 s. 651, 1996, c. 6, s. 90; 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
 s. 652, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
 s. 653, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
 s. 654, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
 s. 655, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
 s. 656, 2005, c. 54, s. 303  
 s. 657, 1996, c. 6, s. 91  
 s. 660, 2001, c. 9, s. 450

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 665, 1997, c. 15, s. 322; 2007, c. 6, s. 299  
s. 666, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 323  
s. 669, 2001, c. 9, s. 452  
s. 670, 1997, c. 15, s. 324; 2001, c. 9, s. 453  
s. 672, 1996, c. 6, s. 92; 1997, c. 15, s. 325; 2001, c. 9, s. 454  
s. 672.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 126  
s. 673, 1994, c. 26, s. 45; 1996, c. 6, s. 93  
s. 673.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 93  
s. 673.2, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 93  
s. 673.3, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 93; 2001, c. 9, s. 455  
s. 674, 2001, c. 9, s. 456  
s. 675.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 457  
s. 677, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 94  
s. 678, 2001, c. 9, s. 458  
s. 678.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 459  
s. 678.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 95; 2001, c. 9, s. 460; 2007, c. 6, s. 300  
s. 678.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 461; 2007, c. 6, s. 301  
s. 678.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 461; 2007, c. 6, s. 302  
s. 678.4, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 461; 2007, c. 6, s. 303  
s. 678.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 462; 2007, c. 6, s. 304  
s. 678.6, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 462; 2007, c. 6, s. 305  
s. 679, 1996, c. 6, s. 96; 1997, c. 15, s. 326; 2001, c. 9, s. 463; 2007, c. 6, s. 306  
s. 680, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 96  
s. 681, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 96  
s. 682, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 96  
s. 683, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 684, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 684.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 685, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 686, 1996, c. 6, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 307  
s. 687, 2007, c. 6, s. 308  
s. 688, 1997, c. 15, s. 327; 2007, c. 6, s. 309  
s. 689, 1996, c. 6, s. 99  
s. 690, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 100  
s. 691, 1996, c. 6, s. 101  
s. 692, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 328; 2001, c. 9, s. 464(F)  
**Part XVI** (ss. 693 to 698), 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 693, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 694, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 695, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 696, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 697, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 698, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XVII** (ss. 699 to 1007), 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 699, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 699.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 329; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 700, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 701, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 702, 1991, c. 47, s. 702(4); 1996, c. 6, s. 102; 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 703, 1996, c. 6, s. 103; 1997, c. 15, s. 330; 1999, c. 31, s. 145(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 704, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 705, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 706, 1997, c. 15, s. 331; 2000, c. 12, s. 157; 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 304  
s. 707, 1997, c. 15, s. 332; 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2006, c. 4, s. 201.1; 2007, c. 6, s. 310, c. 29, ss. 148 and 150 *but* s. 148 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150  
s. 708, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 709, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 710, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 711, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 712, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 713, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 305  
s. 714, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 715, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 716, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 717, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 718, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 719, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 720, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 721, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 722, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 723, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 724, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 725, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 311  
s. 726, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 312  
s. 727, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 728, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 729, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 730, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 731, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 313  
s. 732, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 733, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 734, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 735, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 736, 1991, c. 48, s. 495(2); 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 737, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 738, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 306  
s. 739, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 740, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 741, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 742, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 743, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 744, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 745, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 307; 2007, c. 6, s. 314(E)  
s. 746, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 747, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 748, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 749, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 308  
s. 750, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 751, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 752, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 753, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 754, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 315  
s. 755, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 309(F)  
s. 755.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 310 (*Note:* 2005, c. 54, s. 310 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 390); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 316  
s. 756, 2001, c. 9, s. 465

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 757, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 317  
 s. 758, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 759, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 760, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 761, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 318  
 s. 762, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 763, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 764, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 311  
 s. 765, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 312  
 s. 766, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 313  
 s. 767, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 314  
 s. 768, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 769, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 770, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 315  
 s. 771, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 316  
 s. 772, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 317  
 s. 773, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 774, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 775, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 776, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 777, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 778, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 318  
 s. 779, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 319  
 s. 780, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 320  
 s. 781, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 321  
 s. 782, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 783, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 784, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 785, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 322  
 s. 786, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 787, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 788, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 323  
 s. 789, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 324  
 s. 790, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 325  
 s. 791, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 326  
 s. 791.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 326  
 s. 792, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 793, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 794, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 795, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 796, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 319  
 s. 797, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 798, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 799, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 800, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 800.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 327  
 s. 801, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 802, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 803, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 328  
 s. 804, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 805, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 806, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 807, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 808, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 809, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 810, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 811, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 812, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 329  
 s. 813, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 330  
 s. 814, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 815, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 816, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 817, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 818, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 331  
 s. 819, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 820, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 821, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 332  
 s. 822, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 823, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 824, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 825, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 826, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 827, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 828, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 829, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 830, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 831, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 832, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 333  
 s. 833, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 834, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 835, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 836, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 334  
 s. 837, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 335  
 s. 838, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 336  
 s. 839, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 336  
 s. 840, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 336  
 s. 841, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 337(E)  
 s. 842, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 843, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 844, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2004, c. 25, s. 203; 2005, c. 54, s. 338(E)  
 s. 845, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 339  
 s. 846, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 339  
 s. 847, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 340  
 s. 848, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 849, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 850, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 851, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 852, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 853, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 854, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 855, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 856, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 857, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 858, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 341  
 s. 859, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 320  
 s. 860, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 342  
 s. 861, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 862, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 863, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 864, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 865, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 866, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 321  
 s. 867, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 868, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 343  
 s. 869, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 870**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 344  
**s. 871**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 345  
**s. 872**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 873**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 874**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 875**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 876**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 346; 2007, c. 6, s. 322  
**s. 877**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 878**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 879**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 347  
**s. 880**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 881**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 348  
**s. 882**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 883**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 349  
**s. 883.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 349  
**s. 884**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 350  
**s. 885**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 886**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 887**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 351  
**s. 888**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 352  
**s. 889**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 890**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 353  
**s. 891**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 892**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 893**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 894**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 354  
**s. 895**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 896**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 897**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 898**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 899**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 900**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 355  
**s. 901**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 902**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 903**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 904**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 905**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 906**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 907**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 356  
**s. 908**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 909**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 910**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 911**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 912**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 357  
**s. 913**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 914**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 915**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 358(F)  
**s. 916**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 917**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 918**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 919**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 920**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 921**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 922**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 923**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 924**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 925**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 926**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 927**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 323  
**s. 928**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 928.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 929**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 930**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 931**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 932**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 324  
**s. 933**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 934**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 935**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 936**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 937**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 938**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(c)  
**s. 939**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 940**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 941**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 359  
**s. 942**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 360  
**s. 943**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(d)  
**s. 944**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 945**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 946**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 947**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 948**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 949**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 950**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 951**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 952**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 953**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 954**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 955**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 956**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 957**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 958**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 959**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 960**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 961**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 962**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 963**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 964**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 965**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 966**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 967**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 968**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 969**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 325  
**s. 970**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 971**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 326 and par. 336(c)(F)  
**s. 972**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 973**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 974**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 327  
**s. 975**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 976**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 977**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 978**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 979**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 980**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 981**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 982, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 983, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 984, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 985, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 986, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 987, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 328  
s. 988, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 989, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 990, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 991, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 329(F)  
s. 992, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 993, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 994, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 995, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 996, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 997, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 998, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 999, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1000, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1001, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1002, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1003, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1004, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1005, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1006, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1007, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XVIII** (ss. 1008 to 1022), 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1007.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 361  
s. 1008, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1009, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1010, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 362  
s. 1011, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1012, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1013, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 363(F)  
s. 1014, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1015, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1016, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. 1016.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. 1016.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. 1016.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. 1016.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. 1016.5, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. 1016.6, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. 1017, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1018, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1019, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 331  
s. 1019.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 332  
s. 1020, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1021, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 364  
s. 1022, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XIX** (ss. 1023 to 1033), added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1023, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1023.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 333  
s. 1024, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1025, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1026, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1027, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 365  
s. 1028, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1029, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1030, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1031, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 1032, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 366  
s. 1033, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XX**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1034, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1035, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1036, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1037, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1038, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1039, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1040, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1041, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1042, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1043, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1044, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1045, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1046, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1047, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
**Sch.**, 1997, c. 15, s. 333; SOR/2006-157; 2007, c. 6, s. 334  
Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 150  
General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
General, 1997, c. 15, s. 198  
General, 2001, c. 9, s. 451  
General, 2007, c. 6, ss. 258, 285, 288 and 289  
Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
CIF, 1991, c. 47, except ss. 268(1) and (2), 702(4), 713(2), 715(2), 716(2), 719(3), 720(2), 721(2), 722(2), 723(2) and (4), 724(2), 725(2), 726(2), 727(2), 736(2), 742(2), 743(2) and (4), 745(2) and 746(2) and ss. 753 to 760, in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91; ss. 268(1) and (2) shall come into force on the day that is six months after the coming into force of s. 261 *see* ss. 763(2) (in force 01.12.92); ss. 702(4), 713(2), 715(2), 716(2), 719(3), 720(2), 721(2), 722(2), 723(2) and (4), 724(2), 725(2), 726(2), 727(2), 736(2), 742(2), 743(2) and (4), 745(2) and 746(2) and ss. 753 to 760 in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* ss. 763(1)  
CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92  
CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 55 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 78 to 85 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 174 to 176 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1; s. 177 shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 242.  
Not in force  
CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 37 to 45 in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 119 to 128 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 83.1(1) deemed in force 01.01.94 *see* s. 83.1(2); ss. 66 to 103 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
CIF, 1997, c. 15,  
—s. 168 in force on assent 25.04.97;  
—s. 165, other than the definition “life company” in subsection 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 165(1), ss. 166, 167, 169 to 185, 189, 191, 195, 196, 199, 200, 202, 204, 205, 210 to 229, 231 to

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

247, 249 to 255, 263 to 303, 305, 306, 314 to 322, 324 to 326 and 328 to 332 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65;

—the definition “life company” in subsection 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 165(1), ss. 186 to 188, 190, 192 to 194, 197, 198, 203, 206, 209, 230, 248, 304 and 333 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-65;

—ss. 207 and 208 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-65;

—s. 327 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-3

—s. 323 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117

—ss. 256 to 262 and 307 to 313 in force 01.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-41

—s. 201 was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 378, which came into force on October 24, 2001

CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(h) and 15(h) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37

CIF, 1999, c. 1 in force 12.03.99 *see* SI/99-23

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 17) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 70 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92

CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 118 to 126 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 138 to 145 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 153 to 158 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2001, c. 9,

—ss. 424(2) and 444(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;

—ss. 345 to 417 and 419 to 423, ss. 424(1), ss. 425 to 443, ss. 444(1), ss. 445 to 465 and 594 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102

—s. 418 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181

—The Governor in Council may, by regulation, amend any provision of the *Bank Act*, the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, the *Insurance Companies Act* or the *Trust and Loan Companies Act* that contains a reference to the coming into force of any provision of any of those Acts, or a reference to the coming into force of any provision of this Act, by replacing that reference with a reference to the actual date of the coming into force of the provision *see* s. 594.

CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 255 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 187 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 203 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 54,

—the definition “minor” in subsection 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by subsection 214(2), ss. 218 to 222, 226, 227, 246 to 249 and 256 to 264, 267, 285, 289 to 295, 298 to 301, 304 to 309, 328 to 330, 337 to 343, 346, 347, 352 and 357 to 366 in force 27.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-68;

—the definitions “going-private transaction” and “squeeze-out transaction” in subsection 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by subsection 214(2), s. 214(3), ss. 215, 224, 225 and 228 to 238, subsections 239(1) and (3), sections 240, 242, 243, 245, 250 to 255, 265, 266, 268 to 283, 287, 288, 302 and 311 to 321, subsections 322(1) and (3), sections 323, 325 to

327, 331 to 336, 344, 345, 348 to 350 and 354 to 356 in force 28.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-140;

—s. 214(1), the definition “adjustable policy”, in s. 214(2), ss. 216, 217, s. 239(2), ss. 241, 244, 284 286, 296, 297, 303, s. 322(2), 324, 351, 353 and 367 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 453. Not in force

ss. 223 and 310 repealed by 2007, c. 6, ss. 389 and 390, respectively

CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 201 and 201.1 in force on assent 22.06.2006

CIF, 2007, c. 6,

—subsections 186(2) and (3), sections 187 to 196, 198 to 231, 233 to 256, 258 to 262, 264 to 270, 272 to 274, 277, 279 to 284, 288 to 291, 293 to 295 and 299 to 308, subsection 309(1) and sections 310 to 315, 317 to 336 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49

— subsection 186(1), sections 197, 232, 257, 263, 271, 275, 276, 278, 285 to 287, 292, 296 to 298, subsection 309(2), sections 316, 389 and 390 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452. Not in force

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 147, 148 and 150 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* ss. 147 and 148 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150

### Insurance Companies Act, Canadian and British — R.S., 1985, c. I-12

(*Compagnies d'assurance canadiennes et britanniques, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 47, s. 761

CIF, 1991, c. 47 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91

### Insurance Companies Act, Foreign — R.S., 1985, c. I-13

(*Compagnies d'assurance étrangères, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 47, s. 762

CIF, 1991, c. 47 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91

### Insurance for Returned Soldiers (*see* Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act)

(*Assurance des soldats de retour, Loi de l'*)

### Integrated Circuit Topography Act — 1990, c. 37

(*Topographies de circuits intégrés, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Industry

## I

**Integrated Circuit Topography Act — 1990, c. 37 — Continued**

- s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 19)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(m)  
 s. 2.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 129  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 15, s. 25; 1994, c. 47, s. 130  
 s. 7.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131  
 s. 7.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131  
 s. 7.3, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131  
 s. 7.4, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 4, s. 90  
 s. 25, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 19)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 63(1)(d)  
 General, 1994, c. 47, s. 131(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and 63(3)  
*Note:* countries to which Canada accords reciprocal protection:  
 Australia, Japan, United States (SOR/93-282)  
 Switzerland (SOR/94-27)  
 Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (SOR/94-677)  
 CIF, 1990, c. 37 in force 01.05.93 *see* SI/93-68  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 19)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 15, s. 25 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 129 to 131 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 90 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

**Intellectual Property Law Improvement Act**  
**— 1993, c. 15**

(*Actualisation du droit de la propriété intellectuelle, Loi d'*)

- CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 2 to 10, 12 to 25, 50, 51, 57 to 64 and 67 to 72 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84; sections 1, 11, 65 and 66 in force 15.01.94 *see* SI/93-224; ss. 26 to 49 and 52 to 56 in force 01.10.96 *see* SI/96-81

**Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island**  
**Railways Employees' Provident Fund Act**  
**— 1906-07, c. 22**

(*Caisse de prévoyance des employés des chemins de fer de l'Intercolonial et de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Loi de la*)

- s. 2, 1909, c. 20, s. 1; 1912-13, c. 26, s. 3  
 s. 5, 1966-67, c. 44, s. 89  
 s. 7, 1929, c. 5, s. 1  
 s. 13, 1966-67, c. 44, s. 90  
 s. 14A, added, 1912-13, c. 26, s. 2  
 s. 17, 1907-08, c. 37, s. 1; 1912-13, c. 26, s. 1  
 s. 21, repealed, 1966-67, c. 44, s. 91  
 s. 22, 1929, c. 5, s. 2

*see also* 1977-78, c. 31, Sch. (Transport) Vote 50; 1980-81-82-83, c. 91, Sch. C (Transport) Vote 65c, c. 103, Sch. A (Transport) Vote 65c, c. 162, Sch. A (Transport) Vote 65c; 1984, c. 16, Sch. A (Transport) Vote 90c

**Intercolonial Railway Extension to Montreal**  
**Act (1899, c. 5) — 1907, c. 18**

**Interest Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-15**  
 (*Intérêt, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Finance**

- s. 4, 1996, c. 17, s. 17; 2001, c. 4, s. 91  
 s. 6, 1996, c. 17, s. 18; 2001, c. 4, s. 92  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 4, s. 93(E)  
 s. 8, 2001, c. 4, s. 94  
 s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 95  
 s. 11, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 81), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 27  
 s. 12, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26)  
 s. 13, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26)  
 s. 14, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 4, ss. 175 and 176  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(3)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 26),  
 —re application to the Province of Saskatchewan, repealed 18.06.92 *see* SI/92-120 and SI/92-137  
 —re application to the Province of British Columbia, repealed 31.03.92 *see* s. 146(2)(b)  
 —re application to the Province of Alberta, repealed on the day preceding the day on which section 6 of the *Judgment Interest Act* (Alberta) comes into force *see* s. 146(2)(c). Section 6 of the *Judgment Interest Act* (Alberta) in force 01.08.92 *see* The *Alberta Gazette* Vol. 88, No. 15, p. 2753  
 —re application to the Yukon Territory, repealed 30.09.93 *see* SI/93-195  
 —re application to the Province of Manitoba, repealed 30.06.94 *see* SI/94-75  
 —re application to the Northwest Territories, repealed, 31.12.95 *see* SI/95-96  
 CIF, 1996, c. 17, ss. 17 and 18 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 20. Not in force  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 27 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 175 and 176 in force on assent 10.05.2001 but *see* conditions of application; ss. 91 to 95 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71



## I

**International Boundary Commission Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. I-16**

*(Commission frontalière, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Natural Resources (1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))**

s. 9, 1993, c. 34, s. 86; 2001, c. 4, s. 161  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 86 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 162 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

**International Boundary Waters Treaty Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. I-17**

*(Eaux limitrophes internationales, Loi du traité des)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 9, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(q)  
 s. 10, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 11, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 12, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 13, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 14, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 15, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 16, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 17, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 18, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 19, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 20, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 21, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 21.1, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 22, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 23, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 24, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 25, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 26, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 2001, c. 40 in force 09.12.2002 *see* SI/2002-162

**International Bridges and Tunnels Act**  
**— 2007, c. 1**

*(Ponts et tunnels internationaux, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Transport**

CIF, 2007, c. 1 in force 25.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-50

**International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. 54 (4th Supp.)**

*(Centre international des droits de la personne et du développement démocratique, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (SI/89-100) (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

s. 7, 1993, c. 34, s. 87(F)  
 s. 13, 2001, c. 27, s. 256  
 s. 17, 2001, c. 27, s. 257  
 s. 20, 2001, c. 27, s. 258  
 s. 23, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.42)(E) and 225(z.4)(E)  
 s. 27, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(h)(F)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 54 (4th Supp.) in force 30.09.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 87(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 256 to 258 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**International Centre for Ocean Development Act — R.S., 1985, c. 17 (1st Supp.)**

*(Centre international d'exploitation des océans, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 1, s. 29  
 General, 1993, c. 1, ss. 24 to 27  
 CIF, 1993, c. 1, ss. 24 to 27 and 29 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-48

**International Development Association Act**  
**— R.S.C. 1970, c. I-21**

*(Association Internationale de développement, Loi sur l')*

ACT REPEALED 1985, c. 16, s. 10

**International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance Act**  
**— 1980-81-82-83, c. 73**

*(Aide au développement international (institutions financières), Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

ACT REPEALED 1999, c. 31, s. 255  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 255 in force on assent 17.06.99

**International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. I-18**

*(Aide au développement international (institutions financières), Loi d')*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

## I

## International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-18 — Continued

s. 3, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(s); 1998, c. 21, s. 125  
 s. 12, 1998, c. 21, s. 126  
 Sch., SOR/94-722; SOR/96-510; SOR/98-523  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 125 and 126 in force on assent 18.06.98

**International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance, An Act concerning an order under the — 1997, c. 19**  
*(Aide au développement international (institutions financières), Loi concernant un décret pris au titre de la Loi d')*

CIF, 1997, c. 19 in force on assent 25.04.97

**International Development Research Centre Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-19**  
*(Centre de recherches pour le développement international, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (SI/79-96) (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

s. 18, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.5)(E)  
 s. 19, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(i)(F)  
 s. 20, 1999, c. 28, s. 167  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 167 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**International Interests in Mobile Equipment (aircraft equipment) Act — 2005, c. 3**  
*(Garanties internationales portant sur des matériels d'équipement mobiles (matériels d'équipement aéronautiques, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Transport**

CIF, 2005, c. 3, ss. 11 to 18 in force 28.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-89; ss. 1 to 10 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 19.  
 Not in force

**International Rapids Power Development**  
*(Aménagement de l'énergie des rapides internationaux, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Transport**

R.S.C. 1952, c. 157; 1953-54, c. 36

**International River Improvements Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-20**

*(Ouvrages destinés à l'amélioration des cours d'eau internationaux, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of the Environment**

**International Sale of Goods Contracts Convention Act — 1991, c. 13**  
*(Convention relative aux contrats de vente internationale de marchandises, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Justice**

s. 7, 2002, c. 8, s. 150  
 CIF, 1991, c. 13 in force 01.05.92 *see* SI/92-56  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 150 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**International Transfer of Offenders Act 2004, c. 21**  
*(Transfèrement international des délinquants, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

CIF, 2004, c. 21, s. 41 in force on assent 14.05.2004; ss. 1 to 40 and 42 in force 29.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-140

**Internment of Persons of Ukrainian Origin Recognition Act — 2005, c. 52**  
*(Reconnaissance de l'internement de personnes d'origine ukrainienne, Loi portant)*

CIF, 2005, c. 52 in force on assent 25.11.2005

**Interpretation Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-21**  
*(Interprétation, Loi d')*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 2, 1993, c. 34, s. 88; 1999, c. 31, s. 146; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.43)(E)  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 1, s. 87  
 s. 8, 1996, c. 31, s. 86  
 s. 8.1, added, 2001, c. 4, s. 8  
 s. 8.2, added, 2001, c. 4, s. 8  
 s. 18, 1992, c. 1, s. 88  
 s. 24, 1992, c. 1, s. 89  
 s. 26, 1999, c. 31, s. 147(F)  
 s. 31, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. 33, 1992, c. 1, s. 90

## I

## Interpretation Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-21 — Continued

s. 34.1, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 4  
 s. 35, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 2); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 14); 1990, c. 17, s. 26; 1992, c. 1, s. 91, c. 47, s. 79, c. 51, s. 56; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 82), item 82(1), def. “Act” was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 28, item 82(3) before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 18), 1993, c. 38, s. 87; 1995, c. 39, s. 174; 1996, c. 31, s. 87; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(i) and 15(I); 1999, c. 3, s. 71, c. 28, s. 168; 2002, c. 7, s. 188, c. 8, s. 151  
 Sch., SOR/86-532; SOR/93-140; SOR/95-366  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 14) and s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 87 to 91 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 79 in force on assent 15.10.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 56 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 82 subsections (1) and (2)) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 88 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, s. 87 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 174 in force on assent 05.12.95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 86 and 87 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1997, c. 39, s. 4 in force on assent 18.12.97  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 28 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(i) and 15(i) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 18) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 71 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 168 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 146 and 147 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 8 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 188 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 151 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## Investment Canada Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. 28 (1st Supp.)

(Investissement Canada, Loi sur)

## Minister of Industry (SI/90-28); Minister of Canadian Heritage (Parts II to VI) (SI/99-61)

s. 3, 1993, c. 35, s. 1; 1995, c. 1, s. 45; 1996, c. 31, s. 88; 2001, c. 27, s. 259  
 s. 4, 1995, c. 1, s. 46  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 35, s. 2; 1995, c. 1, s. 47  
 s. 6, 1995, c. 1, s. 48

s. 7, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 48  
 s. 8, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 48  
 s. 9, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 48  
 s. 10, 1991, c. 46, s. 600, c. 47, s. 735; 2001, c. 9, s. 589; 2007, c. 6, s. 439  
 s. 12, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(a)  
 s. 13, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(a)  
 s. 14.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 178; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 132  
 s. 14.02, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 178; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 132  
 s. 14.03, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 178; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 133  
 s. 14.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 135; 1993, c. 35, s. 3; 1994, c. 47, s. 133  
 s. 14.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 135; 1994, c. 47, s. 133  
 s. 15, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(b)  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(c)  
 s. 18, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(d)  
 s. 19, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(d)  
 s. 21, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(e)  
 s. 24, 1988, c. 65, s. 136; 1993, c. 44, s. 179; 1994, c. 47, s. 134  
 s. 25, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(f)  
 s. 26, 1993, c. 35, s. 4; 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(g)  
 s. 28, 1993, c. 35, s. 5; 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(h)  
 s. 33, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(i)  
 s. 36, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(j)  
 s. 37, 1988, c. 65, s. 137; 1994, c. 47, s. 135; 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(k)  
 s. 40, 2002, c. 8, s. 152  
 s. 44, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 49  
 s. 45, 1999, c. 31, s. 148  
 General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 50(2) and 51  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.) s. 45  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 135 to 137 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46, s. 600 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, s. 735 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91  
 CIF, 1993, c. 35, ss. 1 to 5 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 178 and 179 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 132 to 135 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 45 to 51 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 88 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 148 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 589 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 259 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 152 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6, s. 439 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 439.  
 Not in force

# **I**

## **Investment Companies Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. I-22**

*(Sociétés d'investissement, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 6, s. 166

CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 166 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-58

**Ireland (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc.,  
Agreements — Trade, etc.)**

# K

**Kanesatake Interim Land Base Governance****Act — 2001, c. 8**

*(Gouvernement du territoire provisoire de Kanesatake,  
Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 2001, c. 8 in force on assent 14.06.2001

**Kingsmere Park Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 161**

*(Parc de Kingsmere, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services**

s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(k)

s. 4, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(k)

CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

**Korea (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)****Kyoto Protocol Implementation Act —****2007, c. 30**

*(Mise en œuvre du Protocole de Kyoto, Loi de)*

**Minister of the Environment**

CIF, 2007, c. 30, ss. 1 to 11 in force on assent 22.06.2007

# L

Updated up to 2007, c. 37 and *Canada Gazette, Part II*, Vol. 141, No. 26 (26-12-2007)

Updated up to 2007, c. 37 and *Canada Gazette, Part II*, Vol. 141, No. 26 (26-12-2007)

## Labour Adjustment Benefits Act

— R.S., 1985, c. L-1

(*Prestations d'adaptation pour les travailleurs, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Human Resources and Skills Development  
(2005, c. 34, s. 80)

- s. 2, 1996, c. 11, ss. 95(j) and 99(d), c. 23, s. 177; 2005, c. 34, par. 80(g)
- s. 6, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.46)(E)
- s. 13, 1996, c. 23, s. 187(f)
- s. 14, 1996, c. 23, s. 178; 2001, c. 27, s. 260
- s. 17, 1996, c. 23, s. 179
- s. 19, 1996, c. 23, s. 180
- s. 21, 1996, c. 23, s. 181
- s. 23, 2001, c. 4, s. 97(F)
- s. 26, 1996, c. 23, s. 187(f)
- s. 28, 1996, c. 11, s. 64; 2005, c. 34, par. 79(e)
- s. 29, 1992, c. 1, s. 92; 1996, c. 23, s. 182
- s. 31, 1996, c. 23, s. 187(f); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(v)
- Transitional, 1996, c. 23, s. 183
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 92 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 64, 95 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 177 to 183 and 187 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 97 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 260 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 79 and 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

## Labour Code, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-2

(*Code canadien du travail*)

Minister of Labour (SI/95-36)

- s. 2, 1990, c. 44, s. 17; 1996, c. 31, s. 89; 1999, c. 28, s. 169
- s. 3, 1996, c. 10, s. 234; 1998, c. 10, s. 182, c. 26, ss. 1 and 59(a)(E); 1999, c. 31, s. 149, par. 162(a)(E), (b)(E); 2007, c. 19, s. 60
- s. 5, 2003, c. 22, s. 107
- s. 5.1, added, 1993, c. 38, s. 88
- s. 8, 1999, c. 31, par. 162(c)(E)
- s. 9, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 10, 1998, c. 26, s. 2; 2001, c. 27, s. 215
- s. 10.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 11, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.01, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.02, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2

- s. 12.03, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.04, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.05, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(o)(E)
- s. 12.06, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.07, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.08, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.09, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.10, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.11, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.12, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.13, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.14, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.15, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 13, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 13.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 14, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 14.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 14.2, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 15, 1998, c. 26, s. 3
- s. 15.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 4
- s. 16, 1998, c. 26, s. 5
- s. 16.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 6
- s. 18.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 7
- s. 19.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 8
- s. 22, 1990, c. 8, s. 56, c. 44, s. 17; 1998, c. 26, s. 9; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(e)
- s. 23, 1990, c. 8, s. 57; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(e)
- s. 23.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 10
- s. 24, 1993, c. 42, s. 1(F); 1998, c. 26, s. 11
- s. 24.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 12
- s. 29, 1998, c. 26, s. 13
- s. 30, 1998, c. 26, s. 14; 1999, c. 31, s. 150(E)
- s. 33, 1998, c. 26, s. 15; 1999, c. 31, s. 151(E)
- s. 34, 1991, c. 39, s. 1; 1998, c. 26, s. 16
- s. 35, 1998, c. 26, s. 17
- s. 36, 1998, c. 26, s. 18
- s. 36.1, 1998, c. 26, s. 19
- s. 38, 1998, c. 26, s. 20
- s. 44, 1996, c. 18, s. 8; 1998, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 45, 1998, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 46, 1998, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 47, 1996, c. 18, s. 9; 2003, c. 22, s. 108 and par. 224(o)(E)
- s. 47.1, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 9; 1998, c. 26, s. 23(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 109 and par. 223(a)(E)
- s. 47.2, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 9; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(o)(E)
- s. 47.3, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 9; 1998, c. 26, s. 24
- s. 49, 1998, c. 26, s. 25
- s. 51, 1999, c. 31, par. 162(d)(E)
- s. 52, 1999, c. 31, s. 152(E)
- s. 53, 1998, c. 26, s. 26; 1999, c. 31, par. 162(e)(E)
- s. 57, 1998, c. 26, s. 59(b)(E)
- s. 58, 1999, c. 31, s. 153(E); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(e)
- s. 59, 1998, c. 26, s. 59(c)(E)
- s. 60, 1998, c. 26, s. 27
- s. 61, 1999, c. 31, s. 154(E)
- s. 62, 1998, c. 26, s. 59(d)(E)
- s. 63, 1998, c. 26, s. 59(e)(E)
- s. 64, 1998, c. 26, s. 59(f)(E); 1999, c. 31, par. 162(f)(E)

## L

## Labour Code, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-2 — Continued

- s. 65, 1998, c. 26, s. 28  
 s. 67, 1998, c. 26, s. 29; 2005, c. 47, s. 136  
 s. 70, 1999, c. 31, par. 162(g)(E), s. 241(F), par. 246(j)(F)  
 s. 70.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 30; 2005, c. 39, par. 79(a)  
 s. 71, 1998, c. 26, s. 30  
 s. 72, 1998, c. 26, s. 31; 1999, c. 31, s. 155(E)  
 s. 73, 1998, c. 26, s. 32  
 s. 74, 1998, c. 26, s. 33  
 s. 75, 1998, c. 26, s. 33  
 s. 76, 1998, c. 26, s. 33  
 s. 77, 1998, c. 26, s. 33  
 s. 78, 1998, c. 26, s. 33  
 s. 79, 1998, c. 26, s. 33  
 s. 80, 1998, c. 26, s. 34  
 s. 82, 1998, c. 26, ss. 35 and 59(g)(E)  
 s. 84, 1999, c. 31, s. 156  
 s. 85, 1998, c. 26, s. 59(h)(E); 1999, c. 31, par. 162(h)(E)  
 s. 86, 1998, c. 26, s. 36  
 s. 87.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 37  
 s. 87.2, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 37  
 s. 87.3, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 37  
 s. 87.4, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 37  
 s. 87.5, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 37  
 s. 87.6, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 37  
 s. 87.7, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 37  
 s. 88.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 38  
 s. 89, 1998, c. 26, s. 39; 1999, c. 31, s. 157(E)  
 s. 91, 1998, c. 26, s. 40; 1999, c. 31, par. 162(i)(E)  
 s. 92, 1998, c. 26, s. 41; 1999, c. 31, par. 162(j)(E)  
 s. 94, 1998, c. 26, s. 42; 1999, c. 31, s. 158(E), par. 162(k)(E); 2000, c. 20, s. 23(E)  
 s. 97, 1991, c. 39, s. 2; 1998, c. 26, s. 43; 1999, c. 31, par. 162(l)(E)  
 s. 98, 1998, c. 26, s. 44  
 s. 99, 1991, c. 39, s. 3; 1998, c. 26, s. 45; 1999, c. 31, par. 162(m)(E)  
 s. 99.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 46  
 s. 102, 1999, c. 31, s. 159(E), par. 162(n)(E)  
 s. 103, 1999, c. 31, par. 162(o)(E)  
 s. 104.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 47  
 s. 105, 1998, c. 26, s. 48; 1999, c. 31, s. 160(E); 2000, c. 20, s. 24(E)  
 s. 106, 1999, c. 31, s. 160(E)  
 s. 107, 1999, c. 31, s. 160(E)  
 s. 108, 1999, c. 31, s. 161(E)  
 s. 108.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 2  
 s. 109.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 50  
 s. 111, 1998, c. 26, s. 51  
 s. 111.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 52  
 s. 112, 1998, c. 26, s. 53  
 s. 116, 1998, c. 26, s. 59(i)(E); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(o)(E)  
 s. 117, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(f)(E)  
 s. 119, 1999, c. 31, par. 162(p)(E); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(o)(E)  
 s. 119.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 54  
 s. 120, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(o)(E)  
 s. 121, 1996, c. 11, s. 65  
 s. 121.1, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 1; 1997, c. 9, s. 125  
 s. 121.2, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 1; 1997, c. 9, s. 125  
 s. 121.3, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 1  
 s. 121.4, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 1  
 s. 121.5, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 1  
 s. 122, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1993, c. 42, s. 3; 1998, c. 26, s. 55; 2000, c. 20, s. 2  
 s. 122.1, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 122.2, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 3  
 s. 122.3, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 3  
 s. 123, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 89), c. 38, s. 89; 2000, c. 20, s. 4; 2002, c. 7, s. 97(E); 2003, c. 22, s. 110  
 s. 123.1, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 1996, c. 12, s. 2  
 s. 124, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 5  
 s. 125, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 42, s. 4(F); 2000, c. 20, s. 5  
 s. 125.1, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 42, s. 5(F); 2000, c. 20, s. 6  
 s. 125.2, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 2000, c. 20, s. 7  
 s. 125.3, added, R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 126, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 42, s. 6(F); 2000, c. 20, s. 8  
 s. 127, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1989, c. 3, s. 45; 1996, c. 10, s. 235; 1998, c. 20, s. 29; 2000, c. 20, s. 9; 2001, c. 26, s. 305  
 s. 127.1, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 128, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 128.1, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 129, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 42, s. 7(F); 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 130, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 131, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 132, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 133, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 134, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 134.1, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 135, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 42, s. 8(F); 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 135.1, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 135.2, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 136, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 137, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 137.1, added, R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1998, c. 26, s. 59(j)(E); 2000, c. 20, s. 11  
 s. 137.2, added, R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 2000, c. 20, s. 12  
 s. 138, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 13  
 s. 139, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1998, c. 26, ss. 59(k)(E) and 60(E); 2000, c. 20, s. 14  
 s. 140, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 14  
 s. 141, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 14  
 s. 141.1, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14  
 s. 142, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 14  
 s. 143, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 14  
 s. 143.1, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14  
 s. 143.2, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14

## L

## Labour Code, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-2 — Continued

- s. 144, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; 2000, c. 20, s. 14; 2005, c. 34, s. 62
- s. 145, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 42, s. 9(F); 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. 145.1, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. 146, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. 146.1, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. 146.2, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. 146.3, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. 146.4, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. 146.5, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. 147, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. 147.1, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. 148, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 42, s. 10; 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. 149, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 15; 2003, c. 22, s. 111(E)
- s. 150, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 151, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 152, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2002, c. 8, s. 120
- s. 153, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 16(E)
- s. 154, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 2000, c. 20, s. 17
- s. 155, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 156, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1998, c. 26, s. 57; 2000, c. 20, s. 18
- s. 156.1, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 19
- s. 157, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1992, c. 1, s. 93; 1993, c. 42, s. 11; 1994, c. 10, s. 29, c. 41, s. 37(1)(p); 2000, c. 20, s. 20
- s. 158, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; added, 1996, c. 12, s. 3; 1997, c. 9, s. 125; 2000, c. 20, s. 21, s. 30
- s. 159, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; added, 1996, c. 12, s. 3; 1997, c. 9, s. 125
- s. 160, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; added, 1996, c. 12, s. 3
- s. 161, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 162, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 163, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 164, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 165, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 166, 1993, c. 42, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, s. 66; 2005, c. 34, par. 79(a)
- s. 167, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 90), c. 38, s. 90; 2002, c. 7, s. 98(E)
- s. 168, 1993, c. 42, s. 13
- s. 169, 1993, c. 42, s. 14
- s. 170, 1993, c. 42, s. 15(1)
- s. 172, 1993, c. 42, s. 16(1)
- s. 172.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 16(1)
- s. 172.2, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 16(1)
- s. 176, 1993, c. 42, s. 17
- s. 177, 1993, c. 42, s. 18
- s. 178, 1996, c. 32, s. 1
- s. 179, 1996, c. 32, s. 2
- s. 180, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 6
- s. 181, 1996, c. 32, s. 3
- s. 183, 1993, c. 42, s. 19(1)
- s. 189, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1996, c. 18, s. 10; 2003, c. 22, s. 112
- s. 190, 1993, c. 42, s. 20
- s. 195, 1993, c. 42, s. 21(1)
- s. 195.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 21(1)
- s. 197, 1993, c. 42, s. 22(F); 2001, c. 34, s. 18(F)
- s. 198, 1993, c. 42, s. 23(F); 2001, c. 34, s. 19(F)
- s. 201, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 8; 1993, c. 42, s. 24
- s. 201.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 25
- s. 202, 2001, c. 34, s. 20(F)
- s. 203, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 9
- s. 204, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 9; added, 1993, c. 42, s. 26
- s. 205, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 9; added, 1993, c. 42, s. 26
- s. 205.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 26
- s. 205.2, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 26
- s. 206, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10; 1993, c. 42, s. 26
- s. 206.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 26; 2000, c. 14, s. 42; 2002, c. 9, ss. 17
- s. 206.2, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 42
- s. 206.3, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 27
- s. 207, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10; 1993, c. 42, s. 28
- s. 208, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10
- s. 208.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 29
- s. 209, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10
- s. 209.1, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10
- s. 209.2, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10; R.S., c. 43 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 34, s. 21(F)
- s. 209.21, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 30
- s. 209.22, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 30
- s. 209.3, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10; 2003, c. 15, s. 28
- s. 209.4, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10; 1993, c. 42, s. 31; 2003, c. 15, s. 29
- s. 209.5, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10
- s. 212, 1996, c. 11, s. 67; 2005, c. 34, par. 80(b)
- s. 213, 1996, c. 11, s. 99(e)
- s. 219, 1998, c. 26, s. 61(E)
- s. 233, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 11
- s. 235, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), s. 41 (Sch., item 1)
- s. 236, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 12
- s. 238, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 13
- s. 239, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 14; R.S., c. 43 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 42, s. 32; 2001, c. 34, s. 22(F)
- s. 239.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 33; 2001, c. 34, s. 23(F)
- s. 240, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 15
- s. 242, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 16; 1998, c. 26, s. 58
- s. 244, 1993, c. 42, s. 34(F)
- Division XV.1:** (ss. 247.1 to 247.4), added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. 247.1, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. 247.2, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. 247.3, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. 247.4, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. 249, 1993, c. 42, s. 35
- s. 251, 1993, c. 42, s. 36



## L

## Labour Code, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-2 — Continued

s. 251.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37  
s. 251.11, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37  
s. 251.12, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37  
s. 251.13, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37  
s. 251.14, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37  
s. 251.15, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37  
s. 251.16, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37  
s. 251.17, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37  
s. 251.18, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37  
s. 251.19, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37  
s. 252, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 18; 1993, c. 42, s. 38  
s. 253, 1993, c. 42, s. 39  
s. 254.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 40  
s. 256, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 19  
s. 257, 1993, c. 42, s. 41  
s. 259, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
s. 259.1, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
s. 263, repealed, 1996, c. 11, s. 68  
s. 264, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 21  
s. 265, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 4; 1997, c. 9, s. 125  
s. 266, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 4; 1997, c. 9, s. 125  
s. 267, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 4  
Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 9, s. 125(a) to (f)  
Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 43 (s. 206.1(2) of the *Canada Labour Code*, as enacted by section 43, is replaced by 2002, c. 9, s. 18)  
Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 20, s. 30  
General, R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), s. 6  
General, 1993, c. 38, ss. 132 and 133 *re* application  
General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
General, 1998, c. 26, s. 49, 56 and 85 *re* references  
General, 2000, c. 20, s. 1  
General, 2003, c. 15, s. 26  
Transitional, 1991, c. 39, s. 4  
Transitional, 1993, c. 42, s. 15(2), 16(2), 19(2), 21(2)  
Transitional, 1998, c. 26, ss. 86 to 96  
Transitional, 2000, c. 20, s. 22  
CIF, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 and 4 proclaimed in force 31.03.86 *see* SI/86-46; ss. 2 and 3 proclaimed in force 02.04.87 *see* SI/87-86; ss. 5 to 17 proclaimed in force 01.03.85 *see* SI/85-34  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.) in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 46  
CIF, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.) in force 31.10.88  
CIF, R.S., c. 43 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87  
CIF, R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), ss. 2 and 6 in force 21.07.88; ss. 1 and 3 in force 01.02.90 *see* SI/90-12; ss. 4 and 5 deemed in force 31.03.86 *see* s. 7(2)  
CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 45 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
CIF, 1990, c. 44, s. 17 in force 04.02.91 *see* SI/91-18  
CIF, 1991, c. 39 in force on assent 05.12.91  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 93 in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 89 and 90) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 88 to 90 and 132 and 133 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101

—sections 88 to 90 in relation to any Canadian carrier that is an agent of Her Majesty in right of the Province of Saskatchewan in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/98-109  
—*see also* ss. 132 and 133 *re* application of ss. 88, 89 or 90 in relation to an agent in right of the Provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan  
CIF, 1993, c. 42, ss. 1 to 41 in force 23.06.93 *see* SI/93-102  
CIF, 1994, c. 10, s. 29 in force on assent 12.05.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 234 and 235 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 65 to 68 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
CIF, 1996, c. 12, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 29.05.96  
CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 8 to 10 in force on assent 20.06.96  
CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 89 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
CIF, 1996, c. 32, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 18.12.96  
CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 125(1)(a) to (f) in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 182 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39  
CIF, 1998, c. 20, s. 29 in force on assent 18.06.98  
CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 1 to 61 and 85 to 96 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2  
CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 169 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 149 to 162, 241 and 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 14, s. 43 in force on assent 29.06.2000; s. 42 in force 31.12.2000 *see* s. 44  
CIF, 2000, c. 20, Part 2 (ss. 23 and 24) in force on assent 29.06.2000; Part 1 (ss. 1 to 22) and Part 3 (s. 30) in force 30.09.2000 *see* SI/2000-67  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 305 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 215 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 18 to 23 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 97 and 98 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 120 and 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2002, c. 9, ss. 17 and 18 in force 17.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-76  
CIF, 2003, c. 15, ss. 26 to 29 in force 04.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-185  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 107 to 112, 223 to 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 62, 79 and 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99  
CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 136 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 141 as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 109. Not in force  
CIF, 2007, c. 19, s. 60 in force on assent 22.06.2007

## Labour Act, Fair Wages and Hours of

## — R.S., 1985, c. L-4

(*Justes salaires et heures de travail, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Labour (SI/95-36)

# L

## Labrador Inuit Land Claims Agreement Act — 2005, c. 27

*(Accord sur les revendications territoriales des Inuit du Labrador, Loi sur l')*

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 16, 2005, c. 27, s. 22(1)  
s. 19, repealed, 2005, c. 27, s. 26(1)  
s. 20, 2005, c. 27, s. 24(1)  
s. 21, 2005, c. 27, s. 25(1)  
Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 27, s.s 22 to 26  
CIF, 2005, c. 27, ss. 22 to 26 in force on assent 23.06.2005;  
ss. 1 to 21 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-117

## Lac Seul Conservation Act — 1928, c. 32

*(Lac Seul, Conservation)*

### Minister of the Environment

## Lake of the Woods Control Board

*(Lac des Bois, Pour le contrôle du)*

### Minister of the Environment (s. 5(a)(iii) of the *Department of the Environment Act*)

1921, c. 10; 1958, c. 20

## Land Titles Act — R.S., 1985, c. L-5

*(Titres de biens-fonds, Loi sur les)*

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

ACT REPEALED 1999, c. 31, s. 256  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 256 in force on assent 17.06.99

## Land Titles Repeal Act — 1993, c. 41

*(Abrogation de la Loi sur les titres de biens-fonds, Loi d')*

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 196  
s. 3, 2002, c. 7, s. 197  
s. 4, 2002, c. 7, s. 198  
s. 5, 2002, c. 7, s. 199  
CIF, 1993, c. 41 in force on assent 23.06.93 *see also*  
SI/93-151  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 196 to 199 in force 01.04.2003 *see*  
SI/2003-48

## Lands Surveyors Act, Canada — 1998, c. 14

*(Arpenteurs des terres du Canada, Loi sur les)*

### Minister of Natural Resources

Transitionals, 1998, c. 14, ss. 73 to 90  
CIF, 1998, c. 14 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-22

## Lands Surveys Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-6

*(Arpentage des terres du Canada, Loi sur l')*

### Minister of Natural Resources (except Part III); Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (Part III)

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 100); 1994, c. 41,  
s. 37(1)(q); 1998, c. 14, ss. 91 and 99(a)(F); 2002, c. 7,  
s. 99  
s. 3, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(1)(f)(E); 1998, c. 14, s. 98(a)(F)  
s. 4, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(1)(f) ); 1998, c. 14, s. 98(b)(F)  
s. 5, 1993, c. 44, s. 181; repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93  
s. 6, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93  
s. 7, 1992, c. 54, s. 80; repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93  
s. 8, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93  
s. 9, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93  
s. 10, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93  
s. 11, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93  
s. 12, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93  
s. 13, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93  
s. 14, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93  
s. 15, 1993, c. 44, s. 182; repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93  
s. 16, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93  
s. 17, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(c)(F)  
s. 18, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(d)(F)  
s. 19, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 94  
s. 20, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 94  
s. 21, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 94  
s. 22, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 101), 1998, c. 15,  
s. 32, this amendment was amended before it came into  
force by 1998, c. 15, s. 51, 1998, c. 14, s. 95, c. 15, s. 51;  
2002, c. 7, s. 100  
s. 23, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(e)(F)  
s. 24, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 28, s. 78  
(Sch. III, item 102); 1994, c. 35, s. 35; 1998, c. 14,  
ss. 98(f)(F) and 100(a) and (b)(F); 2000, c. 32, s. 49;  
2001, c. 8, s. 24; 2002, c. 7, s. 101; 2005, c. 1, s. 98  
s. 25, 1998, c. 14, s. 100(c)(F)  
s. 26, 1998, c. 14, ss. 98(g)(F), 99(b)(F) and 100(d)(F)  
s. 27, 1998, c. 14, s. 100(e)(F)  
s. 28, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(h)(F)  
s. 29, 1998, c. 14, ss. 98(i), (j) and (k)(F) and 100(f), (g) and  
(h)(F)  
s. 31, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(l)(F)  
s. 32, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 103); 1998, c. 14,  
ss. 98(m)(F) and 100(i)(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 102  
s. 33, 1998, c. 14, ss. 98(n)(F) and 100(j)(F)

## L

## Lands Surveys Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-6 — Continued

- s. 34, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 104); 2002, c. 7, s. 103
- s. 36, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(q); 1998, c. 14, ss. 98(o) and (p) (F) and 99(c)(F)
- s. 37, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(q)(F)
- s. 38, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(r)(F)
- s. 39, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(s)(F)
- s. 41, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 105), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 23); 1999, c. 3, s. 79; 2002, c. 7, s. 104
- s. 42, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(t)(F)
- s. 43, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(t)(F)
- s. 44, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(t)(F)
- s. 45, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(q); 1998, c. 14, s. 98(u)(F)
- s. 46, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(v)(F)
- s. 47, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(w)(F)
- s. 48, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(1)(f); 1998, c. 14, s. 98(x)(F)
- s. 49, 1998, c. 14, s. 99(d)(F)
- s. 51, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 96
- s. 52, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 96
- s. 53, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(y)(F)
- s. 54, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 97
- General, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(2) and 38(2)
- Conditional amendments, 1998, c. 15, s. 51
- CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 4 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193
- CIF, 1992, c. 54, s. 80 in force 01.06.93 *see* SI/93-58
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 100 and 102 to 104) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 181 and 182 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 35, s. 35 in force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* *see* s. 40. Act in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19
- CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10
- CIF, 1998, c. 14, ss. 91 to 100 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-22
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, ss. 32 and 51 in force on assent 11.06.98 but the amendment made by s. 51 is in force 01.04.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 23) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 79 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92
- CIF, 2000, c. 32, s. 49 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29
- CIF, 2001, c. 8, s. 24 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 99 to 104 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2005, c. 1, s. 98 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54

LaSalle-Cauchnawaga Bridge (*see* Bridges)Latvia (*see* Trade Agreements, 1928)

## Laurier House Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 163

(Maison Laurier, Loi sur la)

Minister of Public Works and Government Services;  
Minister of Canadian Heritage the powers, duties and  
functions under subsection 2(2) of the Minister of  
Public Works and Government Services (SI/97-36)

- s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(l); 1998, c. 31, s. 52
- s. 3, 1998, c. 31, s. 54
- s. 4, 1998, c. 31, s. 53
- s. 5, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(l); 1998, c. 31, s. 54
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1998, c. 31, ss. 52 to 54 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4

## Law Commission of Canada Act — 1996, c. 9

(Commission du droit du Canada, Loi concernant la)

## Minister of Justice

- s. 4, 2001, c. 4, s. 98(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 143(F)
- s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.47)(E)
- CIF, 1996, c. 9 in force 21.04.97 *see* SI/97-46
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 98 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 143 in force on assent 15.12.2004

## Law Reform Commission Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. L-7

(Commission de réforme du droit, Loi sur la)

- ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 1, s. 34
- General, 1993, c. 1, s. 30
- CIF, 1993, c. 1, ss. 30 and 34 in force 15.03.93 *see* SI/93-33

## Legislative Instruments Re-enactment Act

## — 2002, c. 20

(Réédiction de textes législatifs, Loi sur la)

## Minister of Justice

- CIF, 2002, c. 20 in force on assent 13.06.2002

Léger Foundation Act, Jules and Paul-Émile,  
An Act to Incorporate  
— 1980-81-82-83, c. 85

(Fondation Jules et Paul-Émile Léger, Loi sur la)

Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

- s. 4, 2001, c. 4, s. 96
- s. 16, 2004, c. 25, s. 144

# L

Léger Foundation Act, Jules and Paul-Émile, An Act to Incorporate — 1980-81-82-83, c. 85 — Continued

s. 21, 2004, c. 25, s. 145  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 96 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 144 and 145 in force on assent 15.12.2004

## Library and Archives of Canada Act

— 2004, c. 11

(*Bibliothèque et les Archives du Canada, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/2004-59)

s. 2, 2006, c. 9, s. 179.1  
s. 4, 2004, c. 11, s. 54(2)(E)  
s. 15.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 180  
Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 11, ss. 54(2) and (5)  
CIF, 2004, c. 11, ss. 21, 53 and 54 in force on assent 22.04.2004; ss. 1 to 20, 22 to 52, 55 and 56 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 179.1 and 180 in force on assent 12.12.2006

## Lieutenant Governors Superannuation Act

— R.S., 1985, c. L-8

(*Pension de retraite des lieutenants-gouverneurs, Loi sur la*)

### President of the Treasury Board

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 170; 2002, c. 17, s. 17; 2004, c. 16, s. 10  
s. 3, 2000, c. 12, s. 171; 2002, c. 17, s. 18; 2004, c. 16, s. 11  
s. 4, 1999, c. 31, s. 242; 2004, c. 16, s. 12  
s. 4.1, added, 2004, c. 16, s. 13  
s. 5, 2000, c. 12, s. 172; 2004, c. 16, s. 14  
s. 6, 2000, c. 12, s. 173  
s. 7, 2000, c. 12, s. 174; 2004, c. 16, s. 15  
s. 8, 2000, c. 12, s. 174 (this provision replaced by 2004, c. 16, s. 18); 2004, c. 16, s. 15  
s. 8.1, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 174; repealed, 2004, c. 16, s. 15  
s. 9, 2000, c. 12, s. 174; 2004, c. 16, s. 15  
s. 11, 2000, c. 12, s. 175; 2004, c. 16, s. 16  
s. 13, 2004, c. 16, s. 17  
s. 14, 1999, c. 31, s. 243  
Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 16, s. 29  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 242 and 243 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 170 to 173 and 175(1) in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; ss. 174 (*Note: s. 174 replaced by 2004, c. 16, s. 18*) and 175(2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 340. Not in force  
CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 17 and 18 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105  
CIF, 2004, c. 16, ss. 18 and 29 in force on assent 06.05.2004; ss. 10 to 17 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 32(3). Not in force

## Lithuania (*see* Trade Agreements, 1928)

## Livestock and Livestock Products Act

— R.S., 1985, c. L-9

(*Animaux de ferme et leurs produits, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1994, c. 38, s. 29

CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 29 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

## Livestock Feed Assistance Act

— R.S., 1985, c. L-10

(*Aide à l'alimentation des animaux de ferme, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food (1994, c. 38, s. 25(2))

**Long title**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 106); 2002, c. 7, s. 200(E)  
s. 2, 1991, c. 38, s. 12; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 107); 2002, c. 7, s. 201(E)  
s. 3, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 13  
s. 4, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 13  
s. 5, 1991, c. 38, s. 15; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 108); 2002, c. 7, s. 202(E)  
s. 6, 1991, c. 38, ss. 17 and 24; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 108.1); 1998, c. 15, s. 33; 2002, c. 7, s. 203(E)  
s. 7, 1991, c. 38, ss. 18 and 24  
s. 8, 1991, c. 38, s. 19  
s. 9, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 10, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 11, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 12, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 13, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 14, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 15, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 16, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 17, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 18, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 19, 1991, c. 38, s. 21; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 109); 2002, c. 7, s. 204(E)  
s. 20, 1991, c. 38, s. 22  
s. 21, 1991, c. 38, s. 23  
s. 22, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 23  
CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 12 to 24 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 106 to 108 and 109) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 33 in force on assent 11.06.98  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 200 to 204 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

## Livestock Pedigree Act — R.S., 1985, c. L-11

(*Associations de race, Loi sur les*)

## L

**Livestock Pedigree Act — R.S., 1985, c. L-11 — Continued**

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 8 (4th Supp.), s. 76  
 CIF, R.S., c. 8 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.07.88 *see* SI/88-124

**Loan**

(*Emprunt*)

1902, c. 18, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 9)  
 1909, c. 23, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 10)  
 1916, c. 3, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 11)  
 1917, c. 3, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 12)  
 1919, c. 67, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 13)  
 1922, c. 30, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 14)  
 1924, c. 56, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 15)  
 1925, c. 16, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 16)  
 1926, c. 11, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 17)  
 1928, c. 34, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 18)  
 1931, c. 38, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 19)  
 1932-33, c. 43, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 20)  
 1935, c. 43, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 21)  
 1936, c. 41  
 1939, c. 48, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 22)  
 1940, c. 11, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 23)  
 1942-43, c. 20, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 24)  
 1944-45, c. 4, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 25)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, items 9 to 25) in force on assent 28.02.92

**Loan Companies Act — R.S., 1985, c. L-12**

(*Sociétés de prêt, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 45, s. 561  
 CIF, 1991, c. 45 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89

**Lobbyists Registration Act**

— **R.S., 1985, c. 44 (4th Supp.)**

(*Enregistrement des lobbyistes, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

**Preamble**, 2003, c. 10, s. 1  
**long title**, 2006, c. 9, s. 65  
**s. 1**, 2006, c. 9, s. 66  
**s. 2**, 1995, c. 12, s. 1; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(w), 2003, c. 10, s. 2; 2004, c. 7, s. 19; 2006, c. 9, s. 67  
**s. 4**, 1994, c. 35, s. 36; 1995, c. 12, s. 2; 2000, c. 7, s. 24; 2003, c. 10, s. 3; 2004, c. 17, s. 17 [par. 4(1)(d.3), as enacted by s. 17, repealed on 20.06.2005 *see* 2004, c. 17, s. 20(2)]; 2005, c. 27, s. 19 (this provision was repealed by s. 26(1))  
**s. 4.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 68  
**s. 4.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 68  
**s. 4.3**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 68  
**s. 4.4**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 68

**s. 5**, 1995, c. 12, s. 3; 1999, c. 31, s. 163(F); 2003, c. 10, s. 4; 2006, c. 9, ss. 69 and 81  
**s. 6**, 1995, c. 12, s. 3; 1999, c. 31, s. 164(F); 2003, c. 10, s. 5  
**s. 7**, 1995, c. 12, s. 3; 2003, c. 10, s. 7; 2006, c. 9, ss. 70 and 81  
**s. 7.1**, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 3; 2006, c. 9, s. 81  
**s. 7.2**, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 3; 2006, c. 9, s. 81  
**s. 7.3**, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 3; 2006, c. 9, s. 81  
**s. 8**, repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 71  
**s. 9**, 1995, c. 12, s. 5; 2006, c. 9, ss. 72 and 81  
**s. 9.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 73  
**s. 10**, 1993, c. 12, s. 11; 1995, c. 12, ss. 5 and 9; 2004, c. 7, s. 20; 2006, c. 9, s. 74  
**s. 10.1**, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 5; repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 21; added, 2006, c. 9, s. 75  
**s. 10.11**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 75  
**s. 10.12**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 75  
**s. 10.2**, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 5; 2003, c. 10, s. 8; 2004, c. 7, s. 22 et s. 39(2); 2006, c. 9, s. 81  
**s. 10.3**, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 5; 2003, c. 10, s. 9  
**s. 10.4**, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 5; 2003, c. 10, s. 10; 2004, c. 7, ss. 23 and 39(3); 2006, c. 9, ss. 77 and 81  
**s. 10.5**, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 5; 2003, c. 10, s. 11; 2004, c. 7, s. 23 and s. 39(4); 2006, c. 9, s. 78  
**s. 10.6**, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 5; 2004, c. 7, s. 23; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 78  
**s. 11**, 1995, c. 12, s. 6; 2004, c. 7, s. 24; 2006, c. 9, s. 78  
**s. 11.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 78  
**s. 12**, 1993, c. 12, s. 12; 1995, c. 12, s. 7; 2003, c. 10, s. 12; 2006, c. 9, ss. 79 and 81  
**s. 12.1**, added, 1993, c. 12, s. 12 (*Note*: 1993, c. 12, s. 12 repealed by 1995, c. 12, s. 9)  
**s. 13**, 1993, c. 12, s. 13; 1995, c. 12, ss. 7 and 9  
**s. 14**, 1995, c. 12, s. 7; 2006, c. 9, s. 80  
**s. 14.01**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 80  
**s. 14.02**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 80  
**s. 14.1**, added, 2003, c. 10, s. 13  
 Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 7, s. 39  
 Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 17, s. 20(2)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 1, s. 110  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 27, s. 26  
 General, 1995, c. 12, ss. 4, 9, 10 and 12  
 General, 2003, c. 10, s. 6  
 General, 2006, c. 9, s. 76  
 Terminology, 2006, c. 9, s. 82  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 12, s. 13  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 10, ss. 14 to 17  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, ss. 3.1, 83 to 88.2  
 CIF, R.S., c. 44 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 30.09.89 *see* SI/89-193  
 CIF, 1993, c. 12, ss. 11 to 13 and 17(2) repealed by 1995, c. 12, s. 9 in force 31.01.96 *see* SI/95-129  
 CIF, 1994, c. 35, s. 36 in force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* *see* s. 40. Act in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1995, c. 12, ss. 1(2), the heading before s. 10.1 and ss. 10.1 and 10.2 of the *Lobbyists Registration Act*, as

# L

## Lobbyists Registration Act — R.S., 1985, c. 44 (4th Supp.) — Continued

enacted by s. 5, in force 25.07.95 *see* SI/95-80; ss. 1(1), 2 to 4, ss. 9, 10 and 10.3 to 10.6 of the *Lobbyists Registration Act*, as enacted by s. 5, ss. 6, 7, 9, 10, 12 and 13 in force 31.01.96 *see* SI/95-129

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 163 and 164 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 7, s. 24 in force 11.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-38

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2003, c. 10 in force 20.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-49

CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 39 in force on assent 31.03.2004; ss. 19 to 24 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52

CIF, 2004, c. 17, s. 20 in force on assent 06.05.2004; s. 17 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-18

CIF, 2005, c. 1, s. 110 in force on assent 15.02.2005 (s. 100 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54 but on 20.06.2005 repealed by s. 110(1))

CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 26 in force on assent 23.06.2005 *see* s. 27

CIF, 2006, c. 9,  
 —ss. 83, 88.1, 88.11 and 88.2 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 —s. 3.1 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 —sections 65 to 82 and 84 to 88 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(5). Not in force

## Lotbinière and Megantic Railway Act — 1916, c. 22

# M

## Mackenzie Gas Project Impacts Act

— 2006, c. 4, s. 208

(*Répercussions du projet gazier Mackenzie, Loi relative aux*)

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Payments, 2006, c. 4, s. 209

CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 208 and 209 in force 10.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-132 *see also* *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No 24, p. 1959 *re erratum*

## Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act

— 1998, c. 25

(*Gestion des ressources de la vallée du Mackenzie*)

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 2, 2000, c. 32, s. 50; 2002, c. 7, s. 205(E); 2005, c. 1, s. 15  
s. 4, 2005, c. 1, s. 16  
s. 5.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 17  
s. 8, 2005, c. 1, s. 18  
s. 11, 2005, c. 1, s. 19  
s. 12, 2005, c. 1, s. 20  
s. 14, 2005, c. 1, s. 21  
s. 15, 2005, c. 1, s. 22  
s. 16, 2005, c. 1, s. 23  
s. 17, 2005, c. 1, s. 24  
s. 19, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.48)(E)  
s. 22, 2005, c. 1, s. 25  
s. 24, 2005, c. 1, s. 26  
s. 24.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 26  
s. 31, 2005, c. 1, s. 27  
s. 32, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(x); 2005, c. 1, s. 28  
s. 34, 2000, c. 32, s. 51  
s. 46, 2000, c. 32, s. 52  
s. 51, 1998, c. 15, s. 48(a); 2005, c. 1, s. 29  
s. 52, 2000, c. 32, s. 53; 2005, c. 1, s. 30  
s. 57.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 31  
s. 57.2, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 31  
s. 58, 2005, c. 1, s. 32  
s. 58.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 32  
s. 59, 2005, c. 1, s. 33  
s. 60, 1998, c. 15, s. 48(b); 2002, c. 10, s. 178; 2005, c. 1, s. 34  
s. 60.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 35  
s. 61, 2005, c. 1, s. 35  
s. 61.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 35  
s. 63, 2005, c. 1, s. 36  
s. 64, 2005, c. 1, s. 37  
s. 68, repealed, 2005, c. 1, s. 38  
s. 73, 2005, c. 1, s. 39  
s. 76, 2005, c. 1, s. 40  
s. 77, 2005, c. 1, s. 41  
s. 78, 1998, c. 15, s. 48(c); 2000, c. 32, s. 54; 2005, c. 1, s. 42  
s. 79, 2005, c. 1, s. 43

s. 79.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 44  
s. 79.2, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 44  
s. 79.3, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 44  
s. 80, 2005, c. 1, s. 45  
s. 80.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 46  
s. 82, 2005, c. 1, s. 47  
s. 83, 2005, c. 1, s. 47  
s. 85, 2005, c. 1, s. 48  
s. 89, 2005, c. 1, s. 49  
s. 90, 2005, c. 1, s. 50  
s. 90.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 51  
s. 90.2, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 51  
s. 91, 2005, c. 1, s. 52  
s. 92, 2005, c. 1, s. 53  
s. 95, 2005, c. 1, s. 54  
s. 96, 2005, c. 1, s. 55  
s. 97, 2000, c. 32, s. 68  
s. 99, 2005, c. 1, s. 56  
s. 101.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 58  
s. 102, 2005, c. 1, s. 58  
s. 103, 2005, c. 1, s. 59  
s. 104, 2005, c. 1, s. 60  
s. 106.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 61  
s. 108, 2005, c. 1, s. 62  
s. 109.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 63  
s. 109.2, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 63  
s. 111, 2000, c. 32, s. 55; 2005, c. 1, s. 65  
s. 112, 2005, c. 1, s. 66  
s. 115, 2005, c. 1, s. 67  
s. 115.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 68  
s. 116, 2005, c. 1, s. 69  
s. 117, 2005, c. 1, s. 70  
s. 118, 2005, c. 1, s. 71  
s. 120, 2005, c. 1, s. 72  
s. 121, 2005, c. 1, s. 73  
s. 123.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 74  
s. 123.2, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 74  
s. 123.3, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 74  
s. 124, 2005, c. 1, s. 75  
s. 126, 2005, c. 1, s. 76  
s. 127.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 77  
s. 128, 2005, c. 1, s. 78  
s. 129, 2005, c. 1, s. 79  
s. 130, 2005, c. 1, s. 80  
s. 131.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 81  
s. 131.2, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 81  
s. 133, 2005, c. 1, s. 82  
s. 133.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 83  
s. 134, 2005, c. 1, s. 84  
s. 136, 2005, c. 1, s. 85  
s. 137.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 86  
s. 137.2, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 86  
s. 137.3, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 86  
s. 138, 2005, c. 1, s. 87  
s. 138.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 87  
s. 139, 2005, c. 1, s. 87  
s. 140, 2005, c. 1, s. 88

## M

**Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act — 1998, c. 25 — Continued**

s. 141, 1998, c. 15, s. 48(d) and (e); 2002, c. 7, s. 206(E); 2005, c. 1, s. 89  
 s. 142, 1998, c. 15, s. 48(f); 2002, c. 7, s. 207(E)  
 s. 143, 2005, c. 1, s. 90  
 s. 144, 2005, c. 1, s. 91  
 s. 147, 2005, c. 1, s. 92  
 s. 148, 2005, c. 1, s. 93  
 s. 150, 2005, c. 1, s. 94  
 General, 2005, c. 1, ss. 57 and 64  
 Conditional amendments, 1998, c. 15, s. 48  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 32, s. 68  
 Transitional, 1998, c. 25, ss. 151 to 159  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 1, ss. 95 and 96  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 48 in force on assent 11.06.98 but the amendments made by s. 48 are in force 01.04.99  
 CIF, 1998, c. 25, other than Part 4 and subsections 160(2), 165(2) and 167(2), in force 22.12.98 *see* SI/99-1; Part 4 (ss. 96 to 110) and ss. 160(2), 165(2) and 167(2) in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-17  
 CIF, 2000, c. 32, s. 68 in force on assent 20.10.2000 but see conditions of application; ss. 50 to 55 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 205 to 207 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 10, s. 178 in force on assent 30.04.2002  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 1, ss. 15 to 96 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54

**Maintenance of Ports Operations Act, 1986**  
**— 1986, c. 46**

(*Opérations portuaires, Loi de 1986 sur les*)

**Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/93-142**  
***see also* 1996, c. 11, s. 96)**

CIF, s. 14 provides as follows: “This Act shall come into force on the day immediately after the day on which it is assented to but not before the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to.” Act assented to 18.11.86

**Maintenance of Railway Operations Act, 1987**  
**— 1987, c. 36**

(*Maintien des services ferroviaires, Loi de 1987 sur le*)

**Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/93-142**  
***see also* 1996, c. 11, s. 96)**

CIF, 1987, c. 36, s. 39(1) states that ss. 1 and 2, Part I & Schedules I & II shall come into force on the day immediately after the day on which this Act is assented to, but not before the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to (assent date being 28.08.87); s. 39(2) states that Parts II, III and IV, or any of those Parts, and

Schedules III and IV, or either of those Schedules, shall come into force on a day or days, or hour or hours, to be fixed by proclamation; Part IV proclaimed in force 01.09.87 *see* SI/87-201

**Maintenance of Railway Operations Act, 1995**  
**— 1995, c. 6**

(*Maintien des services ferroviaires, Loi de 1995 sur le*)

**Minister of Labour**

CIF, 1995, c. 6, Part I and Schedule I, Part II and Schedule II and Part III and Schedule III in force on the expiration of the twelfth hour after the time at which Act is assented to (assent date 26.03.95) *see* ss. 24, 46 and 68

**Major’s Hill Park, Sale to Grand Trunk**  
**Railway — 1907-08, c. 44**

(*Parc Major’s Hill, Vente d’une partie au Grand-Tronc de chemin de fer du*)

**Malaysia (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)**

**Manganese-based Fuel Additives Act**  
**— 1997, c. 11**

(*Additifs à base de manganèse, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of the Environment (SI/97-85)**

s. 13, 1999, c. 33, s. 348  
 s. 19, 1999, c. 33, s. 349  
 Sch., SOR/98-393  
 CIF, 1997, c. 11 in force sixty days after the day on which it is assented to (assent date being 25.04.97) *see* s. 21  
 CIF, 1999, c. 33, ss. 348, 349 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15

**Manitoba Act, 1870 — 1870, c. 3 (*see also* R.S., 1985, Appendix II, No. 8**

(*Manitoba, Loi de 1870 sur le*)

s. 1, 1877, c. 6, s. 1; omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886  
 s. 3, consolidated R.S.C. 1886, c. 12, s. 1; omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1906. *See now* 5 & 6 Geo. V (U.K.), c. 45, s. 1 (R.S., Appendix II, No. 23)  
 s. 4, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886  
 s. 5, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886  
 s. 20, repealed, 1982 (U.K.), c. 11, s. 1 (Sch. B, s. 53(1) (Sch. item 2)) (R.S., Appendix II, No. 44)



# M

Manitoba Act, 1870 — 1870, c. 3 (see also R.S., 1985, Appendix II, No. 8 — Continued)

s. 25, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886  
 s. 27, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886  
 s. 28, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886  
 s. 29, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886  
 s. 30, consolidated R.S.C. 1886, c. 47, s. 3; omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1906  
 s. 31, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886  
 s. 32, consolidated R.S.C. 1886, c. 48, s. 2; R.S.C., 1906, c. 99, ss. 21, 22; R.S.C., 1927, c. 124, ss. 19, 20; repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 35)  
 s. 33, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886  
 s. 34, consolidated R.S.C. 1886, c. 47, s. 3; omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1906  
 s. 35, repealed, 1875, c. 49, s. 76  
 s. 36, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886  
 General, *see* 34 & 35 Vict. (U.K.), c. 28, ss. 5, 6 (R.S., Appendix II, No. 11)

## Manitoba Boundaries (*see* Provincial Boundaries)

(*Frontières provinciales*)

## Manitoba Claim Settlements Implementation Act — 2000, c. 33

(*Mise en oeuvre de mesures concernant le règlement de revendications au Manitoba, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 11, 2001, c. 4, s. 165; 2002, c. 3, s. 8(F)  
 s. 12, 2002, c. 3, s. 9  
 s. 13, 2002, c. 3, s. 10  
 CIF, 2000, s. 33 in force on assent 20.10.2000  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 165 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 3, ss. 8 to 10 in force on assent 21.03.2002

## Manitoba Natural Resources (*see also* Natural Resources Transfer)

(*Manitoba, Ressources naturelles*)

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

1930, c. 29; 1938, c. 36; 1948, c. 60; 1951, c. 53

## Manitoba Supplementary Provisions Act — R.S.C. 1927, c. 124

(*Dispositions supplémentaires du Manitoba, Loi des*)

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Part II, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 35)

Part III, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 35)

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 35) in force on assent 28.02.92

## Marine and Aviation War Risks Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. W-3

(*Risques de guerre en matière d'assurance maritime et aérienne, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Transport

s. 7, 1976-77, c. 34, s. 30, item 34(F)

## Marine Atlantic Inc. Acquisition Authorization Act — 1986, c. 36

(*Marine Atlantique S.C.C., Loi autorisant l'acquisition de*)

### Minister of Transport

related amendments, ss. 10 and 11 (*see* R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2)  
 CIF, 1986, c. 36 in force on assent 27.06.86 *except* ss. 8 to 11 proclaimed in force 31.12.86 *see* SI/87-25

## Marine Insurance Act — 1993, c. 22

(*Assurance maritime, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of Transport

CIF, 1993, c. 22 in force on assent 06.05.93

## Marine Liability Act — 2001, c. 6

(*Responsabilité en matière maritime, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Transport

s. 5, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(y)  
 s. 16, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(y)  
 s. 29, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(2)  
 s. 42, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(3)  
 s. 51, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(4) and (5)  
 s. 54, SOR/2003-353, CIF 01.11.2003  
 s. 88, 2001, c. 27, s. 273.1  
 s. 89, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.6)(E)  
 s. 99, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 14) *see* 2001, c. 6, s. 129  
 s. 103, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(6)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(1) to (6)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 27, s. 273.1(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 14) (amended by 2001, c. 6, s. 129) shall come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 53. Not in force

# M

## Marine Liability Act — 2001, c. 6 — Continued

CIF, 2001, c. 6,  
 —the provisions of this Act, other than sections 45 and 129, come into force 90 days after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (assented to 10.05.2001) or on any later day or days previously fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 131. No order of the Governor in Council was issued, therefore, Act, other than sections 45 and 129, in force 08.08.2001;  
 —s. 129 in force on assent 10.05.2001 *see also* 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 14);  
 —the subsections of s. 45 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 131(2), not in force  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 324 in force on assent 01.11.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 273.1 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## Marine Transportation Security Act — 1994, c. 40 *(Sûreté du transport maritime, Loi sur la)*

### Minister of Transport

s. 2, 2001, c. 26, s. 306, c. 29, s. 55  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 29, s. 56  
 s. 6, 2001, c. 29, s. 56  
 s. 11.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 73  
 s. 19, 2001, c. 29, s. 57  
 s. 19.1, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57  
 s. 19.2, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57  
 s. 19.3, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57  
 s. 19.4, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57  
 s. 19.5, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57  
 s. 19.6, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57  
 s. 19.7, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57  
 s. 19.8, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57  
 s. 28, 2001, c. 29, s. 58(F)  
 s. 32, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 33, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 34, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 35, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 36, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 37, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 38, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 39, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 40, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 41, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 42, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 43, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 44, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 45, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 46, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 47, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 48, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 49, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 50, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59

s. 51, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59  
 CIF, 1994, c. 40 in force on assent 15.12.94  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 306 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 29, ss. 55 to 59 in force 30.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-61  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 73 in force 01.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-114

## Maritime Code — 1977-78, c. 41 *(Code maritime)*

### Minister of Transport

ACT REPEALED 2001, c. 26, s. 333  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 333 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

## Maritime Freight Rates Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-1 *(Taux de transport...)*

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 17, s. 25  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 17, s. 27  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 27 in force on assent 22.06.95; *Maritime Freight Rates Act* repealed 31.05.96 *see* SI/96-47

## Maritime Provinces Additional Subsidies Act — 1942-43, c. 14 *(Subventions supplémentaires...)*

## Marriage Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-2 *(Mariage, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1990, c. 46, s. 5  
 CIF, 1990, c. 46, s. 6 states that this Act shall come into force on the day that is one year after the day it is assented to (assent date being 17.12.90) or on such earlier day in any province as may be fixed by order of the Governor in Council at the request of that province

## Marriage (Prohibited Degrees) Act — 1990, c. 46 *(Mariage (degrés prohibés), Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

s. 2, 2005, c. 33, s. 13  
 s. 3, 2005, c. 33, s. 14  
 CIF, 1990, c. 46, s. 6 states that this Act shall come into force on the day that is one year after the day it is assented to (assent date being 17.12.90) or on such earlier day in

# M

## Marriage (Prohibited Degrees) Act — 1990, c. 46 — Continued

any province as may be fixed by order of the Governor in Council at the request of that province  
CIF, 2005, c. 33, ss. 13 and 14 in force on assent 20.07.2005

## Meaford Harbour (1866, c. 78)

### — 1907-08, c. 46

(*Meaford, Havre de (1866, ch. 78)*)

## Minister of Transport

1866, c. 78; 1907-08, c. 46

## Meat and Canned Foods Act

### — R.S.C. 1970, c. M-6

(*Viandes et conserves alimentaires*)

ACT REPEALED 1985, c. 17, s. 28

## Meat Import Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-3

(*Importation de la viande, Loi sur l'*)

ACT REPEALED 1994, c. 47, s. 140

CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 140 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5

## Meat Inspection Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. M-7

(*Inspection des viandes, Loi sur l'*)

ACT REPEALED 1985, c. 17, s. 28

## Meat Inspection Act

### — R.S., 1985, c. 25 (1st Supp.)

(*Inspection des viandes, Loi sur l'*)

## Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(v); 1995, c. 40, s. 64; 1997, c. 6, s. 72; 2005, c. 38, s. 121

s. 11, 1995, c. 40, s. 65

s. 12, 1997, c. 6, s. 73; 2005, c. 38, s. 122

s. 15, 1995, c. 40, s. 66(F)

s. 16, 1995, c. 40, s. 67

s. 17, 1995, c. 40, s. 68

s. 19, 2001, c. 4, s. 99

s. 20, 1993, c. 44, s. 184

s. 20.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 141; repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 185

s. 21, 1995, c. 40, s. 69; 1997, c. 6, s. 74

s. 26, 1995, c. 40, s. 70

s. 27, 1995, c. 40, s. 71

General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)

CIF, R.S., c. 25 (1st Supp.) in force 16.05.85

CIF, 1988, c. 65, s. 141 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)

CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 184 and 185 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 64 to 71 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89

CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 72 to 74 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 99 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 121 and 122 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

## Medical Research Council Act

### — R.S., 1985, c. M-4

(*Conseil de recherches médicales, Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Health (SI/77-207)

Transitional, 2000, c. 6, s. 40

ACT REPEALED 2000, c. 6, s. 51

CIF, 2000, c. 6, ss. 40 and 51 in force 31.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-66

## Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances

### Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-5

(*Allocations de retraite des parlementaires, Loi sur les*)

## President of the Treasury Board

s. 2, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 1; 1999, c. 34, s. 224; 2000, c. 12, s. 176; 2001, c. 20, s. 14; 2005, c. 16, s. 14

s. 2.1, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 2

s. 2.2, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 2

s. 2.3, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 2

s. 2.4, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 2; repealed, 1998, c. 23, s. 9

s. 2.5, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 2

s. 2.6, added, 1998, c. 23, s. 10

s. 3, 1992, c. 46, s. 81

Part I, (ss. 4 to 26), 1992, c. 46, s. 81

s. 4, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2001, c. 20, s. 15

s. 5, 1992, c. 46, s. 81

s. 6, 1992, c. 46, s. 81

s. 7, 1992, c. 46, s. 81

s. 8, 1992, c. 46, s. 81

s. 9, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2000, c. 27, s. 3; 2001, c. 20, s. 16; 2003, c. 16, s. 1

s. 10, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1998, c. 23, s. 11; 2000, c. 27, s. 4

s. 11, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2000, c. 27, s. 5; 2001, c. 20, s. 17

s. 12, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2001, c. 20, s. 18; 2003, c. 16, s. 2

s. 13, 1992, c. 46, s. 81

s. 14, 1989, c. 6, s. 15; 1992, c. 46, s. 81

s. 15, 1992, c. 46, s. 81

s. 16, 1992, c. 46, s. 81

s. 17, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2001, c. 20, s. 19; 2003, c. 16, s. 3

s. 18, 1992, c. 46, s. 81

s. 19, 1989, c. 6, s. 16; 1992, c. 46, s. 81

## M

## Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-5 — Continued

- s. 19.1, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 3; repealed, 1998, c. 23, s. 12  
s. 20, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 4; 1999, c. 34, s. 225  
s. 21, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 22, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 23, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 5; repealed 2000, c. 12, s. 177  
s. 24, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 6; 2000, c. 12, s. 177  
s. 25, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2000, c. 12, s. 177  
s. 26, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 177  
**Part II**, (ss. 27 to 46), 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 27, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2001, c. 20, s. 20  
s. 28, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 29, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 30, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 31, 1989, c. 6, ss. 17 and 18; 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 7; 2000, c. 27, s. 6; 2001, c. 20, s. 21; 2003, c. 16, s. 4  
s. 32, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1998, c. 23, s. 13; 2000, c. 27, s. 7; 2001, c. 20, s. 22  
s. 33, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 8; 2000, c. 27, s. 8; 2001, c. 20, s. 23; 2003, c. 16, s. 5  
s. 34, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2001, c. 20, s. 24; 2003, c. 16, s. 6  
s. 35, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 36, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 9; 2001, c. 20, s. 25; 2003, c. 16, s. 7  
s. 37, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 10; 2001, c. 20, s. 26; 2003, c. 16, s. 8  
s. 37.1, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 11  
s. 38, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 39, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 39.1, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 12; repealed, 1998, c. 23, s. 14  
s. 40, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 13; 1999, c. 34, s. 226  
s. 41, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 42, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 43, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 14; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 178  
s. 44, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 15; 2000, c. 12, s. 178  
s. 45, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2000, c. 12, s. 178  
s. 46, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 178  
**Part III**, (ss. 47 to 49), added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 47, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 48, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 49, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2000, c. 12, s. 179  
s. 49.1, added; 2000, c. 12, s. 180  
**Part IV**, (ss. 50 to 55), added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 50, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 16; 2000, c. 12, s. 181  
s. 51, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 17  
s. 52, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 53, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 54, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 55, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
**Part V**, (ss. 56 to 67), added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 56, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 18  
s. 57, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 19; 2000, c. 12, s. 182  
s. 58, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 59, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 59.1, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 20; 2000, c. 12, s. 183  
s. 60, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 21  
s. 60.1, added, 2001, c. 20, s. 27  
s. 61, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 62, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 22  
s. 63, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 23  
s. 63.1, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 24  
s. 64, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 25; 2000, c. 12, s. 184; 2001, c. 20, s. 28; 2003, c. 16, s. 9  
s. 65, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 26  
s. 66, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 27  
s. 67, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
General, 1995, c. 30, s. 28  
General, 2001, c. 20, s. 30 *re* application  
Transitional, 1989, c. 6, s. 35  
Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229  
Transitionals, 2000, c. 12, ss. 185, 186  
CIF, 1989, c. 6 in force 29.06.89  
CIF, 1992, c. 46, ss. 2 to 22, 24 to 42 and 44 to 67, as enacted by s. 81, in force 31.12.92 *see* SI/93-03; ss. 23 and 43, as enacted by s. 81, in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-60  
CIF, 1995, c. 30, ss. 1 to 28 in force on assent 13.07.95  
CIF, 1998, c. 23, ss. 9 to 14 in force on assent 18.06.98  
CIF, 1999, c. 34, ss. 224 to 226 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99. — On or after the day on which a provision of this Act, or a provision of an Act enacted by this Act, comes into force, the Governor in Council may, by order, amend that provision or any other provision that makes reference to that provision, by replacing references to the day on which that provision comes into force with references to the actual date on which that provision came into force *see* s. 231.  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 176(2) and 179 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; ss. 176(1), 177, 178 and 180 to 186 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 340. Not in force  
CIF, 2000, c. 27, ss. 3 to 8 in force on assent 21.09.2000  
CIF, 2001, c. 20, s. 30 in force 15.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-82; ss. 14, 15, 18, 24, 25 and 28 in force 01.01.2001 and ss. 16, 17, 19 to 23, 26 and 27 in force 12.07.2001 *see* SI/2001-84  
CIF, 2003, c. 16, ss. 1 to 9 are deemed to have come into force 01.01.2001 *see* s. 13(1)  
CIF, 2005, c. 16, s. 14 deemed in force 01.04.2004 *see* s. 22

### Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits Act

**Title of Act changed: *see* Civilian War-related Benefits Act**

*(Avantages liés à la guerre pour les anciens combattants de la marine marchande et les civils, Loi sur les)*

# M

## Merchant Navy Veterans Day Act — 2003, c. 17

*(Journée des anciens combattants de la marine  
marchande, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 2003, c. 17 in force on assent 19.06.2003

## Merchant Seamen Compensation Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-6

*(Indemnisation des marins marchands, Loi sur l')*

### Minister of Labour (SI/95-36)

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 187; 2001, c. 26, s. 307  
s. 21, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 16); 1990,  
c. 16, s. 17, c. 17, s. 35; 1992, c. 51, s. 57; 1998, c. 30,  
par. 13(j) and 15(j)  
s. 30, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 8)  
s. 31, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 81; SOR/86-491;  
SOR/92-520; SOR/95-477; 2000, c. 12, s. 188; 2001,  
c. 26, s. 308  
s. 32, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 82; 2000, c. 12, s. 189  
s. 33, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 83; repealed, 2000, c. 12,  
s. 190  
s. 34, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 83  
s. 40, SOR/86-491; SOR/92-520  
s. 41, SOR/92-520; SOR/95-477  
s. 42, 2001, c. 6, s. 116; c. 26, s. 309  
s. 44, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 84; R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.),  
s. 30(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 191  
s. 47, 2001, c. 26, s. 310  
Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
Transitional, 1990, c. 16, s. 24  
Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45  
Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 81 to 84 proclaimed in force  
15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force  
10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
CIF, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see*  
SI/86-70  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 16)  
proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11  
proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
CIF, 1990, c. 16 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90  
CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 57 and 67 in force *see* SI/93-11  
CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(j) and 15(j) in force 19.04.99 *see*  
SI/99-37  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 187 to 191 in force 31.07.2000 *see*  
SI/2000-76  
CIF, 2001, c. 6, s. 116 comes into force 90 days after the day  
on which this Act receives royal assent (assented to  
10.05.2001) or on any later day previously fixed by order  
of the Governor in Council *see* s. 131. No order of the

Governor in Council was issued, therefore, s. 116 in force  
08.08.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 307 to 310 in force 01.07.2007 *see*  
SI/2007-65

## Migratory Birds Convention Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-7

*(Oiseaux migrateurs, Loi sur la convention concernant  
les)*

ACT REPEALED 1994, c. 22, s. 21

CIF, 1994, c. 22, s. 21 in force on assent 23.06.94

## Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994 — 1994, c. 22

*(Oiseaux migrateurs, Loi de 1994 sur la convention  
concernant les)*

**Minister of the Environment or, in respect of any matter  
related to the Northern Pipeline referred to in the  
Northern Pipeline Act, the member of the Queen's  
Privy Council for Canada designated as the Minister  
for the purposes of that Act**

s. 2, 2005, c. 23, ss. 1, 43 and 44  
s. 2.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 2  
s. 4, 2005, c. 23, s. 3  
s. 5.1, added, 2005, c. 23, ss. 4 and 45  
s. 5.2, added, 2005, c. 23, ss. 4 and 46  
s. 5.3, added, 2005, c. 23, ss. 4 and 47(E)  
s. 5.4, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 4  
s. 5.5, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 4  
s. 6, 2005, c. 23, s. 5  
s. 7, 2005, c. 23, s. 6  
s. 8, 2005, c. 23, s. 7  
s. 8.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 7  
s. 8.2, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 7  
s. 8.3, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 7  
s. 9, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.49)(E)  
s. 11.1, added, 2002, c. 29, s. 138  
s. 12, 2001, c. 34, s. 53(E); 2005, c. 23, s. 8  
s. 13, 2005, c. 23, s. 9  
s. 14, 2005, c. 23, s. 10(E)  
s. 15, 2005, c. 23, s. 11(E)  
s. 16, 2005, c. 23, s. 12  
s. 17, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27); 2005, c. 23,  
s. 13(E)  
s. 17.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 14  
s. 18.1, added, 205, c. 23, ss. 15 and 48  
s. 18.2, added, 205, c. 23, s. 15  
s. 18.3, added, 205, c. 23, s. 15  
s. 18.4, added, 205, c. 23, s. 15  
s. 18.5, added, 205, c. 23, s. 15  
s. 19, repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 7.1); 2003,  
c. 22, par. 224(z.49)(E)

# M

## Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994 — 1994, c. 22 — Continued

s. 19.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 16

### Sch.:

**Protocol**, added, SOR/2000-189

Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 23, ss. 43 to 48

General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26

CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 7.1) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42. Not in force.

CIF, 1994, c. 22 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79

CIF, SOR/2000-189 in force 17.05.2000 *see* item 2

CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 53 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 29, s. 138 in force 24.03.2003 *see* SI/2003-43

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 23, ss. 43 to 48 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 1 to 16 in force 28.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-62

## Mi'kmaq Education Act — 1998, c. 24

(*Éducation des Mi'kmaq, Les sur l'*)

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Sch., SOR/2005-275

CIF, 1998, c. 24 in force 22.04.99 *see* SI/99-44

## Milltown Bridge (*see* Bridges)

## Mingan Archipelago National Park Act — 1984, c. 34

(*Mingan, Loi sur le parc national de l'archipel de*)

### Minister of Canadian Heritage

ACT REPEALED 2000, c. 32, s. 44

CIF, 2000, c. 32, s. 44 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29

## Minister of Finance to make certain payments, An Act to authorize the (*see* Payments, An Act to authorize the Minister of Finance to make certain)

(*Versements, Loi autorisant le ministre des Finances à faire certains*)

## Ministries and Ministers of State Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-8

(*Départements et ministres d'État, Loi sur les*)

### Prime Minister

s. 2, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.50)(E)

s. 11, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.50)(E)

s. 12, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.50)(E)

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act, 1987 — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (4th Supp.)

(*Loi corrective de 1987*)

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88

## Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act, 1991 — 1992, c. 1

(*Loi corrective de 1991*)

s. 13, repealed, 1994, c. 26, s. 46

s. 24, repealed, 1991, c. 44, s. 34(b)

s. 58, 1995, c. 22, s. 14

Sch. I, 1995, c. 22, s. 15

CIF, 1991, c. 44, s. 34(b) in force 27.01.92 *see* SI/92-29

CIF, 1992, c. 1 in force on assent 28.02.92 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended

CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 46 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1995, c. 22, ss. 14 and 15 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79

## Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act, 1993 — 1993, c. 34

(*Loi corrective de 1993*)

CIF, 1993, c. 34 in force on assent 23.06.93 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended

## Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act, 1994 — 1994, c. 26

(*Loi corrective de 1994*)

CIF, 1994, c. 26 in force on assent 23.06.94 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended

## Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act, 1999 — 1999, c. 31

(*Loi corrective de 1999*)

s. 16, 1999, c. 31, s. 250

# M

## Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act, 1999 — 1999, c. 31 — Continued

Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 31, s. 249  
CIF, 1999, c. 31 in force on assent 17.06.99

## Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act, 2001 — 2001, c. 34 (*Loi corrective de 2001*)

CIF, 2001, c. 31 in force on assent 18.12.2001

## Miscellaneous Statute Repeal Act — 1980-81-82-83, c. 159 (*Loi d'abrogation générale*)

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 57)  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 57) in force on assent  
28.02.92

## Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act — 2000, c. 12 (*Modernisation de certains régimes d'avantages et d'obligations, Loi sur la*)

### Introduced by Minister of Justice

s. 1.1, repealed, 2005, c. 33, s. 15  
s. 66, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 37  
s. 68, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 37  
s. 134, 2001, c. 17, s. 263(E)  
s. 174, 2004, c. 16, s. 18  
Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 10  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 40, 76 and 77 in force on assent  
29.06.2000;  
—ss. 1 to 39, 41 to 58, 59(1), 60 to 65, 67, 69 to 73, 78 to  
88, 91 to 96, 98, 105, 106, 108, 110, 114, 115, 117 to  
119, 121 to 127, 129 to 147, 153 to 162, 164 to 173,  
175(1), 176(2), 179, 187 to 221, 223 to 242, 248, 254 to  
274, 276, 278 to 285, 289, 291, 293 and 295 to 339 in  
force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76;  
—subsection 59(2) comes into force immediately after the  
coming into force of section 84 of the *Canada Pension  
Plan Investment Board Act*, chapter 40 of the Statutes  
of Canada, 1997 *see* subsection 340(2), not in force;  
—sections 111 to 113 come into force 01.01.2001 *see*  
subsection 340(3);  
—section 120 comes into force on the day on which  
subsection 276(2) comes into force, in force 31.07.2000  
*see* SI/2000-76 and s. 340(4);  
—par. 44.1 of the *Judges Act*, as enacted by s. 163, in  
force 15.09.2000 *see* SI/2000-85;  
—s. 107(2) in force 12.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-25;  
—ss. 148 to 152 in force 04.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-90  
—ss. 74 and 75 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-118

—ss. 99 to 104, 243 to 247, 249 to 253, 292 and 294 in  
force 01.09.2003 *see* SI/2003-147;  
—s. 116 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-186 *see also*  
*erratum Canada Gazette Part II*, Vol. 139, No. 9,  
p. 947;  
—s. 44.2 of the *Judges Act*, as enacted by section 163 and  
amended by section 24 of *An Act to amend the Judges  
Act and to amend another Act in consequence*, 2001, c.  
7, in force 07.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-30;  
—ss. 66, 68, 89, 90, 97, ss. 107(1) and (3), 109, 128, 174,  
175(2), 176(1), 177, 178, 180 to 186, 222, 275, 277,  
286 to 288, 290, 292 and 294 come into force on a day  
or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council  
*see* subsection 340(1), not in force  
CIF, 2000, c. 14, s. 10 in force on assent 29.06.2000  
CIF, 2001, c. 17, s. 263 deemed in force 31.07.2000 *see*  
s. 263(2)  
CIF, 2003, c. 26, s. 37 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21  
CIF, 2004, c. 16, s. 18 in force on assent 06.05.2004  
CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 15 in force on assent 20.07.2005

## Montreal Harbour Commissioners, Loans to — 1921, c. 11 (*Montréal, Les Commissaires du havre de*)

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 46)  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 46) in force on assent  
28.02.92

## Montreal, Port Warden — 1882, c. 45 (*Montréal, Gardien de port pour le havre de*)

s. 2, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
s. 3, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
s. 4, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
s. 5, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
s. 6, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
s. 7, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
s. 11, 1991, c. 32, s. 5  
s. 12, 1991, c. 32, s. 6  
s. 24, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F); 1991, c. 32, s. 7  
s. 27, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F); 1991, c. 32, s. 8  
s. 28, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F); 1991, c. 32, s. 9  
s. 29, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
s. 30, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
s. 31, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
s. 32, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
s. 33, added, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2; repealed, 1991, c. 32,  
s. 10  
General, 1991, c. 32, s. 11  
CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8 in force on assent 27.06.80  
CIF, 1991, c. 32 in force on assent 29.10.91

# M

## **Montreal and Toronto (Sale ordinance lands) — 1907-08, c. 51**

*(Montréal et Toronto, Vente de réserves militaires)*

## **Montreal Terminals Act — 1929, c. 12**

*(Montréal, Terminus de)*

## **Morand, Mr. Justice Donald R., Annuity — 1978-79, c. 8**

*(Morand, Monsieur le juge Donald Raymond, pension à jouissance)*

## **Motor Vehicle Fuel Consumption Standards Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-9**

*(Normes de consommation de carburant des véhicules automobiles, Loi sur les)*

### **Minister of Transport**

s. 3, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(r)  
s. 14, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z) and par. 183(1)(n)  
s. 27, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(r)  
s. 29, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 10)(F)  
s. 36, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 110), 2002, c. 7, s. 208  
s. 38, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(r)  
s. 39, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(r)  
General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
CIF, R.S., c. M-9, the act except ss. 3, 5, and 11 to 16 in force 02.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-109; ss. 3, 5, and 11 to 16 in force 02.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-110  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 110) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 208 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

## **Motor Vehicle Safety Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-10**

*(Sécurité des véhicules automobiles, Loi sur la)*

s. 8, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 111), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 34  
CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 34 in force on assent 11.06.98  
ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 16, s. 22  
CIF, 1993, c. 16, s. 22 in force 12.04.95 *see* SI/95-40

## **Motor Vehicle Safety Act — 1993, c. 16**

*(Sécurité automobile, Loi sur la)*

### **Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 1999, c. 33, s. 350  
s. 5, 1999, c. 33, s. 351  
s. 8, repealed, 1999, c. 33, s. 352  
s. 9, 1999, c. 33, s. 353  
s. 21, repealed, 1999, c. 33, s. 354  
CIF, 1993, c. 16 in force 12.04.95 *see* SI/95-40  
CIF, 1999, c. 33, ss. 350 to 354 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15

## **Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-11**

*(Sécurité des pneus de véhicule automobile, Loi sur la)*

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 16, s. 23  
CIF, 1993, c. 16, s. 23 in force 12.04.95 *see* SI/95-40

## **Motor Vehicle Transport Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-12**

*(Transport par véhicule à moteur, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 29 (3rd Supp.), s. 23  
CIF, R.S., c. 29 (3rd Supp.), s. 23 in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 33(1)

## **Motor Vehicle Transport Act — R.S., 1985, c. 29 (3rd Supp.) (Formerly: Motor Vehicle Transport Act, 1987)**

*(Transports routiers, Loi sur les)*

### **Minister of Transport**

s. 1, 2001, c. 13, s. 1  
s. 2, 2001, c. 13, s. 2  
s. 3, 2001, c. 13, s. 3  
s. 3.1, added, c. 13, s. 3  
s. 3.2, added, c. 13, s. 3  
s. 4, 2001, c. 13, s. 4  
s. 5, 2001, c. 13, s. 5  
s. 6, 2001, c. 13, s. 5  
s. 7, 2001, c. 13, s. 5  
s. 8, 2001, c. 13, s. 5  
s. 9, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 40)(F); 2001, c. 4, s. 100(E); 2001, c. 13, s. 5  
s. 10, 2001, c. 13, s. 5  
Part III, (ss. 11 to 15), repealed, 1996, c. 17, s. 19  
s. 11, repealed, 1996, c. 17, s. 19  
s. 12, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 18)(E); repealed, 1996, c. 17, s. 19



# M

## Motor Vehicle Transport Act — R.S., 1985, c. 29 (3rd Supp.) — Continued

s. 13, repealed, 1996, c. 17, s. 19  
 s. 14, repealed, 1996, c. 17, s. 19  
 s. 15, repealed, 1996, c. 17, s. 19  
 s. 16, 2001, c. 13, s. 6  
 s. 16.1, added, 2001, c. 13, s. 6  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(u); 2001, c. 13, s. 7  
 s. 20.1, added, 2001, c. 13, s. 8  
 s. 22, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 23, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 24, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 25, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 26, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 27, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 28, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 29, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 30, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 31, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 32, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 33, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 34, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 35, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 29 (3rd Supp.), ss. 27 to 32  
 General, R.S., c. 29 (3rd Supp.), ss. 34 *re* repeal of certain provisions and 35  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 29 (3rd Supp.), except s. 26 in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 33(1); s. 26 in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 33(2) *see also* SI/88-26  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 18)(E), s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 40)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1996, c. 17, s. 19 in force 01.01.2000 *see* SI/99-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 100 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 13, ss. 1 to 9 in force 01.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-58

## Motor Vehicle Transport Act, 1987 — R.S., 1985, c. 29 (3rd Supp.)

Title of Act changed: *see* Motor Vehicle Transport Act  
*(Transports routiers, Loi sur les)*

## Mount Royal Tunnel and Terminal Co., Ltd. Act — 1916, c. 20

*(Mount Royal Tunnel and Terminal Co., Ltd.)*

## Municipal Grants Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. M-15

*(Subventions aux municipalités, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 42)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 42) in force on assent 28.02.92

## Municipal Grants Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-13

Title of Act changed: *see* Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act  
*(Subventions aux municipalités, Loi sur les)*

## Museums Act — 1990, c. 3

*(Musées, Loi sur les)*

Minister of Canadian Heritage as the Minister responsible for the National Gallery of Canada, the Canadian Museum of Civilization, the Canadian Museum of Nature and the National Museum of Science and Technology (SI/93-104 *see also* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

s. 18, 1995, c. 29, s. 46  
 s. 19, 2006, c. 9, s. 279  
 s. 24, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.51)(E) and 225(z.7)(E)  
 s. 41, 1998, c. 26, s. 76  
 General, 1995, c. 29, s. 47  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 3, ss. 34 to 45  
 CIF, 1990, c. 3 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 46 and 47 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1998, c. 26, s. 76 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 279 in force on assent 12.12.2006

## Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters Act — R.S., 1985, c. 30 (4th Supp.)

*(Entraide juridique en matière criminelle, Loi sur l')*

### Minister of Justice

s. 2, 1992, c. 51, s. 58; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 112), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 24); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(k); 1999, c. 3, s. 80, c. 18, s. 97; 2000, c. 24, s. 56; 2002, c. 7, s. 209(E)  
 s. 3, 1999, c. 18, s. 98  
 s. 4, 1999, c. 18, s. 99  
 s. 5, 1999, c. 18, s. 99  
 s. 6, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(v); 1999, c. 18, s. 100  
 s. 7, 1999, c. 18, s. 101  
 Part I, 1999, c. 18, s. 101  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 18, s. 101  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 18, s. 102  
 s. 9.1, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 57  
 s. 9.2, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 57  
 s. 9.3, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 65  
 s. 9.4, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 65  
 s. 10, 2000, c. 24, s. 58  
 s. 11, 1999, c. 18 s. 103; 2000, c. 24, s. 59  
 s. 12, 1999, c. 18, s. 104; 2000, c. 24, s. 60  
 s. 13.1, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 61  
 s. 15, 1999, c. 18, s. 105

## M

## Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters Act — R.S., 1985, c. 30 (4th Supp.) — Continued

- s. 16, 1999, c. 18, s. 106
- s. 17, 1999, c. 18, s. 107; 2000, c. 24, s. 62
- s. 18, 1999, c. 18, s. 108; 2000, c. 24, s. 63; 2001, c. 32, s. 66
- s. 19, 1999, c. 18, s. 109; 2000, c. 24, s. 64
- s. 20, 1999, c. 18, s. 110; 2000, c. 24, s. 65
- s. 21, 1999, c. 18, s. 111
- s. 22, 1999, c. 18, s. 112; 2000, c. 24, s. 66
- s. 22.1, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 113; 2000, c. 24, s. 67
- s. 22.2, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 113; 2000, c. 24, s. 68
- s. 22.3, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 113
- s. 22.4, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 113
- s. 23, 1999, c. 18, s. 114
- s. 23.1, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 69
- s. 14, 1999, c. 18, s. 115
- s. 25, 1999, c. 18, s. 116
- s. 26, 1992, c. 20, ss. 215(1)(b) and 216(1)(b)
- s. 29, 2002, c. 1, s. 195
- s. 30, 1999, c. 18, s. 117
- s. 31, 1999, c. 18, s. 118
- s. 34, 1999, c. 18, s. 119
- s. 35, 1994, c. 44, s. 95
- Part II**, 1999, c. 18, s. 120
- s. 36, 1994, c. 44, s. 96; 1999, c. 18, s. 120
- s. 37, 1994, c. 44, s. 97; 1999, c. 18, s. 120
- s. 39, 1999, c. 18, s. 121
- Part III**, 1999, c. 18, s. 122
- s. 40, 1999, c. 18, s. 123; 2001, c. 27, s. 261
- s. 41, 1999, c. 18, s. 124
- s. 42, 1999, c. 18, s. 125
- s. 43, 1999, c. 18, s. 126
- s. 44, 1999, c. 18, s. 127
- Sch.**, SOR/90-704; SOR/93-446; SOR/98-382; 1999, c. 18, s. 128; SOR/2005-228
- General, 1992, c. 20, ss. 215(2) and 216(2)
- General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- CIF, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-199
- CIF, 1992, c. 20, ss. 215 and 216 in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 58 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1994, c. 44, ss. 95 to 97 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(k) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 24) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 80 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 97 to 128 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 24, ss. 56 to 69 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 261 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 66 in force 07.01.2002 and s. 65 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17
- CIF, 2002, c. 1, s. 195 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 209 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

## N

**NAFTA — see North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation****Narcotic Control Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-1**  
(*Stupéfiants, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 19, s. 94  
 CIF, 1996, c. 19, s. 94 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47

**National Acadian Day Act — 2003, c. 11**  
(*Journée de la fête nationale des Acadiens et des Acadiennes, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 2003, c. 11 in force on assent 19.06.2003

**National Anthem Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-2**  
(*Hymne national, Loi sur l'*)

Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

**National Archives of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (3rd Supp.)**  
(*Archives nationales du Canada, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

ACT REPEALED 2004, c. 11, s. 55  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 54 in force on assent 22.04.2004; s. 55 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58

**National Arts Centre Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-3**  
(*Centre national des Arts, Loi sur le*)

Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

s. 2, 2001, c. 34, s. 54; 2006, c. 9, s. 280  
 s. 3, 1995, c. 29, s. 51; 2006, c. 9, s. 281  
 s. 4, 1995, c. 29, ss. 52 and 53(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 282  
 s. 6, 2001, c. 34, par. 55(a)  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 34, par. 55(a) and s. 56(F)  
 s. 9, 2001, c. 34, par. 16(e)(E)  
 s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 101; 2004, c. 25, s. 146(F)  
 s. 13 2001, c. 34, par. 55(b); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.53)(E) and 225(z.8)(E)  
 s. 14 2001, c. 34, par. 55(b); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.53)(E)  
 s. 15, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(k)(F)  
 s. 16, 1995, c. 29, s. 53(E)  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 29, s. 53(E)  
 Consequential amendment, 2001, c. 34, s. 57

CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 51 to 53(E) in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 101 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 16 and 54 to 57 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 146 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 280 to 282 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**National Battlefields at Quebec Act — 1908, c. 57**  
(*Champs de bataille nationaux de Québec, Loi des*)

Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

s. 1, 1914, c. 46, s. 2  
 s. 6, 1910, c. 41, s. 1  
 s. 8, 1928, c. 36, s. 1; 1938, c. 23, s. 1; 1948, c. 62, s. 1; 1953-54, c. 17, s. 1  
 s. 9.1, added, 1984, c. 31, s. 14 (Sch. II, item 35) effective 01.09.84  
 s. 10, 1914, c. 46, s. 3  
 s. 11, 1914, c. 46, s. 3  
 Transitionals  
 1908, c. 58, s. 1  
 1911, c. 5, amended by 1925, c. 47, s. 2  
 1914, c. 46, s. 4, amended by 1992, c. 47, s. 80.1, enacted by 1996, c. 7, s. 41  
 1925, c. 47, s. 1  
 1948, c. 62, s. 2  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 80.1, as enacted by 1996, c. 7, s. 41, in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56  
 CIF, 1996, c. 7, s. 41 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57

**National Capital Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-4**  
(*Capitale nationale, Loi sur la*)

Minister of Transport (2006-31); Designated minister has powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Public Works and Government Services under the Official Residences Act (SI/88-19 *see also* 1996, c. 16, s. 60(2) and 1999, c. 31, s. 172)

s. 2, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 141 (Sch. IV), item 3; 1995, c. 29, s. 55(E); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.54)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 283  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 16)(E); 1995, c. 29, ss. 54 and 55(E); 2002, c. 17, s. 19; 2006, c. 9, s. 285  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 6, 1995, c. 29, s. 55(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 286  
 s. 7, 1995, c. 29, s. 55(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 287  
 s. 9, 1995, c. 29, s. 55(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 288  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.), s. 3

## N

## National Capital Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-4 — Continued

s. 12, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 12.1, added, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 12.2, added, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 13, 1996, c. 10, s. 236  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.), s. 6  
 s. 20, 2002, c. 13, s. 87  
 s. 22, 1995, c. 29, s. 55(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 289  
 Sch., 2002, c. 17, s. 20  
 General, 1995, c. 29, s. 56  
 General, 2006, c. 9, s. 284  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.) in force 13.09.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 141 (Sch. IV, item 3) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 54 to 56 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 236 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 2002, c. 13, s. 87 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106 [Order in Council P.C. 2002-1074 (SI/2002-102) of June 13, 2002 revoked by P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106)]  
 CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 19 and 20 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 283 to 289 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-29

### National Day of Remembrance Act — 1991, c. 36

(*Journée nationale de commémoration, Loi sur une*)

CIF, 1991, c. 36 in force on assent 29.10.91

### National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 (*Défense nationale, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of National Defence

s. 2, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 42 and 60 (Sch. I, s. 1); 1991, c. 43, s. 11; 1992, c. 20, s. 216(1)(d); 1993, c. 34, s. 91(F); 1995, c. 39, s. 175; 1998, c. 35, s. 1; 2001, c. 32, s. 67, c. 41, s. 97; 2004, c. 15, s. 74 and par. 81(a); 2007, c. 5, s. 1

#### Part I:

s. 4, R.S., c. 6 (4th Supp.), s. 10  
 s. 9, 1998, c. 35, s. 2  
 s. 9.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 2  
 s. 9.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 2  
 s. 9.3, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 2  
 s. 9.4, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 2  
 s. 10, 1998, c. 35, s. 2  
 s. 10.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 2  
 s. 11, 1998, c. 35, s. 3  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 2); 1998, c. 35, s. 4  
 s. 13.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 5

#### Part II:

s. 15, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 3)  
 s. 16, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 4); 2004, c. 15, s. 75  
 s. 18.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 6  
 s. 18.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 6  
 s. 19, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 5)  
 s. 20, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 6)  
 s. 21, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 7)  
 s. 24, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 8)  
 s. 25, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 9)  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 10)  
 s. 27, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 11)  
 s. 28, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 12)  
 s. 29, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 43; 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.11, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.12, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.13, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.14, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.15, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.1)  
 s. 29.16, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.55) (E) and 225(z.9)(E)  
 s. 29.17, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.18, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.19, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.21, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.22, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.23, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.24, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.25, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.26, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.27, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 29.28, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7  
 s. 30, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 13)  
 s. 31, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 14); 2004, c. 15, s. 76  
 s. 33, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 15); 1998, c. 35, s. 8  
 s. 34, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 15); repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 9; added, 2000, c. 13, s. 1  
 s. 35, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 16)(E); 1998, c. 35, s. 10  
 s. 37, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 17)  
 s. 38, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 18)  
 s. 39, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 19)  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 20)  
 s. 42, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 21); 1998, c. 35, s. 11  
 s. 43, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 22)  
 s. 44, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 23); 1998, c. 35, s. 12  
 s. 45, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 24); 1998, c. 35, s. 13  
 s. 45.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 14  
 s. 47, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 25); 1998, c. 35, s. 15  
 s. 48, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 26)

## N

## National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued

- s. 49, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 27)  
s. 51, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 28)(E)  
s. 54, 1998, c. 35, s. 16  
**Part III**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 17  
s. 55, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 17  
s. 56, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 17  
s. 57, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 17  
s. 58, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 17  
s. 59, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 29)(E); repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 17  
**Part III**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 18  
**Part IV**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 18  
s. 60, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 30); 1998, c. 35, ss. 18, 19  
s. 61, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 31)  
s. 63, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 32)  
s. 64, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 44  
s. 66, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 45; 1998, c. 35, ss. 20, 93  
s. 67, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 68, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 69, 1990, c. 14, s. 7; 1991, c. 43, s. 12; 1993, c. 34, s. 92; 1998, c. 35, s. 21  
s. 70, 1998, c. 35, ss. 22, 93  
s. 71, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 46; 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
**Part V**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 23  
s. 73, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 33); 1998, c. 35, ss. 24, 93  
s. 74, 1998, c. 35, ss. 25, 93  
s. 75, 1998, c. 35, ss. 26, 93  
s. 76, 1998, c. 35, ss. 27, 93  
s. 77, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 78, 1998, c. 35, ss. 28, 93  
s. 79, 1998, c. 35, s. 28  
s. 80, 1998, c. 35, s. 28  
s. 82, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 83, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 88, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 90, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 92, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 96, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 34)  
s. 97, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 35)  
s. 99, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 101.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 29  
s. 102, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 36)  
s. 103, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 37)  
s. 104, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 105, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 30  
s. 107, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 111, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 113, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 117, 1998, c. 35, s. 31  
s. 118, 1998, c. 35, s. 32  
s. 118.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 32  
s. 119, 1998, c. 35, s. 32  
s. 119.1, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 2  
s. 119.1, (formerly s. 119.1), added, 2007, c. 22, s. 34, to be renumbered as 119.2 on operation of s. 49  
s. 120, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 38); 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 121, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 124, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 129, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 130, 1998, c. 35, s. 33, par. 92(a), s. 93; 2004, c. 15, par. 81(b)  
s. 131, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 5)  
s. 132, 1998, c. 35, s. 34 and par. 92(b)  
s. 133, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 137, 1992, c. 16, s. 1  
s. 139, 1998, c. 35, ss. 35, 93  
s. 140, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 39); 1998, c. 35, s. 36  
s. 140.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 36  
s. 140.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 36  
s. 140.3, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 36  
s. 140.4, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 36; 2001, c. 32, s. 68(F), c. 41, s. 98  
s. 141, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 40); 1998, c. 35, s. 37, par. 92(c)  
s. 142, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 41); 1998, c. 35, s. 38  
s. 143, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 42)  
s. 144, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 43); 1998, c. 35, s. 39  
s. 145, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 43); 1998, c. 35, s. 39  
s. 147.1, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 176; 1996, c. 19, s. 83.1; 1998, c. 35, s. 94  
s. 147.2, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 176  
s. 147.3, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 176  
s. 147.4, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 176  
s. 147.5, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 176  
s. 148, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 149, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 149.1, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 13; 1998, c. 35, s. 95; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 47  
s. 149.2, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 99  
s. 150, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 151, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 47; 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 152, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 47  
s. 153, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 47; added, 1998, c. 35, s. 40; 2001, c. 41, s. 100  
**Part VI**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 40  
s. 154, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 48; 1998, c. 35, par. 92(d)  
s. 155, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 44)  
s. 156, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 49; s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 45); 1998, c. 35, s. 41  
s. 157, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 50; s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 46)  
s. 158, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 51; s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 47); 1998, c. 35, ss. 42, 93  
s. 158.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 158.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 158.3, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 158.4, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 158.5, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 158.6, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42

## N

## National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued

- s. 159, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 52; 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 159.1, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42  
s. 159.2, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42  
s. 159.3, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42  
s. 159.4, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42  
s. 159.5, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42  
s. 159.6, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42  
s. 159.7, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42  
s. 159.8, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42  
s. 159.9, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42  
**Part VII**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 160, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 48); 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 161, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 161.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 162, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 162.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 162.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 162.3, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 163, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 53 and 60 (Sch. I, s. 49); 1991, c. 43, s. 14; 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 163.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 164, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 50); 1991, c. 43, s. 15; 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 164.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 164.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165, 1992, c. 16, s. 2; 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.1, added, 1992, c. 16, s. 2; 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.11, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.12, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.13, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.14, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.15, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.16, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.17, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.18, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.19, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.21, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.22, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.23, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.24, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.25, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.26, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.27, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 165.28, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 77  
s. 165.29, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 77  
s. 165.3, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 77  
s. 165.31, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 77  
s. 165.32, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 77  
s. 166, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 167, 1992, c. 16, s. 3; 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 168, 1992, c. 16, s. 4; 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 169, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 170, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 54; 1992, c. 16, s. 5; 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 171, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 172, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 173, 1992, c. 16, s. 6; 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 174, 1992, c. 16, s. 6; 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 175, 1991, c. 43, s. 16; 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 176, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 55; 1992, c. 16, s. 7; 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 177, 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 178, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 51); 1993, c. 34, s. 93(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 179, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 56; 1998, c. 35, s. 42  
s. 180, 1992, c. 16, s. 8; 1998, c. 35, ss. 43(1)(E), (2), 93; 2001, c. 41, s. 101  
s. 181, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 183, 1998, c. 35, ss. 44, 93  
s. 184, 1998, c. 35, ss. 45, 93  
s. 186, 1998, c. 35, s. 46  
s. 187, 1992, c. 16, s. 9; 1998, c. 35, s. 46  
s. 188, 1998, c. 35, s. 46  
s. 189, 1998, c. 35, s. 46  
s. 190, 1991, c. 43, s. 17; 1992, c. 16, s. 10; 1998, c. 35, s. 46  
s. 191, 1998, c. 35, s. 46  
s. 192, 1992, c. 16, s. 11; 1998, c. 35, s. 46  
s. 193, 1998, c. 35, s. 46  
s. 194, 1998, c. 35, s. 46  
s. 195, 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 196, 1998, c. 35, s. 47  
s. 196.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 47  
s. 196.11, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2005, c. 25, s. 23; 2007, c. 22, ss. 35 and 48  
s. 196.12, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1  
s. 196.13, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1  
s. 196.14, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2005, c. 25, s. 24; 2007, c. 22, ss. 36 and 48  
s. 196.15, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2005, c. 25, s. 25; repealed, 2007, c. 22, s. 5  
s. 196.16, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2005, c. 25, s. 25; 2007, c. 22, s. 5  
s. 196.161, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 25; 2007, c. 22, s. 5  
s. 196.17, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2005, c. 25, s. 26; 2007, c. 22, s. 37  
s. 196.18, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2007, c. 22, s. 38  
s. 196.19, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2007, c. 22, s. 39  
s. 196.2, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2007, c. 22, s. 40  
s. 196.21, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2007, c. 22, s. 41  
s. 196.22, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2005, c. 25, s. 27; 2007, c. 22, s. 42  
s. 196.23, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1  
s. 196.24, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2005, c. 25, s. 28; 2007, c. 22, s. 43  
s. 196.241, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 29; 2007, c. 22, s. 44  
s. 196.25, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1  
s. 196.26, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 88  
s. 196.27, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 88  
s. 196.28, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 88  
s. 196.29, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 88  
**Part VII.1**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 48  
s. 197, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, par. 92(e)  
s. 198, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 199, 1991, c. 43, s. 18

## N

## National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued

- s. 200, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, par. 61(a)(F)
- s. 201, 1991, c. 43, s. 18
- s. 202, 1991, c. 43, s. 18
- s. 202.1, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, s. 49
- s. 202.11, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18
- s. 202.12, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1993, c. 34, s. 94(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 132; 1998, c. 35, s. 50; 2005, c. 22, s. 48 and par. 61(b)(F)
- s. 202.121, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 49
- s. 202.13, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, s. 93
- s. 202.14, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, s. 51; 2005, c. 25, s. 30; 2007, c. 5, s. 3
- s. 202.15, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, par. 61(c)(F)
- s. 202.16, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18
- s. 202.17, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, s. 52(E), par. 92(f), s. 93; 2005, c. 22, s. 50
- s. 202.18, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, s. 53, par. 92(g); 2005, c. 22, s. 51
- s. 202.19, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, s. 52
- s. 202.2, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, s. 53
- s. 202.21, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, s. 54
- s. 202.22, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, s. 55 and par. 61(d)(F)
- s. 202.23, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, s. 56 and par. 61(e)(F)
- s. 202.24, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, par. 92(h), s. 93; 2005, c. 22, s. 57
- s. 202.25, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, s. 93; 2005, c. 22, s. 58
- s. 202.26, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, s. 54; 2005, c. 22, s. 58
- Part VIII**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 55
- s. 203, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 55
- s. 204, 1998, c. 35, ss. 56, 57
- s. 206, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. 207, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. 208, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. 209, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. 210, 1991, c. 43, s. 19; repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. 211, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. 212, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. 213, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. 214, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. 215, 1998, c. 35, ss. 60, 93
- s. 216, 1998, c. 35, s. 60
- s. 216.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 60
- s. 217, 1998, c. 35, s. 61
- s. 219, 1998, c. 35, s. 93
- s. 220, 1998, c. 35, s. 62
- s. 221, 1998, c. 35, s. 93
- s. 222, 1992, c. 20, s. 215(1)(d); 1998, c. 35, ss. 63, 93
- s. 223, 1998, c. 35, s. 93
- s. 224, 1991, c. 43, s. 20; 1998, c. 35, s. 93
- s. 225, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 20
- s. 226, 1998, c. 35, s. 64, par. 92(i), s. 93
- s. 227, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 65; added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.01, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.02, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.03, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.04, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.05, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.06, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.07, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.08, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.09, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.1, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.11, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.12, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.13, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.14, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.15, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.16, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.17, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.171, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.18, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.19, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.2, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 227.21, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4
- Part IX**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 66
- s. 228, 1998, c. 35, par. 92(j)
- s. 229, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 67
- s. 230, 1991, c. 43, s. 21; 1998, c. 35, s. 93; 2000, c. 10, s. 2; 2007, c. 5, s. 5; 2007, c. 22, s. 45
- s. 230.1, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 21; 2000, c. 10, s. 3; 2005, c. 22, s. 59; 2007, c. 5, s. 6, c. 22, s. 46
- s. 230.2, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 7
- s. 232, 1991, c. 43, s. 22; 1998, c. 35, par. 92(k), 92(l), s. 93; 2007, c. 5, s. 8(F)
- s. 233, 1991, c. 43, s. 22; 1998, c. 35, s. 93
- s. 234, 1998, c. 35, par. 92(m), s. 93; 2002, c. 8, s. 153
- s. 235, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 13
- s. 236, 2002, c. 8, s. 154
- s. 238, 1991, c. 43, s. 23; 1998, c. 35, ss. 68, 93
- s. 239, 1991, c. 43, s. 24; 1998, c. 35, s. 69
- s. 239.1, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 25
- s. 239.2, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 25
- s. 240, 1991, c. 43, s. 26; 1998, c. 35, s. 70
- s. 240.1, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 26
- s. 240.2, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 26
- s. 240.3, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 26
- s. 240.4, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 60
- s. 240.5, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 9
- s. 241, 1998, c. 35, par. 92(n)
- s. 241.1, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 27
- s. 241.2, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 27; repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 71
- s. 241.3, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 27
- s. 242, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 28
- s. 243, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 29
- s. 244, 1998, c. 35, ss. 72, 93
- s. 245, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 14; 1997, c. 18, s. 134; 1998, c. 35, s. 93
- s. 246, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 73
- s. 247, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 73
- s. 248, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 73

## N

## National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued

- Part IX.1**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 74
- s. 248.1**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, s. 74
- s. 248.2**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, s. 74
- s. 248.3**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, s. 75
- s. 248.4**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, s. 76(F)
- s. 248.5**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, s. 77
- s. 248.6**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, par. 92(o)
- s. 248.7**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, par. 92(o)
- s. 248.8**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, s. 78(F)
- s. 248.81**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1993, c. 34, s. 95(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 79(1)(F), (2), (3)
- s. 248.82**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57
- s. 248.9**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, s. 80, par. 92(p), (q)
- s. 248.91**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 81
- Part X**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249**, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.1**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.11**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.12**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.13**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.14**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.15**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.16**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.17**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.18**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.19**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.2**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.21**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.22**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.23**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.24**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.25**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 249.26**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- Part IV**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250**, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2007, c. 5, s. 10
- s. 250.1**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.55)(E) and 225(z.9)(E)
- s. 250.11**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.12**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.13**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.14**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.15**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.16**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.17**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.18**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.19**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.2**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.21**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.22**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.23**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.24**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.25**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.26**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.27**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.28**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.29**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.3**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.31**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.32**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.33**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.34**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.35**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.36**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.37**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.38**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.39**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.4**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.41**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.42**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.43**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.44**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.45**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.46**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.47**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.48**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.49**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.5**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.51**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.52**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 250.53**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- Part V**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 251**, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 251.1**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 251.2**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82
- s. 252**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 58
- s. 256**, 1991, c. 43, s. 30
- s. 257**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 52)
- s. 258**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 74
- s. 259**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 74
- s. 260**, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 74
- s. 261**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 53)
- s. 266**, 2001, c. 26, s. 311
- s. 267**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 54)
- s. 268**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 54)
- s. 270**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 55)
- s. 271**, 1998, c. 35, s. 83; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.55)(E)
- s. 272**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 56)
- s. 273.1**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 59; 1998, c. 35, s. 84
- s. 273.2**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 59; 1998, c. 35, s. 85
- s. 273.3**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 59; 1998, c. 35, s. 86(1) and (2)(E)
- s. 273.4**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 59
- s. 273.5**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 59
- s. 273.6**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 87; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(p)



## N

## National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued

**Part V.1**, added (ss. 273.61 to 273.7), 2001, c. 41, s. 102  
 s. **273.61**, added, 2001, c. 41, ss. 102 and 128  
 s. **273.62**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.55)(E)  
 s. **273.63**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102  
 s. **273.64**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102  
 s. **273.65**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102  
 s. **273.66**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102  
 s. **273.67**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102  
 s. **273.68**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102  
 s. **273.69**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102  
 s. **273.7**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102  
 s. **273.8**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 78  
 s. **273.9**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 78  
**Part XI, renumbered Part VI**, 1998, c. 35, s. 88  
 s. **275**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 57)  
 s. **276**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 57)  
 s. **278**, 2004, c. 15, s. 79  
 s. **279**, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 75  
 s. **280**, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 76  
 s. **281**, 1995, c. 11, s. 44(d)  
 s. **282**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 58)  
 s. **283**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 58)  
 s. **284**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 77  
 s. **285**, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 77  
**Part XII, renumbered Part VII**, 1998, c. 35, s. 89; 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
 s. **285.01**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
 s. **285.02**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
 s. **285.03**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
 s. **285.04**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
 s. **285.05**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
 s. **285.06**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
 s. **285.07**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
 s. **285.08**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
 s. **285.09**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
 s. **285.1**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
 s. **285.11**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
 s. **285.12**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
 s. **285.13**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
**Part VIII**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80  
 s. **286**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 59)  
 s. **290**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 60)  
 s. **294**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 61)  
 s. **295**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 62)  
 s. **299**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 63)  
 s. **300**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 63)  
 s. **302**, 1998, c. 35, s. 90  
 s. **303**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 78  
 s. **304**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 64)  
**Sch.**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 65);  
   **item 5**, 1998, c. 35, s. 91(F)  
   **item 6**, 1998, c. 35, s. 91(F)  
   **item 7**, 1998, c. 35, s. 91(F)  
   **item 8**, 1998, c. 35, s. 91(F)  
   **item 9**, 1998, c. 35, s. 91(F)  
   **item 10**, 1998, c. 35, s. 91(F)  
   **item 11**, 1998, c. 35, s. 91(F)

Conditional amendment, 1995, c. 39, s. 188(c)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 41, s. 128  
 Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 5, s. 52  
 Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 22, ss. 48 to 51  
 General, 1992, c. 20, ss. 215(2) and 216(2)  
 General, 1998, c. 35, ss. 23, 40, 48, 55, 58, 66, 96  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 13(2)  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 43, s. 10  
 Transitional, 1998, c. 35, ss. 97 to 105  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 42 to 60 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 13 in force 16.11.92 *see* SI/92-212  
 CIF, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 14 proclaimed in force 25.04.88 *see* SI/88-87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 6 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-213  
 CIF, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.) in force 21.07.88  
 CIF, 1990, c. 14 in force on assent 12.06.90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 43, ss. 11 and 12, 14 to 30 in force 04.02.92 *see* SI/92-9; s. 13 shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 37.  
   Not in force  
 CIF, 1992, c. 16 in force on assent 04.06.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 20, ss. 215 and 216 in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 91 to 95 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 44 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39, ss. 175, 176 and 188(c) in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 19, s. 83.1 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47  
 CIF, 1997, c. 18, s. 130 to 134 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68  
 CIF, 1998, c. 35, other than sections 4, 7, 10, 12, sections 250 to 250.3 of the *National Defence Act*, as enacted by s. 82, and sections 103 and 104 in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-75; sections 250 to 250.3 of the *National Defence Act*, as enacted by s. 82, in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-74; ss. 29.16 to 29.28 of the *National Defence Act*, as enacted by section 7, in force 01.03.2000 *see* SI/99-120; s. 104 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-134; ss. 29 to 29.15 of the *National Defence Act*, as enacted by section 7, and s. 103 in force 15.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-48; s. 4 in force 28.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-67; s. 10 in force 01.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-91; s. 12 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 128, not in force  
 CIF, 2000, c. 10, ss. 1 to 3 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-61  
 CIF, 2000, c. 13 in force on assent 29.06.2000  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 311 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 67 and 68 in force 07.01.2002 *see* SI/2002-17  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 128 in force on assent 18.12.2001; s. 97 to 102 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16

## N

**National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued**

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 153, 154 and 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2002, c. 13, s. 88 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106 [Order in Council P.C. 2002-1074 (SI/2002-102) of June 13, 2002 revoked by P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106)]

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 15,  
— (a) section 74, to the extent that it replaces the definition “emergency” in subsection 2(1) of the *National Defence Act*; and  
(b) sections 75, 76 and 79  
in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-57

— section 74, to the extent that it replaces the definition “Minister” in subsection 2(1) of the *National Defence Act*, ss. 77, 78, 80 and 81 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 112. Not in force

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2005, c. 22, ss. 49 and 58 to 60 in force 30.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-56 par. (a); ss. 47, 48, 50 to 57 and 61 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-56 par. (b)

CIF, 2005, c. 25, ss. 23 to 30 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108

CIF, 2007, c. 5, s. 52 in force on assent 29.03.2007; ss. 1 to 10 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 53. Not in force

CIF, 2007, c. 22, ss. 5, 36, 37(1) and (3), 42, 43(1) to (3), 44, 48 to 50 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 34, 35, 37(2), 38 to 41, 43(4), 45 and 46 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108

**National Design Council Act****— R.S., 1985, c. N-6**

(*Conseil national de l'esthétique industrielle, Loi sur le*)

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 47  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88

**National Energy Board Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-7**

(*Office national de l'énergie, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Natural Resources (1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)); Minister of Transport (ss. 108-111)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 299; 1990, c. 7, s. 1; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(m)(F); 1996, c. 10, s. 237, c. 31, s. 90; 2004, c. 25, s. 147

s. 2.1, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 2

s. 3, 1990, c. 7, s. 3; 1991, c. 27, s. 1; 2001, c. 27, s. 262

s. 6, 1990, c. 7, s. 4

s. 7, 1991, c. 27, s. 2

s. 9, 1994, c. 10, s. 19; 2000, c. 20, s. 27; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.56)(E) and 225(z.10)(E)

s. 12, 1990, c. 7, s. 5

s. 14, 1990, c. 7, s. 6

s. 15, 1990, c. 7, s. 7

s. 16, 1990, c. 7, s. 8

s. 16.1, added, 1994, c. 10, s. 20

s. 16.2, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 82

s. 18, 2007, c. 35, s. 152(E)

s. 20, 1990, c. 7, s. 9(E)

s. 21, 1990, c. 7, s. 10; 1994, c. 10, s. 21

s. 21.1, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 10

s. 21.2, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 10

s. 22, 1990, c. 7, s. 11

s. 24, 1990, c. 7, s. 12

s. 24.1, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 13; 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 8)

s. 25, 2007, c. 35, s. 153

s. 26, 1994, c. 10, s. 22; 2004, c. 15, s. 83

Part II.1, (ss. 28.1 to 28.8), added, 1994, c. 10, s. 23

s. 28.1, added, 1994, c. 10, s. 23

s. 28.2, added, 1994, c. 10, s. 23

s. 28.3, added, 1994, c. 10, s. 23

s. 28.4, added, 1994, c. 10, s. 23

s. 28.5, added, 1994, c. 10, s. 23

s. 28.6, added, 1994, c. 10, s. 23

s. 28.7, added, 1994, c. 10, s. 23

s. 28.8, added, 1994, c. 10, s. 23

s. 29, 2001, c. 4, s. 102

s. 32, 1990, c. 7, s. 15

s. 34, 2004, c. 25, s. 148(E)

s. 41, 1990, c. 7, s. 16

s. 42, 2004, c. 25, s. 149

s. 47, 1996, c. 10, s. 237.1

s. 48, 1990, c. 7, s. 17; 1994, c. 10, s. 24; 2004, c. 15, s. 84

s. 49, repealed, 1990, c. 7, s. 18; added, 1994, c. 10, s. 25; 2004, c. 15, s. 85

s. 50, repealed, 1990, c. 7, s. 18; added, 1994, c. 10, s. 25

s. 51, repealed, 1990, c. 7, s. 18; added, 1994, c. 10, s. 25; 2004, c. 25, s. 150(E)

s. 51.1, added, 1994, c. 10, s. 25; 2004, c. 15, s. 86(E)

s. 51.2, added, 1994, c. 10, s. 25

s. 51.3, added, 1994, c. 10, s. 25

s. 51.4, added, 1994, c. 10, s. 25

s. 52, 1990, c. 7, s. 18; 1996, c. 10, s. 238

s. 54, 1990, c. 7, s. 19

s. 55, repealed, 1990, c. 7, s. 20

s. 57, 1990, c. 7, s. 21(F)

s. 58, 1990, c. 7, s. 22; 2004, c. 25, s. 151

Part III.1, (ss. 58.1 to 58.4), added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23

s. 58.1, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23

s. 58.11, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23

s. 58.12, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23; 2004, c. 15, s. 87

s. 58.13, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23

s. 58.14, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23

s. 58.15, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23

s. 58.16, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23

s. 58.17, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23

## N

## National Energy Board Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-7 — Continued

- s. 58.18, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.19, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.2, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.21, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.22, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.23, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.24, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.25, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23; 2004, c. 25, s. 152  
 s. 58.26, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.27, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.28, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.29, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23; 1996, c. 10, s. 239  
 s. 58.3, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23; 1996, c. 10, s. 240  
 s. 58.31, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23; 2004, c. 15, s. 88  
 s. 58.32, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.33, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.34, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.35, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.36, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.37, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.38, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.39, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.4, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 58.5, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 24  
 s. 60, 1996, c. 10, s. 241  
 s. 69, 1996, c. 10, s. 242; 2004, c. 25, s. 153(E)  
 s. 70, 1996, c. 10, s. 243  
 s. 71, 1996, c. 10, s. 243.1  
 s. 73, 2004, c. 25, s. 154  
 s. 74, 2004, c. 25, s. 155  
 s. 77, 2004, c. 25, s. 156(E)  
 s. 78, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 6  
 s. 78.1, added, 1994, c. 43, s. 87; 2002, c. 7, s. 210  
 s. 80, 2004, c. 25, s. 157  
 s. 81, 2004, c. 15, s. 89(E)  
 s. 82, 2004, c. 15, s. 90  
 s. 84, 2001, c. 4, s. 103(E)  
 s. 86, 2001, c. 4, s. 104  
 s. 87, 2004, c. 25, s. 158(E)  
 s. 92, 1994, c. 43, s. 88  
 s. 97, 2004, c. 25, s. 159  
 s. 97.1, added, 1994, c. 43, s. 89; 2002, c. 7, s. 211  
 s. 99, 1990, c. 7, s. 25(F)  
 s. 101, 2002, c. 3, s. 183(1)(o)  
 s. 106, 2004, c. 25, s. 160  
 s. 108, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 6); 1990, c. 7, s. 26(E); 1996, c. 10, s. 244  
 s. 109, 1990, c. 7, s. 27  
 s. 111, 2001, c. 4, s. 105; 2004, c. 25, s. 161  
 s. 112, 1990, c. 7, s. 28; 1994, c. 10, s. 26; 1999, c. 31, s. 167; 2004, c. 15, s. 91  
 s. 113, repealed, 1990, c. 7, s. 28  
 s. 114, 2001, c. 4, s. 106  
 s. 116, 1990, c. 7, s. 29  
 s. 117, 1990, c. 7, s. 31  
 s. 118, 1990, c. 7, s. 32  
 s. 119, 1990, c. 7, s. 33  
 s. 119.01, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 34; 1993, c. 44, s. 186; 1997, c. 14, s. 82; 2001, c. 28, s. 54  
 s. 119.02, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 119.03, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 119.04, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 34; 2004, c. 15, s. 92  
 s. 119.05, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 119.06, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 119.07, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 119.08, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 119.09, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 119.091, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 119.092, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 119.093, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 119.094, added, 1990, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 119.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 142; 1990, c. 7, s. 35; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 83  
 s. 119.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 142; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 83  
 s. 119.3, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 142; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 83  
 s. 119.4, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 142; 1990, c. 7, s. 36; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 83  
 s. 119.5, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 142; 1990, c. 7, s. 37; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 83  
 s. 119.6, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 142; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 83  
 s. 119.7, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 188; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 83  
**Division III.1**, added, (ss. 120 to 120.5), 1993, c. 44, s. 188  
 s. 120, 1988, c. 65, s. 143; repealed, 1990, c. 7, s. 38; added, 1993, c. 44, s. 188; 1997, c. 14, s. 83; 2001, c. 28, s. 55  
 s. 120.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 188; 1997, c. 14, s. 84; 2001, c. 28, s. 56  
 s. 120.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 188; 1997, c. 14, s. 85; 2001, c. 28, s. 57  
 s. 120.3, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 188; 1997, c. 14, s. 85; 2001, c. 28, s. 57  
 s. 120.4, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 188; 1997, c. 14, s. 86; 2001, c. 28, s. 58  
 s. 120.5, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 188; 1997, c. 14, s. 87; 2001, c. 28, s. 59  
 s. 121, 2004, c. 25, s. 162  
 s. 122, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 6)  
 s. 123, 1996, c. 31, s. 91; 2004, c. 25, s. 163(F)  
 s. 126, 1990, c. 7, s. 40(E)  
 s. 127, 1990, c. 7, s. 41(E)  
 s. 129, 1990, c. 7, s. 42; 2004, c. 25, s. 164(F)  
 s. 131, repealed, 1990, c. 7, s. 43; added, 2004, c. 15, s. 93  
 s. 132, repealed, 1990, c. 7, s. 43  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 General, 1996, c. 10, s. 245  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 7, ss. 44 to 48  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 27, s. 3  
 Transitional, 1998, c. 5, s. 25; 2002, c. 7, ss. 118 and 119  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 6 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193

## N

**National Energy Board Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-7 — Continued**

CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 299, 359 and the schedule proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26

CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 142 and 143 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)

CIF, 1990, c. 7, other than ss. 13, 20, 25 and 27 in force 01.06.90 *see* SI/90-66; ss. 13 and 20 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/90-174; s. 25 deemed in force 12.12.88 *see* s. 52(3); s. 27 in force on assent 29.03.90

CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 53. Not in force

CIF, 1991, c. 27, ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.11.91 *see* SI/91-145

CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 186 to 188 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1994, c. 10, ss. 19 to 26 in force on assent 12.05.94

CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 43, ss. 87 to 89 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19

CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 237 to 245 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53

CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 90 and 91 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 82 to 87 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86

CIF, 1998, c. 5, s. 25 in force on assent 12.05.98

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 167 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 20, s. 27 in force 30.09.2000 *see* SI/2000-67

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 102 to 106 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 262 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 54 to 59 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 118, 119 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48; ss. 210 and 211 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285. Not in force

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 82 to 93 in force 20.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-37

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 147 to 164 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 152 and 153 in force on assent 14.12.2007

**National Film Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-8**  
*(Cinéma, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage** *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

s. 4, 1995, c. 29, s. 57; 2002, c. 17, par. 14(e)

s. 6, 1995, c. 29, s. 58; 2002, c. 17, par. 14(e); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.57)(E)

s. 7, 1995, c. 29, s. 59

s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 107

s. 11, repealed, 1996, c. 16, s. 44

s. 13, 2002, c. 17, s. 21; 2003, c. 22, ss. 175(E) and 240

CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 57 to 59 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115

CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 44 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 107 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 14 and 21 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 175 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 240 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

**National Flag of Canada Manufacturing Standards Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-9**

*(Normes de fabrication du drapeau national du Canada, Loi sur les)*

**National Housing Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 188**  
*(Habitation, Loi nationale sur l')*

s. 3, 1952-53, c. 42, s. 8

s. 5, 1952-53, c. 42, s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 52

s. 9, 1952-53, c. 42, s. 10

s. 12, 1952-53, c. 42, s. 11

s. 14, 1952-53, c. 42, s. 12

s. 22, 1952-53, c. 42, s. 13

s. 23, 1952-53, c. 42, s. 14

s. 27, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31

s. 28, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31

s. 29, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31

s. 30, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31

s. 31, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31

s. 32, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31

s. 33, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31

ss. 34-38, repealed, 1953-54, c. 23, s. 43

s. 41, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31

s. 44, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31

s. 45, 1988, c. 32, s. 31

s. 46, repealed, 1953-54, c. 23, s. 43

CIF, 1952-53, c. 42 in force 15.09.53

CIF, 1953-54, c. 23 in force 22.03.54 (*see also* R.S. 1970, c. N-10)

CIF, 1988, c. 32, s. 31 in force 21.07.88

CIF, 1992, c. 32, s. 52 in force on assent 23.06.92

**National Horse of Canada Act — 2002, c. 11**  
*(Cheval national du Canada, Loi sur le)*

CIF, 2002, c. 11 in force on assent 30.04.2002

**National Housing Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-11**  
*(Habitation, Loi nationale sur l')*

**Minister of Human Resources and Skills Development to be styled Minister of Human Resources and Social Development (SI/2006-42)**

## N

## National Housing Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-11 — Continued

- s. 2, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 7; R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 23), c. 32, s. 5; 1994, c. 35, s. 38; 1999, c. 27, s. 1, c. 28, s. 170
- s. 2.1, added, 1999, c. 27, s. 2
- s. 3, 1992, c. 32, s. 6; 1999, c. 27, s. 2
- s. 4.1, added, 1992, c. 32, s. 7; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 5, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 6, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- Part I:**
- s. 7, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1992, c. 32, s. 8(F); 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 8, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 8.1, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 9, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 10, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 8; R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 11, 1992, c. 32, s. 9; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 11.1, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 8; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 11.2, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 8; 1992, c. 32, s. 10; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 11.3, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 8; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 12, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 11; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 13, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 12; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14, R.S., C. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 13; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14.1, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14.2, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 14; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14.3, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14.4, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14.5, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 15; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14.6, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 16; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14.7, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14.8, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 15, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 15.1, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 10; 1992, c. 32, s. 18; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 16, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 32, s. 19; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 17, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1992, c. 32, s. 20; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 17.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 440
- s. 18, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 12; repealed, 1992, c. 32, s. 21; added, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 19, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 13; 1992, c. 32, s. 22; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 20, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 14; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 20.1, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 15; 1992, c. 32, s. 23; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 20.2, added, 1992, c. 32, s. 24; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 21, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1992, c. 32, s. 25; 1995, c. 47, s. 1; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- Part I.1**, (ss. 21.1 to 21.5), added, R.S., c. 8 (1st Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 21.1, added, R.S., c. 8 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 17(E); repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 21.2, added, R.S., c. 8 (1st Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 21.3, added, R.S., c. 8 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 18; 1992, c. 32, s. 26; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 21.4, added, R.S., c. 8 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 19; 1992, c. 32, s. 27; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 21.5, added, R.S., c. 8 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 32, s. 28; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- Part II:**
- s. 22, 1992, c. 32, s. 29; 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 23, 1992, c. 32, s. 30; 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 24, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 24.1, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 20; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 25, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 21; 1991, c. 47, s. 738; 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 26, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 27, 1992, c. 32, s. 31; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 28, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 29, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 30, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 31, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 32, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 37; 1991, c. 47, s. 739; 1999, c. 27, s. 5
- s. 34, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 22; 1992, c. 32, s. 32; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 6
- s. 35, 1992, c. 32, s. 33; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 6
- s. 36, repealed, 1992, c. 32, s. 34
- s. 37, repealed, 1992, c. 32, s. 34
- Part III**, (ss. 38-41)
- Part IV:** (s. 42)
- s. 42, 1992, c. 32, s. 35
- Part V**, (ss. 43 to 50), repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23
- s. 43, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23
- s. 44, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23
- s. 45, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23
- s. 46, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23
- s. 47, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23
- s. 48, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23
- s. 49, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23
- s. 50, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23
- Part VI:**
- s. 51, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 36; 1999, c. 27, s. 7
- s. 52, 1992, c. 32, s. 37; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 7
- s. 53, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 7

## N

## National Housing Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-11 — Continued

- s. 54, 1992, c. 32, s. 38; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 7  
 s. 55, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 7  
 s. 56, repealed, 1992, c. 32, s. 39  
**Part VII:**  
 s. 57, 1999, c. 27, s. 8  
 s. 58, 1991, c. 47, s. 740; 1999, c. 27, s. 8  
 s. 59, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 8  
 s. 60, 1992, c. 32, s. 40; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 8  
 s. 61, 1999, c. 27, s. 9  
 s. 62, 1991, c. 47, s. 741; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9  
 s. 63, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 24; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9  
**Part VIII,** repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9  
 s. 64, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9  
 s. 65, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9  
 s. 66, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9  
 s. 67, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9  
 s. 68, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9  
 s. 69, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9  
 s. 70, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9  
 s. 71, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9  
 s. 72, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9  
**Part IX:**  
 s. 75, 1999, c. 27, s. 11  
 s. 76, 1999, c. 27, s. 12  
 s. 77, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 25; repealed, 1992, c. 32, s. 41; added, 1999, c. 27, s. 12  
**Part X:**  
 s. 78, 1999, c. 27, s. 13  
 s. 79, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 26; 1992, c. 32, s. 42; 1999, c. 27, s. 13  
 s. 80, 1999, c. 27, s. 13  
 s. 81, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 13  
 s. 82, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 13  
 s. 83, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 13  
**Part XI:**  
 s. 84, 1992, c. 32, s. 43; 1999, c. 27, s. 14  
 s. 85, 1999, c. 27, s. 15  
**Part XII:**  
 s. 87, 1999, c. 27, s. 16  
 s. 88, 1999, c. 27, s. 16  
 s. 89, 1992, c. 32, s. 44; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 16  
 s. 90, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 16  
**Part XIV:**  
 s. 92, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 27; 1992, c. 32, s. 45; 1999, c. 27, s. 18  
 s. 93, 1999, c. 27, s. 19(E)  
 s. 94, 1999, c. 27, s. 20  
 s. 95, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 32, s. 46; 1999, c. 27, s. 20  
**Part XV,** added, 1999, c. 27, s. 20  
 s. 96, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 28; 1992, c. 32, s. 47  
 s. 97, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 29; added, 1992, c. 32, s. 48  
 s. 97.1, added, 1992, c. 32, s. 48  
 s. 98, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; repealed, c. 27, s. 21  
 s. 99, 1992, c. 32, s. 49; 1999, c. 27, s. 22  
 s. 99.1, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 30

- s. 99.2, added, 1999, c. 27, s. 23  
 s. 100.1, added, 1999, c. 27, s. 24  
 s. 101, 1999, c. 27, s. 24  
 s. 102, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 31; 1992, c. 32, s. 50(E)  
 General, 1995, c. 47, s. 2  
 General, 1999, c. 27, ss. 10, 17 and 37 *re* regulations  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), ss. 35-37; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 36  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 32, ss. 7(2), 20(3) and 51  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 27, ss. 38 to 41  
 CIF, R.S., c. 8 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.02.85 *see* SI/85-24  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), ss. 7 to 12 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193  
 CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146  
 CIF, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.) except s. 18 in force 21.07.88; s. 18 deemed in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 38  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 23) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 32 in force on assent 23.06.92 *except* ss. 17 and 18 in force 08.06.93 *see* SI/93-90; ss. 19(5), 26(2) and 33(2) deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* s. 53(2); ss. 25 and 28 deemed in force 01.01.92 *see* s. 53(3)  
 CIF, 1994, c. 35, s. 38 in force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* *see* s. 40. Act in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1995, c. 47, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 15.12.95  
 CIF, 1999, c. 27, ss. 1 to 24, 36 to 41 in force on assent 17.06.99 *except* subsection 18(2) of the *National Housing Act*, as enacted by section 3, deemed in force 01.01.97 *see* s. 43  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 170 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6, s. 440 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49

**National Library Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-12**  
*(Bibliothèque nationale, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage** *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

ACT REPEALED 2004, c. 11, s. 56  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 56 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58

**National Museums Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-13**  
*(Musées nationaux, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1990, c. 3, s. 33  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 3, ss. 34 to 45  
 CIF, 1990, c. 3 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86

**National Organ Donor Week Act — 1997, c. 4**  
*(Semaine nationale des dons d'organes, Loi sur la)*

## N

**National Organ Donor Week Act — 1997, c. 4 — Continued**

CIF, 1997, c. 4 in force on assent 19.02.97

**National Parks Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-14**

*(Parcs nationaux, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage**

ACT REPEALED 2000, c. 32, s. 46

CIF, 2000, c. 32, ss. 43, 45, 46 and 48 in force 19.02.2001  
see SI/2001-29

s. 2, 2004, c. 16, s. 19

s. 9, 2004, c. 16, s. 20

s. 10, 2004, c. 16, s. 21

s. 12, 2004, c. 16, s. 22

s. 13, 2004, c. 16, s. 23

s. 21, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.58)(E); 2004, c. 16, ss. 24 and 31

Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 16, s. 31

CIF, 1993, c. 31 in force 28.04.94 see SI/94-59

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 16, ss. 19 to 24 and 31 in force on assent 06.05.2004

**National Public Service Week: Serving Canadians Better Act — 1992, c. 15**

*(Semaine nationale de la fonction publique : pour un meilleur service aux Canadiens, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 1992, c. 15 in force on assent 04.06.92

**National Sports of Canada Act — 1994, c. 16**

*(Sports nationaux du Canada, Loi sur les)*

CIF, 1994, c. 16 in force on assent 12.05.94

**National Research Council Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. N-15

*(Conseil national de recherches, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Industry (SI/93-235)**

s. 2, 1999, c. 31, s. 168

s. 3, 2001, c. 4, s. 108

s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 109(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 165

s. 18, repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 169

s. 19, repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 169

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 168 and 169 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 108 and 109 in force 01.06.2001 see SI/2001-71

CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 165 in force on assent 15.12.2004

**National Symbol of Canada Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. N-17

*(Symbole national, Loi instituant un)*

**National Telecommunications Powers and Procedures Act— R.S., 1985, c. N-20**

**(Formerly: National Transportation Act)**

*(Attributions en matière de télécommunications, Loi nationale sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 38, s. 130

CIF, 1993, c. 38, s. 130 in force 25.10.93 see SI/93-101

**National Trade-mark and True Labelling Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. N-18

*(Marque de commerce nationale et l'étiquetage exact, Loi sur la)*

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 1, s. 65

CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 65 in force 29.03.95 see SI/95-48

**National Research Universal Reactor at Chalk River, An Act to permit the resumption and continuation of the operation of the — 2007, c. 31**

*(Réacteur national de recherche universel situé à Chalk River, Loi permettant de reprendre et de continuer l'exploitation du)*

CIF, 2007, c. 31, in force on assent 12.12.2007

**National Training Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-19**

*(Formation, Loi nationale sur la)*

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 23, s. 154

Transitional, 1996, c. 23, ss. 156 to 158

CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 154, 156 to 158 in force 30.06.96 see s. 190

**National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act — 1993, c. 31**

*(Table ronde nationale sur l'environnement et l'économie, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of the Environment (SI/2006-44)**

## N

**National Transcontinental Railway Act  
(1903, c. 71) — 1907, c. 48***(Chemin de fer national transcontinental)*

s. 7, 1904, c. 24, s. 8  
 s. 9, 1904, c. 24, s. 11; 1912, c. 39, s. 1; 1914, c. 43, s. 1;  
 1915, c. 18, s. 1  
 s. 22, 1912, c. 39, s. 2  
 1907, c. 48 — related Act  
 1909, c. 26 — related Act  
 1912, cc. 37 and 38 — related Act  
 1913, c. 34 — related Act  
 1914, c. 3 — related Act

**National Transportation Act****Title of Act changed: see National Telecommunications  
Powers and Procedures Act***(Transports nationaux, Loi sur les)***National Transportation Act, 1987****— R.S., 1985, c. 28 (3rd Supp.)***(Transports nationaux, Loi de 1987 sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 10, s. 183  
 Transitional, 1996, c. 10, ss. 186 to 201.1  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 183 and 186 to 201.1 in force 01.07.96  
*see* SI/96-53

**National Wildlife Week Act****— R.S., 1985, c. W-10***(Semaine de la protection de la faune, Loi sur la)***Minister of the Environment (s. 4 of the *Department of  
the Environment Act*)****Natural Resources (see Alberta, or Manitoba,  
or Saskatchewan or Western Provinces  
Natural Resources)***(Ressources naturelles)***Natural Resources Transfer (School Lands)  
Amendments, (Alberta, Manitoba and  
Saskatchewan) (see also School Lands)  
— 1960-61, c. 62***(Transfert des ressources naturelles (Terre des écoles),  
Loi modificatrice de 1961 sur le,)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development****Natural Sciences and Engineering Research  
Council Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-21***(Conseil de recherches en sciences naturelles et en  
génie, Loi sur le)***Minister of Industry (SI/93-234)**

s. 16, 2001, c. 4, s. 110(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 166(F)  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 110 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 166 in force on assent 15.12.2004

**Navigable Waters Protection Act****— R.S., 1985, c. N-22***(Protection des eaux navigables, Loi sur la)***Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 2004, c. 15, s. 94  
 s. 9, 1993, c. 41, s. 8  
 s. 13.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 95  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 9(1))  
 s. 24, 1998, c. 10, s. 189  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 9(2))  
 s. 28, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 9(3))  
 s. 32, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 96  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force  
 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, 1993, c. 41, s. 8 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 189 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 95 and 96 in force 11.05.2004 *see*  
 SI/2004-51; s. 94 comes into force on a day or days to be  
 fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 112. Not  
 in force

**Nelson House First Nation Flooded Land Act  
— 1997, c. 29***(Première nation de Nelson House relativement à la  
submersion de terres, Loi concernant la)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 1997, c. 29 in force on assent 25.04.97

**Netherlands (see Agreements — Income Tax,  
etc., Agreements — Trade, etc.)****New Brunswick Indian Reserves Agreement  
— 1959, c. 47***(Réserves indiennes du Nouveau-Brunswick)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**



## N

**New Westminster Harbour Commissioners  
Loan Act — 1955, c. 38***(New Westminster, Loi de 1955 sur les prêts aux  
commissaires du havre de)***New Westminster Harbour Commissioners  
Refunding Act — 1948, c. 10***(New Westminster, Remboursements aux commissaires  
du Havre)***New Zealand (see Agreements — Income Tax,  
etc., Agreements — Trade, etc.)****Newfoundland Act (see Constitution Act, 1982,  
Schedule, Item 21)****(Formerly: Newfoundland, Terms of Union with  
Canada)***(Terre-Neuve, Loi sur)***s. 3**, *Constitution Amendment, 1987 (Newfoundland Act)* see  
SI/88-11**Sch. (throughout schedule)**, *Constitution Amendment, 2001  
(Newfoundland and Labrador)* see SI/2001-117, s. 1 *re*  
word substitution**Term 17,***Constitution Amendment, 1987 (Newfoundland Act)* see  
SI/88-11;*Constitution Amendment, 1997 (Newfoundland Act)* see  
SI/97-55;*Constitution Amendment, 1998 (Newfoundland Act)* see  
SI/98-25;*Constitution Amendment, 2001 (Newfoundland and  
Labrador)* see SI/2001-117, s. 1 *re* word substitution**Term 33**, *Constitution Amendment, 2001 (Newfoundland  
and Labrador)* see SI/2001-117, s. 2 *re* word substitution**Term 38**, *Constitution Amendment, 2001 (Newfoundland  
and Labrador)* see SI/2001-117, s. 3 *re* word substitution**Term 42**, *Constitution Amendment, 2001 (Newfoundland  
and Labrador)* see SI/2001-117, s. 4 *re* word substitution**Term 46**, *Constitution Amendment, 2001 (Newfoundland  
and Labrador)* see SI/2001-117, s. 5 *re* word substitution**Newfoundland Additional Financial Assistance  
Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-23***(Aide financière à Terre-Neuve, Loi relative au  
supplément d')***Minister of Finance****Newfoundland Additional Grants Act  
— 1959, c. 48***(Terre-Neuve, Loi pourvoyant au paiement de  
subventions supplémentaires à la province de)*

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 34, s. 147

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 147 in force on assent 23.06.93

**Newfoundland National Park Act  
— 1955, c. 37, s. 3***(Terre-Neuve, Parc national de (établissement))***s. 3**, repealed, 1993, c. 34, s. 146

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 146 in force on assent 23.06.93

**Newfoundland, Terms of Union with Canada,  
— 1949, c. 1 (see R.S., 1985, Appendix II,  
No. 32)****Title of Act changed by Constitution Act, 1982, Schedule  
Item 21: see Newfoundland Act***(Terre-Neuve, Condition de l'union de Terre-Neuve au  
Canada)***Nisga'a Final Agreement Act — 2000, c. 7***(Accord définitif niska'a, Loi sur l')***s. 19**, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.2)

CIF, 2000, c. 7 in force 11.05.2000 see SI/2000-38

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 see SI/2003-109

**Non-smokers' Health Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 15 (4th Supp.)***(Santé des non-fumeurs, Loi sur la)***Minister of Transport and Minister of Labour  
(SI/88-242); Minister of Labour (s. 9) (SI/95-36)****s. 2**, 1989, c. 7, s. 1; 1996, c. 10, s. 247; 2000, c. 20, s. 28;  
2001, c. 26, s. 312; 2003, c. 22, s. 176; 2004, c. 7, s. 25;  
2006, c. 9, s. 19**s. 3**, 1989, c. 7, s. 1; 2000, c. 20, s. 29**s. 4**, 1989, c. 7, s. 1**s. 5**, 1989, c. 7, s. 1**s. 6**, 1989, c. 7, s. 1**s. 7**, 1989, c. 7, s. 1; 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 9)**s. 8**, 1989, c. 7, s. 1**s. 8.1**, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 5; 1997, c. 9, s. 125**s. 8.2**, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 5; 1997, c. 9, s. 125**s. 9**, added, 1989, c. 7, s. 1; 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 10)**s. 10**, added, 1989, c. 7, s. 1 (Note: original s. 10 -  
commencement provision - repealed, 1989, c. 7, s. 3)

## N

**Non-smokers' Health Act — R.S., 1985, c. 15 (4th Supp.) — Continued**

s. 11, added, 1989, c. 7, s. 1  
 s. 12, added, 1989, c. 7, s. 1  
 s. 13, added, 1989, c. 7, s. 1; 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 11)  
 s. 14, added, 1989, c. 7, s. 1; repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 11); 1993, c. 34, s. 96  
 s. 15, (formerly s. 9) renumbered, 1989, c. 7, s. 2  
 s. 16, added, 1989, c. 7, s. 4  
 Conditional amendments, 1997, c. 9, s. 125(g) and (h)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 15 (4th Supp.) in force 29.12.89 *see* 1989, c. 7, s. 4  
 CIF, 1989, c. 7 in force 29.06.89  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., items 9 to 11) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42. Not in force.  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 96 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 247 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 12, s. 5 in force on assent 29.05.96  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 125(1)(g) and (h) in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 2000, c. 20, ss. 28 and 29 in force 30.09.2000 *see* SI/2000-67  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 312 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 176 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 25 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 25 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 19 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75

**Nordion and Theratronics Divestiture****Authorization Act — 1990, c. 4**

(*Aliénation de Nordion et de Theratronics, Loi autorisant l'*)

**Minister of Finance (SI/93-173)**

s. 9, 1992, c. 46, s. 90  
 References, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 4, ss. 9 to 11  
 CIF, 1990, c. 4, *except* s. 9, in force on assent 30.01.90; s. 9 shall come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 12. Not in force  
 CIF, 1992, c. 46, s. 90 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34 in force on assent 23.06.94

**North American Free Trade Agreement****Implementation Act — 1993, c. 44**

(*Accord de libre-échange nord-américain, Loi portant mise en oeuvre de l'*)

**Minister designated as the Minister for the purposes of any provision of the Act under s. 11; Minister for International Trade (ss. 1 to 9 and Parts I and III) (SI/94-8)**

*Consequential Amendments*

s. 15, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.11)(E)  
 s. 65, 1993, c. 44, s. 78(b)  
 s. 70, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 79(3)(b)  
 s. 71, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 79(3)(b)  
 s. 72, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 79(3)(b)  
 s. 132, 1993, c. 44, s. 142(a)  
 s. 134, 1993, c. 44, s. 142(b)  
 s. 161, 1993, c. 44, s. 173(b)  
 s. 165, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 173(c)  
 s. 225, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 236(1)(b)  
 s. 226, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 236(1)(c) and (d)  
 s. 227, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 236(1)(e) and (f)  
 s. 228, 1993, c. 44, s. 236(2)  
 s. 229, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 236(1)(g)  
 s. 230, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 236(1)(h)  
 s. 231, 1993, c. 44, s. 236(1)(i)  
 s. 233, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 236(1)(j)  
 s. 235, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 236(1)(j)  
 Transitionals, 1993, c. 44, ss. 48, 78(a), 79(2), 79(3)(a), 80, 141, 173(a), s. 199(a), (b), (c) and (d) and ss. 236(1)(a) and (3) to s. 238(3)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, including s. 13(4) of the *Customs Tariff* as enacted by s. 113(3), but not including s. 177, in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1; s. 177 shall come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 242. Not in force  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**North Fraser Harbour Commissioners**

(*North-Fraser, Commissaires du Havre de*)

1913, c. 162; 1931, c. 41; 1948, c. 19; 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 17; repealed, *see* C.R.C., c. 908

**North Pacific Fisheries Convention (see Fisheries Convention Act, North Pacific)**

(*Pêches du Pacifique nord, Loi sur la convention concernant les*)

**North Sydney Harbour Act — 1914, c. 16**

(*Sydney-Nord, Port de*)

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 57)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Northern Alberta Railways**

(*Northern Alberta Railways*)

1929, c. 48; 1931, c. 10

## N

**Northern Canada Power Commission Act****— R.S., 1985, c. N-24***(Commission d'énergie du Nord canadien, Loi sur la)*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 1

CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 1 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84**Northern Canada Power Commission (Share Issuance and Sale Authorization)****— 1988, c. 12***(Émission et la vente des actions de la Commission d'énergie du Nord canadien, Loi autorisant l')***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

s. 12, 1992, c. 39, s. 49; 2002, c. 10, s. 179

repeal and consequential, ss. 13 to 22 (*see* R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 9)

General, 1992, c. 39, s. 50

CIF, 1988, c. 12 in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84CIF, 1992, c. 39 ss. 49 and 50 in force 15.06.93 *see* SI/93-88 *see also* s. 51

CIF, 2002, c. 10, s. 179 in force on assent 30.04.2002

**Northern Canada Power Commission Yukon Assets Disposal Authorization Act****— 1987, c. 9***(Aliénation de biens de la Commission d'énergie du Nord canadien situés au Yukon, Loi autorisant l')***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

s. 5, 1992, c. 40, s. 50

General, 1992, c. 40, s. 51

CIF, 1987, c. 9 in force on assent 26.03.87 *except* ss. 6, 9 and 12 to 16 proclaimed in force 04.06.87 *see* SI/87-127CIF, 1992, c. 40, ss. 50 and 51 in force 15.06.93 *see* SI/93-88**Northern Inland Waters Act****— R.S., 1985, c. N-25***(Eaux internes du Nord, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 40, s. 52

General, 1992, c. 40, s. 51

CIF, 1992, c. 40, ss. 51 and 52 in force 15.06.93 *see* SI/93-88**Northern Pacific Halibut Fisheries Convention (see Fisheries Convention, Northern Pacific Halibut)***(Pêche du flétan du Pacifique nord, Loi sur la convention relative au secteur de la)***Northern Pipeline Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-26***(Pipe-line du Nord, Loi sur le)***Minister of Natural Resources (SI/2003-246)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 50; 2002, c. 7, s. 212(E)

s. 4, 2002, c. 7, s. 213

s. 8, 1993, c. 34, s. 97

s. 10, 2002, c. 7, s. 214

s. 12, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.59)(E) and 225(z.12)(E)

s. 18, 2002, c. 7, s. 215

s. 19, 2002, c. 7, s. 216; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.59)(E)

s. 24, 1990, c. 8, s. 59; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.3)

s. 27, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.3) and 183(1)(p)

s. 29, 1993, c. 34, s. 98

s. 37, 1991, c. 50, s. 34; 1998, c. 14, s. 101(1)(b)(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 217

**Sch. III:****Item 20**, 2002, c. 7, s. 218CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 50 proclaimed in force 30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6CIF, 1991, c. 50, s. 34 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 97 and 98 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1998, c. 14, s. 101 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-22CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 212 to 218 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24**Northern Transportation Company Limited Disposal Authorization Act — 1985, c. 35***(Société des transports du nord Limitée, Loi autorisant l'aliénation de La)***Minister of Transport**consequential, s. 10 (*see* R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1)

s. 9, repealed, 1988, c. 38, s. 101

CIF, 1985, c. 35, ss. 1 and 2, subsections 3(1) and (3), ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 28.06.85; s. 7 proclaimed in force 14.07.85, subsections 3(2), 3(4) and ss. 8 to 10 proclaimed in force 15.07.85 *see* SI/85-141CIF, 1988, c. 38, s. 101 proclaimed in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197

## N

**Northumberland Strait Crossing Act**  
— 1993, c. 43

*(Ouvrage de franchissement du détroit de Northumberland, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Transport (SI/99-5)**

s. 2, 1994, c. 26, s. 47(F); 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(o)  
CIF, 1993, c. 43 in force 02.09.93 *see* SI/93-185  
CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 47(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

**Northwest Territories Act**  
— R.S., 1985, c. N-27

*(Territoires du Nord-Ouest, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 77, c. 41, s. 9; 2002, c. 7, s. 219(E)  
s. 9, 1993, c. 28, s. 77.1; 1998, c. 15, s. 17  
s. 16, 1993, c. 41, s. 10  
s. 16.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 101  
s. 17.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 102  
s. 24, 1999, c. 28, s. 171  
s. 34, 1993, c. 28, s. 77.2; 1998, c. 15, s. 17; 1999, c. 3, s. 11; 2002, c. 7, s. 220  
s. 35, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 8  
s. 37, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. 39, 1993, c. 28, s. 77.3; 1998, c. 15, s. 17  
s. 41, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
Part II.1, (ss. 43.1 and 43.2), added, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 98  
s. 43.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 98  
s. 43.2, added, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 98  
s. 43.3, added, 1990, c. 48, s. 1  
s. 43.4, added, 1992, c. 6, s. 1  
s. 44, 1993, c. 34, s. 99(F), c. 41, s. 11  
s. 44.1, added, 1993, c. 41, s. 12  
s. 54, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 8 proclaimed in force 23.07.86 *see* SI/86-146  
CIF, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 98 proclaimed in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197  
CIF, 1990, c. 48 in force on assent 21.12.90  
CIF, 1992, c. 6 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 2  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, ss. 77 and 77.1-77.3 deemed in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 99(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1993, c. 41, ss. 8 to 12 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 17 in force on assent 11.06.98  
CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 11 in force on assent 11.03.99  
CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 171 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 219 and 220 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2005, c. 1, ss. 101 and 102 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54

**Northwest Territories Boundary (see Provincial Boundaries)**

*(Frontières provinciales)*

**Northwest Territories Waters Act**  
— 1992, c. 39

*(Eaux des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

s. 2, 2001, c. 26, s. 313; 2002, c. 10, s. 180  
s. 2.1, 1998, c. 25, s. 165; 2000, c. 32, ss. 57 and 69 (2000, c. 32, s. 57 repealed by 2001, c. 34, s. 24)  
s. 7, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 114); 1998, c. 15, s. 35  
s. 7.1, added, 2002, c. 10, s. 181  
s. 8, 2002, c. 10, s. 182(F)  
s. 9.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 103  
s. 11, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.60)(E)  
s. 12, 2002, c. 10, s. 183  
s. 14, 1998, c. 25, s. 166; 2002, c. 10, s. 184; 2005, c. 1, s. 104  
s. 15, 2002, c. 10, s. 185(F)  
s. 15.1, added, 2002, c. 10, s. 186  
s. 15.2, added, 2002, c. 10, s. 186  
s. 15.3, added, 2002, c. 10, s. 186  
s. 15.4, added, 2002, c. 10, s. 186  
s. 15.5, added, 2002, c. 10, s. 186  
s. 15.6, added, 2002, c. 10, s. 186  
s. 21, 2002, c. 10, s. 187(F)  
s. 29, 2002, c. 10, s. 188  
s. 31, 1996, c. 10, s. 248; 2002, c. 10, s. 189  
s. 45, 1994, c. 26, s. 48(F)  
Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 32, s. 69  
General, 1992, c. 39, s. 50  
General, 1998, c. 25, s. 165(1)  
Transitional, 1992, c. 39, ss. 45 to 48  
Transitional, 1998, c. 25, ss. 153 and 155  
Transitionals, 2002, c. 10, ss. 171 to 174  
CIF, 1992, c. 39 in force 15.06.93 *see* SI/93-88 *see also* s. 51  
CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 48(F) deemed in force 15.06.93 *see* s. 48(2)  
CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 248 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 35, in force on assent 11.06.98  
CIF, 1998, c. 25, ss. 153, 155, 165(1) and 166 in force 22.12.98 *see* SI/99-1; s. 165(2) in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-17  
CIF, 2000, c.32, s. 69 in force on assent 20.10.2000 but *see* conditions of application; s. 57 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29, s. 57 repealed by 2001, c. 34, s. 24, deemed in force 18.2.2001  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 313 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

## N

## Northwest Territories Waters Act — 1992, c. 39 — Continued

CIF, 2002, c. 10, ss. 171 to 174 and 180 to 189 in force on assent 30.04.2002 *except* ss. 171(2) to (4), s. 172 and ss. 173(1) and (2) and 174(1) deemed in force 09.07.96 *see* s. 203  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 1, ss. 103 and 104 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54

Norway (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)

**Nova Scotia and Newfoundland and Labrador  
 Additional Fiscal Equalization Offset  
 Payments Act — 2005, c. 30, Part 12**

(*Paiements de péréquation compensatoires  
 supplémentaires à la Nouvelle-Écosse et à Terre-  
 Neuve-et-Labrador, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Finance

s. 4, 2007, c. 29, s. 81  
 s. 18, 2007, c. 29, s. 82  
 Transitional provision, 2007, c. 29, s. 83  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, Part 12 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29 (assent: 22.06.2007), s. 81 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but the day that is fixed must not be before the day on which Nova Scotia makes the election under s. 3.7(3) of the *Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act*, as enacted by s. 62 of this Act *see* s. 84(2); s. 82 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but the day that is fixed must not be before the day on which Newfoundland and Labrador makes the election under s. 3.7(3) of the *Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act*, as enacted by s. 62 of this Act *see* s. 84(1)

**Nova Scotia Courts Amendment Act, 1992  
 — 1992, C. 51**

(*Réorganisation judiciaire de la Nouvelle-Écosse, Loi de 1992*)

Transitional, 1992, c. 51, ss. 67, 68  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, except subsection 2(1) and sections 18 and 22 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11; subsection 2(1) and sections 18 and 22 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 69. Not in force

**Nova Scotia Indian Reserves Agreement  
 — 1959, c. 50**

(*Réserves indiennes de la Nouvelle-Écosse*)

## Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

**Nova Scotia Offshore Retail Sales Tax Act  
 — 1984, c. 29, Part II (ss. 38-62)**

(*Taxe de vente au détail dans la zone extracôtière de la  
 Nouvelle-Écosse, Loi sur la*)

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 28, s. 266  
 CIF, 1988, c. 28, s. 266 in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9

**Nuclear Energy Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-16  
 (Formerly: Atomic Energy Control Act)**

(*Énergie nucléaire, Loi sur l'*)

## Minister of Natural Resources (1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))

**Long title**, 1997, c. 9, s. 87  
**Preamble**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 88  
**s. 1**, 1997, c. 9, s. 89  
**s. 2**, 1997, c. 9, s. 90  
**s. 3**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 4**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 5**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 6**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 7**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 8**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 9**, 1993, c. 34, s. 4(F); repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 10**, 1994, c. 43, s. 81; 1997, c. 9, ss. 92 and 99(a); 2002, c. 7, s. 221  
**s. 11**, 1997, c. 9, s. 93  
**s. 12**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 94  
**s. 13**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 94  
**s. 14**, 1994, c. 43, s. 82; 1997, c. 9, s. 94  
**s. 15**, 1997, c. 9, s. 94  
**s. 16**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 94  
**s. 17**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 94  
**s. 18**, 1997, c. 9, ss. 95 and 99(b)  
**s. 19**, 1997, c. 9, s. 96  
**s. 20**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 97  
**s. 21**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 97  
**Sch. 1**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 98  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 9, ss. 73 to 82  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 4(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 43, ss. 81 and 82 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 73 to 82 and 87 to 99 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 221 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3). Not in force

**Nuclear Fuel Waste Act — 2002, c. 23**

(*Déchets de combustible nucléaire, Loi sur les*)

## N

## Nuclear Fuel Waste Act — 2002, c. 23 — Continued

## Minister of Natural Resources

CIF, 2002, c. 23 in force 15.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-139

**Nuclear Liability Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-28**  
(*Responsabilité nucléaire, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Natural Resources (C.R.C., c. 1241 *see also* 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))**

s. 2, 1997, c. 9, s. 109  
s. 15, 1997, c. 9, s. 110  
CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 109 and 110 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42

**Nuclear Safety and Control Act — 1997, c. 9**  
(*Sûreté et la réglementation nucléaires, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Natural Resources

s. 16, 2002, c. 17, s. 22; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.61)(E)  
s. 17, 2002, c. 17, s. 23  
s. 21, 2001, c. 34, s. 58(F)  
s. 24, 2001, c. 34, s. 59(F)  
s. 37, 2001, c. 34, s. 60  
s. 44, 2001, c. 34, s. 61(F)  
s. 46, 2003, c. 1, s. 1  
s. 54, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 314  
s. 68.1, added, 2001, c. 34, s. 62  
s. 106, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 125(2)  
s. 124, repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 62  
Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 9, s. 126  
CIF, 1997, c. 9 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 314 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 58 to 62 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 22 and 23 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105  
CIF, 2003, c. 1, s. 1 in force on assent 13.02.2003  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2005, c. 22, s. 62 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-56 par. (b)

**Nunavut Act — 1993, c. 28**  
(*Nunavut, Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 2, 1998, c. 15, s. 1  
s. 10, 1999, c. 3, s. 1  
s. 14, 1998, c. 15, s. 2  
s. 15, 1998, c. 15, s. 3  
s. 29, 1998, c. 15, s. 4  
s. 29.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 4  
s. 30, 1998, c. 15, s. 4

s. 31, 1998, c. 15, s. 5; 1999, c. 3, s. 2  
s. 32, 1999, c. 3, s. 3; 2002, c. 7, s. 222  
s. 33, 1999, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 34, 1999, c. 3, s. 5  
s. 35, 1999, c. , s. 6  
s. 36, 1998, c. 15, s. 6  
**Part II:**  
s. 38, 1998, c. 15, s. 7  
s. 45, 1998, c. 15, s. 8  
s. 50.1, 1998, c. 15, s. 9  
**Part III**, (ss. 53 to 68), repealed, 1993, c. 28, s. 69, effective 01.07.99  
s. 53, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 10  
s. 55, 1998, c. 15, s. 42(a)  
s. 56, 1998, c. 15, s. 42(b)  
s. 58, 1998, c. 15, s. 42(c) and (d)  
s. 64, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.62)(E)  
s. 68, 1998, c. 15, s. 42(e)  
**Part IV:**  
s. 71, 1998, c. 15, s. 11  
s. 72, 1998, c. 15, s. 12  
s. 73, 1998, c. 15, s. 13  
s. 73.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 14  
s. 74, 1998, c. 15, s. 14  
s. 75, 1998, c. 15, s. 15  
s. 76.01, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
s. 76.02, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
s. 76.03, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
s. 76.04, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
s. 76.05, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
s. 76.06, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16; 1999, c. 3, s. 7  
s. 76.07, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
s. 76.08, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
s. 76.09, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
s. 76.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16; 1999, c. 3, s. 8(1)(F) and (2)  
s. 76.11, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16; 1999, c. 3, s. 9  
s. 76.12, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16; 1999, c. 3, s. 10  
s. 76.13, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
**Part V:**  
s. 77.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 17  
s. 77.2, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 17; 1999, c. 3, s. 11  
s. 77.3, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 17  
**Sch. III:** 1993, c. 28, s. 78  
s. 3, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 1)  
s. 4, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 2)  
s. 6, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 3)  
s. 8.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 18  
s. 8.2, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 18  
s. 8.3, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 18  
s. 15, repealed, 1996, c. 31, s. 92  
s. 19, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4)  
s. 20, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4)  
s. 21, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 19  
s. 22, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4)  
s. 23, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4)  
s. 24, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4)  
s. 25, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 5)

## N

## Nunavut Act — 1993, c. 28 — Continued

- s. 27, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 6)  
 s. 28, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 6)  
 s. 29, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 6)  
 s. 31, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 7)  
 s. 32, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 7)  
 s. 34, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 8)  
 s. 35, 1998, c. 15, s. 20  
 s. 35.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 20; repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9)  
 s. 35.2, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 20; repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9)  
 s. 36, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9)  
 s. 38, 1998, c. 15, s. 21  
 s. 39, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10)  
 s. 40, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10)  
 s. 41, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 11)  
 s. 42, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 22  
 s. 43.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 23  
 s. 43.2, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 24; 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 12)  
 s. 43.3, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 24  
 s. 43.4, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 24  
 s. 43.5, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 24  
 s. 45, 1998, c. 15, s. 25  
 s. 45.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 25  
 s. 45.2, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 25  
 s. 45.3, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 25  
 s. 46, 1998, c. 15, s. 25  
 s. 55, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 26  
 s. 57, repealed, 1999, c. 26, s. 12  
 s. 59, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 13)  
 s. 61, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 14)  
 s. 62, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 14)  
 s. 64, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 249  
 s. 65, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 249  
 s. 71, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 15)  
 s. 72, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 15)  
 s. 73, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 16)  
 s. 80, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 17)  
 s. 81, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 27  
 s. 82, 1998, c. 15, s. 28; 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 18)  
 s. 83, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 19)  
 s. 84, 1996, c. 30, s. 8; 1998, c. 15, s. 29; 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 20)  
 s. 85, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 21)  
 s. 87, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 22)  
 s. 87.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 30; repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 22)  
 s. 88, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 22)  
 s. 91, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
 s. 92, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
 s. 93, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
 s. 94, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
 s. 95, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
 s. 96, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
 s. 97, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
 s. 98, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
 s. 99, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
 s. 101, 1998, c. 15, s. 32  
 s. 105, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 23)  
 s. 108.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 33  
 s. 111, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 34  
 s. 112, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 24)  
 s. 113, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 24)  
 s. 114, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 250; added, 1998, c. 15, s. 35  
 s. 115, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 250; added, 1998, c. 15, s. 35  
 s. 118, 1998, c. 15, s. 36(E)  
 s. 128, 1998, c. 15, s. 37  
 s. 129, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 25)  
 s. 131, 1998, c. 15, s. 38  
 s. 134, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 39  
 s. 136, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 26)  
 s. 141, 1998, c. 15, s. 40  
 s. 142, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 27)  
 s. 143, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 27)  
 s. 144, 1998, c. 15, s. 41  
 s. 145, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 28)  
 Conditional amendment, 1995, c. 39, s. 192  
 Conditional amendments, 1998, c. 15, Part 3, ss. 48 to 51; par. 50(a), repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 81  
 Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 3, s. 91  
 Consequential amendment, 1993, c. 28, s. 77  
 General:  
     *Constitution Act, 1867*, 1998, c. 15, ss. 43-46  
     *Constitutional Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*, 1998, c. 15, Part 2, s. 47  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 28, ss. 70 to 76  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, ss. 1 and 4 in force 20.06.96 *see* SI/96-51; ss. 71 to 75 in force 26.11.96 *see* SI/96-102; s. 78 (Sch. III, ss. 1, 121 and 126) in force 27.11.97 *see* SI/97-136; s. 14(2) in force 01.06.98 *see* SI/98-69; ss. 9, 16, and 51 in force 27.11.98 *see* SI/98-112; ss. 2, 3, 5 to 8, 10 to 14(1), 15, 17 to 50, 52, 70, 76, 77 and 78 (Sch. III, ss. 2 to 120, 122 to 125, 127 to 147), in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79(1). Part III, (ss. 53 to 69) in force on the day that is six months after the day on which this Act is assented to (assented to 10.06.93) *see* s. 79(2); Part III is repealed on the day that is three months after the day on which section 3 comes into force or on such earlier day as the Governor in Council may fix by order *see* s. 69, effective 01.07.99  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 192 shall come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 193(1). If no order bringing this Act or any of its provisions or any provision of any other Act enacted or amended by this Act is made before January 1, 2003, this Act, other than sections 136, 137 and 174, comes into force on that date *see* s. 193(2). Not in force  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 249 and 250 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 30, s. 8 in force on assent 28.11.96  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 92 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15  
     —Act in force on assent 11.06.98 except Part 2 (ss. 43 to 47) which comes into force on the day that section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 52(2)

## N

**Nunavut Act — 1993, c. 28 — Continued**

- s. 78 (Sch. III, s. 128(2)) of the *Nunavut Act*, as enacted by s. 37(1), deemed in force 26.11.96 *see* s. 37(2)
- section 2 of the *Nunavut Act*, as amended by section 1, section 50.1 of the *Nunavut Act*, as enacted by section 9, and sections 76.01 to 76.07 and 76.09 of the *Nunavut Act*, as enacted by section 16, come into force on the day that this Act is assented to 11.06.98 *see* s. 52(1)
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, ss. 1 to 6, 7(2), 8 to 12 and 91 in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 7(1) deemed in force 12.06.98 *see* subsection 92(1); ss. 13 to 90 come into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* subsection 92(2)
- CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 12 deemed in force 31.03.99 *see* s. 13(2)
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 222 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Nunavut Land Claims Agreement Act****— 1993, c. 29**

*(Accord sur les revendications territoriales du Nunavut, Loi concernant l')*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

- c. 7, 2004, c. 11, s. 34
- CIF, 1993, c. 29 in force 09.07.93 *see* SI/93-99
- CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 34 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58

**Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal Act — 2002, c. 10**

*(Eaux du Nunavut et le Tribunal des droits de surface du Nunavut, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

- s. 4, 2002, c. 10, s. 200
- s. 166, 2002, c. 10, s. 201
- Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 10, ss. 200 and 201
- CIF, 2002, c. 10 in force on assent 30.04.2002 *except* ss. 171(2) to (4), s. 172 and ss. 173(1) and (2) and 174(1) deemed in force 09. 07.96 *see* s. 203



## O

**Oaths of Allegiance Act — R.S., 1985, c. O-1***(Serments d'allégeance, Loi sur les)***President of the Privy Council****Ocean Dumping Control Act****— R.S., 1985, c. O-2***(Immersion de déchets en mer, Loi sur l')*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 148

CIF, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 148 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-126**Ocean Steamship Subsidies (see Steamship Subsidies)***(Subventions aux steamers trans océaniques)***Oceans Act — 1996, c. 31***(Océans, Loi sur les)***Minister of Fisheries and Oceans**

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 115); 1998, c. 15, s. 35; 2002, c. 7, s. 223

s. 39.3, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.63)(E)

s. 39.12, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.63)(E)

s. 41, 1999, c. 31, s. 170(F); 2005, c. 29, s. 36

Conditional amendments, 1996, c. 31, s. 53

CIF, 1996, c. 31, Act, other than s. 53, in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 35 in force on assent 11.06.98

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 170 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 223 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24CIF, 2005, c. 29, s. 36 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-95**Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 18 (3rd Supp.), Part I***(Bureau du surintendant des institutions financières, Loi sur le)***Minister of Finance**

s. 3, 1991, c. 45, s. 557, c. 47, ss. 742(1) and (2); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 24), c. 56, s. 18(1) (private act); 1996, c. 6, s. 104; 1998, c. 12, s. 27; 1999, c. 28, s. 127; 2001, c. 9, s. 466

s. 3.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 105; 1998, c. 12, s. 28

s. 4, 1996, c. 6, s. 106; 1998, c. 12, s. 29

s. 6, 1997, c. 15, s. 334; 2001, c. 9, s. 467

s. 7, 1997, c. 15, s. 335

s. 7.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 128

s. 8, 1996, c. 6, s. 107

s. 10, 1997, c. 15, s. 336; 2001, c. 9, s. 468

s. 13, 2003, c. 22, s. 177

s. 17, 1997, c. 15, s. 337

s. 18, 1996, c. 6, s. 108(E); 2001, c. 9, s. 469

s. 19, 2001, c. 9, s. 470

s. 21, 2001, c. 9, s. 471

s. 22, 1991, c. 46, s. 601; 1994, c. 26, s. 49(F); 1996, c. 6, s. 109; 1997, c. 15, s. 338; 1999, c. 28, s. 129; 2001, c. 9, s. 472; 2004, c. 15, s. 97

s. 23, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 10), c. 45, s. 558, c. 46, ss. 602(1) and (2), c. 47, ss. 743(1), (2), (3) and (4); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 25), c. 56, ss. 18(2) and (3) (private act); 1996, c. 6, s. 110, c. 21, ss. 72 and 73; 1997, c. 15, s. 339; 1999, c. 28, s. 130; 2001, c. 9, s. 473

s. 23.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 339; 1999, c. 28, s. 131; 2001, c. 9, s. 474

s. 23.2, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 339; 2001, c. 9, s. 475(F)

s. 24, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 25, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 26, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 27, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 28, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 29, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 30, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 31, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 32, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 33, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 34, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 35, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 36, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 37, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 38, (formerly 23.3) added, 1997, c. 15, s. 339; renumbered, 2001, c. 9, s. 477

s. 39, (formerly 24) renumbered, 2001, c. 9, s. 477

s. 40, (formerly 25) renumbered, 2001, c. 9, s. 477

**Note:** The former ss. 26 to 46, as originally enacted by R.S. c. 18 (3rd Supp.), Part I, are spent but not yet repealed. Those spent provisions will be repealed by a future amendment.

Sch., 1991, c. 47, s. 744; 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 26), c. 56, s. 18(4) (private act); 1994, c. 26, ss. 50 and 51; 1996, c. 6, s. 111; 1999, c. 31, s. 171

Transitional, 1992, c. 1, s. 158

CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 10) repealed by 1996, c. 21, s. 73 in force 20.06.96

CIF, 1991, c. 45, ss. 557 and 558 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89CIF, 1991, c. 46, ss. 601 and 602 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 742(2), 743(2) and (4) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763; ss. 742(1), 743(1) and (3) and 744 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, items 24 to 26) and s. 158 in force on assent 28.02.92

## O

**Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act — R.S., 1985, c. 18 (3rd Supp.), Part I — Continued**

CIF, 1992, c. 56, s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.92 *see* s. 20 (private act)  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 49(F) to 51 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 104 to 111 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
 CIF, 1996, c. 21, ss. 72 and 73 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1997, c. 15, ss. 334 to 336 and 338 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65; s. 337 and sections 23.1 to 23.3 of the *Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act*, as enacted by section 339 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-3; section 23 of the *Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act*, as enacted by section 339 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-64  
 CIF, 1998, c. 12, ss. 27 to 29 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-96  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 127 to 131 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 171 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, section 473 in force on assent 14.06.2001; ss. 466 to 472 and ss. 475 to 477 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102; s. 474 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-116  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 177 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 97 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-53

**Official Languages Act — R.S., 1985, c. O-3**  
*(Langues officielles, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 109  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 107  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 107 and 109 proclaimed in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197

**Official Languages Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. 31 (4th Supp.)**  
*(Langues officielles, Loi sur les)*
**Minister of Justice**

s. **3**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 116); 2002, c. 7, s. 224; 2004, c. 7, s. 26; 2006, c. 9, s. 20  
 s. **7**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 117); 2002, c. 7, s. 225  
 s. **16**, 2002, c. 8, s. 155  
 s. **17**, 2002, c. 8, s. 156  
 s. **24**, 2005, c. 46, s. 56.5 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 222); 2006, c. 9, s. 96  
 s. **33**, 2004, c. 7, s. 27; 2006, c. 9, s. 21  
 s. **38**, 2004, c. 7, s. 28; 2006, c. 9, s. 22  
 s. **41**, 2005, c. 41, s. 1; 2006, c. 9, s. 23  
 s. **42**, 1995, c. 11, s. 27  
 s. **43**, 1995, c. 11, s. 28  
 s. **44**, 1995, c. 11, s. 29  
 s. **46**, 2004, c. 7, s. 29; 2006, c. 9, s. 24  
 s. **47**, 2005, c. 15, s. 3  
 s. **49**, 2006, c. 9, s. 111  
 s. **50**, 2002, c. 8, s. 157  
 s. **53**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.13)(E)  
 s. **76**, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(q)

s. **77**, 2005, c. 41, s. 2  
 s. **80**, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.4)  
 s. **88**, 1995, c. 11, s. 30  
 s. **93**, 2004, c. 7, s. 30; 2006, c. 9, s. 25  
 s. **104**, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 106  
 s. **105**, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 106  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 104 to 108  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 120  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.) ss. 1 to 93, 96 and 98 to 109 proclaimed in force 15.09.88; s. 97 proclaimed in force 01.02.89 *see* SI/88-197  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 116 and 117) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 27 to 30 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 155 to 157, 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, ss. 26 to 30 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2005, c. 15, s. 3 in force 15.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-45  
 CIF, 2005, c. 41, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 25.11.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 46, s. 56.5 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43  
 (*Note:* 2005, c. 46, s. 56.5 added by 2006, c. 9, s. 222)  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9,  
 —ss. 111, 120 and 222 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 —ss. 20 to 25 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 —s. 96 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(5). Not in force

**Official Residences Act — R.S., 1985, c. O-4**  
*(Résidences officielles, Loi sur les)*
**Designated Minister for National Capital Act (SI/88-19)**

s. **6**, 1999, c. 31, s. 172  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 172 in force on assent 17.06.99

**Official Secrets Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Security of Information Act]**  
*(Secrets officiels, Loi sur les)*

**Oil and Gas Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. O-6**  
*(Pétrole et le gaz du Canada, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 130 (in respect of the frontier lands with the exception of those portions of the frontier lands set out in the schedule and with respect of the frontier lands set out in the schedule) *see* SI/87-63 and SI/87-244  
 ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 35, s. 121 (in respect of the Canada lands described in sections 1 and 2 of the schedule)

## O

## Oil and Gas Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. O-6 — Continued

to the proclamation dated February 12, 1987 and registered as number SI/87-63 of March 18, 1987  
 ACT REPEALED 1994, c. 10, s. 30  
 CIF, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 130 proclaimed in force 15.02.87 (in respect of the frontier lands with the exception of those portions of the frontier lands set out in the schedule) *see* SI/87-63; s. 130 proclaimed in force 01.12.87 with respect of the frontier lands set out in the schedule *see* SI/87-244  
 CIF, 1992, c. 35, s. 121 in force (in respect of the Canada lands described in sections 1 and 2 of the schedule to the proclamation dated February 12, 1987 and registered as number SI/87-63 of March 18, 1987) 01.09.92 *see* SI/92-154  
 CIF, 1994, c. 10, s. 30 in force on assent 12.05.94

**Oil and Gas Operations Act, Canada**

— R.S., 1985, c. O-7

(Formerly: Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act)

*(Opérations pétrolières au Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (in relation to any lands in respect of which that Minister has administrative responsibility for the natural resources therein); Minister of Natural Resources (in relation to any lands in respect of which that Minister has administrative responsibility for the natural resources therein)**

Long title, 1992, c. 35, s. 1

s. 1, 1992, c. 35, s. 2  
 s. 2, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 118; 1992, c. 35, s. 3; 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(s); 2007, c. 35, s. 145  
 s. 2.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 4; 2007, c. 35, s. 146  
 s. 3, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 118), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 36(E)); 1996, c. 31, s. 93; 1998, c. 5, s. 11, c. 15, par. 49b)  
 s. 3.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 5; 1994, c. 10, s. 1  
 s. 3.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 5; 1994, c. 10, s. 1  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 119; 1992, c. 35, s. 6  
 s. 4.01, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 147  
 s. 4.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 7; 1994, c. 10, s. 2  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 120; 1992, c. 35, s. 8; 1994, c. 10, ss. 3 and 15(a)  
 s. 5.01, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 8; 1994, c. 43, s. 90; 1998, c. 5, s. 12; 2002, c. 10, s. 190  
 s. 5.02, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 8; 1994, c. 10, s. 15(b)  
 s. 5.03, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 8; 1994, c. 10, s. 15(b)  
 s. 5.1, added, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 121; 1992, c. 35, s. 9; 1994, c. 10, ss. 4 and 15(c)  
 s. 5.11, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 10; 1994, c. 10, s. 15(d)  
 s. 5.12, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 10; 1994, c. 10, s. 15(d)  
 s. 5.2, added, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 121; 1992, c. 35, s. 11

s. 5.3, added, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 121; 1994, c. 10, s. 5; 2007, c. 35, s. 148  
 s. 5.31, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 149  
 s. 5.32, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 149  
 s. 5.33, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 149  
 s. 5.34, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 149  
 s. 5.35, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 149  
 s. 5.36, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 149  
 s. 5.37, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 149  
 s. 5.4, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 12; 1994, c. 10, s. 6  
 s. 5.5, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 12  
 s. 5.6, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 12  
 s. 6, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(s); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(r)(E)  
 s. 7, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(s) and 38(1)(g); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(r)(E)  
 s. 9, 2003, c. 22, s. 127(E)

**Part 0.1 (ss. 13.01 to 13.17)**

s. 13.01, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.02, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.03, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.04, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.05, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.06, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.07, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.08, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.09, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.1, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.11, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.12, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.13, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.14, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.15, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.16, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150  
 s. 13.17, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150

**Part I (ss. 14 to 28)**

s. 14, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 122; 1992, c. 35, s. 14; 1994, c. 10, s. 7  
 s. 16, 1992, c. 35, s. 15  
 s. 16.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 15  
 s. 17, 1992, c. 35, s. 16  
 s. 18, 1994, c. 10, s. 15(e)  
 s. 19, 1992, c. 35, s. 17  
 s. 20, 1992, c. 35, s. 18(F)  
 s. 21, 1992, c. 35, s. 19(F); 1994, c. 10, s. 8  
 s. 22, 1992, c. 35, s. 20(F); 1994, c. 10, s. 8  
 s. 23, repealed, 1994, c. 10, s. 8  
 s. 24, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 123; R.S., c. 6 (3rd Supp.), s. 92; 1992, c. 35, s. 22; 2001, c. 6, s. 117, c. 26, ss. 315 and s. 324(10)  
 s. 25, 1992, c. 35, s. 23; 1994, c. 10, s. 9  
 s. 26, 1992, c. 35, s. 24  
 s. 27, 1992, c. 35, s. 25; 1994, c. 10, s. 10  
 s. 28, 1989, c. 3, s. 46; 1992, c. 35, s. 26; 2003, c. 22, s. 128  
**Part II (ss. 29 to 48)**  
 s. 29, 1992, c. 35, s. 27(F)  
 s. 30, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 124; 1991, c. 50, s. 35; 2001, c. 4, s. 163

## O

## Oil and Gas Operations Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. O-7 — Continued

s. 37, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 125; 1991, c. 50, s. 36; 2001, c. 4, s. 164  
 s. 42, 1992, c. 35, s. 28(E)  
**Part III (ss. 49 to 74)**  
 s. 52, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 126  
 s. 53, 1992, c. 35, s. 29; 1994, c. 10, s. 11  
 s. 54, 1992, c. 35, s. 29  
 s. 55, 1992, c. 35, s. 29; 1994, c. 10, s. 15(f)  
 s. 56, 1992, c. 35, s. 29  
 s. 57, 1992, c. 35, s. 29  
 s. 58, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 127; 1992, c. 35, s. 29; 1994, c. 10, s. 12  
 s. 58.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 29  
 s. 58.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 29  
 s. 60, 1992, c. 35, s. 30; 1994, c. 10, s. 13  
 s. 61, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 30  
 s. 62, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 30  
 s. 63, 1994, c. 10, s. 14  
 s. 64, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 31  
 s. 67, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 32  
 s. 72, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 33  
 s. 72.1, added, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 128  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(10)  
 General, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(2) and 38(2)  
 Transitional, 1998, c. 5, ss. 19 to 27; 2002, c. 7, ss. 118 and 119  
 CIF, R.S., c. O-7, ss. 39 to 47 shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation *see* s. 74. Not in force  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 118-128 proclaimed in force 15.02.87 (in respect of the frontier lands with the exception of those portions of the frontier lands set out in the schedule) *see* SI/87-63; ss. 118-128 proclaimed in force 01.12.87 with respect to the frontier lands set out in the schedule *see* SI/87-244  
 CIF, R.S., c. 6 (3rd Supp.), s. 92 proclaimed in force 24.04.89 *see* SI/89-106  
 CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 46 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 35 and 36 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
 CIF, 1992, c. 35, ss. 1 to 33 in force 01.09.92 *see* SI/92-154  
 CIF, 1994, c. 10, ss. 1 to 15 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1994, c. 43, s. 90 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 93 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1998, c. 5, ss. 19 to 27 in force on assent 12.05.98; ss. 11 and 12 come into force on the transfer date *see* s. 28 (transfer date 19.11.98 *see* P.C. 1998-2022)  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, ss. 36, 49 in force on assent 11.06.98 but the amendment made by par. 49(b) is in force 01.04.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 163 and 164 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 6, s. 117 comes into force 90 days after the day on which this Act receives royal assent (assented to 10.05.2001) or on any later day previously fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 131. No order of the

Governor in Council was issued, therefore, s. 117 in force 08.08.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 324 in force on assent 01.11.2001; s. 315 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 118 and 119 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 10, s. 190 in force on assent 30.04.2002  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 127, 128 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 145 to 150 in force on assent 14.12.2007

**Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act**  
**Title of Act changed: *see* Oil and Gas Operations Act, Canada**

**Oil Export Tax Act — 1973-74, c. 53**  
*(Taxe d'exportation du pétrole, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Finance**

CIF, 1973-74, c. 53 deemed in force 01.10.73

**Oil Substitution and Conservation Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. O-8**

*(Économie de pétrole et le remplacement du mazout, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(t)  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 30 (1st Supp.), s. 1  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 30 (1st Supp.) in force 28.06.85  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

**Old Age Security Act — R.S., 1985, c. O-9**  
*(Sécurité de la vieillesse, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Social Development (2005, c. 35, s. 67)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 and 10(2); 1995, c. 33, s. 1; 1996, c. 11, s. 95(k), c. 18, s. 50; 1998, c. 21, ss. 105 and 119(2)(a)(E); 1999, c. 22, s. 87; 2000, c. 12, s. 192, par. 209(a)(E); 2001, c. 27, s. 263; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(e); 2006, c. 4, s. 180; 2007, c. 35, s. 129  
 s. 5, 1995, c. 33, s. 2; 2000, c. 12, par. 209(b)(E)  
 s. 5.1, added, 2007, c. 11, s. 15  
 s. 8, 1995, c. 33, s. 3  
 s. 9.1, added, 1995, c. 33, s. 4  
 s. 10, 1998, c. 21, s. 106

## O

## Old Age Security Act — R.S., 1985, c. O-9 — Continued

- s. 11, 1995, c. 33, s. 5; 1996, c. 18, s. 51; 1998, c. 21, ss. 107, 119(1)(a) and 119(2)(b)(E); 2000, c. 12, par. 209(c)(E); 2001, c. 27, s. 264; 2007, c. 11, s. 16
- s. 12, 1996, c. 18, s. 52; 1998, c. 21, ss. 108 and 119(1)(b); 1999, c. 22, s. 88; 2000, c. 12, par. 207(1)(a) and (b); 2005, c. 30, s. 136
- s. 13, 1990, c. 39, s. 57; 1996, c. 23, s. 187(g); 1998, c. 21, s. 109; 1999, c. 31, par. 246(l)(F)
- s. 14, 1995, c. 33, s. 6; 1998, c. 21, ss. 110 and 119(1)(c); 2000, c. 12, par. 207(1)(c) and (d); 2007, c. 11, s. 17
- s. 15, 1995, c. 33, s. 7; 1998, c. 21, s. 111; 2000, c. 12, s. 194, par. 207(1)(e) and s. 207(3)(F); 2007, c. 11, s. 18
- s. 16, 1995, c. 33, s. 8
- s. 17, 1998, c. 21, s. 112
- s. 18, 1995, c. 33, s. 9; 1998, c. 21, s. 113
- s. 19, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1995, c. 33, s. 10; 1996, c. 18, s. 53; 1998, c. 21, ss. 114 and 119(1)(d); 2000, c. 12, s. 196, par. 207(1)(f) and 209(d) to (g)(E); 2001, c. 27, s. 265; 2007, c. 11, s. 19
- s. 20, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 2000, c. 12, par. 209(h)(E)
- s. 21, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1995, c. 33, s. 11; 1998, c. 21, ss. 115 and 119(1)(e), (f) and (g); 2000, c. 12, s. 197, par. 207(1)(g), 208(1)(a) to (d), s. 208(2)(E), and par. 209(i) to (m)(E); 2001, c. 27, s. 266; 2007, c. 11, s. 20
- s. 22, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 33, s. 12; 1996, c. 18, s. 54; 1998, c. 21, ss. 116 and 119(1)(h); 1999, c. 22, s. 89; 2000, c. 12, ss. 198, 206, par. 207(1)(h) to (j) and (2)(E), par. 208(1)(e) and (f) and 209(n) and (o)(E); 2005, c. 30, s. 137
- s. 23, 1995, c. 33, s. 13; 2000, c. 12, ss. 199(E), 206, par. 209(p)(E)
- s. 24, 1995, c. 33, s. 14; 2000, c. 12, par. 209(p)(E)
- s. 25, 1998, c. 21, s. 119(2)(c)(E); 2000, c. 12, par. 209(p)(E)
- s. 26, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 33, s. 15; 2000, c. 12, s. 200; 2007, c. 11, s. 21
- s. 26.1, added, 2007, c. 11, s. 22
- s. 27.1, added, 1995, c. 33, s. 16; 1997, c. 40, s. 100
- s. 28, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 7; R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 15; 1995, c. 33, s. 16; 1997, c. 40, s. 101; 2000, c. 12, par. 207(1)(k); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.5)
- s. 28.1, added, 1995, c. 33, s. 17
- s. 29, 2007, c. 11, s. 23
- s. 30, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 8; 2000, c. 12, s. 202 and par. 209(q)(E); 2007, c. 11, s. 24
- s. 32, 1995, c. 33, s. 18
- s. 33, 1991, c. 44, s. 32; 1992, c. 24, s. 17, c. 48, s. 29(1); 1995, c. 33, s. 20; 1996, c. 11, ss. 76, 97(1)(f) and 101(c), c. 18, ss. 55 and 58(1)(a) and (b), c. 21, s. 74; 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2003, c. 22, s. 178; 2005, c. 35, s. 55
- s. 33.01, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2005, c. 35, s. 56; 2007, c. 11, s. 25
- s. 33.02, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2005, c. 35, s. 57
- s. 33.03, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 1999, c. 17, s. 171; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(h)(F); 2005, c. 35, s. 58, c. 38, par. 138(o), c. 49, s. 7
- s. 33.04, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102
- s. 33.05, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2005, c. 35, s. 59(F)
- s. 33.06, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; repealed, 2005, c. 35, s. 60
- s. 33.07, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102
- s. 33.08, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2005, c. 35, s. 61
- s. 33.09, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2005, c. 35, s. 61
- s. 33.1, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102
- s. 33.11, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2000, c. 12, par. 207(1)(l); 2001, c. 27, s. 267; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(e)
- s. 33.12, added, 2005, c. 35, s. 62
- s. 33.13, added, 2005, c. 35, s. 62
- s. 34, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 9; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 28; 1995, c. 33, s. 21; 1996, c. 18, s. 56; 1998, c. 21, s. 117; 2000, c. 12, s. 204, par. 207(1)(m) and (n), par. 209(r)(E); 2007, c. 11, s. 26
- s. 34.1, added, 2007, c. 11, s. 27
- s. 34.2, added, 2007, c. 11, s. 27
- s. 35.1, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 103
- s. 36, 1995, c. 33, s. 22; 1997, c. 40, s. 104; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(h)(F)
- s. 37, 1991, c. 44, s. 33(E); 1995, c. 33, s. 23; 1997, c. 40, s. 105; 2001, c. 4, s. 111; 2007, c. 11, s. 28
- s. 38, 1995, c. 33, s. 24; 2003, c. 22, s. 179
- s. 39, 2000, c. 12, s. 205; 2007, c. 11, s. 29
- s. 42, 2007, c. 11, s. 30
- s. 44, 1997, c. 40, s. 106; 1998, c. 21, s. 118
- s. 44.1, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 107; 2007, c. 11, s. 33
- s. 44.2, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 107
- s. 46, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(k); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(e)
- s. 46.1, added, 2007, c. 11, s. 35
- Conditional amendment, 1995, c. 33, s. 52(a)
- Conditional amendment, 1996, c. 18, s. 58(2) and (3)
- General, 1995, c. 33, s. 19
- General, 2000, c. 12, ss. 193, 195, 201, 203
- General, 2007, c. 11, ss. 31, 32 and 34
- General, 2007, c. 35, s. 135 *re* application
- Transitional, 1995, c. 33, s. 50
- Transitional, 2007, c. 11, ss. 37 and 38
- CIF, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.) except s. 6 in force 01.09.85 *see* s. 10(1); s. 6 in force 28.06.85; *see also* s. 10(2)
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 15 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/90-135
- CIF, 1990, c. 39 in force on assent 23.10.90 except 57(1) deemed in force 13.09.88 *see* s. 57(2)
- CIF, 1991, c. 44, ss. 32 and 33 in force 01.01.92 *see* ss. 36(3)
- CIF, 1992, c. 24, s. 17 in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-123
- CIF, 1992, c. 48, s. 29(1) in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 29(2)
- CIF, 1995, c. 33, ss. 1, 2, 4 to 15, 17 to 24, 50 and 52(a) in force on assent 13.07.95; s. 3(1) comes into force on the first day of the fourth month after the month in which this Act is assented to (assent date being 13.07.95) *see* s. 3(2); s. 16 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/96-105
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 76, 95, 97 and 101 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 50 to 56 deemed in force 01.04.96 *see* s. 57; s. 58 in force on assent 20.06.96
- CIF, 1996, c. 21, s. 74 in force on assent 20.06.96

## O

## Old Age Security Act — R.S., 1985, c. O-9 — Continued

CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 187 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190  
 CIF, 1997, c. 40  
 —ss. 102 to 105, subsection 44(3) of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by section 106 and section 44.2 of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by section 107 in force on assent 18.12.97  
 —sections 100 and 101, subsection 44(4) of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by section 106 and section 44.1 of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by section 107 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 110(2). Not in force  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 105 to 119 in force on assent 18.06.98  
*see also* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 171 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 1999, c. 22, ss. 87 to 89 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 192 to 209 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 111 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 263 to 267 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 178 and 179 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 136 and 137 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 55 to 62, 66 and 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2005, c. 49, s. 7 in force on assent 25.11.2005  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 180 in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 181  
 CIF, 2007, c. 11, ss. 15, 16, 17(1), 18 to 27, subsections 28(1) and (3) to (5), ss. 29 to 31, 34, 35, 37 and 38 in force on assent 03.05.2007; subsections 17(2) and 28(2), ss. 32 and 33 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 39(3). Not in force  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 129 in force on assent 14.12.2007; *see also* s. 135 *re* application

**Olympic Act (1976) — 1973-74, c. 31**  
*(Jeux olympiques (1976))*

s. 3, 1974-75-76, c. 68, s. 1  
 s. 4, 1974-75-76, c. 68, s. 2  
 s. 11.1, added, 1974-75-76, c. 68, s. 3  
 s. 13, renumbered s. 17, 1974-75-76, c. 68, s. 4  
 ss. 13-16, added, 1974-75-76, c. 68, s. 4  
 Sch. I, added, 1974-75-76, c. 68, s. 5  
 Sch. II, added, 1974-75-76, c. 68, s. 5

**Olympic and Paralympic Marks Act — 2007, c. 25**

*(Marques olympiques et paralympiques, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Industry**

Sch. 2, 2007, c. 25, s. 13

Sch. 3, 2007, c. 25, s. 13

CIF, 2007, c. 25 (assent: 22.06.2007), Act other than s. 13 in force 17.12.2007 *see* SI/2007-117; s. 13 in force 31.12.2010 *see* s. 15(2)

**Ontario Boundaries (see Provincial Boundaries)**

*(Frontières provinciales)*

**Ontario Courts Amendment Act — R.S., 1985, c. 11 (1st Supp.)**

*(Réorganisation judiciaire de l'Ontario, Loi sur la)*

CIF, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3

**Ontario Courts Amendments Act, 1989 — 1990, c. 17**

*(Réorganisation judiciaire de l'Ontario (1989), Loi sur la)*

Transitional, 1990, c. 17, ss. 45 to 47

CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106

**Ontario Harbours Agreement — 1963, c. 39**

*(Convention relative aux ports de l'Ontario, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Transport**

**Ordnance Lands (see Toronto, Montreal and Winnipeg)**

*(Vente de réserves militaires)*

**O****Ottawa River, An Act respecting certain  
works — 1870, c. 24**

*(Rivière Ottawa, Acte concernant certains travaux sur  
la)*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services  
(1996, c. 16, s. 60(2))**

**s. 1**, 1996, c. 16, s. 45; 1999, c. 31, s. 173(F)

CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 45 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 173 in force on assent 17.06.99

## P

**Pacific Cable Act — 1899, c. 3***(Câble du Pacifique, Acte du)*

ss. 1, 2, repealed, 1929, c. 50, s. 2  
**s. 3**, repealed, 1901, c. 5, s. 2  
 CIF, 1901, c. 5 in force 01.08.01; repealed, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 10)  
 CIF, 1929, c. 50 in force 01.07.42; 1929, c. 50, s. 3: day appointed 01.07.42 *see* S.R. & O. 1942 (No. 1312) I, p. 705; repealed, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 11)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, items 10 and 11) in force 04.02.88

**Pacific Fur Seals Convention Act (see Fur Seals Convention, Pacific)***(Otaries à fourrures du Pacifique, Loi sur la convention relative aux)***Pacific Salmon Fisheries Convention (see Fisheries Convention, Pacific Salmon)***(Pêche du saumon du Pacifique, Loi sur la convention relative à la)***Parks Canada Agency Act — 1998, c. 31***(Agence Parcs Canada, Loi sur l')***Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s. 3(1))**

**preamble**, 2002, c. 18, s. 33  
**s. 2**, 1998, c. 31, par. 61.1(a); 2000, c. 32, s. 58; 2002, c. 18, s. 34; 2005, c. 2, s. 3  
**s. 4**, 2005, c. 2, s. 4  
**s. 5**, 2002, c. 18, s. 35; 2005, c. 2, s. 5  
**s. 6**, 2002, c. 18, s. 36  
**s. 7**, 2002, c. 18, s. 37  
**s. 9**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.64)(E)  
**s. 13**, 2003, c. 22, s. 180 and par. 223(d)(E)  
**s. 14**, 2003, c. 22, s. 241  
**s. 15**, 2003, c. 22, s. 181  
**s. 20**, 2001, c. 4, s. 166  
**s. 21**, 2001, c. 4, s. 167; 2002, c. 18, s. 38  
**s. 31**, 2002, c. 18, s. 39  
**s. 32**, 2000, c. 32, s. 59; 2002, c. 18, s. 40  
**s. 45**, repealed, 2000, c. 32, s. 60  
**Sch., Part 1**, 1998, c. 31, par. 61.1(b); 2000, c. 32, ss. 61 to 63; 2002, c. 18, s. 41  
 Transitional, 1998, c. 31, ss. 37 to 45  
 Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 31, s. 61.1  
 CIF, 1998, c. 31, other than sections 19 to 22, 51, 55, 56 and 61.01 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4; sections 19 to 22, 51, 55, 56 and 61.01 in force 01.04.99 *see* SI/99-4  
 CIF, 2000, c. 32, ss. 58 to 63 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 166 and 167 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2002, c. 18, ss. 33 to 41 in force on assent 13.06.2002  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 180, 181, 223 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 241 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2005, c. 2, ss. 3 to 5 in force on assent 24.02.2005

**Parliament of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-1***(Parlement du Canada, Loi sur le)***Minister of State and Leader of the Government in the House of Commons (SI/2002-39)**

**s. 14**, repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 1  
**s. 15**, repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 1  
**s. 19.1**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1  
**s. 19.2**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1  
**s. 19.3**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1  
**s. 19.4**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1  
**s. 19.5**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1  
**s. 19.6**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1  
**s. 19.7**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1  
**s. 19.8**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1  
**s. 19.9**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1  
**s. 20.1**, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 2  
**s. 20.2**, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 2; 2005, c. 9, s. 112  
**s. 20.3**, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 2  
**s. 20.4**, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 2  
**s. 20.5**, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 2; 2006, c. 9, s. 26  
**s. 20.6**, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 2  
**s. 20.7**, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 2  
**s. 28**, 2000, c. 9, s. 561  
**s. 29**, 2000, c. 9, s. 562  
**s. 30**, 2000, c. 9, s. 563  
**s. 31**, 1996, c. 35, s. 87.1; 2000, c. 9, s. 564(F)  
**s. 33**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 29; 2005, c. 16, s. 1  
**s. 34**, repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 3  
**s. 35**, 2004, c. 7, s. 3  
**s. 36**, repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 3  
**s. 37**, repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 3  
**s. 38**, repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 3  
**s. 39**, repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 3  
**s. 40**, 2000, c. 12, s. 210; repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 3  
**s. 41**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.65)(E)  
**s. 41.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 99  
**s. 41.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 99  
**s. 41.3**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 99  
**s. 41.4**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 99  
**s. 41.5**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 99  
**s. 45**, repealed, R.S., c. 42 (1st Supp.), s. 1  
**s. 46**, 2005, c. 16, s. 2  
**s. 48**, repealed, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 30  
**s. 50**, R.S., c. 42 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 20, s. 2; 1997, c. 32, s. 1  
**s. 51**, R.S., c. 42 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 20, s. 2



## P

## Parliament of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-1 — Continued

- s. 52, R.S., c. 42 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 20, s. 2; 1997, c. 32, s. 2
- s. 52.1, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2
- s. 52.2, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2
- s. 52.3, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2
- s. 52.4, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2
- s. 52.5, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2
- s. 52.6, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2
- s. 52.7, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2
- s. 52.8, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2
- s. 52.9, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2
- s. 53, R.S., c. 42 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 20, s. 2
- s. 53.1, added, R.S., c. 42 (1st Supp.), s. 2; repealed, 1991, c. 20, s. 2
- s. 54, 1991, c. 20, s. 2
- s. 54.1, added, 2001, c. 20, s. 1

**Part IV:**

- s. 55, R.S., c. 38 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 30, s. 23; 1993, c. 13, s. 11; 1994, c. 18, s. 10; 1998, c. 23, s. 1; 2001, c. 20, s. 2
- s. 55.1, added, 2005, c. 16, s. 4
- s. 56, 2005, c. 16, s. 4
- s. 57, 2001, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 58, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 (Sch. II, item 3)
- s. 60, 1998, c. 23, s. 2; 2001, c. 20, s. 4; 2003, c. 16, s. 10
- s. 61, 1998, c. 23, s. 3; 2001, c. 20, s. 4
- s. 62, 1998, c. 23, s. 4; 2001, c. 20, s. 4
- s. 62.1, added, 2005, c. 16, s. 6
- s. 62.2, added, 2005, c. 16, s. 6
- s. 62.3, added, 2005, c. 16, s. 6
- s. 63, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 119); 2000, c. 9, s. 565; 2001, c. 20, s. 5
- s. 64, repealed, 2001, c. 20, s. 6
- s. 65, 2001, c. 20, s. 7
- s. 66.1, added, 1998, c. 23, s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 20, s. 8
- s. 67, R.S., c. 38 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 30, s. 24; 2001, c. 20, s. 9; 2003, c. 16, s. 11; 2005, c. 16, s. 7
- s. 67.1, added, 2005, c. 16, s. 7; 2005, c. 16, par. 21(3)
- s. 68, repealed, 2001, c. 20, s. 9
- s. 69, 2005, c. 16, s. 8
- s. 70, 1998, c. 23, s. 6; 2000, c. 27, s. 1; 2001, c. 20, s. 10; 2005, c. 16, s. 9
- s. 71, 1998, c. 23, s. 7; 2000, c. 27, s. 2
- s. 71.1, added, 2001, c. 20, s. 11; 2003, c. 16, s. 12; 2005, c. 16, s. 10
- s. 71.2, added, 2004, c. 18, s. 1
- s. 72, 1998, c. 23, s. 8; 2001, c. 20, s. 12

**Part V:**

- s. 72.01, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27
- s. 72.02, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; 2006, c. 9, s. 113, repealed, s. 27
- s. 72.03, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27
- s. 72.04, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27
- s. 72.05, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27
- s. 72.06, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27
- s. 72.061, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27
- s. 72.062, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27
- s. 72.07, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27

- s. 72.08, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27
- s. 72.09, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27
- s. 72.1, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27
- s. 72.11, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27
- s. 72.12, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27
- s. 72.13, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27
- s. 75, 2006, c. 9, s. 114
- s. 75.1, added, 2001, c. 36, s. 1; 2004, c. 11, s. 35
- s. 78, 2006, c. 9, s. 115
- s. 79, 1996, c. 16, s. 61(1)(f)
- s. 79.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 116
- s. 79.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 116
- s. 79.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 117
- s. 79.4, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 116 and 117
- s. 79.5, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 116
- s. 80, 2001, c. 20, s. 13
- s. 81, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28
- s. 82, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28
- s. 83, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28
- s. 84, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28
- s. 85, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28
- s. 86, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28
- s. 86.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28
- s. 87, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28
- s. 88, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28
- s. 89, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28
- s. 90, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28
- Sch., 1991, c. 20, s. 3
- General, 2001, c. 20, s. 30 *re* application
- General, 2005, c. 16, ss. 3 and 5
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 16, s. 21(3)
- Coordinating amendments, 2006, c. 9, s. 117
- Transitional, R.S., c. 38 (2nd Supp.), s. 3
- Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 3
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192
- CIF, R.S., c. 42 (1st Supp.) in force 09.09.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 38 (2nd Supp.) in force 19.12.86
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, 1991, c. 20 in force 07.05.91 *see* SI/91-67
- CIF, 1991, c. 30 in force 03.10.91 *see* s. 25
- CIF, 1993, c. 13, s. 11 deemed in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 29(3)
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 119) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1994, c. 18, s. 10 in force on assent 15.06.94
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1996, c. 35, s. 87.1 in force 26.04.97 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 131, No. 17, p. 1310, 26.04.97 *see also* section 71.003 of the *Canada Elections Act*, as enacted by subsection 21(1) and section 94(2)
- CIF, 1997, c. 32, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 27.11.97
- CIF, 1998, c. 23, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 18.06.98
- CIF, 2000, c. 9, ss. 561 to 565 in force 01.09.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 210 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2000, c. 27, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 21.09.2000

# P

## Parliament of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-1 — Continued

CIF, 2001, c. 20, ss. 13 and 30 in force 15.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-82; ss. 2 and 5 to 10 in force 01.01.2001 and ss. 1, 3, 4, 11 and 12 in force 12.07.2001 *see* SI/2001-84

CIF, 2001, c. 36 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2003, c. 16, s. 10 to 12 in force 28.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-142 *see also* 2004, c. 16, s. 24.1; despite Order in Council P.C. 2003-1118 of July 24, 2003 and registered as SI/2003-142, paragraphs 60(g) and (h) of the *Parliament of Canada Act*, as enacted by subsection 10(2), are deemed to have come into force on 01.01.2001 *see* 2004, c. 16, s. 24.1

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 4 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52; s. 2 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-16; ss. 1 and 3 in force 01.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-57

CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 35 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58

CIF, 2004, c. 16, s. 24.1 in force on assent 06.05.2004

CIF, 2004, c. 18 deemed in force 01.01.2001 *see* s. 2

CIF, 2005, c. 16, ss. 1 to 10 deemed in force 01.04.2004 *see* s. 22; s. 21 in force on assent 21.04.2005

CIF, 2006, c. 9,  
—ss. 112 to 117 in force on assent 12.12.2006 (*Note*: the amendment made by s. 117(2) is effective 01.09.2007)  
—ss. 3, 26 to 28 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
—section 99 in force 09.07.2007 *see* s. 108(6)

## Parliamentary Employment and Staff Relations Act — R.S., 1985, c. 33 (2nd Supp.)

(*Relations de travail au Parlement, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/2003-244)

**long title**, 2004, c. 7, s. 31; 2006, c. 9, s. 29

**s. 2**, 2004, c. 7, s. 32; 2006, c. 9, s. 30

**s. 3**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 31; 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 45)(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 182 and par. 187(1)(a)(E); 2004, c. 7, s. 33; 2006, c. 9, s. 31

**s. 9**, 2003, c. 22, s. 184

**s. 11**, 2003, c. 22, s. 185

**s. 24**, 1993, c. 34, s. 100

**s. 40**, 2003, c. 22, par. 187(1)(b)(E)

**s. 41**, 2003, c. 22, par. 187(1)(b)(E)

**s. 49**, 2003, c. 22, par. 187(1)(c)(E)

**s. 53**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.66)(E)

**s. 53.1**, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 11; 1999, c. 26, s. 18; repealed, 2003, c. 22, s. 186

**s. 65**, 2003, c. 22, s. 187(2)(E)

**s. 66**, 2003, c. 22, par. 187(1)(d)(E)

**s. 66.1**, added, 1992, c. 1, s. 111

**s. 68**, 2003, c. 22, s. 187(2)(E)

**s. 82**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.14)(E)

**s. 85**, 2004, c. 7, s. 34; 2006, c. 9, s. 32

general, 2003, c. 22, s. 183(E)

CIF, R.S., c. 33 (2nd Supp.) ss. 1 and 2 in force 27.06.86; Part I proclaimed in force 24.12.86 *see* SI/87-21; Parts II and III not in force

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 111, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 45)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 100 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1996, c. 18, s. 11 in force on assent 20.06.96

CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 18 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 182 to 187, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 7, ss. 31 to 34 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52

CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 29 to 32 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75

## Parole Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-2

(*Libération conditionnelle, Loi sur la*)

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 20, s. 213

Transitional, 1992, c. 20, ss. 217 to 227

CIF, 1992, c. 20, other than s. 204, in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197

## Passenger Tickets Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-3

(*Billets de transport, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 10, s. 184

CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 184 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53

## Patent Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-4

(*Brevets, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Industry; Minister of Health for the purposes of sections 79 to 103 *see* the definition “Minister” section 79; Minister of Foreign Affairs for the purpose of section 21.19 (SI/2005-47)**

**s. 2**, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 21)(F); 1993, c. 2, s. 2, c. 15, s. 26, c. 44, s. 189; 1994, c. 47, s. 141; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(n)

**s. 2.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 190

**s. 3**, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 21)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 63(1)(e)

**s. 8**, 1993, c. 15, s. 27

**s. 8.1**, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 27

**s. 8.2**, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 27

**s. 10**, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 15, s. 28

**s. 12**, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1993, c. 15, s. 29

**s. 15**, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 4

**s. 17**, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.6)

**s. 18**, 1993, c. 15, s. 30

**s. 19**, 1993, c. 44, s. 191

**s. 19.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 191; 1994, c. 47, s. 142

**s. 19.2**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 191

**s. 19.3**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 191

**s. 20**, 2001, c. 41, s. 36

## P

## Patent Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-4 — Continued

- s. 21.01, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.02, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.03, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.04, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.05, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.06, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.07, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.08, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.09, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.1, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.11, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.12, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.13, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.14, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.15, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.16, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.17, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.18, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1; 2005, c. 18, s. 1
- s. 21.19, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 21.2, added, 2004, c.23, s. 1
- s. 22, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1997, c. 9, s. 111
- s. 24, repealed, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 6
- s. 26, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 7
- s. 26.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 7
- s. 27, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 1993, c. 15, s. 31, c. 44, s. 192
- s. 27.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 32
- s. 28, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 1993, c. 15, s. 33
- s. 28.1, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 33
- s. 28.2, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 33
- s. 28.3, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 33
- s. 28.4, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 33; 2001, c. 34, s. 63
- s. 29, 1993, c. 15, s. 34
- s. 30, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 35
- s. 33, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 36
- s. 34, 1992, c. 1, s. 113; repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 36
- s. 34.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1993, c. 15, s. 37
- s. 35, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 1993, c. 15, s. 38
- s. 36, 1993, c. 15, s. 39
- s. 37, 1993, c. 15, s. 40
- s. 38, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 13
- s. 38.1, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 41
- s. 38.2, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 41
- s. 39, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 14; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.11, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.12, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.13, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.14, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.15, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.16, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.17, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.18, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.19, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.2, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.21, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.22, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.23, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.24, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.25, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.26, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 41, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 16
- s. 42, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 16
- s. 43, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1993, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 44, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1993, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 45, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1993, c. 15, s. 42; 2001, c. 10, s. 1
- s. 46, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1993, c. 15, s. 43
- s. 48, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 17; 1993, c. 15, s. 44
- s. 48.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1993, c. 15, s. 45
- s. 48.2, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1993, c. 15, s. 46(F)
- s. 48.3, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 18
- s. 48.4, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1993, c. 15, s. 47
- s. 48.5, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 18
- s. 49, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 19
- s. 50, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 20
- s. 54, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.6)
- s. 55, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 21; 1993, c. 15, s. 48
- s. 55.01, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 48
- s. 55.1, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 4, c. 44, s. 193
- s. 55.2, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 4; 2001, c. 10, s. 2
- s. 56, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 22; 1993, c. 44, ss. 194 and 199(c)
- s. 61, repealed, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. 62, 1993, c. 15, s. 49
- s. 64, 1993, c. 15, s. 50, repealed, c. 44, s. 195
- s. 65, 1993, c. 2, s. 5, c. 15, s. 51, c. 44, s. 196
- s. 66, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 24; 1993, c. 44, s. 197
- s. 67, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 198
- s. 72, repealed, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 25
- s. 73, 1993, c. 15, s. 52
- s. 74, repealed, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 26
- s. 76, 1993, c. 15, s. 53
- s. 76.1, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 6

## P

## Patent Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-4 — Continued

s. 77, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 54  
 s. 78.1, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 55; 2001, c. 10, s. 3  
 s. 78.2, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 55; 2001, c. 10, s. 3  
 s. 78.3, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 55  
 s. 78.4, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 55; 2001, c. 10, s. 4  
 s. 78.5, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 55; 2001, c. 10, s. 4  
 s. 78.6, added, 2005, c. 18, s. 2  
 s. 79, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(k)  
 s. 80, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 81, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 82, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 83, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 1994, c. 26, s. 54(F)  
 s. 84, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 85, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 86, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(n)  
 s. 87, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(n)  
 s. 88, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 89, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 90, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 91, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 92, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 93, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 94, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.15)(E)  
 s. 95, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 96, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 97, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 98, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 99, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 100, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 101, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 102, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 103, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 1994, c. 26, s. 55(F); 1999, c. 26, s. 50  
 Sch. 1, added, 2005, c. 18, s. 2.1; SOR/2005-276; SOR/2006-204  
 Sch. 2, added, 2005, c. 18, s. 2.1  
 Sch. 3, added, 2005, c. 18, s. 2.1  
 Sch. 4, added, 2005, c. 18, s. 2.1  
 General, 1993, c. 2, ss. 9 to 14  
 General, 1993, c. 44, s. 191(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and 63(3)  
 General, 1999, c. 31, s. 174  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), ss. 28 to 32. (Note: s. 31(1) amended by 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 22) (F); ss. 28 to 30, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 56)  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 44, s. 199(a), (b) and (d)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 except the definition “priority date” in s. 2 of the *Patent Act*, as enacted by subsection 1(2) and ss. 3, 4, 6, 14, 26, 28 to 32, in force 19.11.87; the definition “priority date” in s. 2 of the *Patent Act*, as enacted by subsection 1(2) and ss. 2, 5, 7 to 13 and 16 to 25 proclaimed in force 01.10.89 *see* SI/89-229; ss. 39.1 to 39.25 of the *Patent Act*, as enacted by s. 15 proclaimed in force 07.12.87 *see* SI/88-1; s. 31 proclaimed in force 01.02.88 *see* SI/88-36  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 113 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, items 21 and 22)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1993, c. 2, ss. 1 to 3, s. 55.1 of the *Patent Act* as enacted by s. 4 and ss. 5 to 14 in force 15.02.93 *see* SI/93-26; s. 55.2 of the *Patent Act* as enacted by s. 4 in force 12.03.93 *see* SI/93-41  
 CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 50 and 51 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84; ss. 26 to 49 and 52 to 56 in force 01.10.96 *see* SI/96-81  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 189 to 199 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 52 to 55(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 141 and 142 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 111 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 50 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 174 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 10 in force 12.07.2001 *see* SI/2001-83  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 63 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 36 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 23, s. 1 in force 14.05.2005 *see* SI/2005-46  
 CIF, 2005, c. 18, ss. 1 and 2.1 come into force on the day on which *An Act to amend the Patent Act and the Food and Drugs Act (The Jean Chrétien Pledge to Africa)*, being chapter 23 of the Statutes of Canada, 2004, comes into force *see* s. 3(1); 2004, c. 23 in force 14.05.2005 *see* SI/2005-46, therefore, ss. 1 and 2.1 in force 14.05.2005;  
 s. 2 in force 01.02.2006 *see* SI/2005-111

**Patriotic Fund (see Canadian Patriotic Fund)**  
*(Fonds patriotique canadien)*

**Payment Clearing and Settlement Act**  
 — 1996, c. 6, Sch.

*(Compensation et le règlement des paiements, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Finance**

s. 2, 2007, c. 29, s. 110  
 s. 4, 2007, c. 6, s. 441  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 28, s. 132  
 s. 13, 1997, c. 40, s. 109; 1999, c. 28, s. 133, c. 34, s. 228; 2007, c. 29, s. 111  
 s. 13.1, added, 2002, c. 14, s.1; 2007, c. 6, s. 442; 2007, c. 29, s. 112  
 s. 20, 1999, c. 28, s. 134  
 s. 21, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.7)  
 s. 22.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 135  
 Transitional provision, 2007, c. 29, s. 120  
 CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 162 (Sch.) in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-58  
 CIF, 1997, c. 40, s. 109 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-24

## P

**Payment Clearing and Settlement Act — 1996, c. 6, Sch. — Continued**

CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 132 to 135 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 34, s. 228 in force on assent 14.09.99. — On or after the day on which a provision of this Act, or a provision of an Act enacted by this Act, comes into force, the Governor in Council may, by order, amend that provision or any other provision that makes reference to that provision, by replacing references to the day on which that provision comes into force with references to the actual date on which that provision came into force *see* s. 231.  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 14 in force on assent 04.06.2002  
 CIF, 2007, c. 7, ss. 441 and 442 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 110 to 112 in force on assent 22.06.2007

**Payments, An Act to authorize the Minister of Finance to make certain — 2005, c. 36**

*(Versements, Loi autorisant le ministre des Finances à faire certains)*

**Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2005, c. 36 in force on assent 20.07.2005

**Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. M-13**

**(Formerly: Municipal Grants Act)**

*(Paiements versés en remplacement d'impôts, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services**

**Long title**, 2000, c. 8, s. 1  
**s. 1**, 2000, c. 8, s. 2  
**s. 2**, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 5; 1991, c. 50, s. 32; 1992, c. 1, s. 97(1) and s. 141 (Sch. IV, item 2); 1994, c. 35, s. 37; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(m); 2000, c. 7, s. 25, c. 8, s. 3, c. 32, s. 56, 70.1; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.67)(E); 2005, c. 1, s. 105, c. 27, ss. 20 and 24(1)  
**s. 2.1**, added, 2000, c. 8, s. 4  
**s. 3**, 2000, c. 8, s. 5  
**s. 3.1**, added, 2000, c. 8, s. 5  
**s. 4**, 2000, c. 8, s. 7  
**s. 5**, 2000, c. 8, s. 8  
**s. 6**, 2000, c. 8, s. 9  
**s. 7**, 2000, c. 8, s. 9  
**s. 8**, 2000, c. 8, s. 9  
**s. 9**, 2000, c. 8, s. 10  
**s. 10**, 2000, c. 8, s. 11  
**s. 11**, 2000, c. 8, s. 13  
**s. 11.1**, added, 2000, c. 8, s. 14; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.67)(E)

**s. 12**, 2000, c. 8, s. 15  
**s. 13**, 2000, c. 8, s. 15  
**s. 14**, 2000, c. 8, s. 15  
**s. 15**, 2000, c. 8, s. 15  
**s. 16**, added, 1998, c. 10, s. 182.1; 2000, c. 8, s. 16  
**Sch. I**, SOR/86-385; SOR/88-446; SOR/92-504; SOR/95-410; SOR/96-193, SOR/96-471; 2000, c. 8, s. 17, c. 23, s. 20; SOR/2001-494, ss. 21 and 22; SOR/2003-399  
**Sch. II**, 2000, c. 8, s. 18; SOR/2001-494, s. 23  
**Sch. III**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch., item 4), c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 3), c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 3), SOR/88-446; R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., items 4(1) and (2)); 1991, c. 38, ss. 28, 37 and 44; 1992, c. 1, s. 154; 1993, c. 1, ss. 19 and 41, c. 34, s. 144; SOR/94-738; 1995, c. 29, s. 83; SOR/95-410; 1996, c. 11, ss. 69 and 70; 1997, c. 9, ss. 107 and 108; 1998, c. 10, ss. 183 to 186; 1999, c. 17, s. 170, c. 31, ss. 165 and 166, SOR/99-332, SOR/99-333; 2000, c. 23, s. 21; SOR/2001-96, c. 22, ss. 16 and 17. SOR/2001-494, ss. 24 and 25, c. 34, par. 16(d); 2002, c. 17, par. 14(d) and s. 24; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(n)  
**Sch. IV**, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 3); R.S., c. 44 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 3); R.S., c. 33 (4th Supp.), s. 3, c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 3); 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(1)(c) and 20 (Sch., item 6); 1993, c. 34, s. 145; 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 4), c. 28, ss. 52 and 53; 1998, c. 10, ss. 187 and 188, c. 21, s. 55; SOR/99-333; 2001, c. 33, s. 23 and 24  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 32, s. 70.1  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 27, s. 24  
 General, 1991, c. 10, s. 19  
 General, 2000, c. 8, s. 6, 12(E)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151  
 CIF, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-228 but original enactment proclaimed in force 15.07.85 *see* SI/85-141  
 CIF, R.S., c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 4 proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-50  
 CIF, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 5 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 3) in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 31.12.86 *see* SI/87-25  
 CIF, R.S., c. 44 (2nd Supp.) in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-27  
 CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.06.94 *see* SI/94-63. (Note: *see also* CIF of the *Telegraph Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act*, S.C. 1987, c. 12, s. 20 in force 28.07.93 *see* SI/93-147 and s. 33 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-148)

## P

## Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-13 — Continued

CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 6 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84

CIF, R.S., c. 33 (4th Supp.), s. 3 shall come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council. Not in force

CIF, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 proclaimed in force 12.10.88 *see* SI/88-201

CIF, 1990, c. 3 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86

CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 19 in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch, item 6) in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-17

CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 28 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; s. 37 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153; s. 44 shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 47. Not in force

CIF, 1991, c. 50, s. 32 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 97(1) deemed in force 01.12.80 *see* s. 97(2); s. 141 (Sch. IV, item 2) and s. 154 in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1993, c. 1, ss. 19 and 41 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 144 and 145 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1994, c. 35, s. 37 in force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* *see* s. 40. Act in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19

CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 4) in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123

CIF, 1995, c. 28, ss. 52 and 53 in force on assent 13.07.95

CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 83 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3)

CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 69 and 70 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70

CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 107 and 108 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42

CIF, 1998, c. 10,  
—section 188 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88;  
—section 187 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117;  
—the portion of section 184 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15;  
—section 182.1,  
in section 184, the references to  
the Fraser River Port Authority,  
the Prince Rupert Port Authority,  
the Quebec Port Authority,  
the Saguenay Port Authority,  
the Saint John Port Authority,  
the Sept-Îles Port Authority,  
the St. John's Port Authority, and  
the Trois-Rivières Port Authority in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39;  
—in section 184, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority in force 08.06.99 *see* SI/99-55;  
—in section 184, the references to  
the Nanaimo Port Authority,  
the North Fraser Port Authority,

the Port Alberni Port Authority, and  
the Thunder Bay Port Authority in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-62  
—in section 184, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-63  
—section 183 in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93  
—in section 184, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority in force 01.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-55  
sections 185 and 186 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 205 and SI/98-131. Not in force

CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 55 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 56. Not in force

CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 170 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 165 and 166 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 7, s. 25 in force 11.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-38

CIF, 2000, c. 8 in force 02.12.2000 *see* SI/2000-110

CIF, 2000, c. 23, ss. 20 and 21 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 23. Not in force

CIF, 2000, c. 32, s. 70.1 in force 19.02.2001 24 *see* SI/2001-29

CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 16 and 17 in force on assent 14.06.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 23 and 24 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15

CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 16 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 14 and 24 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 1, s. 105 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54

CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 24 in force on assent 23.06.2005; s. 20 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-117

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

## Penitentiary Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-5

(Pénitenciers, Loi sur les)

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 20, s. 214

General, 1992, c. 20, s. 216(2)

Transitional, 1992, c. 20, ss. 217 to 227

CIF, 1992, c. 20, other than s. 204, in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197

## Pension Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-6

(Pensions, Loi sur les)

## Minister of Veterans Affairs

**Long title**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 1

**s. 3**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 21, c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1990, c. 43, s. 3; 1995, c. 18, s. 46; 1999, c. 10, s. 4; 2000, c. 12, s. 211, par. 236(a), 238(a), c. 34, s. 20, par. 43(a)(E) and 94(i)(F); 2003, c. 12, s. 1; 2003, c. 27, s. 7(F); 2005, c. 21, s. 105

**s. 3.1**, added, 2005, c. 21, s. 106

## P

## Pension Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-6 — Continued

- s. 5, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 6, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 7, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 8, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 9, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 10, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 11, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 12, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 13, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 14, 1990, c. 43, s. 4; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 15, 1990, c. 43, s. 5; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 16, repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 6  
s. 17, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 18, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 19, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 20, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 28; 1990, c. 43, s. 7; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47  
s. 21, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 28; 1990, c. 43, s. 8; 1995, c. 18, ss. 75(a) and 76(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 212, par. 236(b), (c), c. 34, ss. 21, par. 43(a)(E), (d)(E), (e)(E) and (f)(E); 2003, c. 12, s. 2  
s. 21.1, added, 1999, c. 10, s. 5  
s. 22, 1995, c. 18, ss. 75(b) and 76(F)  
s. 24, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 48  
s. 25, 1995, c. 18, s. 75(c); 2000, c. 34, s. 22  
s. 26, 1990, c. 43, s. 9; 1992, c. 24, s. 12; 1995, c. 18, s. 75(c); 2000, c. 34, s. 22  
s. 27, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 22  
s. 28, 1995, c. 18, s. 49  
s. 29, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1995, c. 18, s. 50; 2000, c. 34, s. 23  
s. 30, 1995, c. 18, ss. 51 and 75(d); 2000, c. 34, s. 24  
s. 31, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 6; repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 10; 1995, c. 18, s. 52; 2000, c. 12, par. 238(b)  
s. 32, 1990, c. 43, s. 11; 1995, c. 18, s. 75(e); 2000, c. 12, s. 213, c. 34, s. 25  
s. 33, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 53  
s. 34, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 7; R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 1989, c. 6, s. 30; 1990, c. 43, s. 12; 1995, c. 18, ss. 54 and 75(f) to (h); 2000, c. 12, s. 214, par. 238(c), (d), c. 34, s. 26  
s. 35, 1990, c. 43, s. 13; 1995, c. 18, ss. 55 and 76(F); 2000, c. 34, s. 27 and par. 43(h)(E); 2005, c. 21, s. 107  
s. 36, 2000, c. 34, par. 43(b)(E)  
s. 37, 1990, c. 43, s. 14; 2000, c. 34, par. 43(d)(E) and (f)(E)  
s. 38, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 6; 1990, c. 43, s. 15; 1995, c. 18, ss. 56 and 75(i); 1999, c. 10, s. 6; 2000, c. 12, s. 215  
s. 39, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 28; 1995, c. 18, s. 57  
s. 40, 1995, c. 18, s. 58  
s. 41, 1990, c. 43, s. 16; 1995, c. 18, ss. 59, 75(j) and 115(2); 2000, c. 12, s. 216, c. 34, s. 28  
s. 41.1, added, 1990, c. 43, s. 17  
s. 42, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 9(F); 1990, c. 43, s. 18; 1995, c. 18, ss. 60 and 75(k) and (l); 2000, c. 12, s. 217, c. 34, par. 43(d)(E)  
s. 43, 1995, c. 18, s. 61  
s. 44, repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 19; 1995, c. 18, s. 62  
s. 45, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1990, c. 43, s. 20; 1995, c. 18, ss. 63, 75(m) and 76(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 219, par. 237(a) and (b)(F), 238(e), c. 34, ss. 29 and 96  
s. 46, 1990, c. 43, s. 21; 1995, c. 18, s. 64, 2000, c. 12, s. 220  
s. 47, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), s. 31; 1995, c. 18, ss. 65 and 75(n); 2000, c. 12, s. 221, par. 237(c)(F)  
s. 48, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 8; 1995, c. 18, s. 75(o) and (p); 1999, c. 10, s. 7; 2000, c. 12, par. 238(f), c. 34, par. 43(a) E  
s. 49, 1995, c. 18, s. 75(q); 1999, c. 10, s. 8  
s. 50, 1995, c. 18, s. 75(r); 2000, c. 34, par. 43(a)(E)  
s. 51, 1995, c. 18, s. 75(s); 2000, c. 12, s. 222, par. 237(d) (F), c. 34, s. 30, par. 43(b)(E), (e)(E) and (g)(E)  
s. 52, 1990, c. 43, s. 22; 1995, c. 18, ss. 66 and 75(t) to (v); 2000, c. 12, s. 223, c. 34, par. 43(b)(E)  
s. 53, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 10(E); 1989, c. 6, s. 31; 1995, c. 18, s. 67; 2000, c. 12, s. 224  
s. 54, 1995, c. 18, s. 76(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 225(F)  
s. 55, 1995, c. 18, s. 68  
s. 56, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 28; 1995, c. 18, ss. 69 and 75(w); 1999, c. 10, s. 9; 2000, c. 12, par. 238(g), (h), s. 239(E), c. 34, s. 31  
s. 57, 2000, c. 12, par. 237(e)(E), c. 34, par. 43(a)(E)  
s. 58, repealed, 1989, c. 6, s. 32  
s. 59, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 8; repealed, 1989, c. 6, s. 32  
s. 59.1, added, 1989, c. 6, s. 32; 1995, c. 18, s. 75(x)  
s. 60, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 32  
s. 61, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1995, c. 18, s. 75(y); repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 32  
s. 62, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 32  
s. 63, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 32  
s. 64, 1995, c. 18, s. 70; 1999, c. 10, ss. 10 and 11; 2000, c. 12, par. 238(i)  
s. 65, 1995, c. 18, s. 71; 1999, c. 10, s. 12; 2000, c. 12, par. 238(j)  
s. 66, 1995, c. 18, s. 72; 1999, c. 10, s. 13; 2000, c. 12, par. 238(k)  
s. 68, 1995, c. 18, ss. 75(z) and 76(F); 1999, c. 10, s. 14  
s. 69, 2000, c. 12, s. 226  
**Part III.1**, (ss. 71.1 to 71.5), added, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 12  
s. 71.1, added, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 1992, c. 24, s. 13; 1999, c. 10, s. 15, 2000, c. 12, s. 227, c. 34, par. 43(a)(E) and (c)(E)  
s. 71.2, added, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 2000, c. 12, s. 228, par. 236(d), c. 34, s. 33; 2003, c. 27, s. 8  
s. 71.3, added, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 12, 2000, c. 12, par. 240(a), c. 34, par. 43(a)(E)  
s. 71.4, added, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 2000, c. 12, par. 240(b)  
s. 71.5, added, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 12  
s. 72, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 9; 1990, c. 43, s. 23; 1995, c. 18, s. 75(z.1) and (z.2); 1999, c. 10, s. 16; 2000, c. 12, s. 229  
s. 73, 1995, c. 18, s. 75(z.3)

## P

## Pension Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-6 — Continued

- s. **74**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 10; 2000, c. 12, s. 230, c. 34, s. 34
- s. **75**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; 1990, c. 43, s. 24; 2000, c. 34, s. 35; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.68)(E)
- s. **76**, 2000, c. 34, s. 36
- s. **77**, 2000, c. 34, s. 37
- s. **79**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **80**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73; 2000, c. 12, s. 231
- s. **81**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **82**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **83**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 14; 1995, c. 18, s. 73; 2000, c. 34, s. 38
- s. **84**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73; 2000, c. 34, s. 38
- s. **85**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **86**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 22; 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **87**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 13; R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; 1990, c. 43, s. 25; 1995, c. 18, s. 73; 2000, c. 34, s. 39; 2003, c. 22, s. 188
- s. **88**, 1990, c. 43, s. 26; 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **89**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **90**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73; 1995, c. 17, s. 73(b); 2000, c. 34, par. 95(b)(F)
- s. **91**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 14; 1995, c. 18, s. 73; 1999, c. 10, s. 17
- s. **91.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 40; 2003, c. 12, s. 3; repealed, 2005, c. 21, s. 108
- s. **91.2**, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 3; repealed, 2005, c. 21, s. 108
- s. **91.3**, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 3; repealed, 2005, c. 21, s. 108
- s. **91.4**, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 3; repealed, 2005, c. 21, s. 108
- s. **91.5**, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 3; repealed, 2005, c. 21, s. 108
- s. **92**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73; 2000, c. 34, s. 40
- s. **93**, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73; added, 2000, c. 34, s. 40
- s. **94**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 15; 1990, c. 43, s. 27; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **95**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 16; R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **96**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 17; repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23; added, 1990, c. 43, s. 28; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **97**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **98**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **99**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **100**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **101**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **102**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **103**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **104**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 24
- s. **105**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 25; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **106**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 26; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **106.1**, added, 1990, c. 43, s. 29; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **106.2**, added, 1990, c. 43, s. 29; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **107**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 26; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **108**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 26; 1990, c. 43, s. 30; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **109**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1995, c. 18, s. 74; 2000, c. 34, s. 41; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.68)(E)
- s. **109.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 41; 2004, c. 11, s. 36
- s. **109.2**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 41; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(f)
- s. **109.3**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 41; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.68)(E)
- s. **109.4**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 41
- s. **110**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 27; 1995, c. 18, s. 74
- s. **111**, 2000, c. 34, s. 42
- Sch. **I**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 17; 2000, c. 12, par. 236(e)
- Sch. **II**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 17; 1990, c. 43, s. 31; 2000, c. 12, ss. 232, 233
- Sch. **III**, added, 1990, c. 43, s. 31; 2000, c. 12, ss. 234, 235
- Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 18, ss. 114 to 115(1) and 116
- General, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- General, 2000, c. 12, s. 218(E)
- References, 1999, c. 10, s. 49
- Transitional, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), ss. 40 to 42
- Transitional, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), ss. 21 and 22
- Transitional, 1989, c. 6, s. 36
- Transitional, 1995, c. 18, ss. 107 to 113
- Transitional, 1999, c. 10, s. 48
- Transitionals, 2000, c. 12, ss. 241 and 242
- Transitional, 2000, c. 34, s. 44
- Transitional, 2003, c. 12, ss. 5 to 7
- Transitional, 2005, c. 21, ss. 95 to 98
- CIF, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.) in force 26.02.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see* SI/86-70
- CIF, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), ss. 6 to 8 proclaimed in force 01.05.86 *see* SI/86-65
- CIF, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), ss. 21 to 28 proclaimed in force 14.09.87 *see* SI/87-183
- CIF, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.02.88 *see* SI/88-30
- CIF, 1989, c. 6 in force 29.06.89
- CIF, 1990, c. 43, ss. 3 to 9, 11 to 15, 18, 20 to 23 and 25 to 31 in force on assent 17.12.90; section 24 deemed in force 01.01.92 *see* ss. 64(5). *Note*: s. 16 repealed by 1995, c. 18, s. 115(2); s. 19 in force 01.10.95 *see* SI/95-110; ss. 10 and 17 shall come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* ss. 64(1). Not in force
- CIF, 1992, c. 24, ss. 12 and 13 in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-123
- CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 73 in force on assent 22.06.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 114 to 116 in force on assent 22.06.95 *see* s. 119(2); ss. 46 to 76 and 107 to 113 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108
- CIF, 1999, c. 10, ss. 4 to 17, 48 and 49 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 211 to 221 and 223 to 242 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; s. 222 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 340. Not in force
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 96 in force on assent 20.10.2000; ss. 20 to 44, 94 and 95 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105



## P

## Pension Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-6 — Continued

CIF, 2003, c. 12, ss. 1 to 3 and 5 to 7 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 188 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2003, c. 27, s. 8 deemed in force 01.04.2003 *see* s. 14(2); s. 7 in force on assent 07.11.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 36 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2005, c. 21, ss. 95 to 98 and 105 to 108 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54  
 CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 66 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97

**Pension Benefits Division Act**  
 — 1992, c. 46, Sch. II

(*Partage des prestations de retraite, Loi sur le*)

- (a) Minister of National Defence for the purposes of applications and other matters pertaining to a superannuation or pension plan provided by the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act* or the *Defence Services Pension Continuation Act* (SI/94-122);
- (b) Minister of Public Works and Government Services for the purposes of applications and other matters pertaining to a superannuation or pension plan provided by the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, the *Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation Act* or the *Lieutenant Governors Superannuation Act* or the *Governor General's Act* or a pension plan or retirement compensation arrangement provided by the *Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act* or a special pension plan or retirement compensation arrangement established under the *Special Retirement Arrangements Act*; (SI/94-122 *see also* 1996, c. 16, s. 60(2)) and
- (c) Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness for the purposes of applications and other matters pertaining to a superannuation or pension plan provided by the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act* or the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act* (SI/94-122 *see also* 2005, c. 10, s. 34)

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 243  
 s. 4, 2000, c. 12, ss. 244, par. 249(a) to (c), 250(a)(E), 251(a)(E)  
 s. 5, 2000, c. 12, par. 249(d), 251(b)(E)  
 s. 6, 2000, c. 12, par. 251(c)(E)  
 s. 7, 2000, c. 12, par. 251(d)(E), (e)(E)  
 s. 8, 2000, c. 12, s. 245, par. 249(e), (f), 250(b)(E), 251(f)(E), (g)(E), ss. 252(F), 253(F)  
 s. 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 246  
 s. 12, 2000, c. 12, par. 249(g)  
 s. 13, 2000, c. 12, s. 247  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 34, s. 64  
 s. 16, 2000, c. 12, s. 248, par. 249(h); 2001, c. 34, s. 65  
 CIF, 1992, c. 46, s. 107 (Schedule II) in force 30.09.94 *see* SI/94-121

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 248 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; ss. 243 to 247 and 249 to 253 in force 01.09.2003 *see* SI/2003-147  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 64 and 65 in force on assent 18.12.2001

**Pension Benefits Standards Act**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. P-7

(*Normes des prestations de pensions, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), s. 42(1) *see also* s. 42(2)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), ss. 43 to 45  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.) in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 46

**Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. 32 (2nd Supp.)

(*Normes de prestation de pension, Loi de 1985 sur les*)

**Minister of Finance**

s. 2, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 38; 1998, c. 12, s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 254; 2001, c. 34, s. 66  
 s. 3, 2000, c. 12, s. 255  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 120); 1999, c. 28, s. 172, c. 31, s. 244(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 226  
 s. 5, 1998, c. 12, ss. 2 and 3  
 s. 6, 1998, c. 12, s. 4  
 s. 7, 1998, c. 12, s. 5  
 s. 7.1, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 5  
 s. 7.2, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 5  
 s. 7.3, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 5  
 s. 7.4, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 5  
 s. 7.5, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 5  
 s. 8, 1998, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 9, 1998, c. 12, ss. 7 and 8  
 s. 9.1, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 9  
 s. 9.2, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 9; 2001, c. 34, s. 67(F)  
 s. 10, 1998, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 10.1, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 10.2, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 11, 1998, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 11.1, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 12, 1998, c. 12, ss. 11 and 12  
 s. 13, 1998, c. 12, s. 13  
 s. 16.1, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 141  
 s. 17, 2001, c. 34, s. 68(F)  
 s. 18, 1998, c. 12, s. 14; 2000, c. 12, s. 256, par. 263(a); 2001, c. 34, s. 69(F)  
 s. 20, 2001, c. 34, s. 70(F)  
 s. 21, 2001, c. 34, s. 71(F)  
 s. 22, 2000, c. 12, par. 263(b), (c)  
 s. 23, 1998, c. 12, s. 15; 2000, c. 12, s. 257, par. 264(a) to (c); 2001, c. 34, s. 72(F)  
 s. 24, 2000, c. 12, s. 258  
 s. 25, 2000, c. 12, s. 259; 2001, c. 34, s. 73(F)

# P

## Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985 — R.S., 1985, c. 32 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

s. 26, 1995, c. 17, s. 61; 1998, c. 12, s. 16; 1999, c. 31, s. 175(F); 2000, c. 12, par. 264(d); 2001, c. 34, s. 74(F)

s. 27, 2000, c. 12, s. 260

s. 28, 1998, c. 12, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, par. 263(d); 2001, c. 34, s. 75

s. 29, 1998, c. 12, s. 18; 2000, c. 12, s. 261

s. 29.1, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 19

s. 32, 1998, c. 12, s. 20

s. 33, 1998, c. 12, s. 21

s. 33.1, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 22

s. 33.2, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 22

s. 34, 1998, c. 12, s. 23; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.16)(E)

s. 36, 2000, c. 12, s. 262

s. 37.1, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 24

s. 38, 1998, c. 12, s. 25; 2001, c. 9, s. 583

s. 39, 1998, c. 12, s. 26; 2001, c. 34, s. 76; 2007, c. 35, s. 142

s. 42, 2001, c. 34, s. 77

Transitional, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), ss. 43 to 45

CIF, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.) in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 46

CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 120) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 61 in force on assent 22.06.95

CIF, 1998, c. 12,

- the Act, other than subsection 1(4) of the Act and section 9.2 of the *Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985* as enacted by section 9 of the Act in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-96
- subsection 1(4) of the Act and section 9.2 of the *Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985* as enacted by section 9 of the Act in force 01.04.99 *see* SI/98-96

CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 172 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 175 and 244 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 254 to 264 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 583 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102

CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 66 to 77 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 226 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 141, 142 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 143. Not in force

## Pension Fund Societies Act

### — R.S., 1985, c. P-8

(*Sociétés de caisse de retraite, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Industry (ss. 4, 6, 7)

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 266

s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 23)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(o)

s. 6, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 23)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(o)

s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 23)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(o)

s. 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 267

s. 11, 2000, c. 12, s. 268

s. 12, 2000, c. 12, s. 269

s. 15, 2001, c. 4, s. 112

s. 17, 2000, c. 12, s. 270

General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)

General, 2000, c. 12, s. 265(F)

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 23)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 265 to 270 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 112 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

## Permanent Court of International Justice Act — 1921, c. 46

(*Cour permanente de justice internationale, Le Statut de la*)

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 34, s. 149

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 149 in force on assent 23.06.93

## Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act — 2000, c. 5

(*Protection des renseignements personnels et les documents électroniques, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Industry

s. 2, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(r)

s. 4.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 103

s. 7, 2000, c. 17, par. 97(1)(a); 2001, c. 41, s. 81; 2004, c. 15, s. 98

s. 9, 2000, c. 17, par. 97(1)(b) to (d); 2001, c. 41, s. 82; 2005, c. 46, s. 57 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 223)

Sch. 2, SOR/2004-309

Sch. 3, SOR/2004-309; SOR/2005-407

Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 17, s. 97

CIF, 2000, c. 5, s. 1 in force on assent 13.04.2000; Parts 2, 3 and 4 (ss. 31 to 59) in force 01.05.2000 and Part 1 (ss. 2 to 30) in force 01.01.2001 *see* SI/2000-29; Part 5 (ss. 60 to 71) comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice *see* s. 72. Not in force

CIF, 2000, c. 17, s. 97 in force on assent 29.06.2000 but *see* conditions of application

CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 81 and 82 in force on assent 18.12.2001; s. 103 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 98 in force 11.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-51

CIF, 2005, c. 46, s. 57 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43

(*Note:* 2005, c. 46, s. 57 replaced by 2006, c. 9, s. 223)

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 223 in force on assent 12.12.2006

# P

## **Pest Control Products Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-9** (*Produits antiparasitaires, Loi sur les*)

### **Minister of Health (SI/2000-94)**

ACT REPEALED 2002, c. 28, s. 89  
CIF, 2002, c. 28, s. 89 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93

## **Pest Control Products Act — 2002, c. 28** (*Produits antiparasitaires, Loi sur les*)

### **Minister of Health**

s. 67.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 111.1(2)  
Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 15, s. 111.1  
CIF, 2002, c. 28 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93  
CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 111.1 in force on assent 06.05.2004

## **Pesticide Residue Compensation Act** — **R.S., 1985, c. P-10** (*Indemnisation du dommage causé par des pesticides,* *Loi sur l'*)

### **Minister of Health (2002, c. 28, s. 87)**

s. 1, 2001, c. 4, s. 113(F)  
s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(x); 2002, c. 28, s. 87  
s. 3, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(I); 2001, c. 4, s. 115 2002, c. 28, s. 88  
s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 116(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 167(F)  
s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
s. 10, 2004, c. 25, s. 168(E)  
s. 11, 2004, c. 25, s. 169(E)  
s. 13, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. 14, 1990, c. 8, s. 60; 2006, c. 11, s. 25  
s. 17, 1990, c. 8, s. 61  
s. 18, 1990, c. 8, s. 62  
General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
General, 2001, c. 4, s. 114(F)  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 17 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 to force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 113 to 116 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2002, c. 28, ss. 87 and 88 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93  
CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 167 to 169 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
CIF, 2006, c. 11, s. 25 in force on assent 14.12.2006

## **Petro-Canada Limited Act** — **R.S., 1985, c. P-11**

(*Société Petro-Canada Limitée, Loi sur la*)

### **Minister of Finance (SI/91-113)**

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 10, s. 15  
CIF, 1991, c. 10, ss. 14(2), 16 and 19 in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 17 in force 29.11.91 *see* SI/91-162; ss. 14(1) and 15 in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-17

## **Petro-Canada Public Participation Act** — **1991, c. 10**

(*Participation publique au capital de Petro-Canada,*  
*Loi sur la*)

### **Minister of Finance (SI/93-174); Minister of Finance** (**ss. 14(2) and 21(1)) (SI/91-112)**

s. 2, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(n)(F)  
s. 4, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(n)(F)  
s. 8, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(n)(F)  
s. 9, 1993, c. 34, s. 101; 1994, c. 47, s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 2); 2001, c. 18, s. 2  
s. 14, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(u)  
s. 21, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(u)  
General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
Transitional, 1991, c. 10, ss. 16, 17  
CIF, 1991, c. 10 in force on assent 01.02.91 except s. 14(1) and ss. 15, 17 and 20; s. 17 in force 29.11.91 *see* SI/91-162; ss. 14(1), 15 and 20, in relation to all items of the schedule other than item 4, in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2000-17; s. 18(1), s. 20 in relation to item 4 of the schedule and item 4 of the schedule shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 21(2). Not in force  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 101 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 2) in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
CIF, 2001, c. 18, s. 2 in force on assent 14.06.2001

## **Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax Act** — **R.S., 1985, c. P-12**

(*Impôt sur les revenus pétroliers, Loi de l'*)

### **Minister of National Revenue**

s. 2, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(v)  
s. 2.1, added, R.S., c. 45 (2nd Supp.), s. 1  
s. 4, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 2  
s. 5, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 3, c. 45 (2nd Supp.), s. 2

## P

## Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-12 — Continued

s. 6, R.S., c. 45 (2nd Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 8, repealed, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 6, c. 45 (2nd Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 7, c. 45 (2nd Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 8  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 9, c. 45 (2nd Supp.), s. 6  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 10  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 12  
 s. 19, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 17; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(i); 1999, c. 17, par. 173(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(f)  
 s. 21, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 18  
 s. 22, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 19; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(i); 1999, c. 17, par. 173(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(f)  
 s. 23, repealed, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 24, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 13, c. 45 (2nd Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 27, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 14  
 s. 29, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(i); 1999, c. 17, s. 172; 2005, c. 38, par. 140(f)  
 s. 36, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 39, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 12  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 21  
 s. 43, repealed, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 15  
 General, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.) *see* various provisions throughout *re*: application  
 General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.) *see* ss. 2(2) and 13(8)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 24, 26 and 27  
 CIF, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.) in force 13.02.86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.) in force 13.02.86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 45 (2nd Supp.) in force 19.12.86 *see* various provisions throughout *re* application *see also* s. 8 *re* repeal of Act  
 CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 16 to 21 and 24, 26 and 27 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/90-135  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 172 and 173 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

**Petroleum Incentives Program Act**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. P-13

*(Programme d'encouragement du secteur pétrolier, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

ACT REPEALED 1999, c. 31, s. 257  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 257 in force on assent 17.06.99

**Physical Activity and Sport Act — 2003, c. 2**

*(Activité physique et le sport, Loi sur l')*

**(a) Minister of Health, as the Minister for the purposes of the Act in respect of physical activity (SI/2003-130); and**

**(b) Minister of Canadian Heritage, as the Minister for the purposes of the Act in respect of sport (SI/2003-130)**

s. 9, 2003, c. 2, s. 38  
 s. 26, 2003, c. 22, s. 279(E)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 2, s. 38  
 Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 22, s. 279(E)  
 CIF, 2003, c. 2, other than section 38, in force 15.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-129; s. 38 in force on assent 19.03.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 279 in force on assent 07.11.2003

**Pictou, Harbour — 1920, c. 63**

*(Pictou, Havre de)*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 58)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Pictou Landing Indian Band Agreement Act**  
 — 1995, c. 4

*(Accord concernant la bande indienne de Pictou Landing, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 1995, c. 4 in force on assent 26.03.95

**Pigeon River Bridge (see Bridges)**

**Pilotage Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-14**

*(Pilotage, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Transport**

s. 1.1, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 316  
 Part 1, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 316  
 s. 2, 2001, c. 26, s. 316  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 19)(E); 1998, c. 10, s. 145; 2006, c. 9, ss. 290 and 294(E)  
 s. 5, 1998, c. 10, s. 146  
 s. 6, repealed, 1998, c. 10, s. 146  
 s. 7, repealed, 1998, c. 10, s. 146  
 s. 8, repealed, 1998, c. 10, s. 146  
 s. 10, 2006, c. 9, s. 291(E)  
 s. 11, 1998, c. 10, s. 146.1

# P

## Pigeon River Bridge (see Bridges) Pilotage Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-14 — Continued

s. 13, 1998, c. 10, s. 147; 2006, c. 9, ss. 292(E) and 294(E)  
s. 14, 2001, c. 26, par. 318(a); 2006, c. 9, s. 293(E)  
s. 15.1, added, 1998, c. 10, s. 148  
s. 15.2, added, 1998, c. 10, s. 148  
s. 15.3, added, 1998, c. 10, s. 148  
s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.69)(E)  
s. 17, 2006, c. 9, s. 294(E)  
s. 22, 2001, c. 27, s. 268  
s. 24, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 85  
s. 26, 2001, c. 26, par. 318(b)  
s. 27, 2006, c. 9, s. 294(E)  
s. 33, 1998, c. 10, s. 149  
s. 34, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 307 and 359 (Sch., item 9); 1996, c. 10, s. 251; 1998, c. 10, s. 150  
s. 35, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 9); 1996, c. 10, s. 252; 1998, c. 10, s. 151  
s. 36.01, added, 1998, c. 10, s. 152  
s. 36, 1998, c. 10, s. 153  
s. 41, 2001, c. 26, par. 318(c)  
s. 45, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 7)(F)  
s. 46, 1998, c. 10, s. 158  
s. 48, 1998, c. 10, s. 154; 2001, c. 26, par. 318(d)  
s. 48.1, added, 1998, c. 10, s. 155  
s. 49, 1998, c. 10, s. 156; 2001, c. 26, par. 318(e)  
s. 50, 2001, c. 26, par. 318(e)  
s. 51, 2001, c. 26, par. 318(e)  
s. 52, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 86  
s. 53, added, 1998, c. 10, s. 157  
**Part 2**, (ss. 54 to 60) added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317  
s. 54, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317  
s. 55, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317  
s. 56, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317  
s. 57, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317  
s. 58, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317  
s. 59, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317  
s. 60, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317  
**Sch.**, 1998, c. 10, s. 158; 1999, c. 31, s. 176(E)  
CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 85 and 86 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 307, 359 and the schedule proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 251 and 252 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
CIF, 1998, c. 10, ss. 145 to 158 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 176 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 316 to 318 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 268 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 290 to 294 in force on assent 12.12.2006

## Pioneer Trust Payment Continuation Act — 1985, c. 15

(*Pioneer Trust, Loi sur la continuation des paiements de*)

### Minister of State (Finance)

s. 2, 1987, c. 23, s. 42  
CIF, 1987, c. 23, s. 42 proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

## Plant Breeders' Rights Act — 1990, c. 20

(*Protection des obtentions végétales, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(y); 1997, c. 6, s. 75  
s. 22, 1995, c. 1, s. 52  
s. 49, 2002, c. 8, s. 158  
s. 53, 1997, c. 6, s. 76  
s. 55, 1994, c. 38, s. 26(1)(f); 1997, c. 6, s. 77  
s. 56, 1997, c. 6, s. 78  
s. 59, 1997, c. 6, s. 79  
s. 70, 1995, c. 1, s. 53  
s. 75, 1997, c. 6, s. 80  
General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2), 26(2)  
CIF, 1990, c. 20 in force 01.08.90 *see* SI/90-99  
CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 25 and 26 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 52 and 53 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 75 to 80 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 158 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

## Plant Protection Act — 1990, c. 22

(*Protection des végétaux, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

s. 3, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(z); 1995, c. 40, s. 75; 1997, c. 6, s. 81; 2001, c. 4, par. 173(b)(F)  
s. 21, 1997, c. 6, s. 82; 2005, c. 38, s. 123  
s. 27, 1995, c. 40, s. 76  
s. 28, 1995, c. 40, s. 77  
s. 32, 1995, c. 40, s. 78  
s. 33, 1995, c. 40, s. 79  
s. 34, 1995, c. 40, s. 80  
s. 39, 1995, c. 40, s. 81; 1997, c. 6, s. 83  
s. 43, 2001, c. 4, par. 173(b)(F)  
s. 46, 1993, c. 34, s. 102  
s. 47, 1993, c. 34, s. 103  
s. 48, 1995, c. 40, s. 82  
s. 49, 1995, c. 40, s. 83  
s. 50, 1995, c. 40, s. 84  
s. 52, repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 12)  
s. 57, 1995, c. 40, s. 85  
General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)

# P

## Plant Protection Act — 1990, c. 22 — Continued

Transitional, 1990, c. 22, s. 58  
 CIF, 1990, c. 22 in force 01.10.90 *see* SI/90-110  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 12) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42. Not in force.  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 102 and 103 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 75 to 85 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 81 to 83 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 173 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 123 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

## Plant Quarantine Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-15

*(Mise en quarantaine des plantes, Loi sur la)*

ACT REPEALED 1990, c. 22, s. 59  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 22, s. 58  
 CIF, 1990, c. 22 in force 01.10.90 *see* SI/90-110

## Poland (*see* Agreements — Trade, etc.)

## Portugal (*see* Trade Agreements, 1928)

## Postal Rates, An Act respecting certain

— 1979, c. 1

*(Tarif postal, Loi concernant certaines dispositions du)*

## Postmaster General

## Postal Service Operations Act, 1978

— 1977-78, c. 23

*(Service postal, Loi de 1978 sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 8)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

## Postal Services Continuation Act

— 1978-79, c. 1

*(Maintien des services postaux, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 9)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

## Postal Services Continuation Act, 1987

— 1987, c. 40

*(Maintien des services postaux, Loi de 1987 sur le)*

## Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/93-142 *see also* 1996, c. 11, s. 96)

CIF, 1987, c. 40, s. 13 states that this Act shall come into force on the day immediately after the day on which this Act is assented to, (assent date being 16.10.87) but not before the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to

## Postal Services Continuation Act, 1991

— 1991, c. 35

*(Maintien des services postaux, Loi de 1991 sur le)*

## Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/93-142 *see also* 1996, c. 11, s. 96)

CIF, 1991, c. 35 in force 30.10.91, at 6:00 a.m. *see* SI/91-144

## Postal Services Continuation Act, 1997

— 1997 c. 34

*(Maintien des services postaux, Loi de 1997 sur le)*

## Minister of Labour

CIF, 1997, c. 34 in force on the expiry of the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to (assent date 03.12.97) *see* s. 21

## Postal Services Interruption Relief Act

— R.S., 1985, c. P-16

*(Réparation consécutive à une interruption des services postaux, Loi de)*

## Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

## Prairie Farm Assistance Act

— R.S.C. 1970, c. P-16

*(Agriculture des Prairies, Loi sur l'assistance à l')*

ACT REPEALED 1985, c. 21, s. 1

## Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act

— R.S., 1985, c. P-17

*(Rétablissement agricole des Prairies, Loi sur le)*

## P

Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-17 — Continued

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food (SI/83-229 see also 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2))**

**Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. P-18

*(Paiements anticipés pour le grain des Prairies, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food (SI/84-198) (see also s. 2(2) and 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2))**

ACT REPEALED 1997, c. 20, s. 46 (Not in force)  
 s. 2, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 26, s. 11  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 3.1, added, 1989, c. 26, s. 12  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1989, c. 26, s. 13  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; 1989, c. 26, s. 14  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1989, c. 26, s. 15  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; 1989, c. 26, s. 16  
 s. 8, repealed, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 1989, c. 26, s. 17  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 9  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 10  
 s. 15, 1989, c. 26, s. 18  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 2004, c. 25, s. 204  
 s. 19, 1989, c. 26, s. 19  
 s. 20, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 1989, c. 26, s. 20  
 s. 23, 1989, c. 26, s. 21  
 s. 24, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 13  
 s. 25, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 14; 1989, c. 26, s. 22; 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 46)(F)  
 General, 1989, c. 26, s. 23  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), s. 15  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 20, ss. 52 and 52.1  
 CIF, R.S., c. 2 (3rd Supp.), ss. 11, 14 and 15 proclaimed in force 01.05.87 and ss. 1 to 10, 12 and 13 proclaimed in force 01.08.87 see SI/87-97  
 CIF, 1989, c. 26 in force 15.12.89  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 46)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 see SI/92-194  
 CIF, 1997, c. 20, s. 46 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 56(2). Not in force; ss. 52 and 52.1 in force 01.01.97 see s. 56(1)  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 204 in force on assent 15.12.2004

**Prairie Grain Loans Act — 1960, c. 1**

*(Prêts relatifs au grain des Prairies, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 30)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Prairie Grain Producers Interim Financing Act**

*(Producteurs de grain des Prairies, Loi de 1956 sur le Financement provisoire des)*

1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 20; 1956, c. 1; 1957, c. 33  
 1951 (2nd Session), c. 20 & 1956, c. 1 repealed by 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, items 27 & 28)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Prairie Grain Provisional Payments Act**

*(Paiements provisoires relatifs au grain des Prairies, Loi sur les)*

**Minister responsible for the Canadian Wheat Board (Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food (SI/84-198 see also 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2))**

1960, c. 2; 1969-70, c. 10  
 1960, c. 2, repealed, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 31)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Precious Metals Marking Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. P-19

*(Poinçonnage des métaux précieux, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

s. 2, 1999, c. 2, s. 48  
 s. 5, 1999, c. 2, par. 49(a)  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 19  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 2, par. 49(b)  
 s. 11, 1999, c. 2, par. 49(c)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 19 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 see SI/85-188  
 CIF, 1999, c. 2, ss. 48 and 49 in force 18.03.99 see SI/99-25

**Preclearance Act — 1999, c. 20**

*(Précontrôle, Loi sur le)*

**(a) the Minister of Foreign Affairs as the Minister for purposes of all provisions of the Act (SI/2002-13);**

**(b) the Minister of Transport as the Minister for the purpose of section 7 of the Act (SI/2002-13)**

CIF, 1999, c. 20, ss. 1 and 3 in force 13.12.2001 see SI/2001-12; ss. 2, 4 to 36, 38 and 39 in force 01.05.2002 see SI/2002-73; s. 37 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 40. Not in force

## P

**Prince Edward Island Railway Extensions Act  
— 1907-08, c. 54***(Île-du-Prince-Édouard (prolongement du chemin de fer))***Prince Edward Island Subsidy***(Île-du-Prince-Édouard (subventions))***Minister of Finance**

1912, c. 42; 1926-27, c. 76 (item 526)

**Prince Edward Island Terms of Union Act  
— 1873***(Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Conditions de l'adhésion de)***Sch.,** *Constitution Amendment, 1993 (Prince Edward Island)*,  
SI/94-50**Prince Rupert Grain Handling Operations Act  
— 1988, c. 1***(Manutention des grains à Prince Rupert, Loi sur la)***Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/93-142  
see also 1996, c. 11, s. 96)**

CIF, 1988, c. 1, s. 12 states that this Act shall come into force on the day immediately after the day on which it is assented to, (assent date being 20.01.88) but not before the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to

**Prisons and Reformatories Act****— R.S., 1985, c. P-20***(Prisons et les maisons de correction, Loi sur les)***Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness****s. 2**, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 29; 1992, c. 20, s. 216(1)(e); 1995, c. 42, s. 79; 1997, c. 2, s. 1, c. 17, s. 39(1) and (2); 2002, c. 1, s. 196**s. 2.1**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 80**s. 4**, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 30**s. 5**, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 31; 1992, c. 20, s. 205; 1995, c. 42, s. 81**s. 6**, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 32; 1992, c. 20, s. 206; 1995, c. 42, s. 82; 2002, c. 1, s. 197**s. 7**, 1992, c. 20, s. 207; 1995, c. 42, ss. 71(c)(F) and 72(c)(F); 1997, c. 2, s. 2**s. 7.1**, added, 1997, c. 2, s. 2**s. 7.2**, added, 1997, c. 2, s. 2**s. 7.3**, added, 1997, c. 2, s. 2**s. 7.4**, added, 1997, c. 2, s. 2**s. 7.5**, added, 1997, c. 2, s. 2**s. 7.6**, added, 1997, c. 2, s. 2**s. 9**, repealed, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 49 (proclaimed in force 01.09.86), R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 33 (proclaimed in force 25.07.86)**s. 10**, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 33**s. 11**, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 33**s. 12**, repealed, R.S., c. 1 (1st Supp.), s. 1**s. 13**, repealed, R.S., c. 1 (1st Supp.), s. 2General, This Act is not in force in Newfoundland *see* SOR/52-236

General, 1992, c. 20, s. 216(2)

Transitional, 1992, c. 20, s. 218(1)

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.11.86 *see* SI/86-202CIF, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 49 proclaimed in force 01.09.86 *see* SI/86-152CIF, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 25.07.86 *see* SI/86-148CIF, 1992, c. 20, other than s. 204, in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197CIF, 1995, c. 42, s. 80(1) deemed in force 31.03.99 *see* s. 80(2); ss. 71(F), 72(F), 79, 81 and 82 in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10

CIF, 1997, c. 2, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 19.02.97

CIF, 1997, c. 17, s. 39 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-84CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 196 and 197 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91**Privacy Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-21***(Protection des renseignements personnels, Loi sur la)***Minister of Justice (for purposes of para. (b) of the definition “head” in section 3, subsection 12(3), paragraphs 77(1)(a), (d), (g) and (l) and subsection 77(2)); President of the Treasury Board (for all other purposes of the Act) (SI/83-109)****s. 3**, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 47)(F), c. 21, s. 34; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(s); 2006, c. 9, s. 181**s. 3.01**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 182**s. 3.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 182**s. 8**, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 13; R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 12 (Sch., items 4(1) & (2)); 1994, c. 35, s. 39; 2000, c. 7, s. 26; 2004, c. 11, s. 37; 2004, c. 17, s. 18; 2005, c. 1, ss. 106 and 109, c. 27, ss. 21 and 25(1); 2006, c. 10, s. 33**s. 10**, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 12 (Sch., item 4(3)); 2004, c. 11, s. 38**s. 12**, 2001, c. 27, s. 269**s. 15**, 1992, c. 21, s. 35**s. 17**, 1992, c. 21, s. 36**s. 19**, 2004, c. 17, s. 19; 2006, c. 10, s. 34**s. 22.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 183**s. 22.2**, added, 2005, c. 46, s. 58 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 224)**s. 22.3**, added, 2005, c. 46, s. 58 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 224)**s. 24**, 1994, c. 26, s. 56**s. 29**, 1992, c. 21, s. 37



## P

## Privacy Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-21 — Continued

- s. 34, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 6(1))
- s. 44, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.8)
- s. 46, 2006, c. 9, s. 184
- s. 51, 2002, c. 8, s. 159
- s. 53, 2006, c. 9, s. 118
- s. 54, 2002, c. 8, s. 160; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.17)(E)
- s. 58, 2006, c. 9, s. 185(F)
- s. 64, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 6(2)); 2006, c. 9, s. 186
- s. 66, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 6(3))
- s. 69, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 12 (Sch., item 4(4)); 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 6(1)); 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 19)(E); 2004, c. 11, s. 39
- s. 69.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 188
- s. 70, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 48)(F)
- s. 70.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 104
- Sch., R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch., item 5), SOR/85-612, c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 5, c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 9; SOR/86-136, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 27, c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 52; R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 12(5) (Sch., items 4(5) and (6)), c. 3 (3rd Supp.), s. 2, c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 39, c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., items 4(1) to (3)), c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 53, c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 308; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 48, SOR/88-110, c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 7, c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 22, c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 15, c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 5, c. 28 (4th Supp.), s. 36(2) (Sch., item 3), c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 101, c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 53, c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., items 7(1) and (2)), 1989, c. 3, s. 47, c. 27, s. 22; 1990, c. 1, s. 31, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., items 6(2) and (3)), c. 13, s. 25, SOR/90-326, SOR/90-345; 1991, c. 3, s. 12, c. 6, s. 24, c. 16, s. 23, SOR/91-592, 1991, c. 38, ss. 29 and 38; SOR/92-97, SOR/92-99, 1992, c. 1, ss. 114, 145 (Sch. VIII, item 24)(F), 155, c. 33, s. 70, c. 37, s. 78; 1993, c. 1, ss. 10, 20, 32 and 42, c. 3, ss. 17 and 18, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 121 and 122), c. 31, s. 26, c. 34, ss. 104 and 148; 1994, c. 26, ss. 57, 58, c. 31, s. 20, c. 38, ss. 21 and 22, c. 41, ss. 29 and 30, c. 43, s. 91; 1995, c. 1, ss. 54 to 56, c. 5, ss. 20 and 21, c. 11, ss. 31 and 32, c. 12, s. 11, c. 18, ss. 89 and 90, c. 28, ss. 54 and 55, c. 29, ss. 15, 31, 35, 75 and 84, c. 45, s. 24; 1996, c. 8, ss. 27 and 28, c. 9, s. 28, c. 10, ss. 253 and 254, c. 11, ss. 77 to 80, c. 16, ss. 46 to 48, SOR/96-357, SOR/96-539; 1997, c. 6, s. 84, c. 9, ss. 112 and 113, c. 20, s. 55; SOR/98-119, SOR/98-150, 1998, c. 9, ss. 44 and 45, SOR/98-321 (amended by SOR/99-402 and repealed by SOR/2001-144), c. 10, ss. 190 to 194, c. 25, s. 167, c. 26, ss. 77 and 78, SOR/98-567, c. 31, s. 57, c. 35, s. 123; 1999, c. 17, ss. 174, 175, c. 31, ss. 177, 178, SOR/99-402; 2000, c. 6, ss. 45 and 46, SOR/2000-176, c. 17, s. 90, c. 28, s. 50, c. 34, par. 94(j)(F); SOR/2001-144, SOR/2001-201, c. 9, s. 590, c. 22, ss. 18 and 19, SOR/2001-330; 2001, c. 33, ss. 25 and 26, c. 34, par. 16(f) and s. 78; SOR/2002-44, SOR/2002-72, 2002, c. 7, ss. 227 and 228, SOR/2002-175, c. 10, s. 191, c. 17, par. 14(f) and s. 25, SOR/2002-292, SOR/2002-344; SOR/2003-149, 2003, c. 7, s. 129, c. 22, ss. 189, 248, 255 and 256, c. 23, s. 81, SOR/2003-422, SOR/2003-427, SOR/2003-434, SOR/2003-439; SOR/2004-23; 2004, c. 2, s. 75, c. 7, s. 35, c. 11, ss. 40 and 41, SOR/2004-206; 2005, c. 9, s. 152, c. 10, ss. 30 and 31, c. 30, Part 13, s. 90, c. 34, ss. 72 to 74, c. 35, s. 63; SOR/2005-252, c. 38, par. 138(p), c. 46, s. 58.1 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 224); SOR/2006-25, SOR/2006-29, SOR/2006-33, SOR/2006-71, SOR/2006-100, 2006, c. 4, s. 212, SOR/2006-218, c. 9, ss. 97, 98, 140 and 190 to 193; SOR/2007-216
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 1, s. 109
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 27, s. 25
- General, 2006, c. 9, ss. 187 and 189
- Transitional, 2005, c. 26, s. 18 and par. 27(2)(a)(E)
- Transitional, 2005, c. 38, s. 16 as enacted by par. 144(8)(a) (E) and s. 19(1)
- Transitional, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19
- Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 120
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 5 proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-50
- CIF, R.S., c. 46 (1st Supp.) in force 29.10.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 27 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-103
- CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 52 proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109
- CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 13 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 11.06.87 *see* SI/87-126
- CIF, R.S., c. 3 (3rd Supp.), s. 2 proclaimed in force 04.04.87 *see* SI/87-88
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., item 4(2)) proclaimed in force 01.08.87 and items 4(1) and (3) proclaimed in force 14.09.87 *see* SI/87-183
- CIF, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 53 in force 31.10.88 *see* s. 58
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 308 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 7 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84
- CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 22 proclaimed in force 01.02.89 *see* SI/89-78
- CIF, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119
- CIF, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 5 in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-231
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 101 proclaimed in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 53 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-152
- CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3

## P

## Privacy Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-21 — Continued

- CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 47 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
 CIF, 1989, c. 27 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41  
 CIF, 1990, c. 1 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-40  
 CIF, 1990, c. 3 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86  
 CIF, 1990, c. 13 in force 14.12.90 *see* SI/91-5  
 CIF, 1991, c. 3 in force 21.04.91 *see* SI/91-58  
 CIF, 1991, c. 6 in force 09.09.91 *see* SI/91-117  
 CIF, 1991, c. 16 in force 01.12.91 *see* SI/91-158  
 CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 29 in force 26.11.92 *see* SI/91-161; s. 38 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 114, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 19)(E), s. 144 (Sch. VII, items 47, 48)(F), s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 24)(F) and s. 155 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 21, ss. 34 to 37 in force 01.10.92 *see* SI/92-126  
 CIF, 1992, c. 33, s. 70 in force 09.05.95 *see* SI/95-61  
 CIF, 1992, c. 37, s. 78 in force 22.12.94 *see* SI/95-3  
 CIF, 1992, c. 44 repealed by 1994, c. 41, s. 41  
 CIF, 1993, c. 1, s. 32 in force 15.03.93 *see* SI/93-33; s. 10 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-34; ss. 20 and 42 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57  
 CIF, 1993, c. 3, ss. 17 and 18 in force on assent 25.02.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 121) in force 27.11.97 *see* SI/97-136; s. 78 (Sch. III, item 122) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 31, s. 26 in force 28.04.94 *see* SI/94-59  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 104 and 148 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 56 to 58 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 31, s. 20 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 35, s. 39 in force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* *see* s. 40. Act in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 21 and 22 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 29 and 30 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1994, c. 43, s. 91 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 54 to 56 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, ss. 20 and 21 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 31 and 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1995, c. 12, s. 11 in force 25.07.95 *see* SI/95-80  
 CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 89 and 90 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108  
 CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 54 and 55 in force on assent 13.07.95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 84 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3); ss. 15, 31, 35 and 75 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1995, c. 45, s. 24 in force 01.03.96 *see* SI/96-23  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 27 and 28 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1996, c. 9, s. 28 in force 21.04.97 *see* SI/97-46  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 253 and 254 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 77 to 80 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 46 to 48 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 84 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 112 and 113 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 1997, c. 20, s. 55 in force 01.01.97 *see* s. 56(1)  
 CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 44 and 45 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10,  
   —section 191, and  
   —section 193 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88;  
   —section 192 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117;  
   —the portion of section 194 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15;  
   —in section 194, the references to the Fraser River Port Authority, the Prince Rupert Port Authority, the Quebec Port Authority, the Saguenay Port Authority, the Saint John Port Authority, the Sept-Îles Port Authority, the St. John's Port Authority, and the Trois-Rivières Port Authority in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39;  
   —in section 194, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority in force 08.06.99 *see* SI/99-55;  
   —in section 194, the references to the Nanaimo Port Authority, the North Fraser Port Authority, the Port Alberni Port Authority, and the Thunder Bay Port Authority, in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-62  
   —in section 194, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority, in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-63  
   —section 190 in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93  
   —in section 194, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority in force 01.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-55  
 CIF, 1998, c. 25, s. 167(1) in force 22.12.98 *see* SI/99-1; s. 167(2) in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-17  
 CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 77 and 78 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2  
 CIF, 1998, c. 31, s. 57 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4  
 CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 123, with respect to the Military Police Complaints Commission, in force 01.12.99 and, with respect to the Canadian Forces Grievance Board, in force 01.03.2000 *see* SI/99-134  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 174 and 175 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 177 and 178 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 6, s. 46 in force 07.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-46; s. 45 in force 31.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-66  
 CIF, 2000, c. 7, s. 26 in force 11.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-38  
 CIF, 2000, c. 17, s. 90 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-55  
 CIF, 2000, c. 28, s. 50 in force 02.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-5  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 590 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 18 and 19 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 269 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 25 and 26 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 16 and 78 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 104 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16

## P

## Privacy Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-21 — Continued

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 228 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48; s. 227 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3). Not in force

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 159, 160, 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2002, c. 10, s. 191 in force on assent 30.04.2002

CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 14 and 25 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105

CIF, 2003, c. 7, s. 129 in force on assent 13.05.2003

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 248 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178; ss. 255 and 256 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42; ss. 189 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2003, c. 23, s. 81 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 85. Not in force

CIF, 2004, c. 2, s. 75 in force 12.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-42

CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 35 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52

CIF, 2004, c. 11, ss. 37 to 41 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58

CIF, 2004, c. 17, ss. 18 and 19 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-18

CIF, 2005, c. 1, s. 109 in force on assent 15.02.2005; s. 106 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54

CIF, 2005, c. 9, s. 152 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-59

CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 30 and 31 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2005, c. 26, s. 18 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101

CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 25 in force on assent 23.06.2005; s. 21 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-117

CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 90 in force 03.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-92

CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 72 to 74 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 63 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16, 19 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2005, c. 46, ss. 58 and 58.1 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43 (*Note*: 2005, c. 46, ss. 58 and 58.1 replaced by 2006, c. 9, s. 224)

CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 212 in force 10.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-132 *see also Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 24, p. 1959 *re erratum*

CIF, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19 in force 15.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-145

CIF, 2006, c. 9,  
—sections 97 and 98 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(5). Not in force  
—ss. 118, 120, 140, s. 181(1), s. 3.1 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by s. 182, ss. 185 and 224 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
—section 3.01 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by section 182, and sections 184, 186, 187 and 189 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-19  
—ss. 183 and 191 to 193 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-20  
—subsection 181(2), sections 188 and 190 in force 01.09.2007 *see* SI/2007-39

—Despite subsection (1), the definition “government institution” in section 3 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by subsection 181(2), do not apply in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless the lieutenant governor in council of each of at least two thirds of the included provinces, within the meaning of subsection 114(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, having in the aggregate not less than two thirds of the population of all of the included provinces, has signified the consent of that province to the application of those definitions to the Board *see* s. 228(2)

CIF, 2006, c. 10, ss. 33 and 34 in force 22.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-91

### Privileges and Immunities Act, Diplomatic and Consular — R.S., 1985, c. P-22

(*Privilèges et immunités diplomatiques et consulaires, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 41, s. 14

Transitional, 1991, c. 41, s. 16

CIF, 1991, c. 41 in force 16.12.91 *see* SI/92-5

### Privileges and Immunities (International Organizations) Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-23

(*Privilèges et immunités des organisations internationales, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 41, s. 15

Transitional, 1991, c. 41, s. 16

CIF, 1991, c. 41 in force 16.12.91 *see* SI/92-5

### Privileges and Immunities (North Atlantic Treaty Organisation) Act

— R.S., 1985, c. P-24

(*Privilèges et immunités de l'Organisation du Traité de l'Atlantique Nord, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))

### Prize Act, Canada — R.S.C. 1970, c. P-24

(*Prises, Loi canadienne sur les*)

Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

s. 3, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (2nd Supp.), s. 65 (item 4)

s. 4, repealed, c. 10 (2nd Supp.), s. 65 (item 4)

## P

**Proceeds of Crime (money laundering) Act  
— 1991, c. 26**

*(Recyclage des produits de la criminalité, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of State (Finance)**

ACT REPEALED 2000, c. 17, s. 98

Transitional, 2000, c. 17, s. 83

CIF, 2000, c. 17, ss. 83 and 98 in force 12.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-84

**Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Act  
Title of Act changed: *see* Proceeds of Crime (Money  
Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act)**

*(Recyclage des produits de la criminalité, Loi sur le)*

**Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and  
Terrorist Financing Act — 2000, c. 17  
(Formerly: Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Act)**

*(Recyclage des produits de la criminalité et le  
financement des activités terroristes, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness,  
in relation to sections 24.1 to 49 and Minister of  
Finance, in relation to any other provision of this Act  
*see* 2006, c. 12, s. 1(1)**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 41, s. 47

**s. 1**, 2001, c. 41, s. 48

**s. 2**, 2000, c. 24, s. 76.1; 2001, c. 32, s. 70; 2001, c. 41, ss. 49 and 132; 2005, c. 38, s. 124 and par. 145(2)(h); 2006, c. 12, s. 1

**s. 3**, 2001, c. 41, s. 50

**s. 5**, 2001, c. 41, s. 51; 2006, c. 12, s. 3

**s. 6**, 2006, c. 12, s. 4

**s. 6.1**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 4

**s. 7**, 2001, c. 41, s. 52; 2006, c. 12, s. 5

**s. 7.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 52; 2006, c. 12, s. 6

**s. 9**, 2006, c. 12, s. 7

**s. 9.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 53

**s. 9.2**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 8

**s. 9.3**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 8

**s. 9.4**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 8

**s. 9.5**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 8

**s. 9.6**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 8

**s. 9.7**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 8

**s. 9.8**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 8

**s. 10**, 2001, c. 41, s. 53

**s. 10.1**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 9

**s. 11.1**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 10

**s. 11.11**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11

**s. 11.12**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11

**s. 11.13**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11

**s. 11.14**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11

**s. 11.15**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11

**s. 11.16**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11

**s. 11.17**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11

**s. 11.18**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11

**s. 11.19**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11

**s. 11.2**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11

**s. 11.3**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11

**s. 11.4**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11

**s. 12**, 2001, c. 41, s. 54; 2006, c. 12, s. 12(F)

**s. 15**, 2001, c. 41, s. 55

**s. 16**, 2001, c. 41, s. 56; 2006, c. 12, s. 13

**s. 17**, 2001, c. 41, s. 57

**s. 18**, 2001, c. 32, s. 71, c. 41, ss. 58 and 134

**s. 20**, 2005, c. 38, par. 127(a)

**s. 21**, 2001, c. 41, s. 59

**s. 22**, 2001, c. 41, s. 60

**s. 24**, 2006, c. 12, s. 14

**s. 24.1**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 14

**s. 25**, 2001, c. 41, s. 61

**s. 26**, 2005, c. 38, par. 127(b)

**s. 27**, 2001, c. 41, s. 62

**s. 29**, 2006, c. 12, s. 15

**s. 30**, 2002, c. 8, s. 161; 2001, c. 41, s. 139; 2006, c. 12, s. 16

**s. 31**, 2005, c. 38, par. 127(c)

**s. 32**, 2001, c. 41, s. 63; 2005, c. 38, par. 127(d); 2006, c. 12, s. 17

**s. 33**, 2006, c. 12, s. 18

**s. 34**, 2006, c. 12, s. 19(E)

**s. 35**, 2005, c. 38, par. 127(e); 2006, c. 12, s. 20

**s. 36**, 2001, c. 41, s. 64; 2006, c. 12, s. 22

**s. 38**, 2005, c. 38, s. 125 and par. 139(d)

**s. 38.1**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 23

**s. 39**, 2005, c. 38, par. 127(f)

**s. 40**, 2001, c. 41, s. 65

**s. 44**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.70)(E)

**s. 49**, 2003, c. 22, s. 190 and par. 223(e)(E)

**s. 50**, 2003, c. 22, s. 242

**s. 51**, 2003, c. 22, s. 191

**s. 54**, 2001, c. 12, s. 1, c. 41, s. 66; 2004, c. 11, s. 42; 2004, c. 15, s. 100; 2006, c. 12, s. 24

**s. 54.1**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 25

**s. 55**, 2001, c. 12, s. 2, c. 27, s. 270, c. 41, ss. 67 and 123; 2005, c. 38, s. 126; 2006, c. 12, s. 26

**s. 55.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 68; 2006, c. 12, s. 27

**s. 56**, 2001, c. 41, s. 68

**s. 56.1**, added, c. 41, s. 68; 2006, c. 12, s. 28

**s. 56.2**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 29

**s. 58**, 2001, c. 41, s. 69

**s. 59**, 2001, c. 41, s. 70; 2006, c. 12, s. 30

**s. 60**, 2001, c. 12, s. 3; 2002, c. 32, s. 72, c. 41, s. 71; 2006, c. 12, s. 31

**s. 60.1**, added, c. 41, s. 72; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(q); 2006, c. 12, s. 32

**s. 60.2**, added, c. 41, s. 72

**s. 60.3**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 33

**s. 63.1**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 34

**s. 64**, 2001, c. 12, s. 4; 2006, c. 12, s. 35(E)

**s. 65**, 2004, c. 15, s. 101; 2006, c. 112, s. 36

**s. 65.1**, added, 2006, c. 112, s. 37

# P

## Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act — 2000, c. 17 — Continued

s. 67, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.70)(E)  
 s. 72, 2006, c. 12, s. 38  
 s. 73, 2001, c. 41, s. 73; 2006, c. 12, s. 39  
**Part 4.1**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.1, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.11, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.12, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.13, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.14, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.15, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.16, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.17, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.18, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.19, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.2, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.21, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.22, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.23, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.24, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.25, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.26, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.27, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.28, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.29, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.3, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.4 added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 73.5, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 74, 2006, c. 12, s. 41  
 s. 75, 2001, c. 41, s. 74  
 s. 77.1, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 42  
 s. 79, 2006, c. 12, s. 43  
 s. 80, 2001, c. 41, s. 75  
 s. 81, 2006, c. 12, s. 44  
 s. 96, 2001, c. 41, s. 120  
 General, 2006, c. 12, ss. 2 and 21  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 24, s. 76.1  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 32, s. 80 (repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 137(3))  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 119, 120, 123, 132, 134 and 139  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 Transitional, 2000, c. 17, s. 83  
 CIF, 2000, c. 17, s. 97 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 1 to 4, 38, 40 to 44, 45(1), 46 to 53, par. 54(b) to (d), ss. 55(1), (2) and (6), 56 to 61, 66 to 82, 84, 85, 90 and 91 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-55; ss. 5, 7, 8 10 and 11, the portion of section 54 before paragraph (b), subsections 55(3) to (5.1) and (7) and section 89 in force 28.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-88; ss. 6, 9, 45(2), 62 to 65, 83 and 98 in force 12.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-84; ss. 12 to 37 and 39 in force 06.01.2003 *see* SI/2002-153; ss. 86 to 88 and 92 to 96 in force 31.03.2004 *see* SI/2004-39  
 CIF, 2000, c. 24, s. 76.1 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95  
 CIF, 2001, c. 12 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 270 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 80 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 70 to 72 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17

CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 47, 48, 119, 120, 123, 132, 134 and 139 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 49 to 51, 53, 65, 66, ss. 67(1) and (4) to (9), ss. 68 to 73 and 75 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16; s. 52, ss. 67(2) and (3) and s. 74 in force 12.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-86; ss. 54 to 64 in force 06.01.2003 *see* SI/2002-164  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 161 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 190, 191, 223 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 242 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 42 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 100 and 101 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-53  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 124 to 127 and 139 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 12,  
 —s. 1(1), ss. 2, 4, 7, 9 and 12 to 24, ss. 26(1) and 28(1) and ss. 29 to 39, 41 and 44 in force 10.02.2007 *see* SI/2007-18;  
 —section 9.4 of the *Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act*, as enacted by section 8, and subsections 26(3) to (6), s. 27 and s. 28(2) and (3) in force 30.06.2007 *see* SI/2007-64;  
 —subsection 3(1) and ss. 5 and 6, sections 9.2, 9.3 and 9.5 to 9.8 of the *Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act*, as enacted by section 8, and sections 10, 11 and 25, s. 26(2) and ss. 42 and 43 in force 23.06.2008 *see* SI/2007-64;  
 —ss. 1(2), s. 3(2) and s. 40, in force 30.12.2008 *see* SI/2007-116

## Prohibition of International Air Services Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-25

(*Interdiction de services aériens internationaux, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of Foreign Affairs

s. 4, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(x)  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

## Provincial Boundaries: (*Frontières provinciales*)

### Minister of Natural Resources (1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))

Alberta (1905, c. 3, s. 2 (Canada))  
 Alberta-British Columbia Boundary, 1932, c. 5; 1955, c. 24; 1974-75-76, c. 11 in force 26.6.75 *see* SI/75-69  
 Alberta-Northwest Territories Boundary, 1958, 1957-58, c. 23  
 British Columbia (Established by Agreement, 1857 and 1866)

## P

## Provincial Boundaries: — Continued

British Columbia-Yukon-Northwest Territories Boundary, 1967-68, c. 12  
 Keewatin, 1876, c. 21  
 Manitoba (1870, c. 3, s. 1, 1881, c. 14, s. 1 (Canada))  
 Manitoba Boundaries Extension, 1912, c. 32; 1930, c. 28; 1950, c. 16  
 Manitoba-Northwest Territories Boundary, 1966-67, c. 61  
 Manitoba-Saskatchewan Boundary, 1966, 1966-67, c. 57  
 New Brunswick (1851, c. 63, 1867, c. 3, s. 7 (U.K.))  
 Newfoundland (1949, c. 22, Sch. Term 2 (U.K.))  
 Northwest Territories (1905, c. 27, s. 3 (U.K.))  
 Nova Scotia (1851, c. 63, 1867, c. 3, s. 7 (U.K.))  
 Ontario (O. in C. 24 Aug., 1791, 1889, c. 28, (U.K.))  
 Ontario Boundaries Extension, 1912, c. 40; 1950, c. 16  
 Ontario-Manitoba Boundary, 1953-54, c. 9  
 Prince Edward Island (O. in C. 26 June, 1873 (U.K.))  
 Quebec (O. in C. 24 Aug., 1791, 1809, c. 27, 1825, c. 59, s. IX, 1851, c. 63 (U.K.); 1898, c. 3 (Canada))  
 Quebec Boundaries Extension, 1912, c. 45; 1946, c. 29; 1976-77, c. 32, s. 7  
 Saskatchewan (1905, c. 42, s. 2 (Canada))  
 Saskatchewan-Northwest Territories Boundary, 1966-67, c. 58  
 Yukon (1898, c. 6, s. 2 (Canada))

**Provincial Subsidies Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-26**  
*(Subventions aux provinces, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of Finance

**Public Archives Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-27**  
*(Archives publiques, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 14  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 11.06.87 *see* SI/87-126

**Public Documents Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-28**  
*(Documents publics, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))

**Public Harbours and Port Facilities Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. P-29**  
*(Ports et installations portuaires publics, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of Transport (SI/83-55)

ACT REPEALED 1998, c. 10, s. 202  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 202 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15

**Public Health Agency of Canada Act**  
**— 2006, c. 5**  
*(Agence de la santé publique du Canada, Loi sur l')*

## Minister of Health

s. 22, repealed, 2006, c. 5, s. 23(1)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2006, c. 5, s. 23  
 CIF, 2006, c. 5, s. 23 in force on assent 12.12.2006; the Act, other than section 23, in force 15.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-145

**Public Lands Grants Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-30**  
*(Concessions de terres domaniales, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 50, s. 50  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, s. 50 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151

**Public Officers Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-31**  
*(Fonctionnaires publics, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of Industry (1995, c.1, s. 62(3))

s. 2, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 3, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.71)(E)  
 s. 5, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 6, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 7, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 8, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 9, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 10, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 11, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 12, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 13, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 14, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 15, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 16, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 17, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 18, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 19, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 20, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 21, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 22, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 23, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 24, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 25, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 26, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 27, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 28, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 29, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 30, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 31, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 s. 32, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 Sch., repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8) in force on assent 28.02.92

## P

## Public Officers Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-31 — Continued

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Public Officials Act, Corruption of Foreign  
(see Corruption of Foreign Public Officials  
Act)**

(*Corruption d'agents publics étrangers, Loi sur la*)

**Public Order (Temporary Measures), 1970**

(*Ordre public (mesures provisoires), Loi de 1970*)

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 43)

CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Public Pensions Reporting Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. 13 (2nd Supp.)

(*Rapports relatifs aux pensions publiques, Loi sur les*)

**President of the Treasury Board (paragraphs 3(1)(a) to (e) and in relation to section 4, subsection 5(1), section 6, subsection 8(1) and section 9 with respect to any matter that relates to Acts set out in paragraphs 3(1)(a) to (e)) (SI/88-40); Minister of Human Resources Development for the purposes of paragraphs 3(1)(f) and (3)(b) and (c), section 4, subsections 5(1) and (3) and section 9 (SI/90-151 *see also* 1996, c. 8, s. 32(3) and 1996, c. 11, s. 96)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 40; 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 20)(E)

s. 5, 2000, c. 12, s. 271

CIF, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.12.86 *see* SI/86-213

CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 20)(E) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 271 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

**Public Prosecutions Act, Director of *see*  
Director of Public Prosecutions Act**

(*Directeur des poursuites pénales, Loi sur le*)

**Public Safety Act, 2002 — 2004, c. 15**

(*Sécurité publique, Loi de de 2002 sur la*)

**Minister of Transport**

CIF, 2004, c. 15,

— ss. 1 and 109 to 111.1 in force on assent 06.05.2004

— (a) ss. 24, 25, 95, 96, 98 and 107,

(b) Part I (ss. 2 to 23), except for section 4.82 of the *Aeronautics Act*, as enacted by section 5, and

(c) par. 8.1(1)(c) and subsections 8.1(2) to (7) of the *Canada Shipping Act*, as enacted by section 104

in force 11.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-51

— ss. 97, 100 and 101 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-53

— (a) section 74, to the extent that it replaces the definition “emergency” in subsection 2(1) of the *National Defence Act*; and

(b) sections 75, 76 and 79

in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-57

— ss. 33 and 70 to 72 in force 28.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-66

— Part 3 (ss. 26 to 31) in force 01.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-115

— s. 11.1 of the *Marine Transportation Security Act*, as enacted by section 73, in force 01.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-114

— sections 34, 66 to 69, 99, 102 and 103 in force 13.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-137

— ss. 82 to 93 in force 20.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-37

— Part 8 (ss. 52 to 65) in force 31.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-32

— subsections 4.82(1) to (10) and (12) to (20) of the *Aeronautics Act*, as enacted by section 5, in force 04.05.2007 *see* SI/2007-56

— subsection 4.82(11) of the *Aeronautics Act*, as enacted by section 5, ss. 32, 35 to 51, section 74, to the extent that it replaces the definition “Minister” in subsection 2(1) of the *National Defence Act*, ss. 77, 78, 80, 81 and 94, par. 8.1(1)(a) and (b) of the *Canada Shipping Act*, as enacted by section 104 and ss. 105 and 106 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 112(1), not in force

— the paragraphs or subparagraphs or any other portion of the definition “offence” in section 183 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by section 108, comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 112(2), not in force

**Public Sector Compensation Act — 1991, c. 30**

(*Rémunération du secteur public, Loi sur la*)

**President of the Treasury Board**

s. 2, 1993, c. 13, s. 2; 1994, c. 18, s. 2; 1996, c. 18, s. 12

s. 3, 1993, c. 13, s. 3

s. 5, 1993, c. 13, s. 4; 1994, c. 18, s. 3

s. 7, 1993, c. 13, s. 5; 1994, c. 18, s. 4

s. 7.1, added, 1994, c. 18, s. 5; 1995, c. 17, s. 2

s. 7.2, added, 1995, c. 17, s. 3

s. 7.3, added, 1995, c. 17, s. 3

s. 7.4, added, 1995, c. 17, s. 3

s. 8, 1993, c. 13, s. 6; 1995, c. 17, s. 4

s. 8.1, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 13

s. 8.2, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 13

s. 9, 1993, c. 13, s. 7; 1994, c. 18, s. 6

s. 11, 1993, c. 13, s. 8; 1994, c. 18, s. 7

**Sch. I**, SOR/93-307; 1994, c. 31, s. 21, c. 38, ss. 23 and 24, c. 41, ss. 31 and 32; 1995, c. 1, ss. 57 to 59, c. 5, ss. 22

## P

## Public Sector Compensation Act — 1991, c. 30 — Continued

and 23, c. 11, ss. 33 and 34, c. 18, ss. 91 and 92, c. 29, s. 32; 1996, c. 8, ss. 29 and 30, c. 9, s. 29, c. 11, ss. 81 to 83, c. 16, ss. 49 and 50, SOR/96-541; 1997, c. 9, ss. 114 and 115; 1998, c. 9, ss. 46 and 47, c. 26, ss. 79 and 80; 1999, c. 31, s. 179; 2000, c. 34, par. 93(a)(F); 2001, c. 29, ss. 60 and 61; 2002, c. 8, ss. 162 and 163; 2004, c. 11, ss. 43 and 44; 2005, c. 10, s. 32 et 33; 2005, c. 34, ss. 75 and 76, c. 35, s. 64

**Sch. II**, 2001, c. 34, par. 16(g)

General, 1995, c. 17, s. 6 *re* expiration

Transitional, 1993, c. 13, s. 26

Transitional, 1995, c. 17, s. 5

CIF, 1991, c. 30 in force 03.10.91 *see* s. 25

CIF, 1993, c. 13, ss. 2 and 26 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 29(1); ss. 3 to 8 deemed in force 10.12.92 *see* s. 29(2)

CIF, 1994, c. 18, ss. 2 to 7 in force on assent 15.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 31, s. 21 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 23 and 24 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 31 and 32 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 57 to 59 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

CIF, 1995, c. 5, ss. 22 and 23 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 33 and 34 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68

CIF, 1995, c. 17, ss. 2 to 6 in force on assent 22.06.95. The provisions of the *Public Sector Compensation Act*, as enacted by ss. 2 to 6 cease to be in force on the expiration of three years after the coming into force of s. 6 *see* s. 6. Cease to be in force 22.06.98

CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 91 and 92 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108

CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 32 in force 01.04.96 *see* SI/95-115

CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 29 and 30 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

CIF, 1996, c. 9, s. 29 in force 21.04.97 *see* SI/97-46

CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 81 to 83 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70

CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 49 and 50 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 12 and 13 in force on assent 20.06.96

CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 114 and 115 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42

CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 46 and 47 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79

CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 79 and 80 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 179 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 93 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

CIF, 2001, c. 29, ss. 60 and 61 in force 30.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-128

CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 16 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 162 and 163 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2004, c. 11, ss. 43 and 44 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58

CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 32 and 33 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 75 and 76 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 64 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97

## Public Sector Compensation Restraint Act — 1980-81-82-83, c. 122

(*Restrictions salariales du secteur public, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 56)

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 56) in force on assent 28.02.92

## Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act — 1999, c. 34

(*Office d'investissement des régimes de pensions du secteur public, Loi sur l'*)

### President of the Treasury Board

**s. 3**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.72)(E); 2005, c. 30, ss. 47 and 50; 2006, c. 9, s. 295

**s. 3.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 217

**s. 4**, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r)

**s. 9**, 2006, c. 9, s. 296

**s. 10**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.18)(E); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r)

**s. 14**, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r)

**s. 25**, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r)

**s. 27**, 2006, c. 9, s. 297

**s. 36**, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r); repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48

**s. 37**, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r); repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48

**s. 38**, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48

**s. 39**, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r); repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48

**s. 40**, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48

**s. 41**, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48

**s. 42**, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48

**s. 43**, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48

**s. 44**, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r); repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48

**s. 45**, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r); repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48

**s. 46**, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48

**s. 47**, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r)

**s. 48**, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r); 2005, c. 30, s. 49

**s. 118**, 2003, c. 26, s. 38

**s. 120**, 2003, c. 26, s. 39

**s. 128**, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 40

**s. 129**, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 40

**s. 130**, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 40

**s. 131**, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 40

**s. 132**, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 40

**s. 160**, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 42

**s. 168**, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 43

Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 30, s. 50

Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229

CIF, 1999, c. 34,

—s. 65(5) in force 21.06.99 *see* s. 230(1);

—s. 103 in force 01.10.99 *see* s. 230(2);

—ss. 1 to 52, 53(1), the definition “child” in subsection 3(1) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by section 53(2), ss. 53(3), 54, 61, 62(2), (4) and (5), 64(1) to (3), (5) and (6), 65(1) to (4), 66, 68, 70



## P

## Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act — 1999, c. 34 — Continued

to 72, 75 to 77, 80 to 84, 87 to 90, 91(3) to (5), (7) and (8), 92(2) to (6), 93, 94, 95(2) and (3), 97 to 102, 104 to 106, 111 to 113, 115(2), (3), 116, 121 to 124, 126, 130(3), 133, 135 to 141, 142(1), (3), 144, 145, 146(2), 147(2), 148 to 150, 151(2), (3), 153, 156, 159, 161(2), (3), 162(2), 165 to 167, the definition “child” in subsection 3(1) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by section 169(1), ss. 169(2), 170, 175, 176(1), (2) and (4), 180, 181, 183 to 189, 192, 193(2), 194(2) and (3), 196, 197, 198(2) and (3), 200, 201(2), 204 to 226, 228 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99;

—the definition “contributor” in subsection 3(1) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act* as enacted by subsection 53(2), ss. 55 to 60, 62(1) and (3), 63, 64(4), 67, 69, 73, 74, 78, 79, 85, 86, 91(1), (2) and (6), 92(1), 107 to 110, 115(1), 117, 118(1), 119, 120(1) and (2), 127, 134, 142(2), 143, 146(1), 147(1), 162(1), 163, 164, the definition “contributor” in subsection 3(1) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act* as enacted by subsection 169(1), ss. 171, 172(1), 173, 174(1), 177, 182, 190, 193(1), 194(1), 195, 201(1), 202 and 203 in force 01.01.2000 *see* SI/99-138;

—ss. 95(1), 96, 151(1), 152, 198(1) and 199 in force 01.04.2000 *see* SI/99-138;

—ss. 114 and 227 in force 01.10.2000 *see* SI/99-138;

—ss. 125 and 176(3) in force 01.01.2001 *see* SI/99-138;

—ss. 178 and 179 in force 01.09.2003 *see* SI/2003-145;

—(Note:

s. 118(2) repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 38;

s. 120(3) repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 39;

ss. 128 to 132 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40;

s. 160 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 42;

s. 168 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 43;

—clauses 6(b)(ii)(M) and (N) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by subsection 172(4), in force 26.10.2006 *see* SI/2006-116

—subsection 174(2) in force 26.10.2006 *see* SI/2006-116

—s. 154 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21

—ss. 155, 157, 158, 161(1) and (4), 172(2) and (3), clauses 6(b)(ii)(L), (O) and (P) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by subsection 172(4) and s. 191 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 230. Not in force

On or after the day on which a provision of this Act, or a provision of an Act enacted by this Act, comes into force, the Governor in Council may, by order, amend that provision or any other provision that makes reference to that provision, by replacing references to the day on which that provision comes into force with references to the actual date on which that provision came into force *see* s. 231

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2003, c. 26, ss. 38 to 40 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21; ss. 42 and 43 come into force on a day or

days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 71. Not in force

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 47 to 50 in force on assent 29.06.2005

CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 217 in force on assent 22.06.2006

CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 296 and 297 in force on assent 12.12.2006; s. 295 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15

## Public Servants Disclosure Protection Act — 2005, c. 46

(*Protection des fonctionnaires divulgateurs d'actes répréhensibles, Loi sur la*)

Minister responsible for the Agency, in respect of sections 4, 5, 38.1 and 54 *see* 2006, c. 9, s. 194(2)

preamble, 2005, c. 46, s. 59(3)

s. 2, 2005, c. 46, s. 59(2); 2006, c. 9, s. 194

s. 2.1, repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 195

s. 3, 2006, c. 9, s. 196

s. 8, 2006, c. 9, s. 197

s. 10, 2006, c. 9, s. 198

s. 11, 2006, c. 9, s. 199

s. 13, 2006, c. 9, s. 200

s. 19, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 19.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 19.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 19.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 19.4, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 19.5, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 19.6, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 19.7, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 19.8, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 19.9, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 20, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 20.1, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 20.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 20.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 20.4, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 20.5, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 20.6, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 20.7, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 20.8, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 20.9, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 21, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 21.1, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 21.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 21.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 21.4, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 21.5, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 21.6, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 21.7, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 21.8, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 21.9, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201

s. 22, 2006, c. 9, s. 202

s. 24, 2006, c. 9, ss. 203 and 226 (effective 09.07.2007)

s. 25, 2006, c. 9, s. 203

## P

## Public Servants Disclosure Protection Act — 2005, c. 46 — Continued

s. 25.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 203  
 s. 26, 2006, c. 9, s. 204  
 s. 27, 2006, c. 9, s. 205(E)  
 s. 28, 2006, c. 9, s. 206  
 s. 29, 2006, c. 9, s. 207  
 s. 36, 2006, c. 9, s. 208(E)  
 s. 37, 2006, c. 9, s. 209  
 s. 38, 2006, c. 9, s. 210  
 s. 38.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 211  
 s. 39, 2006, c. 9, s. 119  
 s. 39.3, 2006, c. 9, s. 212  
 s. 40, 2006, c. 9, s. 214  
 s. 42.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 215  
 s. 42.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 215  
 s. 42.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 215  
 s. 46, 2006, c. 9, s. 216  
 s. 49, 2006, c. 9, s. 217  
 s. 51, 2006, c. 9, s. 218  
 s. 51.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 219  
 s. 51.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 219  
 s. 51.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 219  
 s. 54.1, 2006, c. 9, s. 220  
 s. 55, 2006, c. 9, s. 221  
 s. 55.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 221  
 s. 56, 2006, c. 9, s. 222  
 s. 56.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 222  
 s. 56.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 222  
 s. 56.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 222  
 s. 56.4, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 222  
 s. 56.5, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 222  
 s. 57, 2006, c. 9, s. 223  
 s. 58, 2006, c. 9, s. 224  
 s. 58.1, 2006, c. 9, s. 224  
 Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 46, s. 59; 2006, c. 9, s. 225  
 Coordinating amendment, 2006, c. 9, s. 226  
 General, 2006, c. 9, s. 213  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 120  
 CIF, 2005, c. 46,  
 —the Act, other than section 59 and the reference to the “Canada Pension Plan Investment Board” in Schedule 1, in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43  
 —s. 59 in force on assent 25.11.2005 (**Note:** 2005, c. 46, s. 59(1) repealed by 2006, c. 9, s. 225)  
 —the reference to the “Canada Pension Plan Investment Board” in Schedule 1 comes into force, in accordance with subsection 114(4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 60(2). Not in force  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 119, 120 and 194 to 226 in force on assent 12.12.2006

## Public Servants Inventions Act

— R.S., 1985, c. P-32

*(Inventions des fonctionnaires, Loi sur les)*

Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)) (s. 4)

s. 8, 1997, c. 9, s. 116  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 116 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42

## Public Service Employment Act

— R.S., 1985, c. P-33

*(Emploi dans la Fonction publique, Loi sur l')*

Minister of Canadian Heritage the purposes of s. 47  
 (SI/93-232 *see also* 1995, c. 11, s. 46)

ACT REPEALED 30.12.2005 *see* 2003, c. 22, s. 284 and SI/2005-121

Transitional, 2003, c. 22, ss. 68 to 84

Transitional, 2005, c. 26, s. 18 and par. 27(2)(a)

CIF, 2003, c. 22,

—ss. 269 and 270 in force on assent 07.11.2003;

—ss. 14, 19, the definitions “amended Act”, “former Act”, “former Commission” and “new Commission” in section 68 and ss. 77 to 83 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178;

—repeal of the *Public Service Employment Act*, R.S., c. P-33, 30.12.2005 *see* s. 284 and SI/2005-121

—ss. 192 to 206 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; the definition “new Act” in section 68, sections 69 to 76 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122;

—ss. 15 to 18, 20 and 84 come into force on a day or days fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 286. Not in force.

## Public Service Employment Act

— 2003, c. 22, ss. 12 and 13

*(Emploi dans la fonction publique, Loi sur l')*

President of the Treasury Board; Minister of Canadian Heritage for the purposes of section 23 *see* SI/2005-124 and for the purposes of section 110 *see* SI/2005-125

s. 2, 2003, c. 22, s. 271; 2005, c. 16, s. 17

s. 22, 2006, c. 9, s. 100

s. 35.1, added, 2005, c. 21, s. 115

s. 35.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 101

s. 35.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 101

s. 38, 2006, c. 9, s. 102

s. 41, 2006, c. 9, s. 103

s. 50.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 40

s. 53, 2006, c. 9, s. 104

s. 87, 2006, c. 9, s. 105

s. 111, 2003, c. 22, s. 272

s. 127.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 106

Transitional, 2003, c. 22, ss. 68 to 84

Transitional, 2005, c. 38, s. 16 as enacted by par. 144(8)(a) (E) and s. 19

Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 107

Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 271 and 272

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 16, s. 17

## P

## Public Service Employment Act — 2003, c. 22, ss. 12 and 13 — Continued

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 12 (ss. 1 to 136 as enacted by s. 12) and 13 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122; ss. 271 and 272 in force on assent 07.11.2003; the definitions “amended Act”, “former Act”, “former Commission” and “new Commission” in section 68 and ss. 77 to 83 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178; the definition “new Act” in section 68 and ss. 69 to 76 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122; s. 84 comes into force on a day or days fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 286. Not in force

CIF, 2005, c. 16, s. 17 in force on assent 21.04.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 21, s. 115 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16 and 19 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 100 to 107 in force on assent 12.12.2006

CIF, 2007, c. 21, s. 40 in force on assent 22.06.2007

## Public Service Labour Relations Act

## — 2003, c. 22, s. 2

(*Relations de travail dans la fonction publique, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/2005-17)

s. 2, 2003, c. 22, s. 243

s. 18, 2003, c. 22, s. 273

s. 51, 2003, c. 22, s. 274

s. 59, 2003, c. 22, s. 275

Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 273 to 275

Transitional, 2003, c. 22, ss. 36 et 66

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 2,

—preamble, ss. 1 to 3 and Part 1 (ss. 4 to 205) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by section 2, in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-22;

—Part 2 (ss. 206 to 238) other than subparagraph 209(1)(c)(ii), paragraph 211(b) and section 231 of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by section 2, in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-23; subparagraph 209(1)(c)(ii), paragraph 211(b) and section 231 of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by section 2 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-123

—Parts 3 (ss. 239 and 240) and 4 (ss. 241 to 252) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by section 2, in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24;

ss. 273 to 275 of the *Public Service Modernization Act* in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 36 to 66 of the *Public Service Modernization Act* in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 243 of the *Public Service Modernization Act* in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

## Public Service Modernization Act

## — 2003, c. 22

(*Modernisation de la fonction publique, Loi sur la*)

## Introduced by President of the Treasury Board

s. 167, 2003, c. 22, s. 262

s. 210, 2004, c. 7, s. 41(3)(E)

s. 224 (z.52), repealed 2004, c. 11, s. 54(4)

s. 225, 2003, c. 22, s. 263

s. 229, 2005, c. 22, s. 144(10)

Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 262 and 263

Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 26, s. 70

Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 7, s. 41(3)(E)

Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 11, s. 54(4)

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(10)

CIF, 2003, c. 22,

—ss. 1 and 262 to 283 in force on assent 07.11.2003;

—ss. 14, 19, the definitions “amended Act”, “former Act”, “former Commission” and “new Commission” in section 68, sections 77 to 83 and 246 to 250 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178;

—ss. 21 to 35, 85 to 87 and 251 to 261 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42;

—s. 5 in force 01.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-159;

—preamble, ss. 1 to 3 and Part 1 (ss. 4 to 205) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by section 2, in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-22;

—Part 2 (ss. 206 to 238) other than subparagraph 209(1)(c)(ii), paragraph 211(b) and section 231 of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by section 2, in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-23; subparagraph 209(1)(c)(ii), paragraph 211(b) and section 231 of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by section 2, in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-123

—Parts 3 (ss. 239 and 240) and 4 (ss. 241 to 252) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by section 2, in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24;

—ss. 36 to 66 and 88 to 226 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24;

—ss. 3, 4, 6 to 11 and 67 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-25;

—repeal of the *Public Service Staff Relations Act*, R.S., c. P-35, 31.03.2005 *see* s. 285 and SI/2005-21

—repeal of the *Public Service Employment Act*, R.S., c. P-33, 30.12.2005 *see* s. 284 and SI/2005-121

—s. 12 (ss. 1 to 136 of the *Public Service Employment Act*, as enacted by section 12) and s. 13 (schedule to the *Public Service Employment Act*, as enacted by section 12), and

the definition “new Act” in section 68, ss. 69 to 76 and 227 to 245 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

ss. 15 to 18, 20 and 84 come into force on a day or days fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 286. Not in force

CIF, 2003, c. 26, s. 70 in force on assent 07.11.2003

CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 41 in force on assent 31.03.2004

CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 54 in force on assent 22.04.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 144 in force on assent 03.11.2005

## Public Service Pension Adjustment Act

## — R.S.C. 1970, c. P-33

(*Pensions du service public, Loi sur la mise au point des*)

## President of the Treasury Board

## P

**Public Service Pension Adjustment Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. P-33 — Continued**

**Sch. I**, items 1, 3 & 4, repealed, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 66)  
CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-34**

*(Restructurations et les transferts d'attributions dans l'administration publique, Loi sur les)*

**Prime Minister**

**long title**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.73)(E)  
**s. 2**, 2003, c. 22, s. 207  
**s. 3**, 2003, c. 22, s. 208  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 207, 208 and 224 in force 01.04.2005  
*see* SI/2005-24

**Public Service Reform Act — 1992, c. 54**

*(Réforme de la fonction publique, Loi sur la)*

Transitional, 1992, c. 54, ss. 89 to 107  
CIF, 1992, c. 54,  
—ss. 82 to 88 in force 04.01.93 *see* SI/93-2;  
—s. 1, ss. 2(2) and (4), ss. 3, 4 and 8 to 10, s. 18 as it relates to the repeal and the substitution of s. 28 of the *Public Service Employment Act*, ss. 19, 22, 25 to 27, 29, 31, s. 32(1) as it relates to the repeal of the definition “occupational category” in section 2 of the *Public Service Staff Relations Act*, ss. 41, 74(4) and 75, 76, 91 and 100 to 104, in force 01.04.93 *see* SI/93-58;  
—ss. 2(1) and (3), 5 to 7 and 11 to 17, s. 18 as it relates to the repeal of s. 27 of the *Public Service Employment Act*, ss. 20, 21, 23 24 and 30, s. 32(1) as it relates to the repeal of the definitions “designated employee” and “person employed in a managerial or confidential capacity” in s. 2 of the *Public Service Staff Relations Act*, ss. 32(2) to (5), 33 to 40 and 42 to 73, 74(1) to (3) and 77 to 81, 89, 90, 92 to 99 and 105 to 107 in force 01.06.93 *see* SI/93-58;  
—s. 28 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-58

**Public Service Retirement Act — 1920, c. 67**

*(Retraite de certains membres du service public, Loi statuant sur la mise à la)*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 63)  
CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force on assent 04.02.88

**Public Service Staff Relations Act**

— **R.S., 1985, c. P-35**

*(Relations de travail dans la fonction publique, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage**  
(*see* SI/2003-243 and SOR/2003-443)

ACT REPEALED 31.03.2005 *see* 2003, c. 22, s. 285 and SI/2005-21  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 278 in force on assent 07.11.2003; s. 249 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178; ss. 257 and 258 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42; ss. 36 to 66 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24;  
—repeal of the *Public Service Staff Relations Act*, R.S., c. P-35, 31.03.2005 *see* s. 285 and SI/2005-21

**Public Service Superannuation Act**  
— **R.S., 1985, c. P-36**

*(Pension de la fonction publique, Loi sur la)*

**President of the Treasury Board**

**long title**, 2003, c. 22, s. 209  
**s. 3**, 1992, c. 46, s. 1; 1996, c. 18, s. 21; 1999, c. 34, s. 53; 2003, c. 22, s. 210(E) and par. 225(z.19)(E); 2004, c. 7, s. 36 and s. 41(3)(E); 2006, c. 4, s. 204, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 4**, 1999, c. 34, s. 54; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
**s. 5**, 1992, c. 46, s. 2; 1999, c. 34, s. 55; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
**s. 5.1**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 3; 1999, c. 34, s. 56; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
**s. 5.2**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 3; 1999, c. 34, s. 57  
**s. 5.3**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 3; 1999, c. 34, s. 58; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
**s. 5.4**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 3  
**s. 5.5**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 3; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
**s. 6**, 1992, c. 46, s. 4; 1996, c. 18, s. 22; 1999, c. 34, s. 59; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.74)(E) and 225(z.19)(E), c. 26, s. 48  
**s. 7**, 1992, c. 46, s. 5; 1996, c. 18, s. 23; 1999, c. 34, s. 60; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
**s. 8**, 1992, c. 46, s. 6; 1999, c. 34, s. 61; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E), c. 26, s. 49  
**s. 8.1**, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 24  
**s. 10**, 1992, c. 46, s. 7; 1996, c. 18, s. 25; 1999, c. 34, s. 62; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
**s. 11**, 1992, c. 46, s. 8; 1996, c. 18, s. 26; 1999, c. 26, s. 15, c. 34, s. 63; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E); 2006, c. 4, s. 205  
**s. 12**, 1989, c. 6, s. 2; 1992, c. 46, s. 9; 1996, c. 18, s. 28; 1999, c. 34, s. 64; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E), c. 26, s. 50  
**s. 13**, 1996, c. 18, s. 30; 1999, c. 34, s. 65; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
**s. 13.01**, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 31; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E), c. 26, s. 51; 2003, c. 26, s. 70(4)(E)  
**s. 13.02**, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 31  
**s. 13.03**, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 31; 1999, c. 34, s. 66  
**s. 13.1**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 10; 1999, c. 34, s. 67; 2000, c. 12, s. 275; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
**s. 14**, repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 11

## P

## Public Service Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-36 — Continued

s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 17, 1999, c. 34, s. 68; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 19, 1999, c. 34, s. 69  
 s. 20, 1999, c. 34, s. 70; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 21, 1999, c. 34, s. 71; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 22, 1999, c. 34, s. 72; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 23, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 24.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 12  
 s. 24.2, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 12; 1999, c. 34, s. 73; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 24.3, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 12  
 s. 24.4, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 12; 1999, c. 34, s. 74  
 s. 24.5, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 12  
 s. 25, 1989, c. 6, s. 3; 1992, c. 46, s. 13; 1999, c. 34, s. 75  
 s. 26, 1989, c. 6, s. 4; 1992, c. 46, s. 14; 1999, c. 34, s. 76; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 26.1, added, 1989, c. 6, s. 5; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 77  
 s. 27, 1999, c. 34, s. 78  
 s. 28, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 29, 1992, c. 46, s. 15; 1999, c. 34, s. 79; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 30, 1999, c. 34, s. 80; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 31, 1992, c. 46, s. 16; 1999, c. 34, s. 81; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 32, 1992, c. 46, s. 17; 1999, c. 34, s. 82; 2000, c. 12, s. 276  
 s. 33, 1992, c. 46, s. 17  
 s. 34, repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 83  
 s. 35, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 36, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 37, 1999, c. 34, s. 84  
 s. 35, 1992, c. 46, s. 18  
 s. 38, 1999, c. 34, s. 85; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 39, 1999, c. 34, s. 86  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), s. 41 (Sch., item 4); 1992, c. 46, s. 19; 1996, c. 18, s. 32; 1999, c. 34, s. 87; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 40.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 20; 1996, c. 18, s. 33; 1999, c. 34, s. 88; 2001, c. 34, s. 79; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 40.2, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 33; 1999, c. 34, s. 89; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 40.3, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 33  
 s. 41, 1999, c. 34, s. 90  
 s. 42, 1989, c. 6, s. 6; 1992, c. 46, s. 21; 1994, c. 26, s. 60; 1996, c. 18, s. 34; 1999, c. 34, s. 91; 2001, c. 34, s. 80; 2003, c. 22, s. 211(E) and par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 42.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 22; 1996, c. 18, s. 35; 1999, c. 34, s. 92; 2000, c. 12, s. 277; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E), c. 26, s. 52  
 s. 43, 1999, c. 34, s. 93  
 s. 44, 1992, c. 46, s. 23; 1999, c. 34, s. 95  
 s. 44.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 96  
 s. 44.2, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 96  
 s. 44.3, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 96  
 s. 44.4, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 96  
 s. 44.5, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 96  
 s. 45, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
 s. 46, 1992, c. 46, s. 24; 1999, c. 34, s. 97

**Part I.1**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
 s. 46.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
 s. 46.2, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
 s. 46.3, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
 s. 46.4, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
 s. 46.5, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
 s. 46.6, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
 s. 47, 1992, c. 46, s. 25; 1996, c. 16, s. 51; 1999, c. 34, s. 98; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 47.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 99  
 s. 48, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 49, 1999, c. 34, s. 100  
 s. 50, 1999, c. 34, s. 100; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 51, 1996, c. 18, s. 36; 1999, c. 34, s. 101; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E), c. 26, s. 53  
 s. 52, 1992, c. 46, s. 26; 1999, c. 34, s. 102; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 53, 1992, c. 46, s. 26; 1996, c. 18, s. 37; 1999, c. 34, s. 103; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 54, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 55, 1999, c. 34, s. 104  
 s. 56, 1992, c. 46, s. 27; 1999, c. 34, s. 105; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 58, 1992, c. 46, s. 28  
 s. 59, 1992, c. 46, s. 28  
 s. 61, 1992, c. 46, s. 29; 1999, c. 34, s. 106(E)  
 s. 62, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
**Part III**, (ss. 64 to 70), 1992, c. 46, s. 30  
 s. 64, 1992, c. 46, s. 30; 1999, c. 34, s. 107  
 s. 65, 1992, c. 46, s. 30; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 108  
 s. 66, 1992, c. 46, s. 30; 1999, c. 34, s. 109  
 s. 67, 1992, c. 46, s. 30; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 110  
 s. 68, 1992, c. 46, s. 30  
 s. 69, 1992, c. 46, s. 30; 1999, c. 34, s. 111; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E), c. 26, s. 54  
 s. 70, 1992, c. 46, s. 30; 1999, c. 34, s. 112  
**Part IV**, (s. 71), added, 1992, c. 46, s. 30  
 s. 71, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 30; 1999, c. 34, s. 113  
 s. 72, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 55  
**Sch. I, Part I**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch., item 6), c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 10; R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 4), c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 54; R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 4), SOR/87-222, SOR/87-223; c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 9(1), c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 55, c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 9), c. 54 (4th Supp.), s. 32; 1989, c. 3, s. 49; 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., items 8(1) and (2)), c. 13, s. 27; 1991, c. 6, s. 26, c. 10, ss. 19(1)(e) and 20 (Sch., item 7), c. 16, s. 25, SOR/91-652, c. 38, ss. 31(1) and 39(1); 1992, c. 1, s. 119, c. 37, s. 80; 1993, c. 1, ss. 11, 22 and 44, c. 31, s. 27, c. 34, s. 107; 1994, c. 26, s. 61; 1995, c. 18, s. 95, c. 29, s. 37; 1996, c. 11, ss. 85 and 86; 1997, c. 6, s. 86, c. 9, ss. 119 and 120; 1998, c. 31, s. 60, c. 35, s. 126; 1999, c. 17, s. 179; 2000, c. 6, ss. 49 and 50, SOR/2000-168, SOR/2000-246, c. 23, s. 22, SOR/2000-287; 2001, c. 9, s. 592; 2002, c. 17, par. 14(g); SOR/2003-234, 2003, c. 22, ss. 250, 259 and 260, c. 23, s. 83; SOR/2004-14, 2004, c. 2, s. 77; 2005, c. 30, Part 13, s. 92, c. 38, s. 128 and par. 138(r)

## P

## Public Service Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-36 — Continued

- Sch. I, Part II:** R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 42, c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., item 6), c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 310; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 50, c. 28 (4th Supp.), s. 36(2) (Sch., item 5); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 128), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 37; 1994, c. 13, s. 11; 1995, c. 18, ss. 96 and 97; 1996, c. 10, s. 257 and 258, c. 16, s. 52; 1998, c. 9, s. 50; 1999, c. 34, s. 114; 2001, c. 34, s. 81; 2002, c. 7, s. 232; 2003, c. 22, ss. 212(E) and 213; 2005, c. 26, s. 25
- Sch. I, Part III,** R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 54; SOR/87-224; R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 311; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 51, c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 9(2); 1989, c. 3, s. 50; 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., items 8(3) and (4)); 1991, c. 10, s. 20 (Sch. item 8), c. 38, ss. 31(2) and 39(2); 1992, c. 1, s. 120; 1993, c. 34, s. 108; 1994, c. 26, s. 62; 1996, c. 16, s. 53; 1999, c. 34, s. 114; SOR/2000-168, SOR/2000-246; 2001, c. 22, ss. 20 and 21; c. 33, ss. 27 and 28; SOR/2003-234, 2003, c. 22, s. 214(E); SOR/2004-14
- Sch. II,** 1992, c. 46, s. 31
- Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 26, s. 70(4)
- Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 7, s. 41
- General, 1991, c. 10, s. 19(2)
- General, 1996, c. 18, ss. 27 and 29
- General, 1999, c. 34, s. 94
- Transitional, 1989, c. 6, ss. 33 to 35
- Transitional, 1992, c. 46, s. 108
- Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151
- CIF, R.S., c. 46 (1st Supp.) in force 29.10.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.12.86 *see* SI/86-213
- CIF, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69
- CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 54 proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109. (Note: ss. 54(2) and (3) effective on the repeal of s. 60(1) *see* ss. 54(2) and (3). Section 60(1) repealed 01.09.91 *see* SI/91-111)
- CIF, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.) in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 46
- CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.06.94 *see* SI/94-63. (Note: *see also* CIF of the *Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act*, S.C. 1987, c. 12, s. 20 in force 28.07.93 *see* SI/93-147 and s. 33 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-148)
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., item 6) proclaimed in force 01.08.87 *see* SI/87-183
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 310 and 311 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 9 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-231
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 55 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-152
- CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3
- CIF, R.S., c. 54 (4th Supp.) in force 30.09.88
- CIF, 1989, c. 3, ss. 49 and 50 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63
- CIF, 1989, c. 6, in force 29.06.89
- CIF, 1990, c. 3 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86
- CIF, 1990, c. 13 in force 14.12.90 *see* SI/91-5
- CIF, 1991, c. 6 in force 09.09.91 *see* SI/91-117
- CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 19 in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch., items 7 and 8) in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-17
- CIF, 1991, c. 16 in force 01.12.91 *see* SI/91-158
- CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 31 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; s. 39 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 119, 120 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 37, s. 80 in force 22.12.94 *see* SI/95-3
- CIF, 1992, c. 46,  
—s. 23 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(2)  
—ss. 25 to 29 and 31 in force 05.10.92 *see* SI/92-195  
—Part III (ss. 64 to 70), as enacted by s. 30, deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(3)  
—ss. 1(1), 6(4), 7, 9, 13, 17, 19 to 21, par. 42.1(1)(v) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act* as enacted by s. 22, s. 24, Part IV of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 30 and s. 108 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66  
—ss. 2(1) and (3), and ss. 5.1(2) and (3) and 5.3 to 5.5 of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 3, ss. 4(2) and 5(2) and paragraphs 42.1(1)(d) to (h) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act* as enacted by s. 22, in force 09.9.93 *see* SI/93-186  
—s. 13.1 of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 10, s. 26(1) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 14 and par. 42.1(1)(j) to (l) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 22, in force 10.02.94 *see* SI/94-23  
—ss. 12, 15 and 16 and par. 42.1(1)(m) to (s) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 22, in force 18.03.94 *see* SI/94-32  
—1(2), 2(2), ss. 5.1(1) and 5.2 of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 3, ss. 4(1), 5(1) and (3) and 6(1) and (3) and par. 42.1(1)(b), (c), (i) and (u) and ss. 42.1(2) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 22, in force 04.07.94 *see* SI/94-84  
—ss. 2(4), 6(2), 8, 11 and 18 and paragraph 42.1(1)(a) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 22, in force 16.12.94 *see* SI/94-146  
—par. 42.1(1)(t) and (w) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 22 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-128
- CIF, 1993, c. 1, s. 11 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-34; ss. 22 and 44 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 128(2)) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1993, c. 31, s. 27 in force 28.04.94 *see* SI/94-59

## P

## Public Service Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-36 — Continued

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 107 and 108 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 11 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 60 to 62 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 95 to 97 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 37 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 257 and 258 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 85 and 86 in force in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 51 to 53 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 21 to 38 in force on assent 20.06.96 *except* s. 10(9) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 25(3), comes into force on 01.01.97 *see* s. 38(1); s. 40.3(1) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by section 33 in force 15.10.97 *see* SI/97-124  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 86 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 119 and 120 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 1998, c. 9, s. 50 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 37 in force on assent 11.06.98 (**Note:** despite section 79 of the *Nunavut Act*, (Sch. III, item 128(2), as enacted by subsection (1), is deemed to have come into force on November 26, 1996 *see* s. 27(2))  
 CIF, 1998, c. 31, s. 60 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4  
 CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 126 in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-75  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 179 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 15 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 34,  
   —s. 53(1), the definition “child” in subsection 3(1) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by section 53(2), ss. 53(3), 54, 61, 62(2), (4) and (5), 64(1) to (3), (5) and (6), 65(1) to (4), 66, 68, 70 to 72, 75 to 77, 80 to 84, 87 to 90, 91(3) to (5), (7) and (8), 92(2) to (6), 93, 94, 95(2) and (3), 97 to 102, 104 to 106, 111 to 113 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99;  
   —s. 65(5) in force 21.06.99 *see* s. 230(1);  
   —section 103 in force 01.10.99 *see* s. 230(2);  
   —the definition “contributor” in subsection 3(1) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by subsection 53(2), ss. 55 to 60, 62(1) and (3), 63, 64(4), 67, 69, 73, 74, 78, 79, 85, 86, 91(1), (2) and (6), 92(1) and 107 to 110 in force 01.01.2000 *see* SI/99-138;  
   —ss. 95(1) and 96 in force 01.04.2000 *see* SI/99-138;  
   —s. 114 in force 01.10.2000 *see* SI/99-138  
 On or after the day on which a provision of this Act, or a provision of an Act enacted by this Act, comes into force, the Governor in Council may, by order, amend that provision or any other provision that makes reference to that provision, by replacing references to the day on which that provision comes into force with references to the actual date on which that provision came into force *see* s. 231.  
 CIF, 2000, c. 6, s. 50 in force 07.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-46;  
   s. 49 in force 31.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-66  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 276 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76;  
   275 and 277 come into force on a day or days to be fixed

by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 340. Not in force  
 CIF, 2000, c. 23, s. 22 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 23. Not in force  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 592 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 20 and 21 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 27 and 28 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 79 to 81 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 232 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 17, s. 14 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 250 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178; ss. 259 and 260 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42; ss. 209 to 214, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2003, c. 23, s. 83 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 85. Not in force  
 CIF, 2003, c. 26, s. 70 in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 48 to 55 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21  
 CIF, 2004, c. 2, s. 77 in force 12.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-42  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 41 in force on assent 31.03.2004; s. 36 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2005, c. 26, s. 25 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 92 in force 03.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-92  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 128 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 204 and 205 in force 01.01.2008 *see* s. 207  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 33 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75

**Public Utilities Income Tax Transfer Act**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. P-37

(*Transfert de l'impôt sur le revenu des entreprises d'utilité publique, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of National Revenue**

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 17, s. 64  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17, ss. 62 to 65 in force on assent 22.06.95; the *Public Utilities Income Tax Transfer Act* is repealed on March 31, 1999 *see* s. 64

**Public Works Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-38**  
 (*Travaux publics, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 16, s. 64  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 64 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

**Public Works Health Act**  
 — R.S.C. 1970, c. P-39  
 (*Hygiène sur les travaux publics, Loi relative à l'*)

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 41)

## **P**

**Public Works Health Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. P-39 — Continued**

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 41) in force on assent  
28.02.92

**Publication of Statutes Act (*see* Statutes Act,  
Publication of)**  
(*Publication des lois, Loi sur la*)



# Q

## **Quarantine Act — R.S., 1985, c. Q-1**

*(Quarantaine, Loi sur la)*

### **Minister of Health**

ACT REPEALED 2005, c. 20, s. 82

CIF, 2005, c. 20, s. 82 in force 12.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-143

## **Quarantine Act — 2005, c. 20**

*(Quarantaine, Loi sur la mise en)*

### **Minister of Health**

s. 34, 2007, c. 27, s. 1

s. 63, 2007, c. 27, s. 2

s. 71, 2007, c. 27, s. 3

CIF, 2005, c. 20, Act, other than ss. 34 and 83, in force 12.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-143; s. 83 in force on assent 13.05.2005; s. 34 in force 22.06.2007 on assent of c. 27 of 2007

CIF, 2007, c. 27, s. 1 to 4 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *see* s. 5

## **Quebec Courts Amendment Act**

— **R.S., 1985, c. 40 (4th Supp.)**

*(Réorganisation judiciaire du Québec, Loi sur la)*

Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2

CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135

## **Quebec Savings Banks Act (see Banks Act, Quebec Savings)**

*(Banques d'épargne de Québec, Loi sur les)*

## **Quebec and Saguenay Railway Act**

— **1916, c. 22**

*(Québec et Saguenay, chemin de fer)*

## **Quebec Boundaries (see Provincial Boundaries)**

*(Frontières provinciales)*

## **Quebec Bridge and Railway (see Bridges)**

## **Quebec Montmorency and Charlevoix Railway Act — 1916, c. 22**

*(Québec, Montmorency et Charlevoix, chemin de fer)*

## **Quebec National Battlefields (see National Battlefields at Quebec)**

## **Quebec Port Warden Act (see Harbor of Quebec, An Act to provide for the appointment of a Port Warden for the)**

*(Québec, Acte pour pouvoir à la nomination d'un gardien de port pour le Havre de)*

## **Quebec Secession Reference, An Act to give effect to the requirement for clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the see Requirement for clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, An Act to give effect to the**

*(Exigence de clarté formulée par la Cour suprême du Canada dans son avis sur le Renvoi sur la sécession du Québec, Loi donnant effet à l')*

## **Queen Elizabeth II Canadian Research Fund Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. Q-1**

*(Fonds canadien de recherches de la reine Elizabeth II, Loi sur le)*

### **Minister of Health (SI/82-46 see also 1996, c. 8, s. 32(3))**

s. 1.1, added, 1995, c. 29, s. 69

s. 2, 1995, c. 29, s. 70

s. 5, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 71

s. 6, 1995, c. 29, s. 73(E)

s. 7, 1995, c. 29, s. 73(E)

s. 8, 1995, c. 29, s. 73(E)

s. 9, 1995, c. 29, s. 73(E)

s. 10, 1995, c. 29, s. 73(E)

s. 11, 1995, c. 29, s. 73(E)

s. 12, 1995, c. 29, s. 73(E)

s. 13, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 72

s. 14, 1976-77, c. 34, s. 30 (Sch., item 25)(F); repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 72

s. 15, 1976-77, c. 34, s. 30 (Sch., item 25)(F); repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 72

General, 1995, c. 29, ss. 66 to 68; 1996, c. 8, s. 23.3

CIF, 1976-77, c. 34, s. 30(F) in force 01.08.77 *see* SI/77-171

CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 66 to 73 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115

CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 23.3 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

## **Queenston Bridge (see Bridges)**

# R

Updated up to 2007, c. 37 and *Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 141, No. 26 (26-12-2007)*

Updated up to 2007, c. 37 and *Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 141, No. 26 (26-12-2007)*

## Radiation Emitting Devices Act

— **R.S., 1985, c. R-1**

(*Dispositifs émettant des radiations, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Health

s. 2, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(n)

s. 3, 1997, c. 9, s. 121

s. 13.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 103

CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 121 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 103 in force 13.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-137

## Radiocommunication Act — **R.S., 1985, c. R-2** (Formerly: Radio Act)

(*Radiocommunication, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Industry

**Long title**, 1989, c. 17, s. 1

s. 1, 1989, c. 17, s. 2

s. 2, 1989, c. 17, s. 3; 1991, c. 11, s. 81; 1993, c. 38, s. 91, c. 40, s. 23; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(p); 1996, c. 18, s. 60

s. 3, R.S., c. 4 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 17, s. 4; 1996, c. 31, s. 94; 2004, c. 7, s. 37; 2006, c. 9, s. 34

s. 4, 1989, c. 17, s. 4; 1991, c. 11, s. 82

s. 5, 1989, c. 17, s. 4; 1993, c. 38, s. 92; 1996, c. 18, s. 61

s. 6, 1989, c. 17, s. 4

s. 7, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 79; repealed, 1989, c. 17, s. 4, becomes former s. 10 which was renumbered by s. 5; 1994, c. 43, s. 92; 2002, c. 7, s. 233

s. 8, repealed, 1989, c. 17, s. 4, new s. 8, added by s. 6

s. 9, repealed, 1989, c. 17, s. 4, new s. 9, added by s. 6; 1991, c. 11, s. 83; 1993, c. 40, s. 24

s. 9.1, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 25

s. 10, renumbered as s. 7, 1989, c. 17, s. 5, new s. 10, added by s. 6; 1991, c. 11, s. 84

s. 11, 1989, c. 17, s. 6

s. 12, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1989, c. 17, s. 6; repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 14)

s. 13, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1989, c. 17, s. 6

s. 14, repealed, 1989, c. 17, s. 6

s. 16, 1989, c. 17, s. 7

s. 17, added, 1989, c. 17, s. 7

s. 18, added, 1991, c. 11, s. 85

s. 19, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 26

General, 1989, c. 17, s. 15

General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and (4)

Transitional, 1989, c. 17, s. 16

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

CIF, R.S., c. 4 (3rd Supp.) in force 25.03.87

CIF, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.) in force 21.07.88

CIF, 1989, c. 17 in force 04.10.89

CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86

CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 14) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42. Not in force

CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 91 and 92 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101

CIF, 1993, c. 40, ss. 23 to 26 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-154

CIF, 1994, c. 43, s. 92 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19

CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 60 and 61 in force on assent 20.06.96

CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 94 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 233 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3). Not in force

CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 37 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 34 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75

## Railway (*see also* National Transportation)

— **R.S., 1985, c. R-3**

(*Chemins de fer, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 10, s. 185

Transitional, 1996, c. 10, ss. 201 and 201.1

CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 185(1) states: "Subject to subsection (2), the *Railway Act* is repealed, except to the extent that subsection 14(1), except paragraph (b), and sections 15 to 80, 84 to 89, 96 to 98 and 109 of that Act continue to apply to a railway company that has authority to construct and operate a railway under a Special Act and has not been continued under the *Canada Business Corporations Act*". Sections 185 and 201 and 201.1 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53; ss. 264 to 270, 344, 345 and 358 of the *Railway Act* are repealed 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-54 *see also* s. 185(3) *re* application of these provisions after s. 185 comes into force

## Railway Belt

(*Zone de chemins de fer*)

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

R.S.C. 1927, c. 116; 1950, c. 50, s. 10

## Railway Belt and Peace River Block Act

— **1930, c. 37**

(*Zone du chemin de fer et bloc de la rivière de La Paix*)

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

# R

## Railway Belt Water

*(Eaux de la zone du chemin de fer)*

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

R.S.C. 1927, c. 211; 1928, cc. 6, 44

## Railway Continuation Act, 2007 — 2007, c. 8

*(Maintien des services ferroviaires, Loi de 2007 sur le)*

### Minister of Labour

2007, c. 8 comes into force on the expiry of the twenty-fourth hour after the time at which it is assented to (assented to 18.04.2007)

## Railway Relocation and Crossing Act

— R.S., 1985, c. R-4

*(Déplacement des lignes de chemin de fer et les croisements de chemin de fer, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Transport (SI/79-65)

- s. 2, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 10); R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 115; 1996, c. 10, s. 259
- s. 3, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359
- s. 4, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359
- s. 5, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359
- s. 6, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359
- s. 7, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; 1996, c. 10, s. 260
- s. 8, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 116; 1999, c. 31, s. 187(E)
- s. 9, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; 1999, c. 31, s. 188
- s. 10, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359
- s. 11, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; 1999, c. 31, s. 189
- s. 12, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359
- s. 13, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359
- s. 14, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359
- s. 15, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359
- s. 16, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 117
- Part II**, (ss. 17 to 24), repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118
- s. 17, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118
- s. 18, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118
- s. 19, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118
- s. 20, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118
- s. 21, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118
- s. 22, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118

- s. 23, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118
- s. 24, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118
- Part III**, (ss. 25 and 26), repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118
- s. 25, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118
- s. 26, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118
- Sch.**, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359
- Transitional, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 120
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 and the schedule proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26
- CIF, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), ss. 115 to 118 and 120 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-244
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 259 and 260 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 187 to 189 in force on assent 17.06.99

## Railway Safety Act

— R.S., 1985, c. 32 (4th Supp.)

*(Sécurité ferroviaire, Loi sur la)*

### Minister of Transport

- s. 2, 1996, c. 10, s. 261
- s. 3, 1996, c. 10, s. 262; 1999, c. 9, s. 1
- s. 4, 1992, c. 51, s. 61; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 129), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 25); 1996, c. 10, s. 263; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(k) and 15(k); 1999, c. 3, s. 82, c. 9, s. 2; 2001, c. 29, s. 64; 2002, c. 7, s. 234(E)
- s. 7, 1999, c. 9, s. 3
- s. 7.1, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 4
- s. 8, 1999, c. 9, s. 5 and par. 37(a)(E)
- s. 9, 1999, c. 9, par. 37(b)(E)
- s. 10, 1999, c. 9, s. 6 and par. 37(c)(E), (d)(E) and (e)(E)
- s. 11, 1999, c. 9, s. 7
- s. 12, 1999, c. 9, par. 37(f)(E)
- s. 12.1, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 8
- s. 13, 1999, c. 9, par. 37(g)(E)
- s. 15, 1999, c. 9, s. 9
- s. 16, 1996, c. 10, s. 264; 1999, c. 9, s. 10
- s. 17, 1999, c. 9, s. 11 and par. 37(h)(E)
- s. 18, 1999, c. 9, s. 12
- s. 19, 1999, c. 9, s. 13
- s. 20, 1999, c. 9, s. 14
- s. 22, 1999, c. 9, s. 15
- s. 22.1, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 16
- s. 23, 1999, c. 9, s. 17
- s. 23.1, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 18
- s. 24, 1994, c. 15, s. 1(F); 1999, c. 9, s. 19
- s. 25, 1996, c. 10, s. 265; 1999, c. 9, s. 20
- s. 26, 1996, c. 10, s. 266
- s. 26.1, added, 1994, c. 15, s. 2
- s. 26.2, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 20.1

## R

## Railway Safety Act — R.S., 1985, c. 32 (4th Supp.) — Continued

s. 27, 1999, c. 9, ss. 21 and 22  
s. 27.1, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65  
s. 27.2, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65  
s. 27.3, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65  
s. 27.4, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65  
s. 27.5, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65  
s. 27.6, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65  
s. 27.7, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65  
s. 27.8, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65  
s. 28, 1999, c. 9, s. 23  
s. 31, 1999, c. 9, s. 24; 2001, c. 29, s. 66  
s. 31.1, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 67  
s. 31.2, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 67  
s. 31.3, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 67  
s. 31.4, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 67  
s. 31.5, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 67  
s. 32, 1999, c. 9, s. 25; 2001, c. 29, s. 68  
s. 32.1, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 69  
s. 32.2, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 69  
s. 32.3, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 69  
s. 32.4, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 69  
s. 32.5, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 69  
s. 33, 1999, c. 9, s. 26  
s. 34, 2002, c. 8, s. 168; 2006, c. 11, s. 26; 2007, c. 19, s. 53  
s. 35, 1999, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 36, repealed, 1999, c. 9, s. 28  
s. 37, 1999, c. 9, s. 29  
s. 39, 1999, c. 9, s. 30  
s. 39.1, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 30  
s. 39.2, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 30  
s. 40, 1989, c. 3, s. 51  
s. 41, 1999, c. 9, s. 31  
s. 44, repealed, 1999, c. 9, s. 32; added, 2007, c. 19, s. 54  
s. 44.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 54  
s. 46, 1999, c. 9, s. 33; 2001, c. 29, s. 70  
s. 47.1, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 34  
s. 49, 1999, c. 9, s. 35  
s. 50, 1999, c. 9, s. 36  
s. 119, 1996, c. 10, s. 267  
s. 121, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 268  
General, 1992, c. 1, s. 122  
Transitional, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), ss. 119 to 121  
Transitional, 1989, c. 3, ss. 59 and 60  
Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
Transitional, 2007, c. 19, s. 58  
CIF, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), ss. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11(2), 18, 19, 24(1), 36, 37, 45 to 48 and 50 in force 08.10.88 *see* SI/88-202; ss. 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11(1) and (3), 12 to 17, 20 to 23, 24(2), 25 to 35, 38 to 44, 49 and 51 to 90, 92 and 94 to 121 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-244; ss. 91 and 93 in force 01.10.95 *see* SI/95-109  
CIF, 1989, c. 3, ss. 51 and 60 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 122 in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1992, c. 51, s. 61 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
CIF, 1994, c. 15, ss. 1(F) and 2 in force on assent 12.05.94  
CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 261 to 268 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53

CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(k) and 15(k) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 25) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 82 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92  
CIF, 1999, c. 9, ss. 1 to 37 in force 01.06.99 *see* SI/99-52  
CIF, 2001, c. 29, ss. 64 to 70 in force 30.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-128  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 234 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 168 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2006, c. 11, s. 26 in force on assent 14.12.2006  
CIF, 2007, c. 19, ss. 53, 54 and 58 in force on assent 22.06.2007

## Railway Subsidies

(*Subventions aux chemins de fer*)

1907, c. 40; 1907-08, c. 63; 1909, c. 35; 1910, c. 51 (*also* c. 6); 1912, c. 48 (*also* cc. 7, 8, 9); 1913, c. 46 (*also* cc. 10, 23, 24, 53)

## Rainy Lake Watershed Emergency Control Act — 1939, c. 33

(*Lac à la pluie, Contrôle, en cas d'urgence du bassin*)

## Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))

## Referendum Act — 1992, c. 30

(*Loi référendaire*)

## Leader of the Government in the House of Commons (SI/2006-40)

s. 5, 2005, c. 16, s. 15  
s. 8, repealed, 1996, c. 35, s. 88  
s. 9, repealed, 1996, c. 35, s. 88  
s. 9.1, 1996, c. 35, s. 89  
s. 12, 1996, c. 35, s. 90  
s. 13, 2000, c. 9, s. 566(F)  
s. 29, 2000, c. 9, s. 568  
s. 30, 2000, c. 9, s. 569(F)  
s. 32, 1996, c. 35, s. 91; 2000, c. 9, s. 570; 2003, c. 22, s. 244  
s. 38, 2000, c. 9, s. 571  
s. 39, repealed, 1996, c. 35, s. 92  
Sch. II, 1996, c. 35, s. 93  
General, 2000, c. 9, s. 567(F)  
CIF, 1992, c. 30 in force 23.06.92 *see* SI/92-125  
CIF, 1996, c. 35, ss. 88 to 93 in force 26.04.97 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 131, No. 17, p. 1310, 26.04.97 *see also* section 71.003 of the *Canada Elections Act*, as enacted by subsection 21(1) and section 94(2)  
CIF, 2000, c. 9, ss. 566 to 571 in force 01.09.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 244 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

# R

## Referendum Act — 1992, c. 30 — Continued

CIF, 2005, c. 16, s. 16 deemed in force 01.04.2004 *see* s. 22

## Regional Development Incentives Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. R-3

*(Subventions au développement régional, Loi sur les)*

### Minister of Industry (SI/90-31)

s. 2, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1980-81-82-83, c. 167, Sch. I, item 21; 1988, c. 17, s. 16, c. 50, s. 56  
s. 3, 1976-77, c. 55, s. 7  
s. 4, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 2  
s. 5, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 3  
s. 9, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 1974-75-76, c. 84, s. 1; 1980-81-82-83, c. 14, s. 1  
s. 10, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 5  
s. 11, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 6  
s. 13, 1974-75-76, c. 84, s. 2; 1976-77, c. 54, s. 74; 1980-81-82-83, c. 14, s. 2  
s. 13.1, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 7; 1974-75-76, c. 84, ss. 3, 4; 1980-81-82-83, c. 14, s. 3  
s. 14, 1980-81-82-83, c. 167, Sch. I, item 21  
s. 15, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 8  
s. 15.1, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 9  
CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 167 in force 07.12.83  
CIF, 1988, c. 17, s. 16 in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119  
CIF, 1988, c. 50, s. 56 shall come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council. Not in force

## Regulations and Orders in Council, Authority of Certain

*(Règlements et arrêtés en Conseil, Présentation au Parlement de certains)*

1928, c. 44; 1932, c. 12

## Reinstatement in Civil Employment

*(Réintégration dans les emplois civils, Loi sur la)*

R.S.C. 1952, c. 236; (*see also* 1953-54, c. 65, s. 8; 1966-67, c. 25, s. 39)  
ACT REPEALED 1990, c. 43, s. 60  
CIF, 1990, c. 43, s. 60 in force on assent 17.12.90

## Remembrance Day Act (*see* Holidays Act)

*(Jours de fête légale, Loi instituant des)*

## Remote Sensing Space Systems Act

— 2005, c. 45

*(Systèmes de télédétection spatiale, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of Foreign Affairs

s. 15, 2005, c. 45, s. 46  
s. 21, 2005, c. 45, s. 46  
Coordinationg amendment, 2005, c. 45, s. 46  
CIF, 2005, c. 45, the Act, other than section 46, in force 05.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-47; s. 46 in force on assent 25.11.2005

## Representation Act, 1974 — 1974-75-76, c. 13

*(Représentation (1974), Loi sur la)*

### President of the Privy Council

s. 2, (*consequential amendments*)  
s. 3, 1976-77, c. 28, s. 38  
ss. 6, 7, 1976-77, c. 28, s. 38

## Representation Act, 1985 — 1986, c. 8

*(Représentation électorale, Loi de 1985 sur la)*

Transitional, 1986, c. 8, s. 4  
CIF, 1986, c. 8 in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-49

## Representation order of 2003, An Act respecting the effective date of the — 2004, c. 1

*(Décret de représentation électorale de 2003, Loi sur la date de prise d'effet du)*

## Leader of the Government in the House of Commons and Minister responsible for Democratic Reform

CIF, 2004, c. 1 in force on assent 11.03.2004

## Requirement for clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, An Act to give effect to the — 2000, c. 26

*(Exigence de clarté formulée par la Cour suprême du Canada dans son avis sur le Renvoi sur la sécession du Québec, Loi donnant effet à l')*

### Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs

CIF, 2000, c. 26 in force on assent 29.06.2000

# R

## Residential Mortgage Financing Act

— **R.S., 1985, c. R-6**

*(Financement des hypothèques grevant des propriétés résidentielles, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 34, s. 151

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 151 in force on assent 23.06.93

## Resources and Technical Surveys Act

— **R.S., 1985, c. R-7**

*(Levés et l'inventaire des ressources naturelles, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Natural Resources; Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (1978-79, c. 13, s. 34); Minister of the Environment (c. 14 (2nd Supp.), s. 9) see s. 2 of the Act**

s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 33

s. 3, 1994, c. 41, s. 34

s. 5, 1994, c. 41, s. 35

s. 6, 1994, c. 41, s. 35

s. 7, 1994, c. 41, s. 35

s. 8, added, 1994, c. 41, s. 35

CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 33 to 35 in force 12.01.95 see SI/95-10

## Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act

— **1920, c. 54**

*(Assurance des soldats de retour, Loi de l')*

### Minister of Veterans Affairs

s. 2, 1951, c. 59, s. 1; 1985, c. 26, s. 96; 2000, c. 12, ss. 278, 280, c. 34, par. 93(b)(F)

s. 3, 1921, c. 52, ss. 1, 2; 1928, c. 45, s. 1; 1951, c. 59, s. 2; 1958, c. 41, s. 1; 1974-75-76, c. 92, s. 5; 1985, c. 26, s. 97

s. 4, 1951, c. 59, s. 3; 1958, c. 41, s. 2; 1974-75-76, c. 92, s. 6; 1990, c. 43, s. 52; 2000, c. 12, s. 279, par. 281(a), 284(a)(E)

s. 5, 1951, c. 59, s. 3; 1958, c. 41, s. 2, 2000, c. 12, par. 281(b), s. 283, 284(b)(E)

s. 6, 1921, c. 52, s. 3; 1951, c. 59, s. 3; 1958, c. 41, s. 2

s. 7, 1951, c. 59, s. 3; 1958, c. 41, s. 2

s. 8, 1951, c. 59, s. 3; 1958, c. 41, s. 2; 2000, c. 12, par. 284(c)(E)

s. 9, 1921, c. 52, s. 4; 1951, c. 59, s. 3; 2000, c. 34, par. 93(b)(F)

s. 10, 1921, c. 52, s. 5; 1922, c. 42, s. 1; 1951, c. 59, s. 4; repealed, 1958, c. 41, s. 3

s. 11, 1951, c. 59, s. 5

ss. 12, 13, repealed, 1951, c. 59, s. 6

s. 12, (formerly s. 14) renumbered by 1951, c. 59, s. 7

s. 13, (formerly s. 15), 1951, c. 59, s. 8

s. 14, (formerly s. 16) renumbered by 1951, c. 59, s. 9

s. 14.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 45

s. 14.2, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 45

s. 15, (formerly s. 17), 1951, c. 59, s. 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 282

s. 16, (formerly s. 18) renumbered by 1951, c. 59, s. 11

s. 17, (formerly s. 19), 1951, c. 59, s. 12

s. 18, (formerly s. 20), 1922, c. 42, s. 3; 1928, c. 45, s. 2; 1929, c. 56, s. 1; 1930, c. 38, s. 1; renumbered by 1951, c. 59, s. 13

s. 21, repealed, 1951, c. 59, s. 14

General, 1923, c. 67, ss. 1, 2; repealed 1951, c. 59, s. 15(2)

General, 1958, c. 41, s. 3(2)

General, 1974-75-76, c. 92, s. 7

CIF, 1985, c. 26, ss. 96, 97 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 see SI/85-188

CIF, 1990, c. 43, s. 52 in force on assent 17.12.90

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 278 to 284 in force 31.07.2000 see SI/2000-76

CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 45 and 93 in force 27.10.2000 see SI/2000-105

## Revenue Agency Act, Canada

(see **Canada Revenue Agency Act, Canada**)

*(Agence du revenu du Canada, Loi sur l')*

## Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886 Act

— **1886, c. 4**

*(Statuts révisés du Canada, 1886, Loi concernant les)*

(**Note:** *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886* proclaimed in force 01.03.1887 see R.S.C. 1886, Vol. I see **also** vol. *Acts of the Provinces and of Canada not Repealed by the Revised Statutes, 1887*)

## Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906 Act

*(Statuts révisés du Canada, 1906, Loi concernant les)*

1903, c. 61 repealed, 1907, c. 43, s. 16

1904, c. 36 repealed, 1907, c. 43, s. 16

1907, cc. 43, 44

(**Note:** *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906* proclaimed in force 31.01.1907 see R.S.C. 1906, Vol. I)

## Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927 Act

— **1924, c. 65**

*(Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, Loi concernant les)*

(**Note:** *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927* proclaimed in force 01.02.1928 see R.S.C. 1927, Vol. I)

## Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952 Act

— **1948, c. 67**

*(Statuts révisés du Canada, 1952, Loi concernant les)*

## R

## Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952 Act — 1948, c. 67 — Continued

- s. 3, 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 23, s. 1  
 s. 16, 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 23, s. 2  
 (Note: *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952*, including the Supplement (cc. 302 to 340), proclaimed in force 15.09.1953 *see* R.S.C. 1952, Vol. VI *see also* SOR/53-286)  
 (Note: *Criminal Code* not included in this revision, *see* R.S.C. 1952, Vol. VI, Explanatory Note)

**Revised Statutes of Canada, 1970 Act**  
**— 1964-65, c. 48**

(*Statuts révisés du Canada, 1970, Loi concernant les*)

- (Note: *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1970*, including the First Supplement, in force 15.07.71 *see* SOR/71-309; Second Supplement to the *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1970*, in force 01.08.72 *see* SI/72-64; *Income Tax Act*, R.S.C. c. I-5, not in force, *see* S.C. 1970-71-72, c. 43)

**Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985 Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. 40 (3rd Supp.)**

(*Lois révisées du Canada (1985), Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Justice**

- CIF, R.S., c. 40 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87  
 (Note: *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985* in force 12.12.88 *see* s. 2 *see also* SI/88-227; First Supplement to the *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985* in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-228; Second Supplement to the *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985* in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239; Third Supplement to the *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985* in force 01.05.89 *see* SI/89-123; Fourth Supplement to the *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985* in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231; Fifth Supplement to the *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985* in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19. Fifth Supplement Schedule amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 122 in force on assent 15.06.94 *see also* *Income Tax Amendments Revision Act*, 1994, c. 7)

**Revolving Funds Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-8**  
 (*Fonds renouvelables, Loi sur les*)

- s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(z.1)  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 20 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 21, Sch. (Com.) vote 2; 1992, c. 7, Sch. (Com.) vote 2c; 1994, c. 5, Sch. (SS) vote 2b; repealed, 1996, c. 16, s. 54; added, 1998, c. 31, s. 61; repealed, 2002, c. 5, Sch. 1 (PCA) vote 111b  
 s. 3.1, added, 1998, c. 31, s. 61; repealed, 2002, c. 5, Sch. 1 (PCA) vote 112b  
 s. 4, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(y)

- s. 5, R.S., c. 20 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 5 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1996, c. 16, s. 55; 2001, c. 4, s. 168; 2002, c. 5, Sch. 1 (PWGSC) vote 7b  
 s. 5.1, added, 1996, c. 16, s. 55; 2001, c. 4, s. 169  
 s. 5.2, added, 1996, c. 16, s. 55; 2002, c. 5, Sch. 1 (PWGSC) vote 9b  
 s. 5.3, added, 1996, c. 16, s. 55; repealed, 1998, c. 2, Sch. (PWGSC) vote 18b  
 s. 5.4, added, 1996, c. 16, s. 55; 2002, c. 5, Sch. 1 (PWGSC) vote 8b  
 s. 5.5, added, 1996, c. 16, s. 55, c. 29, Sch. (PWGSC) vote 17a; 2002, c. 5, Sch. 1 (PWGSC) vote 6b  
 s. 5.6, added, 1996, c. 16, s. 55, c. 29, Sch. (PWGSC) vote 18a  
 s. 6, 1995, c. 9, Sch. (CH), vote 121d  
 s. 7, 2002, c. 5, Sch. 1 (PSC) vote 121b; 2003, c. 22, s. 261  
 s. 8, repealed, 1992, c. 7, Sch. (SS) vote 11c  
 s. 9, repealed, R.S., c. 5 (3rd Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 20 (1st Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 1991, c. 19, Sch. (TC) vote 2c  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (1st Supp.) deemed to have been enacted by Parliament on 01.04.84 *see* s. 4  
 CIF, R.S., c. 5 (3rd Supp.) deemed to have been enacted by Parliament 01.04.86 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, R.S., c. 5 (4th Supp.) deemed to have been enacted by Parliament 01.04.87 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, 1989, c. 21 in force on assent 07.11.89  
 CIF, 1991, c. 19, Sch. (TC) vote 2c in force on assent 27.03.91  
 CIF, 1992, c. 7 in force 31.03.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 5, Sch. (SS) vote 2b in force on assent 24.03.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1995, c. 9, Sch. (CH) vote 121d in force on assent 30.03.95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 54 and 55 in force 08.10.96 *see* SI/96-91  
 CIF, 1996, c. 29 in force on assent 28.11.1996  
 CIF, 1998, c. 2 in force on assent 31.03.1998  
 CIF, 1998, c. 31, s. 61 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 168 and 169 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2002, c. 5 in force on assent 27.03, 2002 (Sch. 1, votes 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, 111b, 112b and 121b effective 31.03.2002)  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 261 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42

**Romania (see Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)**  
 (*Roumanie...*)

## R

**Roosevelt Campobello International Park  
Commission Act — 1964-65, c. 19***(Commission du parc international Roosevelt de  
Campobello, Loi sur la)***Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 2, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(z)  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

**Romania (see Trade Agreements, 1928)***(Roumanie..)***Royal Assent Act — 2002, c. 15***(Sanction royale, Loi sur la)***President of the Privy Council**

CIF, 2002, c. 15 in force on assent 04.06.2002

**Royal Canadian Mint Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-9***(Monnaie royale canadienne, Loi sur la)***Minister of Public Works and Government Services; the  
powers, duties and functions under the Royal  
Canadian Mint Act transferred to Minister of  
Transport (SI/2006-27)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(p);  
 1999, c. 4, s. 1; 2005, c. 38, s. 129  
 s. 2.1, added, 2005, c. 38, s. 130  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 3.1, added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 3.2, added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1999, c. 4, s. 2  
 s. 5.1, added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 1999,  
 c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 5.2, added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 1999,  
 c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 5.3, added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 1999,  
 c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 6, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; added, 1999, c. 4,  
 s. 3  
 s. 6.1, added, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 6.2, added, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 6.3, added, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 6.4, added, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 6.5, added, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 6.6, added, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; repealed, 1999, c. 4, s. 4  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; 1999, c. 4, s. 5  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; 1999, c. 4, s. 6(E)  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 8

s. 11, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 9; 2006, c. 9, s. 298  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 10  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 11(F)  
 s. 16, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 12  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 13(F); 2003, c. 22,  
 par. 224(z.75)(E) and 225(z.20)(E)  
 s. 20, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 14; 1999, c. 4, s. 7  
 s. 21, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 14  
 s. 22, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 14  
 s. 23, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 14  
 s. 24, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 14  
 s. 25, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 14  
 Sch., added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; SOR/88-410;  
 SOR/90-475; SOR/91-432, SOR/91-510; SOR/93-105;  
 SOR/95-45; 1995, c. 26, s. 1; SOR/96-75, SOR/96-104,  
 SOR/96-488; SOR/98-92, SOR/98-94, SOR/98-96,  
 SOR/98-141, SOR/98-192; 1999, c. 4, s. 8;  
 SOR/2000-161, SOR/2000-360; SOR/2003-250,  
 SOR/2003-368; SOR/2005-322, SOR/2005-323,  
 SOR/2005-324, SOR/2005, 325; SOR/2006-17,  
 SOR/2006-233; SOR/2007-22; SOR/2007-177  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 38, s. 29  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87  
 CIF, 1995, c. 26, s. 1 in force on assent 13.07.95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1999, c. 4 in force 24.03.99 *see* SI/99-33  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see*  
 SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 29, 129 and 130 in force 12.12.2005 *see*  
 SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 298 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. R-10***(Gendarmerie royale du Canada, Loi sur la)***Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
(2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(s)  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), ss. 3 and 24(E)  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45  
 (Sch. III, items 11(2) & (3))(F)  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45  
 (Sch. III, item 11(4))(F)  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 9.1, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 6  
 s. 12.1, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.),  
 s. 8  
 s. 16, repealed, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 9  
 s. 17, repealed, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 10  
 s. 19, repealed, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 21, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 12



## R

## Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-10 — Continued

- s. 22, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 13  
s. 23, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 14  
s. 24, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 24(E); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 130); 2002, c. 7, s. 235(E)  
s. 24.1, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 15  
**Part II:**  
s. 25, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2003, c. 22, s. 216(E)  
s. 26, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 27, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 28, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 29, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 30, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
**Part III**, (newly designated by R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16)  
s. 31, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1994, c. 26, s. 63(F)  
s. 32, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1990, c. 8, s. 65; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.9)  
s. 33, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 34, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 35, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 36, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1994, c. 26, s. 64(F)  
**Part IV**, (newly designated by R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16)  
s. 37, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 38, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 39, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 40, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 41, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 42, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1990, c. 8, s. 66; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.9)  
s. 43, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 44, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.1, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.11, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.12, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.13, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.14, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.15, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.16, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1990, c. 8, s. 67; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.9)  
s. 45.17, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
**Part V:** (newly designated by R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16)  
s. 45.18, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.19, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1993, c. 34, s. 111(F)  
s. 45.2, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.21, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.22, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.23, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.24, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.25, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.26, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1990, c. 8, s. 68; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.9)  
s. 45.27, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.28, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
**Part VI**, (newly designated by R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16)  
s. 45.29, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2003, c. 22, s. 217(E)  
s. 45.3, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.31, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.32, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.33, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.34, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
**Part VII**, (newly designated by R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16)  
s. 45.35, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1996, c. 15, s. 22  
s. 45.36, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.37, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.38, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.39, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.4, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.41, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.42, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.43, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.44, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.45, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1996, c. 15, s. 23  
s. 45.46, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
s. 45.47, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16  
**Part VIII**, (formerly Part III), re-designated by R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 17  
s. 46, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 18  
s. 47, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 18  
s. 47.1, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 18  
s. 47.2, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 18  
s. 47.3, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 18  
s. 47.4, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 18  
s. 47.5, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 18  
s. 48, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), ss. 19 and 24(E)  
s. 49, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 20  
s. 50, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 21  
s. 53, repealed, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 22  
**Sch.**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 23; SOR/91-510  
General, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), ss. 24 to 25  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16 (enactment of Parts II and VI only) proclaimed in force 18.12.86 *see* SI/87-23; Act except Part VII, as enacted by s. 16, proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-103; Part VII as enacted by s. 16, proclaimed in force 30.09.88 *see* SI/88-214  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 130) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 111(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 63(F) and 64(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1996, c. 15, ss. 22 and 23 in force on assent 20.06.96  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 235 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 216 and 217 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

## R

**Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension  
Continuation Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. R-10**

*(Continuation des pensions de la Gendarmerie royale  
du Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
(SOR/66-11; 2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

s. 2, 1999, c. 34, s. 216  
 s. 5, 1999, c. 34, s. 217  
 s. 16, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 68  
 s. 18.1, added, 1980-81-82-83, c. 100, s. 46; 1999, c. 34, s. 218; 2000, c. 12, s. 285  
 s. 19, 1999, c. 34, s. 219  
 s. 20, 1992, c. 46, s. 91; 1999, c. 34, s. 220  
 s. 20.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 92; 2000, c. 12, s. 286  
 s. 22, 1992, c. 46, s. 93  
 s. 23, 1999, c. 34, s. 221  
 s. 24, 1989, c. 6, s. 21; repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 94  
 s. 25, 1989, c. 6, s. 22  
 s. 25.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 95; 1999, c. 34, s. 222  
 s. 43, repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 96  
 s. 44.1, added, 1980-81-82-83, c. 100, s. 47; 1999, c. 34, s. 223; 2000, c. 12, s. 287  
 s. 47, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 69; 1989, c. 6, s. 23  
 s. 48, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 70; 1989, c. 6, s. 24  
 s. 54, 1992, c. 46, s. 97  
 s. 55, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 71; 1976-77, c. 34, s. 30 (item 27)(F)  
 s. 59, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 72  
**Sch. to Part IV**, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 73  
 General, Parts II, III, R.S.C. 1970, c. 43 (1st Supp.), s. 2(2); 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 106(F)  
 Transitional, 1989, c. 6, ss. 33 to 35  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229  
 CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 100, ss. 46, 47 in force 01.01.84 *see* SI/84-41  
 CIF, 1989, c. 6 in force 29.06.89  
 CIF, 1992, c. 46, ss. 91 and 93 to 97 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66; s. 92 in force 06.05.94 *see* SI/94-67  
 CIF, 1999, c. 34, ss. 216 to 223 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99. — On or after the day on which a provision of this Act, or a provision of an Act enacted by this Act, comes into force, the Governor in Council may, by order, amend that provision or any other provision that makes reference to that provision, by replacing references to the day on which that provision comes into force with references to the actual date on which that provision came into force *see* s. 231.  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 285 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; ss. 286 and 287 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 340. Not in force

**Royal Canadian Mounted Police  
Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-11**

*(Pension de retraite de la Gendarmerie royale du  
Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
(2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

s. 3, 1992, c. 46, s. 60; 1999, c. 34, s. 169; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.21)(E); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(t)  
 s. 4, 1999, c. 34, s. 170  
 s. 5, 1992, c. 46, s. 61; 1999, c. 34, s. 171  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 46, s. 62; 1999, c. 34, s. 172; 2003, c. 22, s. 218(E), c. 26, ss. 44 and 56  
 s. 6.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 63; 1999, c. 34, s. 173  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 46, s. 64; 1999, c. 34, s. 174  
 s. 8, 1992, c. 46, s. 65; 1999, c. 34, s. 175  
 s. 8.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 66  
 s. 9, 1992, c. 46, s. 67; 1999, c. 34, s. 176; 2003, c. 26, s. 57  
 s. 10, 1992, c. 46, s. 68; 1999, c. 26, s. 16; 1999, c. 34, s. 177; 2003, c. 26, s. 58; 2006, c. 4, s. 206  
 s. 11, 1992, c. 46, s. 69; 1999, c. 34, s. 178; 2003, c. 26, s. 45  
 s. 12.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 179; 2003, c. 26, s. 46  
 s. 13, 1989, c. 6, s. 25; 1992, c. 46, s. 70; 1999, c. 34, s. 180; 2003, c. 26, s. 59  
 s. 14, 1999, c. 34, s. 181; 2003, c. 26, s. 60  
 s. 14.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 71; 1999, c. 34, s. 182; 2000, c. 12, s. 288  
 s. 15, 1999, c. 34, s. 183  
 s. 15.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 183  
 s. 16, repealed, 1989, c. 6, s. 26  
 s. 17, 1999, c. 34, s. 184  
 s. 18, 1992, c. 46, s. 72; 1999, c. 34, s. 185  
 s. 19, 1989, c. 6, s. 27; 1992, c. 46, s. 73; 1999, c. 34, s. 186  
 s. 19.1, added, 1989, c. 6, s. 28; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 187  
 s. 20, 1992, c. 46, s. 74; 1999, c. 34, s. 188; 2000, c. 12, s. 289  
 s. 21, 1992, c. 46, s. 74  
 s. 23, 1999, c. 34, s. 189; 2003, c. 26, s. 61  
 s. 24, 1999, c. 34, s. 190; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.21)(E)  
 s. 24.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 191; 2003, c. 26, s. 47  
 s. 25.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 75; 1999, c. 34, s. 192  
 s. 26, 1989, c. 6, s. 29; 1992, c. 46, s. 76; 1999, c. 34, s. 193  
 s. 26.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 77; 1999, c. 34, s. 194; 2000, c. 12, s. 290; 2003, c. 26, s. 62  
 s. 27, 1999, c. 34, s. 195  
 s. 28, 1999, c. 34, s. 196  
 s. 29, 1992, c. 46, s. 78; 1999, c. 34, s. 198  
 s. 29.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 199  
 s. 29.2, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 199  
 s. 29.3, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 199  
 s. 29.4, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 199  
 s. 29.5, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 199  
 s. 30, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 13; 1999, c. 34, s. 200  
 s. 31, 1992, c. 46, s. 79; 1999, c. 34, s. 200  
 s. 32, 1998, c. 11, s. 1(1)(F) and (2); 2000, c. 34, s. 46  
 s. 32.1, added, 1998, c. 11, s. 2; 2000, c. 34, s. 46; 2003, c. 12, s. 4; 2003, c. 27, s. 9(F); 2005, c. 21, s. 109

# R

## Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-11 — Continued

s. 32.11, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 4  
 s. 32.12, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(*t*)  
 s. 32.13, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(*t*)  
 s. 32.14, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(*t*)  
 s. 32.15, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 4  
 s. 32.2, added, 1998, c. 11, s. 2; 2000, c. 34, s. 46  
 s. 33, 1998, c. 11, s. 3; 2000, c. 34, par. 95(c)(F)  
 s. 34, 1998, c. 11, s. 4  
**Part III**, (ss. 35 to 40), 1992, c. 46, s. 80  
 s. 35, 1992, c. 46, s. 80; 1999, c. 34, s. 201  
 s. 36, 1992, c. 46, s. 80; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 202  
 s. 37, 1992, c. 46, s. 80; 1999, c. 34, s. 203  
 s. 38, 1992, c. 46, s. 80  
 s. 39, 1992, c. 46, s. 80; 1999, c. 34, s. 204; 2003, c. 26, s. 63  
 s. 40, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 80; 1999, c. 34, s. 205  
**Part IV**, (s. 41) added, 1992, c. 46, s. 80  
 s. 41, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 80; 1999, c. 34, s. 206  
 s. 42, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 64  
 General, 1999, c. 34 s. 197  
 Transitional, 1989, c. 6, ss. 33 to 35  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 46, s. 108  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 12, s. 6  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 26, s. 69  
 CIF, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.12.86  
*see* SI/86-213  
 CIF, 1989, c. 6 in force 29.06.89  
 CIF, 1992, c. 46,  
   —s. 78 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(2);  
   —Part III (ss. 35 to 40), as enacted by s. 80, deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(3);  
   —ss. 60, 67, 69(1) and (2), 72, 74, 75, 76(2) to (4), par. 26.1(1)(*h*) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act* as enacted by s. 77, s. 79, Part IV (s. 41) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act* as enacted by s. 80 and s. 108 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66;  
   —ss. 71, 73 and 76(1) and s. 26.1(1)(*e*) to (g) and (i) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 77 in force 06.05.94 *see* SI/94-67;  
   —ss. 61, 68 and 70 and par. 26.1(1)(*a*) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 77 in force 16.12.94 *see* SI/94-146  
   —ss. 62 to 66, s. 26.1(1)(*b*) to (d) and s. 26.1(2) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 77 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-128;  
   s. 69(3) shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 109(1).  
 Not in force  
 CIF, 1998, c. 11 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 16 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 34,  
   —the definition “child” in subsection 3(1) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by subsection 169(1), ss. 169(2), 170, 175, 176(1), (2) and (4), 180, 181, 183 to 189, 192, 193(2), 194(2) and (3), 196, 197, 198(2) and (3), 200, 201(2), 204 to 206 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99;

—the definition “contributor” in subsection 3(1) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by subsection 169(1), ss. 171, 172(1), 173, 174(1), 177, 182, 190, 193(1), 194(1), 195, 201(1), 202 and 203 in force 01.01.2000 *see* SI/99-138;  
 —ss. 198(1), 199 in force 01.04.2000 *see* SI/99-138;  
 —s. 176(3) in force 01.01.2001 *see* SI/99-138;  
 —ss. 178 and 179 in force 01.09.2003 *see* SI/2003-145;  
 —clauses 6(b)(ii)(M) and (N) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by subsection 172(4), in force 26.10.2006 *see* SI/2006-116  
 —subsection 174(2) in force 26.10.2006 *see* SI/2006-116  
 —ss. 172(2) and (3), clauses 6(b)(ii)(L), (O) and (P) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by subsection 172(4) and s. 191 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 230. Not in force  
 On or after the day on which a provision of this Act, or a provision of an Act enacted by this Act, comes into force, the Governor in Council may, by order, amend that provision or any other provision that makes reference to that provision, by replacing references to the day on which that provision comes into force with references to the actual date on which that provision came into force *see* s. 231.  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 289 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76;  
 ss. 288 and 290 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 340. Not in force  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 46 and 95 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105  
 CIF, 2003, c. 12, ss. 4 and 6 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 218 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2003, c. 26, ss. 45, 56, 58 to 61, s. 62(2), ss. 63, 64, and 69 in force 03.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-50; ss. 44, 46, 47, 57, and s. 62(1) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 71. Not in force  
 CIF, 2003, c. 27, s. 9 in force on assent 07.11.2003  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 21, s. 109 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 206 in force 01.01.2008 *see* s. 207

## Royal Style and Titles Act

— R.S., 1985, c. R-12

(*Titres royaux, Loi sur les*)

## Prime Minister

## Royal Style and Titles (Canada) Act

— 1947, c. 72; (*see also* R.S.C. 1970, c. R-12)

(*Titres royaux (Canada), Loi de 1947 sur les*)

## S

**Safe Containers Convention Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. S-1***(Sécurité des conteneurs, Loi de la convention sur la)***Minister of Transport**

s. 13, 1989, c. 3, s. 52

CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 52 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63**Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park Act**— **1997, c. 37***(Parc marin du Saguenay — Saint-Laurent, Loi sur le)***Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s. 13))**s. 2, 1998, c. 31, s. 61.01; 2000, c. 32, s. 64; 2005, c. 2, s. 13  
s. 7, 2000, c. 32, s. 65

s. 17, 1992, c. 47, s. 84, Sch., item 2.1

s. 23, repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84, Sch., item 2.2; 2003, c. 22,  
s. 219(E)CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84, (Sch., items 2.1 and 2.2) shall come  
into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day  
or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council  
made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see*  
s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42. Not in force.CIF, 1997, c. 37 in force 08.06.98 *see* SI/98-74CIF, 1998, c. 31, s. 61.01 in force 01.04.99 *see* SI/99-4CIF, 2000, c. 32, ss. 64 and 65 in force 19.02.2001 *see*  
SI/2001-29CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 219 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 2, s. 13 in force on assent 24.02.2005

**Sahtu Dene and Metis Land Claim Settlement  
Act — 1994, c. 27***(Règlement de la revendication territoriale des Dénés  
et Métis du Sahtu, Loi sur le)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**CIF, 1994, c. 27, other than ss. 11 and 12, in force on assent  
23.06.94 *see* s. 13(1); ss. 11 and 12 deemed in force  
22.12.92 *see* s. 13(2)**St. Lawrence Ports Operations***(Opération des ports du Saint-Laurent, Loi sur les)*

1972, c. 22; 1974-75-76, c. 39

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 45) &  
1974-75-76, c. 39, repealed, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV,  
item 49)

CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**St. Lawrence Ports Working Conditions Act**— **1966-67, c. 49***(Conditions de travail dans les ports du Saint-Laurent,  
Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 44)

CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. S-2***(Administration de la voie maritime du Saint-Laurent,  
Loi sur l')***Minister of Transport**

ACT REPEALED 1998, c. 10, s. 203

CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 203 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-118**St. Peters Indian Reserve Act — 1916, c. 24***(St-Peter, Réserve de)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development****St. Regis Islands Act — 1926-27, c. 37***(St-Régis, Loi des îles)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development****Ste-Foy-St-Nicolas Bridge (see Bridges)***(Ponts :)***Saint John and Quebec Railway***(Saint-Jean et Québec, Chemin de fer)*1911, c. 11; (1912, c. 49; 1914, c. 52 repealed 1916, c. 23,  
s. 2)1916, c. 23; 1917, c. 22; 1919, cc. 7, 31; 1921, c. 12; 1925,  
c. 25; 1928, c. 8**Saint John Bridge and Railway Extension  
Company (see Bridges)***(Ponts)***Saint John Wharfs and Buildings at Harbour  
— 1910, c. 53***(Saint-Jean, Quais et bâtiments dans le port de)*

## S

**Salaries Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-3***(Traitements, Loi sur les)***Prime Minister**

- s. **1.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 227  
 s. **1.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 227  
 s. **3**, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 3; R.S., c. 47 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1993, c. 13, s. 12; 1994, c. 18, s. 11  
 s. **4**, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 16, c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 56; 1989, c. 27, s. 23; 1990, c. 1, s. 32; 1991, c. 3, s. 13; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 26)(F); 1993, c. 12, s. 14; 1994, c. 31, s. 22, c. 38, s. 25(1)(z.2), c. 41, s. 36; 1995, c. 1, s. 61, c. 5, s. 24; c. 11, s. 35; 1996, c. 8, s. 31, c. 11, s. 87, c. 16, s. 56; 1998, c. 23, s. 15; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(k) (F); 2001, c. 20, s. 29; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(u), c. 26, s. 26, c. 34, s. 77, c. 35, s. 65  
 s. **4.1**, added, 2005, c. 16, s. 13, ss. 19(1), 20(1) and 21(1)  
 s. **4.2**, added, 2005, c. 16, s. 13 and s. 21(3)  
 s. **5**, 1993, c. 12, s. 15; 1998, c. 23, s. 16; repealed, 2001, c. 20, s. 29; added, 2004, c. 16, s. 25  
 s. **6**, added, 2004, c. 16, s. 25  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2001, c. 20, s. 30 *re* application  
 General, 2005, c. 16, ss. 11 and 12  
 Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 16, ss. 18 to 21  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 8  
 CIF, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), ss. 3 and 8 in force 12.12.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (2nd Supp.) in force 19.12.86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 56 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-152  
 CIF, 1989, c. 27 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41  
 CIF, 1990, c. 1 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-40  
 CIF, 1991, c. 3 in force 21.04.91 *see* SI/91-58  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 26)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 44 repealed by 1994, c. 41, s. 41  
 CIF, 1993, c. 12, ss. 14 and 15 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 17(3)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 13, s. 12 deemed in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 29(3)  
 CIF, 1994, c. 18, s. 11 in force on assent 15.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 31, s. 22 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 36 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 61 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 24 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 35 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 31 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 87 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 56 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1998, c. 23, ss. 15 and 16 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105  
 CIF, 2001, c. 20, s. 30 in force 15.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-82; s. 29 in force 12.07.2001 *see* SI/2001-84  
 CIF, 2004, c. 16, s. 25 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 32(3).  
 Not in force

- CIF, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(u) in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 16, ss. 18 to 21 in force on assent 21.04.2005; ss. 11 to 13 deemed in force 01.04.2004 *see* s. 22  
 CIF, 2005, c. 26, s. 26 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 77 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99  
 CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 65 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 227 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendments Act, 1999 — 2000, c. 30***(Taxes de vente et d'accise, Loi de 1999 modifiant les)***Minister of Finance**

- s. **171**, 2001, c. 17, s. 264(F)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended  
 CIF, 2001, c. 17, s. 264 deemed in force 20.10.2000 *see* s. 171(2)

**Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendments Act, 2001 — 2001, c. 15***(Taxes de vente et d'accise, Loi de 2001 modifiant les)***Minister of Finance**

- CIF, 2001, c. 15 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout

**Saltfish Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-4***(Poisson salé, Loi sur le)*

- ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 29, s. 85  
 General, 1995, c. 29, ss. 76 to 79  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 76 to 79 and 85 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3)

**Saskatchewan Act (1905, c. 42) (see also R.S.C. 1970, Appendix II, No. 20) (see also R.S., 1985, Appendix II, No. 21)***(Saskatchewan, Acte de la (1905, c. 42))***Saskatchewan and Alberta Roads Act — R.S.C. 1927, c. 180***(Chemins de Saskatchewan et d'Alberta, Loi des)*

- ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 40)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

## S

**Saskatchewan Boundary (see Provincial Boundaries)***(Frontières provinciales :)***Saskatchewan Natural Resources (see also Natural Resources Transfer)***(Saskatchewan, Ressources naturelles de la)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

1930, c. 41; 1931, c. 51; 1938, c. 36; 1947, c. 45; 1948, c. 69; 1951, c. 60

**Saskatchewan Seed Grain Loans Guarantee Act — 1936, c. 9***(Saskatchewan, Loi de garantie sur les emprunts par la Saskatchewan pour graines de semence, 1936)*ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 21)  
CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88**Saskatchewan Treaty Land Entitlement Act — 1993, c. 11***(Droits fonciers issus de traités en Saskatchewan, Loi sur les)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**s. 2, 2002, c. 3, s. 11  
s. 3, 2002, c. 3, s. 12  
s. 9, 2002, c. 3, s. 13  
s. 11, 2002, c. 3, s. 14  
CIF, 1993, c. 11 in force on assent 30.03.93  
CIF, 2002, c. 3, ss. 11 to 14 in force on assent 21.03.2002**School Lands (see also Natural Resources Transfer)***(Terres des écoles...)*

1907, c. 26; 1907-08, c. 22

**Science Council of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-5***(Conseil des sciences du Canada, Loi sur le)*ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 1, s. 45  
General, 1993, c. 1, ss. 35 to 38  
CIF, 1993, c. 1, ss. 35 to 38 and 45 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57**Seals Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-6***(Sceaux, Loi sur les)***Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))****Sechelt Indian Band Self-Government Act — 1986, c. 27***(Autonomie gouvernementale de la bande indienne sechelte, Loi sur l')***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**transitionals, ss. 44-46  
consequential amendments, ss. 47 to 60 (*see* R.S., c. 20 (2<sup>e</sup> Supp.), ss. 1 to 14)  
General, ss. 18 to 29, 36 to 41, 53 to 60, 89 and 93 of the *Indian Act* do not apply to any Sechelt lands that are registered pursuant to s. 28 *see* SOR/89-507  
Transitional, ss. 44-46  
CIF, Act except ss. 17-20, proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193; ss. 17-20 in force 17.03.88 *see* SI/88-48 (registration date 30.03.88)**Second Narrows Bridge, Burrard Inlet, B.C. (see Bridges)***(Ponts :)***Security Offences Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-7***(Infractions en matière de sécurité, Loi sur les)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**s. 6, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(v)  
CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29**Security of Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. O-5****(Formerly: Official Secrets Act)***(Protection de l'information, Loi sur la)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**Long title, 2001, c. 41, s. 24  
s. 1, 2001, c. 41, s. 25  
s. 2, 2001, c. 41, s. 26  
s. 3, 2001, c. 41, s. 27  
s. 6, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
s. 7, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
s. 8, 2001, c. 41, s. 29; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.76)(E); 2004, c. 12, s. 21(E)  
s. 9, 2001, c. 41, s. 29; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.76)(E)  
s. 10, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

## S

## Security of Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. O-5 — Continued

s. 11, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 12, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 13, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 15, 1992, c. 47, s. 80; 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 16, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 17, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 18, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 19, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 20, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 21, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 22, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 23, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 24, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 25, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 26, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 27, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29  
 s. 28, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29, repealed, s. 130(7.3)  
 Sch., added, 2001, c. 41, s. 30; SOR/2004-20; SOR/2006-81, SOR/2006-336  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 41, s. 130(7.3)  
 General, 2001, c. 41, ss. 28 and 39 to 42  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 80 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. ss. 24, 25 and 130 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 26 to 30 and 39 to 42 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 12, s. 21 in force on assent 22.04.2004

### Seed Grain, Fodder and other Relief — 1915, c. 20

(*Grain de semence, fourrage et autres secours*)

### Seed Grain Loans Guarantee

(*Graines de semence, 1937, Loi garantissant les emprunts pour*)

1937, c. 39; 1938, c. 13  
 ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, items 22 & 23)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

### Seeds Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-8

(*Semences, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

Long title, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 2, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 2(F); 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(z.3); 1995, c. 40, s. 86; 1997, c. 6, s. 87  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1994, c. 26, s. 65(F); 2001, c. 4, s. 117  
 s. 4.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 144  
 s. 5, 1997, c. 6, s. 88; 2005, c. 38, s. 131

s. 6, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 21  
 s. 8, 1995, c. 40, s. 87  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 40, s. 88  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 6; 1997, c. 6, s. 89  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1995, c. 40, s. 89  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 21 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.) in force 12.12.85  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65, s. 144 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 65(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 86 to 89 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 87 to 89 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 117 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 131 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

### Seized Property Management Act — 1993, c. 37

(*Administration des biens saisis, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Public Works and Government Services

s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(r), c. 19, s. 85; 1997, c. 23, s. 22; 2001, c. 32, s. 73; c. 41, s. 105 and s. 135(2)  
 s. 3, 1996, c. 19, s. 86; 2000, c. 17, s. 92; 2001, c. 32, s. 74, c. 41, ss. 83 and 106 and s. 135(5)  
 s. 4, 1996, c. 19, s. 87; 1997, c. 18, s. 135(F); 2000, c. 17, s. 93; 2001, c. 32, s. 75, c. 41, ss. 84, 107 and ss. 135(6) and (7)  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 32, s. 76, c. 41, s. 108 and s. 135(8)  
 s. 6, 1996, c. 19, s. 88  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 32, s. 77  
 s. 9, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 11); 1996, c. 19, s. 89; 2000, c. 17, s. 94; 2001, c. 32, s. 78, c. 41, ss. 85 and 109  
 s. 10, 1996, c. 19, s. 90; 1997, c. 23, s. 23; 2000, c. 17, s. 95; 2001, c. 41, ss. 86 and 110; 2005, c. 44, ss. 14  
 s. 11, 1996, c. 19, s. 91; 1997, c. 23, s. 24; 2000, c. 17, s. 96; 2001, c. 32, s. 79, c. 41, s. 111, s. 120(1) and ss. 137(3) and (4); 2005, c. 44, s. 15  
 s. 14, 1996, c. 19, s. 92; 1997, c. 23, s. 25; 2005, c. 44, s. 16  
 s. 18, 1997, c. 18, s. 136(F)  
 s. 19, 1997, c. 18, s. 137(F)  
 s. 31, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 93  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 32, s. 80; repealed, 2001, c. 41, par. 137(3)(b)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 119, 120, 135 137 and 138  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 37, ss. 31 and 32  
 CIF, 1993, c. 37 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-176  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 11) in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

## S

## Seized Property Management Act — 1993, c. 37 — Continued

CIF, 1996, c. 19, ss. 85 to 93 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47  
 CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 135(F) to 137(F) in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62  
 CIF, 1997, c. 23, ss. 22 to 25 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-61  
 CIF, 2000, c. 17, ss. 92 to 96 in force 31.03.2004 *see* SI/2004-39  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 80 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 75 to 77 and 79 in force 07.01.2002 and ss. 73, 74 and 78 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 83 to 86, 119, 120, 135 to 138 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 105 to 111 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
 CIF, 2005, c. 44, ss. 14 to 16 in force on assent 25.11.2005

**Senate, Retirement of Members (*see* Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act)**

(*Allocations de retraite des parlementaires, Loi sur les*)

**Serb, Croat and Slovene Kingdom (*see* Trade Agreements, 1928)**

(*Serbes, Croates et Slovènes...*)

**Sex Offender Information Registration Act — 2004, c. 10**

(*Enregistrement de renseignements sur les délinquants sexuels, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**

s. 3, 2007, c. 5, s. 32  
 s. 4, 2007, c. 5, s. 33  
 s. 4.1, 2007, c. 5, s. 34  
 s. 4.2, 2007, c. 5, s. 35  
 s. 4.3, 2007, c. 5, s. 36  
 s. 5, 2007, c. 5, s. 37  
 s. 6, 2007, c. 5, s. 38  
 s. 7.1, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 39  
 s. 8, 2007, c. 5, s. 40  
 s. 8.1, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 41  
 s. 8.2, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 41  
 s. 10, 2007, c. 5, s. 42  
 s. 11, 2007, c. 5, s. 43  
 s. 12, 2007, c. 5, s. 44  
 s. 13, 2007, c. 5, s. 45  
 s. 15, 2007, c. 5, s. 46  
 s. 16, 2007, c. 5, s. 47  
 s. 17, 2007, c. 5, s. 48  
 s. 18, 2007, c. 5, s. 49  
 Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 5, s. 51  
 CIF, 2004, c. 10 in force 15.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-157  
 CIF, 2007, c. 5, s. 51 in force on assent 29.03.2007; ss. 32 to 49 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 53. Not in force

**Shipping Act, Canada — R.S., 1970, c. S-9**  
 (*Marine marchande du Canada, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Transport**

s. 360, repealed, 1998, c. 16, s. 34  
 s. 361, repealed, 1998, c. 16, s. 34  
 CIF, 1998, c. 16, s. 34 in force 31.10.98 *see* SI/98-111

**Shipping Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. S-9**  
 (*Marine marchande du Canada, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Transport except Part VII *see* 2005, c. 29, s. 1; Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (Part VII) *see* 2005, c. 29, s. 6**

REPEALS: the provisions of the *Canada Shipping Act*, other than sections 565 to 567, 571 and 572, the heading before section 574, sections 574 to 583, Part XIV, the heading before section 677 and sections 677, 677.1, 679 to 723 and 724 to 727 (Note: These excluded provisions were already repealed by S.C. 2001, c. 6, ss. 118 to 128) are repealed on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council. *See* 2001, c. 26, s. 332. In force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

**Shipping Conferences Exemption Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-10**

(*Conférences maritimes, Loi dérogatoire sur les*)

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 17 (3rd Supp.), s. 28  
 General, Act ceases to be in force 31.12.87 *see* SI/87-85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 17 (3rd Supp.), s. 28 proclaimed in force 17.12.87 *see* SI/88-9

**Shipping Conferences Exemption Act, 1987 — R.S., 1985, c. 17 (3rd Supp.)**

(*Conférences maritimes, Loi dérogatoire de 1987 sur les*)

**Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 1992, c. 1, ss. 123 and 128(a); 1996, c. 10, s. 270; 1999, c. 2, s. 50; 2001, c. 26, s. 325  
 s. 3, 1992, c. 1 s. 128(b)  
 s. 4, 1992, c. 1, ss. 124 and 128(c); 2001, c. 26, s. 326  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d); 2001, c. 26, s. 327  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d); 2001, c. 26, s. 328  
 s. 8, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d)  
 s. 9, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d)  
 s. 10, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d)  
 s. 11, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d)  
 s. 12, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d)



## S

## Shipping Conferences Exemption Act, 1987 — R.S., 1985, c. 17 (3rd Supp.) — Continued

s. 13, 1992, c. 1, ss. 125 and 128(d); 1996, c. 10, s. 271; 1999, c. 2, par. 51(a)  
 s. 14, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d); 1999, c. 2, par. 51(b)  
 s. 15, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d)  
 s. 16, 1992, c. 1, ss. 128(e) and 145 (Sch. VIII, item 27)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(s); 1999, c. 2, par. 51(e)  
 s. 17, 1992, c. 1, s. 126  
 s. 18, 1992, c. 1, s. 126; 2001, c. 26, s. 329  
 s. 19, 1992, c. 1, s. 126; 2001, c. 26, s. 329  
 s. 21, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 49)(F)  
 s. 22, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(e)  
 s. 23, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(f)  
 s. 24, 2001, c. 26, s. 330  
 s. 25, 1992, c. 1, s. 127  
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 17 (3rd Supp.), s. 25  
 CIF, R.S., c. 17 (3rd Supp.) except s. 4(3) proclaimed in force 17.12.87; s. 4(3) proclaimed in force 17.02.88 *see* SI/88-9  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 123 to 128, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 49)(F), s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 27)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 270 and 271 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1999, c. 2, ss. 50 and 51 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 325 to 330 come into force on the ninetieth day after the Act is assented to (assent date being 01.11.2001) *see* s. 334(2), in force 30.01.2002

**Shipping Continuation Act — 1978-79, c. 2**  
*(Maintien de la navigation, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 50)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Sir John A. Macdonald Day and the Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day Act — 2002, c. 2**  
*(Journée Sir John A. Macdonald et la Journée Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 2002, c. 2 in force on assent 21.03.2002

**Skagit River Valley Treaty Implementation Act — 1984, c. 11**

*(Skagit, Loi de mise en oeuvre du traité concernant la vallée de la rivière)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

CIF, 1984, c. 11 proclaimed in force 08.11.84 *see* SI/84-240

**Small Business Investment Grants Act — 1980-81-82-83, c. 147**

*(Bonification d'intérêts au profit des petites entreprises, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Industry (SI/90-29)**

CIF, 1980-81-82-83 c. 147 proclaimed in force 19.05.83 *see* SI/83-112

**Small Business Loans Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-11**

**(Formerly: Small Businesses Loans Act)**  
*(Prêts aux petites entreprises, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Industry (SI/91-97); Minister of Industry in relation to small business enterprises located in the Province of Quebec (SI/91-97, SI/93-98, SI/93-171, SI/93-206, SI/96-16); Minister for the purposes of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Act in relation to small business enterprises in the Atlantic provinces (SI/88-179); Minister of Western Economic Diversification in relation to small business enterprises in the Western provinces (SI/88-117)**

ACT REPEALED 31.03.99, 1998, c. 36, s. 22  
 CIF, 1998, c. 36, s. 22 in force on assent 10.12.98; the *Small Business Loans Act* is repealed on March 31, 1999 *see* s. 22

**Small Loans Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. S-11**  
*(Petits prêts, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1980-81-82-83, c. 43, s. 8  
 Transitional, 1980-81-82-83, c. 43, s. 6  
 CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 43, ss. 6(3) and 8 in force 01.09.94 *see* SI/94-115

**Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-12**

*(Conseil de recherches en sciences humaines, Loi sur le)*

## S

## Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-12 — Continued

**Minister of Industry (SI/94-18)**

s. 12, 2004, c. 25, s. 170(F)  
 s. 17, 2001, c. 4, s. 118(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 171(F)  
 s. 18, 2001, c. 4, s. 119  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 118 and 119 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 170 and 171 in force on assent 15.12.2004

s. 72, added, 1932-33, c. 49, s. 1  
 s. 73, added, 1932-33, c. 49, s. 1; 1936, c. 10, s. 1; 1938, c. 14, s. 2  
 ss. 74, 75, added, 1932-33, c. 49, s. 1  
 ss. 76, 77, added, 1946, c. 33, s. 1  
 General, 1931, c. 53, s. 6  
 CIF, 1950, c. 50 in force 01.01.51 *see* SOR/50-571  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 47 to 51 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

**Softwood Lumber Products Export Charge Act — R.S., 1985, c. 12 (3rd Supp.)**

(*Droit à l'exportation de produits de bois d'oeuvre, Loi sur le*)

Act ceases to be in force 05.03.92 *see* SI/92-48

**Softwood Lumber Products Export Charge Act, 2006 — 2006, c. 13**

(*Droits d'exportation de produits de bois d'oeuvre, Loi de 2006 sur les*)

**Minister of National Revenue**

CIF, 2006, c. 13,  
 —ss. 1 to 11, s. 12(1) and (2), ss. 13 to 63, 65, 66 and 77 to 124 deemed in force 12.10.2006 *see* s. 126;  
 —ss. 67 to 76 and 125 in force on assent 14.12.2006;  
 —s. 64 in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 126(3);  
 —s. 12(3) in force 01.01.2007 *see* SI/2007-1

**Soldier Settlement Act — R.S.C. 1927, c. 188**  
 (*Établissement de soldats. Loi d'*)
**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

s. 2, 1931, c. 53, ss. 1, 2; 1944-45, c. 19, s. 8(2); R.S. 1970, c. 10 (2nd Supp.), s. 64  
 s. 3, 1931, c. 53, s. 3; 2000, c. 34, s. 47  
 s. 4, 1931, c. 53, s. 4; 1934, c. 41, ss. 1, 2  
 s. 5, 1935, c. 66, s. 1  
 s. 21A, added, 1932, c. 53, s. 1  
 s. 22, 1934, c. 41, s. 3  
 s. 26, 1928, c. 48, s. 1  
 s. 29, 1932, c. 53, s. 2  
 s. 56, 2000, c. 34, s. 48  
 s. 61, 1931, c. 53, s. 5  
 s. 62, 2000, c. 34, s. 49  
 s. 63, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 50  
 s. 64, 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 2000, c. 34, s. 51  
 s. 66, 1938, c. 14, s. 1  
 s. 66A, added, 1932, c. 53, s. 3  
 s. 68, 1928, c. 48, s. 2; R.S., 1970, c. 10 (2nd Supp.), s. 64  
 ss. 69-71, added, 1930, c. 42, s. 1

**Songhees Indian Reserve Act — 1911, c. 24**

(*Songhees, Réserve indienne*)

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**
**South Africa (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc., Agreements — Trade, etc.)**

(*Union sud-africaine...*)

**Southern Rhodesia (*see* Agreements — Trade, etc.)**

(*Rhodésie du Sud*)

**Spain (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc., and Agreements — Trade, etc.)**

(*Espagne...*)

**Special Areas Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-14**  
 (*Zones spéciales, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Industry in relation to the province of Ontario (SI/91-100); Minister of Industry in relation to the Province of Quebec (SI/91-100, SI/93-98, SI/93-171, SI/93-206, SI/96-16); Minister for the purposes of the *Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act* in relation to the Atlantic provinces (SI/88-178); Minister of Western Economic Diversification in relation to the Western provinces (SI/88-115)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 17  
 CIF, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119

**Special Committee on the Defence of Canada Regulations, An Act to grant access to records to of the — 1984, c. 36**

(*Accès aux documents du Comité spécial sur les Règlements de la défense du Canada, Loi sur l')*)

## S

**Special Economic Measures Act — 1992, c. 17***(Mesures économiques spéciales, Loi sur les)***Minister of Foreign Affairs**

- s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 120
- s. 6, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(z.2)
- s. 9, 2002, c. 22, s. 396
- General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)
- CIF, 1992, c. 17 in force on assent 04.06.92
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 120 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 396 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47

**Special Import Measures Act****— R.S., 1985, c. S-15***(Mesures spéciales d'importation, Loi sur les)***Minister of Finance; Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness *see* 2005, c. 38, ss. 132 and 145(2), except Part I.1 and Part II, Minister for International Trade *see* s. 77.01(1) and 77.1(1)**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 23 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 197, 213(3) (Sch. III, item 8); R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., items 10(1) and (2)), 1988, c. 65, s. 23; 1993, c. 44, s. 201; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(j); 1994, c. 47, ss. 144 and 185(1)(a) and (b); 1999, c. 12, s. 1, c. 17, s. 180, par. 183(1)(a), (b), (c), (2)(a)(E); 2000, c. 12, s. 291; 2001, c. 25, s. 91; 2005, c. 38, s. 132, par. 134(a) to (c), par. 135(a)(E) and par. 145(2)(i)
- s. 3, 1994, c. 47, ss. 145 and 185(2)(a)(E); 1999, c. 12, s. 2
- s. 4, 1988, c. 65, s. 25; 1994, c. 47, s. 146, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(d); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(d)
- s. 5, 1994, c. 47, s. 146; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(e); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(e)
- s. 6, 1994, c. 47, s. 146; 1999, c. 12, par. 52(a)(E), c. 17, par. 183(1)(f); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(f)
- s. 7, 1994, c. 47, ss. 147 and 185(1)(c); 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(g); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(g)
- s. 7.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 148
- s. 8, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 198; 1988, c. 65, s. 26; 1993, c. 44, s. 202; 1994, c. 47, ss. 149 and 185(2)(b)(E) and (c)(E); 1997, c. 14, s. 88; 1999, c. 12, s. 3 and par. 52(b)(E), c. 17, par. 183(1)(h), (i) and 184(a) and (b); 2001, c. 25, s. 92; 2005, c. 38, par. 134(h)
- s. 9, 1988, c. 65, s. 27; 1990, c. 8, s. 69; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10)
- s. 9.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 204
- s. 9.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 28
- s. 9.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 28; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(j); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(i)
- s. 9.21, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 205; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(k); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(j)
- s. 9.3, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 28; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(l); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(k)
- s. 9.4, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 28; 1993, c. 44, s. 206; 1999, c. 12, s. 4
- s. 10, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(m); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(l)
- s. 11, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 199; 1994, c. 47, s. 150; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(n); 2001, c. 25, s. 93
- s. 12, 1988, c. 65, s. 29; 1990, c. 8, s. 70; 1993, c. 44, s. 207; 1999, c. 12, s. 5, c. 17, par. 183(1)(o) and 184(c); 2002, c. 8, s. 169(E) and par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(m)
- s. 13.1, added, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 200; 1988, c. 65, s. 30; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 94
- s. 13.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 151; 1999, c. 12, s. 6, c. 17, par. 183(1)(p), (q), (3)(a)(F) and 184(d); 2001, c. 25, s. 95; 2005, c. 38, par. 134(n) and par. 136(a)(F)
- s. 14, 1997, c. 14, s. 89
- s. 15, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(r); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(o)
- s. 16, 1994, c. 47, s. 153; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(s) and (t); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(p) and (q)
- s. 17, 1994, c. 47, s. 154; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(u); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(r)
- s. 18, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(u); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(r)
- s. 19, 1994, c. 47, s. 155; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(u); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(r)
- s. 20, 1994, c. 47, s. 156; 1999, c. 12, s. 7, c. 17, par. 183(1)(u) and 184(e); 2002, c. 19, s. 16; 2005, c. 38, par. 134(r)
- s. 21, 1999, c. 12, s. 8
- s. 23.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 157
- s. 25, 1994, c. 47, s. 158; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(v); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(s)
- s. 26, 1999, c. 12, s. 9
- s. 27, 1999, c. 12, s. 10
- s. 29, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(w); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(t)
- s. 30, 1999, c. 12, s. 11
- s. 30.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 159; 1999, c. 12, s. 12
- s. 30.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 159; 1999, c. 12, s. 13(E); c. 17, par. 183(1)(x) and 184(f)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(u)
- s. 30.3, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 159; 1999, c. 12, s. 14, c. 17, par. 183(1)(y) and 184(g); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(v)
- s. 30.4, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 159, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(w)
- s. 31, 1994, c. 47, s. 160; 1999, c. 12, s. 15, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.1); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(x)
- s. 31.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 161; 1999, c. 17, s. 181, par. 183(1)(z.2); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(y)
- s. 32, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(3)); 1994, c. 47, s. 162; 1999, c. 12, s. 16, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(h); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 33, 1994, c. 47, s. 163, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 34, 1994, c. 47, s. 164; 1999, c. 12, s. 17, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(i); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 35, 1994, c. 47, s. 165; 1999, c. 12, s. 17, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(i); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 35.1, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 90; 1999, c. 12, s. 18, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(k); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 36, 1994, c. 47, s. 165; repealed, 1999, c. 12, s. 19, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)

## S

## Special Import Measures Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-15 — Continued

- s. 37, 1999, c. 12, s. 20, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(l); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 37.1, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 21, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(m); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 38, 1994, c. 47, ss. 166 and 185(1)(d); 1999, c. 12, s. 22, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(n) and (o)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 39, 1994, c. 47, s. 186(a); 1999, c. 12, s. 23, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(p); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 40, repealed, 1999, c. 12, s. 24
- s. 41, 1994, c. 47, ss. 167 and 185(1)(e) and 186(b) and (c); 1999, c. 12, s. 25, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.4) and 184(q); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.1)
- s. 41.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 31; 1993, c. 44, s. 208; 1994, c. 47, s. 186(d); 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.4); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.1)
- s. 41.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 168, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.4); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.1)
- s. 42, 1994, c. 47, s. 169; 1999, c. 12, s. 26 and par. 52(c)(E)
- s. 43, 1988, c. 65, s. 32; 1993, c. 44, s. 209; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.5); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.2)
- s. 44, 1988, c. 65, s. 33; 1990, c. 8, s. 71; 2002, c. 8, s. 170(E) and par. 182(1)(z.10)
- s. 45, 1999, c. 12, s. 27
- s. 46, 1994, c. 47, s. 170; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.6); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.3)
- s. 47, 1988, c. 65, s. 34; 1993, c. 44, s. 210; 1997, c. 14, s. 91; 1999, c. 12, s. 28, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.7); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.4)
- s. 48, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(4))
- s. 49, 1994, c. 47, ss. 171 and 185(2)(d)(E); 1999, c. 12, s. 29, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.8) and 184(r); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.5)
- s. 50, 1994, c. 47, s. 172; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.8); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.5)
- s. 50.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 172
- s. 51, 1994, c. 47, ss. 173 and 186(e); 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.9); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.6)
- s. 51.1, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 30, c. 17, par. 184(s); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.6)
- s. 52, 1994, c. 47, s. 174; 1999, c. 12, s. 31, par. 52(d)(E), c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.9) and 184(t); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.6)
- s. 53, 1988, c. 65, s. 35; 1994, c. 47, ss. 175 and 186(f); 1999, c. 12, s. 32, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.10), (z.11) and 184(u) and (v); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.7)
- s. 53.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 36; 1993, c. 44, s. 211; 1994, c. 47, s. 186(g), 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.12); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.8)
- s. 55, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 202; 1994, c. 47, ss. 176 and 185(1)(f), 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.13); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.9)
- s. 56, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 203; 1988, c. 65, s. 37; 1993, c. 44, s. 212; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.14), (3)(b)(F), (c)(F); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.10) and par. 136(b)(F) and (c)(F)
- s. 57, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 204; 1988, c. 65, s. 38; 1993, c. 44, s. 213; 1999, c. 12, s. 33, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.15) and 184(w); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.11)
- s. 58, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 205; 1988, c. 65, s. 39; 1993, c. 44, s. 214; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.16); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.12)
- s. 59, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 206; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(5)); 1988, c. 65, s. 40; 1993, c. 44, s. 215; 1999, c. 12, s. 34, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.17), (z.18) and 184(x), (y) and (z); 2002, c. 8, s. 171; 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.13)
- s. 60, 1994, c. 47, ss. 177 and 185(1)(g); 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.19); 2001, c. 25, s. 96; 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.14)
- s. 60.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 97
- s. 61, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(6)); 1993, c. 44, s. 216; 1999, c. 12, s. 35, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.20); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.15)
- s. 62, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(7)); 1990, c. 8, s. 72; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.21); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.16)
- s. 62.1, added, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 207; 1994, c. 47, s. 178; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 98
- s. 63, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8))
- s. 64, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8))
- s. 65, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8))
- s. 66, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8))
- s. 67, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8))
- s. 68, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8))
- s. 69, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8))
- s. 70, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8))
- s. 71, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8))
- s. 72, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 208; repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8))
- s. 73, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8))
- s. 74, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8))
- s. 75, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8))
- s. 76, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(9)), 1988, c. 65, s. 41; 1993, c. 44, s. 217; 1999, c. 12, s. 36, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.22), (z.23); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10) and (z.11)
- s. 76.01, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 36, c. 17, par. 184(z.3); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.17)
- s. 76.02, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 36, c. 17, par. 184(z.3); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.18)

## S

## Special Import Measures Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-15 — Continued

- s. **76.03**, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 36, c. 17, par. 184(z.3); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.19)
- s. **76.04**, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 36
- s. **76.1**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 179; 1999, c. 12, s. 37, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.24) and 184(z.4) and (z.5); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.20)
- s. **77**, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(10)); added, 1997, c. 14, s. 92
- Part I.1**, added (ss. 77.01 to 77.038), 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.01**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 1994, c. 47, s. 180; (*see* 1995, c. 5, s. 28); 1999, c. 12, s. 38, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.25), (z.26) and 184(z.6); 2002, c. 8, s. 172 and par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.21) and (z.22)
- s. **77.011**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(2)(b)(E); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 135(b)(E)
- s. **77.012**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 1999, c. 12, s. 39, c. 17, par. 184(z.7); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10) and (z.11); 2005, c. 38, par. 135(c)(E)
- s. **77.013**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(2)(c)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 135(d)(E)
- s. **77.014**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.015**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.016**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.017**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.018**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.019**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.02**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10)
- s. **77.021**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(3)(d)(F); 2005, c. 38, par. 136(d)(F)
- s. **77.022**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.023**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.024**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.025**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.026**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.027**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10)
- s. **77.028**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.029**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.03**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.031**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10)
- s. **77.032**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.033**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.034**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.035**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.036**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.037**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.038**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- Part II**, (ss. 77.1 to 77.29), added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 1994, c. 47, s. 181; (*see* 1995, c. 5, s. 28); 1999, c. 12, s. 40, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.27), (z.28) and 184(z.8); 2002, c. 8, s. 173 and par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.23) and (z.24)
- s. **77.11**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(2)(d)(E); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(e)(E)
- s. **77.12**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 1999, c. 12, s. 41, c. 17, par. 184(z.9); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10) and (z.11); 2005, c. 38, par. 135(f)(E)
- s. **77.13**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(2)(e)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 135(g)(E)
- s. **77.14**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.15**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.16**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.17**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.18**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.19**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.2**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10)
- s. **77.21**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(3)(e)(F); 2005, c. 38, par. 136(e)(F)
- s. **77.22**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.23**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.24**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.22)(E)
- s. **77.25**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.26**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.27**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.28**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.29**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- Part III:**
- s. **78**, 1999, c. 12, s. 42, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.29), (z.30), (2)(f)(E), (g)(E) and 184(z.10) and (z.11); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.25) and (z.26) and par. 135(h)(E) and (j)(E)
- s. **79**, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(2)(h)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 135(k)(E)
- s. **80**, repealed, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 209
- s. **81**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 210; 1999, c. 12, s. 43; 1999, c. 17, par. 184(z.12); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.27)
- s. **83**, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.31); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.28)
- s. **83.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 219, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.31); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.28)
- s. **84**, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(11)); 1999, c. 12, s. 44, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.32), (2)(i)(E) and 184(z.13) and (z.14); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.77)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.29) to (z.31) and par. 135(l)(E)
- s. **85**, 1994, c. 47, s. 182; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.33); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.32)
- s. **86**, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.33); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.32)
- s. **87**, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.33); 2005, c. 38, par. (z.32)
- s. **88.1**, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 45, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.33) and 184(z.15); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.77)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.32)
- s. **89**, 1999, c. 12, s. 46, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.33); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.32)
- s. **91**, 1988, c. 65, s. 43, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.34), (z.35); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.33) and (z.34)
- s. **93**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 211
- s. **94**, 1999, c. 17, s. 182; 2005, c. 38, s. 113
- s. **95**, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.36); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.35)

## S

## Special Import Measures Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-15 — Continued

s. 96, 1994, c. 47, s. 185(1)(h), 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.36); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.35)

s. 96.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 44; 1993, c. 44, s. 220; 1994, c. 47, s. 183; 1999, c. 12, s. 47, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.37), (z.38) and 184(z.16); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.36)

s. 96.11, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 221, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.39); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.37)

s. 96.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 44; 1990, c. 8, s. 73, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.40); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.38)

s. 96.21, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 222; (see 1995, c. 5, s. 28); 1999, c. 12, s. 48(F)

s. 96.3, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 44; (see 1995, c. 5, s. 28); 1999, c. 12, s. 49(F)

s. 96.4, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 50, c. 17, par. 184(z.17); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.39)

s. 97, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 212; 1988, c. 65, s. 45; 1993, c. 44, s. 223; 1994, c. 47, s. 184; 1997, c. 14, s. 93; 1999, c. 12, s. 51, c. 17, par. 183(3)(f)(F) and 184(z.18); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.40)

s. 98, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 47

Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 184

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)

General, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.) see s. 115

General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)

General, 1994, c. 47, ss. 152 and 189 *re* application

General, 1999, c. 17, s. 185 *re* application

General, 2001, c. 25, s. 99 *re* application

General 2005, c. 38, par. 135(h)(E) and s. 137 *re* application

Transitional, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 53 and 56 to 62

Transitional, 1994, c. 47, ss. 187 and 188

Transitional, 1999, c. 12, ss. 62 to 64

Transitional, 2002, c. 8, s. 192

Transitional, 2002, c. 19, ss. 17 and 18

CIF, R.S., c. 23 (1st Supp.) in force 16.05.85

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 197 to 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 see SI/86-206

CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.) deemed in force 01.01.88 see s. 139

CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 52, 53 and 56 to 62 in force 31.12.88 see SI/89-3

CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 23 to 45 in force 01.01.89 see SI/89-9 see also s. 150(2)

CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 see SI/92-6

CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 201 to 223 in force 01.01.94 see SI/94-1

CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94

CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 144 to 189 in force 01.01.95 see SI/95-5

CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 88 to 93 in force 05.07.97 see SI/97-86

CIF, 1999, c. 12, ss. 1 to 52 and 62 to 64 in force 15.04.2000 see SI/2000-24

CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 180 to 185 in force 01.11.99 see SI/99-111

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 291 in force 31.07.2000 see SI/2000-76

CIF, 2000, c. 14, s. 47 in force on assent 29.06.2000

CIF, 2001, c. 25, s. 91(1) and s. 99 in force 29.11.2001 see SI/2001-115; s. 91(2) and ss. 92 to 98 in force 01.07.2002 see SI/2002-95

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 169 to 173, 182 and 192 in force 02.07.2003 see SI/2003-109

CIF, 2002, c. 19, ss. 16 to 18 in force 30.09.2002 see SI/2002-122

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 132 to 137 in force 12.12.2005 see SI/2005-119

### Special Operators War Service Benefits Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 256

(Prestations de service de guerre destinées aux agents spéciaux, Loi sur les)

#### Minister of Veterans Affairs

s. 2, 2000, c. 34, par. 54(a)

s. 3, 2000, c. 34, s. 52

s. 5.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 53

s. 8, 2000, c. 34, par. 54(b)

CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 52 to 54 in force 27.10.2000 see SI/2000-105

### Special Retirement Arrangements Act — 1992, c. 46, Sch. I

(Régimes de retraite particuliers, Loi sur les)

#### President of the Treasury Board

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 292

s. 10, 2002, c. 17, s. 28; 2003, c. 26, s. 65

s. 11, 2002, c. 17, s. 29; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.23)(E), c. 26, s. 66

s. 22, 2000, c. 12, s. 293

s. 28, 2000, c. 12, s. 294

CIF, 1992, c. 46, s. 106 (Schedule I) in force 16.12.94 see SI/94-146

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 293 in force 31.07.2000 see SI/2000-76; ss. 292 and 294 in force 01.09.2003 see SI/2003-147

CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 28 and 29 in force 22.07.2002 see SI/2002-105

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24

CIF, 2003, c. 26, ss. 65 and 66 in force 01.03.2007 see SI/2007-21

### Species at Risk Act — 2002, c. 29

(Espèces en péril, Loi sur les)

#### Minister of the Environment

s. 2, 2002, c. 29, s. 141.1; 2005, c. 2, s. 14

## S

**Species at Risk Act — 2002, c. 29 — Continued**

s. 7, 2005, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 8, 2005, c. 2, s. 16  
 s. 9, 2005, c. 2, s. 17  
 s. 21, 2005, c. 2, s. 18  
 s. 22, 2005, c. 2, s. 19  
 s. 28, 2005, c. 2, s. 20  
 s. 41, 2005, c. 2, s. 21  
 s. 49, 2005, c. 2, s. 22  
 s. 73, 2005, c. 2, s. 23  
 s. 84, 2005, c. 2, s. 24  
 s. 121, 2005, c. 2, s. 25  
 s. 122, 2005, c. 2, s. 25  
 s. 125, 2005, c. 2, s. 26

**Sch. 1:**

**Part 1**, SOR/2005-14, ss. 1 to 10, SOR/2005-224, s. 1

**Part 2**, SOR/2005-14, ss. 11 to 25, SOR/2005-224, ss. 2 to 12; SOR/2006-60, s. 1, SOR/2006-189, ss. 1 to 10; SOR/2007-284, ss. 1 to 7

**Part 3**, SOR/2005-14, ss. 26 to 39, SOR/2005-224, ss. 13 to 22; SOR/2006-60, s. 2, SOR/2006-189, ss. 11 to 17; SOR/2007-284, ss. 8 to 10

**Part 4**, SOR/2005-14, ss. 40 to 53, SOR/2005-224, ss. 23 to 32, SOR/2006-189, ss. 18 to 26; SOR/2007-284, ss. 11 to 17

**Sch. 2:**

**Part 1**, SOR/2005-14, ss. 54 to 56, SOR/2005-224, ss. 33 and 34

**Part 2**, SOR/2005-14, ss. 57 to 60, SOR/2005-224, ss. 35 and 36; SOR/2006-60, s. 3, SOR/2006-189, ss. 27 to 29

**Sch. 3**, SOR/2005-14, ss. 61 to 65, SOR/2005-224, ss. 37 to 40; SOR/2006-60, s. 4; SOR/2006-189, ss. 30 to 35

Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 29, s. 141.1

CIF, 2002, c. 29, s. 141.1 in force on assent 12.12.2002, ss. 1, 134 to 136 and 138 to 141 in force 24.03.2003 see SI/2003-43; ss. 2 to 31, 37 to 56, 62, 65 to 76, 78 to 84, 120 to 133 and 137 in force 05.06.2003 and ss. 32 to 36, 57 to 61, 63, 64, 77 and 85 to 119 in force 01.06.2004 see SI/2003-111

CIF, 2005, c. 2, ss. 14 to 26 in force on assent 24.02.2005

**Specific Claims Resolution Act 2003, c. 23**

*(Règlement des revendications particulières, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

s. 80.1, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 278(8)

s. 82, repealed, 2004, c. 22, s. 278(8)

Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 278

Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 23, s. 84

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 278 in force on assent 07.11.2003

CIF, 2003, c. 23 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 85. Not in force

**Spending Control Act — 1992, c. 19**

*(Dépenses publiques, Loi limitant les)*

**Minister of Finance**

s. 2, 1993, c. 37, s. 30; 1996, c. 23, s. 187(h)

s. 6, 1994, c. 26, s. 66

CIF, 1992, c. 19 in force on assent 18.06.92

CIF, 1993, c. 37, s. 30 in force 01.09.93 see SI/93-176

CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 66 deemed in force 01.09.93 see s. 66(2)

CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 187 in force 30.06.96 see s. 190

**Spirit Drinks Trade Act — 2005, c. 39**

*(Commerce des spiritueux, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

CIF, 2005, c. 39 in force 01.06.2006 see s. 17

**Split Lake Cree First Nation Flooded Land Act — 1994, c. 42**

*(Première nation crie de Split Lake relativement à la submersion de terres, Loi concernant la)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 1994, c. 42 in force on assent 15.12.94

**Sports Pool and Loto Canada Winding-Up Act — 1985, c. 22**

*(Sport Sélect et Loto Canada, Loi liquidant)*

**Minister of Health**

s. 2, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(o)

CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 see SI/96-69

**Standards Council of Canada Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. S-16**

*(Conseil canadien des normes, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Industry (SI/93-117)**

s. 3, 1996, c. 24, s. 1; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.78)(E)

s. 4, 1988, c. 65, s. 145; 1993, c. 44, s. 224; 1996, c. 24, s. 3

s. 5, 1996, c. 24, s. 4

s. 6, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 33; 1996, c. 24, s. 5; 2006, c. 9, s. 299

s. 7, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 21(1))(E); 1996, c. 24, s. 6

s. 8, 1996, c. 24, s. 7(E)

s. 9, 1996, c. 24, s. 8; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.78)(E)

## S

## Standards Council of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-16 — Continued

s. 11, 1996, c. 24, s. 9  
 s. 12, repealed, 1996, c. 24, s. 9  
 s. 13, 1996, c. 24, s. 10  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 21(2))(E)  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.78)(E)  
 s. 17, 1996, c. 24, s. 11; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.78)(E) and 225(z.24)(E)  
 s. 18, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(m)(F)  
 s. 20, added, 1996, c. 24, s. 12  
 s. 21, added, 1996, c. 24, s. 12  
 s. 22, added, 1996, c. 24, s. 12  
 General, 1996, c. 24, ss. 2 and 13  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65, s. 145 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 224 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1996, c. 24, ss. 1 to 13 in force 05.11.96 *see* SI/96-99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 299 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**State Immunity Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-18**  
*(Immunité des États, Loi sur l')*

## Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

s. 6, 2001, c. 4, s. 121  
 s. 8, 2004, c. 25, s. 172  
 s. 9, 1995, c. 5, s. 27(1)(b)  
 s. 10, 2004, c. 25, s. 173  
 s. 14, 1995, c. 5, ss. 25(1)(z.3) and 27(1)(b)  
 s. 15, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(z.3)  
 s. 16, 1991, c. 41, s. 13; 2000, c. 24, s. 70  
 General, 1995, c. 5, ss. 25(2) and 27(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 41 in force 16.12.91 *see* SI/92-5  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, ss. 25 and 27 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 2000, c. 24, s. 70 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 121 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 172 and 173 in force on assent 15.12.2004

**Statistics Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-19**  
*(Statistique, Loi sur la)*

## Minister of Industry (SI/90-39)

s. 5, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.79)(E)  
 s. 12, 1992, c. 1, s. 130  
 s. 17, 1992, c. 1, s. 131  
 s. 18.1, added, 2005, c. 31, s. 1  
 s. 22.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 146  
 s. 24, 1990, c. 45, s. 54  
 s. 25, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(i) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 29, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(w)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)

Review and Report, 2005, c. 31, s. 2  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65, s. 146 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)  
 CIF, 1990, c. 45, s. 54 in force on assent 17.12.90  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 130 and 131 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 31 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

**Status of the Artist Act — 1992, c. 33**  
*(Statut de l'artiste, Loi sur le)*

## Minister of Canadian Heritage; Minister of Labour (Part II) (SI/95-36)

s. 3, 1999, c. 31, s. 192  
 s. 4, 1995, c. 11, s. 38; 1999, c. 31, s. 193(E)  
 s. 9, 1998, c. 26, s. 83; 2003, c. 22, s. 220(E)  
 s. 10, 1995, c. 11, s. 39  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 22, s. 221(E)  
 s. 13, 1995, c. 11, s. 40  
 s. 15, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.25)(E)  
 s. 21, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.12)  
 s. 37, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.12)  
 s. 56, 1995, c. 11, s. 41  
 s. 60, 1996, c. 11, s. 88(E); 1998, c. 26, s. 84  
 s. 63, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.80)(E)  
 s. 66, 1995, c. 11, s. 42  
 General, 1992, c. 33, s. 66  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 33, s. 67  
 CIF, 1992, c. 33, s. 1 and Part I (ss. 2 to 4) in force 14.05.93 *see* SI/93-75; ss. 10, 11, 12, 13, 15 and 16 in force 11.06.93 *see* SI/93-92; ss. 5 to 9, 14 and 17 to 70 in force 09.05.95 *see* SI/95-61  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 38 to 42 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 88(E) in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 83 and 84 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 192 and 193 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 221 and 222 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 220, 221, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Statute Law (Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms) Amendment Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. 31 (1st Supp.)**  
*(Modification législative (Charte canadienne des droits et libertés), Loi de)*

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 93 and 94 proclaimed in force 13.08.85 *see* SI/85-153; ss. 1 to 6, 8 to 41, 62 to 92 and 95 to 106 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188;



## S

s. 7 proclaimed in force 13.08.86 *see* SI/86-171; Part III (ss. 42 to 61) proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192

**Statute Law (Superannuation) Amendment Act — 1989, c. 6**

(*Législation relative aux pensions de retraite, Loi modifiant la*)

CIF, 1989, c. 6 in force 29.06.89

**Statute Revision Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-20**

(*Révision des lois, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

- s. 1, 2000, c. 5, s. 60
- s. 2, 2000, c. 5, s. 61
- s. 5, 2000, c. 5, s. 62
- s. 8, repealed, 2000, c. 5, s. 63
- s. 9, repealed, 2000, c. 5, s. 63
- s. 9.1, added, 1992, c. 1, s. 132(1); repealed, 2000, c. 5, s. 63
- s. 10, repealed, 2000, c. 5, s. 63, added, s. 64
- s. 11, 2000, c. 5, s. 64
- s. 12, 2000, c. 5, s. 64
- s. 13, 2000, c. 5, s. 65
- s. 15, repealed, 2000, c. 5, s. 66
- s. 16, repealed, 2000, c. 5, s. 66
- s. 17, 2000, c. 5, s. 66
- s. 18, 2000, c. 5, s. 67
- s. 19, 2000, c. 5, s. 68
- s. 20, 2000, c. 5, s. 68
- s. 21, 2000, c. 5, s. 68
- s. 22, 2000, c. 5, s. 69
- s. 23, 2000, c. 5, s. 70
- s. 24, 2000, c. 5, s. 70
- Part III, 2000, c. 5, s. 71
- s. 25, 2000, c. 5, s. 71
- s. 26, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 71
- s. 27, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 71
- s. 28, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 71
- s. 29, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 71
- s. 30, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 71
- s. 31, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 71
- s. 32, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 71

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 132 in force 28.02.92. **Note:** the first direction made under section 9.1 deemed in force 15.01.91 *see* s. 132(2)

CIF, 2000, c. 5, ss. 60 to 71 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice *see* s. 72. Not in force

**Statutes Act, Publication of — R.S., 1985, c. S-21**

(*Publication des lois, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services**

- s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(q)
- s. 4, 1999, c. 31, s. 194
- s. 6, repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 195
- s. 7, 2003, c. 22, s. 215(E)
- s. 14, 1996, c. 16, s. 61(2)
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 60 and 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 194 and 195 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 215 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Statutory Instruments Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. S-22**

(*Textes réglementaires, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

- s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 131), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 38; 2002, c. 7, s. 236
- s. 3, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 94; R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 22; 2002, c. 8, s. 174
- s. 5, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 102
- s. 6, 1993, c. 34, s. 113(F)
- s. 10, 2000, c. 5, s. 58
- s. 11, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 103
- s. 16, 2000, c. 5, s. 59
- s. 19.1, added, 2003, c. 18, s. 1
- s. 20, 1993, c. 34, s. 114(F)
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 94 proclaimed in force 13.08.85 *see* SI/85-153
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 102 and 103 proclaimed in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197
- CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 22 in force 29.09.88 *see* SI/88-190
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, s. 131) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79(1)
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 113(F) and 114(F) in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 38 in force on assent 11.06.98
- CIF, 2000, c. 5, ss. 58 and 59 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-29
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 236 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 174 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 18 in force on assent 19.06.2003

**Steamship Subsidies Act — 1889, c. 2**

(*Subventions aux steamers trans océaniques*)

- s. 1, 1893, c. 5, s. 1

## S

## Steamship Subsidies Act — 1889, c. 2 — Continued

s. 2, repealed, 1900, c. 9, s. 1  
 s. 3, 1894, c. 8, s. 1; 1896, c. 3, s. 1  
 s. 4, 1896, c. 3, s. 1; 1901, c. 6, s. 1; 1903, c. 44, s. 1; 1908, c. 68, s. 1; 1909, c. 36, s. 1  
 1911, c. 25 — related Act

## Student Loans Act, Canada

— R.S., 1985, c. S-23

*(Prêts aux étudiants, Loi fédérale sur les)*Minister of Human Resources and Skills Development  
(2005, c. 34, s. 80)ACT REPEALED *see* s. 23. (Not in force)

s. 2, 1991, c. 47, ss. 746(1) and (2); 1993, c. 12, s. 2, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 132); 1996, c. 11, s. 95(c); 1999, c. 28, s. 177; 2001, c. 27, s. 220; 2002, c. 7, s. 113; 2005, c. 34, par. 80(c)  
 s. 2.1, added, 1994, c. 28, s. 21  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 12, s. 3  
 s. 6, 1993, c. 12, s. 4  
 s. 7, 1993, c. 12, s. 5; 1996, c. 18, s. 62  
 s. 7.1, added, 1994, c. 28, s. 22  
 s. 9, 1993, c. 12, s. 6; repealed, 1994, c. 28, s. 23  
 s. 10, 1994, c. 28, s. 24; 1998, c. 21, s. 101  
 s. 11, 1993, c. 12, s. 7; 1994, c. 28, s. 25  
 s. 16, 1993, c. 12, s. 8  
 s. 17, 1993, c. 12, s. 9; 1994, c. 28, s. 26; 1996, c. 18, s. 63; 1998, c. 21, s. 102  
 s. 17.1, added, 1993, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 19.1, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 13  
 s. 19.2, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 13  
 s. 23, added, 1994, c. 28, s. 27  
 General, *Canada Gazette Part I*, Vol. 128, No. 31, p. 3509  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 12, s. 16  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, s. 746(1) in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91; s. 746(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763  
 CIF, 1993, c. 12, ss. 2 to 6(1) and 7 to 10 in force on assent 02.04.93; s. 6(2) in force 01.08.93 *see* s. 17(1)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 132) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1994, c. 28, ss. 21 to 27 in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-77  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 95 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 62 and 63 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 101 and 102 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 177 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 220 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 113 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 13 comes into force or is deemed in force 01.08.2003 *see* s. 14  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

Succession Duty Agreements (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)*(Successions...)*Succession Duty, Dominion (*see* Estate Tax)*(Droits successoraux...)*

## Succession to the Throne Act — 1937, c. 16

*(Succession au Trône)*

## Supervisors War Service Benefits Act

— R.S.C. 1952, c. 258

*(Prestations de service de guerre pour les surveillants, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of Veterans Affairs

s. 2, 2000, c. 34, s. 55  
 s. 3, 2000, c. 34, s. 55  
 s. 4, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 55  
 CIF, c. 34, 2000, s. 55 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

Supplementary Fiscal Equalization Payments  
1982-87 — 1985, c. 29*(Paielements de péréquation supplémentaires (1982-87), Loi sur les)*

## Minister of Finance

## Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act

— R.S., 1985, c. S-24

*(Prestations de retraite supplémentaires, Loi sur les)*

## President of the Treasury Board

s. 2, 1992, c. 46, s. 98; 2000, c. 12, s. 295; 2001, c. 7, s. 26  
 s. 4, 1992, c. 46, s. 99; 2000, c. 12, s. 296; 2004, c. 16, s. 26  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 46, s. 100; 2004, c. 16, s. 27  
**Sch. I:**  
**Item 2**, 1992, c. 46, s. 101  
**Item 3**, repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 101  
**Item 6**, repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 102  
**Item 7**, repealed, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 52  
**Item 9**, repealed, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 53  
**Item 10**, repealed, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 53  
**Item 11**, repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 103  
**Item 13**, repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 104  
**Item 17**, 1992, c. 46, s. 105  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 46, ss. 98(2), 99, 100(2), 102 to 104 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(2); ss. 98(1) and (3), 100(1) and (3) and 101 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66; s. 105 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-128  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 295 and 296 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 7, s. 26 in force on assent 14.06.2001

## S

**Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-24 — Continued**

CIF, 2004, c. 16, ss. 26 and 27 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 32(3). Not in force

**Supreme Court Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-26**

(*Cour suprême, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 133); 2002, c. 7, s. 237(E)  
 s. 3, 1993, c. 34, s. 115(F)  
 s. 11, 1993, c. 34, s. 116(F)  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 27, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 30, 2002, c. 8, s. 175  
 s. 35.1, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 33  
 s. 37.1, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 34  
 s. 38, 1990, c. 8, s. 35; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(t)  
 s. 39, 1990, c. 8, s. 36  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1990, c. 8, s. 37  
 s. 42, 1993, c. 34, s. 117(F)  
 s. 43, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; 1990, c. 8, s. 38; 1994, c. 44, s. 98; 1997, c. 18, s. 138  
 s. 46.1, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 99  
 s. 58, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1997, c. 18, s. 139  
 s. 59, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; 2000, c. 9, s. 572  
 s. 62, 1990, c. 8, s. 39  
 s. 64, 2002, c. 8, s. 176  
 s. 65, 1994, c. 44, s. 100  
 s. 65.1, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 40; 1994, c. 44, s. 101  
 s. 79, 1990, c. 8, s. 41; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 134), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 39; 1994, c. 44, s. 102  
 s. 97, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 7  
 CIF, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 to 7 proclaimed in force 25.04.88 *see* SI/88-87  
 CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 133) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 115(F) to 117(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 44, ss. 98 to 102 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20  
 CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 138 and 139 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 39 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 2000, c. 9, s. 572 in force 01.09.2000 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 237 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 175, 176 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Surcharge on Imports Order — 1963, c. 18**

(*Surtaxe sur des importation, Décret relatif à une*)

**Minister of National Revenue****Surplus Crown Assets Act**

— **R.S., 1985, c. S-27**

(*Biens de surplus de la Couronne, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services**

s. 2, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 4(1)); 1992, c. 54, s. 82; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1) (s)  
 s. 2.1, added, 1991, c. 50, s. 42; 2001, c. 4, s. 170  
 s. 3, 1989, c. 27, s. 24; 1991, c. 50, s. 43; 1992, c. 54, s. 83  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 54, s. 83  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 3; R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 4(2)); 1992, c. 54, s. 83  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1992, c. 54, s. 84  
 s. 7, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 8, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 9, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 10, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 11, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 12, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 6; 1992, c. 54, s. 85  
 s. 14, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 7, added, 1992, c. 54, s. 85  
 s. 15, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 7, added, 1992, c. 54, s. 85  
 s. 16, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 17, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 18, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 19, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 8; 1991, c. 50, s. 44  
 s. 19.1, added, 1992, c. 54, s. 86  
 s. 20, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 54, s. 87  
 s. 21, repealed, 1992, c. 54, s. 88  
 Sch., repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 10  
 CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 in force 12.10.88 *see* SI/88-201  
 CIF, 1989, c. 27 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 41 to 44 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
 CIF, 1992, c. 54, ss. 82 to 88 in force 04.01.93 *see* SI/93-2  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 170 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

**Sweden (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)**

(*Suède...*)

**Sydney Harbour (*see* North Sydney)**

(*Sydney-Nord, Port de*)

## T

**Taber Irrigation District Act — 1919, c. 72***(Taber, District d'irrigation de)***Tariff Board Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-1***(Commission du tarif, Loi sur la)*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 50  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 53, 54, 59, 60 and 62  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 50 in force 31.12.88 *see*  
 SI/89-3

**Tax Conventions (see Agreements — Income Tax, etc.***(Convention — Impôt sur le revenu, sur les)***Tax-Back Guarantee Act — 2007, c. 29, Part 5***(Allègements fiscaux garantis, Loi sur les)***Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2007, c. 29 in force on assent 22.06.2007

**Tax Court of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-2***(Cour canadienne de l'impôt, Loi sur la)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 2, 2002, c. 8, s. 59  
 s. 2.1, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 2.2, 1990, c. 45, s. 55; 2001, c. 25, s. 100; 2002, c. 22, s. 397 and s. 408(6)  
 s. 3, 2002, c. 8, s. 60  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1990, c. 45, s. 56; 1996, c. 22, s. 3; 2002, c. 8, s. 61  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 2002, c. 8, s. 62  
 s. 6, 2002, c. 8, s. 63  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 8  
 s. 8, 2002, c. 8, s. 64  
 s. 9, 1998, c. 19, s. 289; 2002, c. 8, s. 65 and par. 81(a)(E)  
 s. 11, 2002, c. 8, s. 66(E)  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1990, c. 45, s. 57; 1991, c. 49, s. 221; 1992, c. 24, s. 18; 1995, c. 18, s. 98; 1995, c. 38, s. 6; 1996, c. 23, s. 187(i) and 188; 1998, c. 19, s. 290; 1999, c. 10, s. 46; 2001, c. 25, s. 101; 2002, c. 9, s. 6, c. 22, s. 398; c. 9, ss. 10(2) and (3); 2005, c. 19, s. 61; 2006, c. 11, s. 27, c. 13, s. 121  
 s. 13, 2002, c. 8, s. 67  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 68(E)  
 s. 14.1, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 69  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 16, R.S., c. 48 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 70(E)

s. 16.1, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 16.2, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 16.3, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 17.1, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 17.2, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1998, c. 19, s. 291; 2006, c. 11, s. 28  
 s. 17.3, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 27, s. 216  
 s. 17.4, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 71  
 s. 17.5, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 17.6, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 72  
 s. 17.7, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 72  
 s. 17.8, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; SOR/93-295; 2005, c. 19, s. 62  
 s. 18.1, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; SOR/93-295  
 s. 18.11, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; SOR/93-295, 1993, c. 27, s. 217  
 s. 18.12, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; SOR/93-295  
 s. 18.13, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; SOR/93-295  
 s. 18.14, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 18.15, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1998, c. 19, s. 292; 2006, c. 11, s. 29  
 s. 18.16, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 27, s. 218  
 s. 18.17, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 27, s. 219  
 s. 18.18, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1990, c. 45, s. 58; 2001, c. 25, s. 102; 2002, c. 22, s. 399 and s. 408(9)  
 s. 18.19, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 73  
 s. 18.2, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 18.21, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 18.22, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 27, s. 220; 2002, c. 8, s. 74  
 s. 18.23, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 18.24, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 75  
 s. 18.25, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 75  
 s. 18.26, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1998, c. 19, s. 293; 2006, c. 11, s. 30  
 s. 18.27, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1990, c. 45, s. 59; 1998, c. 19, s. 294; 2006, c. 11, s. 31  
 s. 18.28, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 18.29, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1990, c. 45, s. 60; 1991, c. 49, s. 222; 1992, c. 24, s. 19; 1993, c. 27, s. 221; 1994, c. 26, s. 67(E); 1995, c. 18, s. 99, c. 38, s. 7; 1996, c. 23, s. 184; 1998, c. 19, s. 295; 1999, c. 10, s. 47; 2000, c. 30, s. 178; 2001, c. 25, s. 103; 2002, c. 9, s. 7, c. 22, s. 400; c. 9, s. 10(4); 2005, c. 19, s. 63; 2006, c. 11, s. 32, c. 13, s. 122  
 s. 18.3, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 18.3001, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 1998, c. 19, s. 296; 2001, c. 25, s. 104; 2002, c. 22, s. 401 and s. 408(11)  
 s. 18.3002, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 1998, c. 19, s. 297; 2001, c. 25, s. 105; 2002, c. 22, s. 402 and s. 408(12)  
 s. 18.3003, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 1993, c. 27, s. 222; 2001, c. 25, s. 106(E)  
 s. 18.3004, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61

## T

## Tax Court of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-2 — Continued

s. **18.3005**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 1993, c. 27, s. 223  
s. **18.3006**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; repealed, 1993, c. 27, s. 223  
s. **18.3007**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 2001, c. 25, s. 107; 2002, c. 22, s. 403 and s. 408(13)  
s. **18.3008**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 2001, c. 25, s. 108; 2002, c. 8, s. 76, c. 22, s. 404 and s. 408(14)  
s. **18.3009**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 1998, c. 19, s. 298; 2001, c. 25, s. 109; 2002, c. 22, s. 405 and s. 408(15); 2006, c. 11, s. 33  
s. **18.301**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 1993, c. 27, s. 224  
s. **18.302**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 224  
s. **18.31**, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1990, c. 45, s. 62; 2001, c. 25, s. 110; 2002, c. 9, s. 8, c. 22, s. 406; c. 9 s. 10(5); 2006, c. 13, s. 123  
s. **18.32**, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1990, c. 45, s. 63; 2002, c. 9, s. 9 and s. 10(6); 2006, c. 13, s. 124  
s. **18.33**, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1990, c. 45, s. 64  
s. **19**, 2002, c. 8, par. 81(b)(E)  
s. **19.1**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 77  
s. **19.2**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 77; 2006, c. 11, s. 34(E)  
s. **20**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1993, c. 27, s. 225; 1996, c. 23, s. 185; 2002, c. 8, s. 78  
s. **22**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 22)(E), c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 2002, c. 8, s. 79  
s. **23**, 2002, c. 8, s. 80  
s. **25**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 8  
Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 9, s. 10  
Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, ss. 408(6) to (16)  
Transitional, 1995, c. 38, s. 8  
Transitional, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 24 to 30  
CIF, R.S., c. 48 (1st Supp.) in force 29.10.85  
CIF, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.) in force 30.06.87 (*Note*: s. 7(2) of the *Tax Court of Canada Act* as enacted by s. 8(1) deemed in force 17.04.85 *see* s. 8(2))  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 2, 6 to 8 in force 29.09.88 *see* SI/88-190; ss. 1, 3, 4, 5 and 24 to 30 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/90-135  
CIF, 1990, c. 45, Part VII (ss. 55 to 64) in force 01.03.91 *see* SI/91-19  
CIF, 1991, c. 49, Part VI (ss. 221 to 223) in force on the day that is 30 days after the day on which this Act is assented to (assent date 17.12.91) *see* s. 223  
CIF, 1992, c. 24, ss. 18 and 19 in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-123  
CIF, 1993, c. 27, ss. 216 to 225 in force on assent 10.06.93  
CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 67(E) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 98 and 99 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108  
CIF, 1995, c. 38, ss. 6 to 8 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-73  
CIF, 1996, c. 22, s. 3 deemed in force 12.04.90 *see* s. 4  
CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 184, 185, 187 and 188 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190  
CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 289 to 298 come into force according to various application provisions in ss. 291(2), 292(2),

295(3), 296(2) and 297(2), ss. 289 to 298 assented to 18.06.98, ss. 289, 290, 293, 294 and 298 in force on assent CIF, 1999, c. 10, ss. 46 and 47 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46  
CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 178 in force on assent 20.10.2000  
CIF, 2001, c. 25, ss. 100 to 110 in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 59 to 81 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2002, c. 9, Part 2 (ss. 6 to 10) in force on assent 27.03.2002 *see* s. 11  
CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 408 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 397 to 407 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 61 to 63 in force on assent 13.05.2005  
CIF, 2006, c. 11, ss. 27, 31 and 34 in force on assent 14.12.2006; ss. 28 to 30, 32 and 33 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 35(3). Not in force  
CIF, 2006, c. 13, ss. 121 to 124 deemed in force 12.10.2006 *see* s. 126(1)

## Tax Rebate Discounting Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. T-3

(*Cession du droit au remboursement en matière d'impôt, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of National Revenue (SI/95-102)

s. **2**, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 28)(F); 1993, c. 27, s. 226; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(t); 1995, c. 17, s. 66; 1996, c. 23, c. 186; 1998, c. 19, s. 299  
s. **2.1**, added, 1993, c. 24, s. 149  
s. **3**, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1999, c. 31, s. 245(F)  
s. **4**, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 24, s. 150, c. 27, s. 227; 1998, c. 19, s. 300  
s. **5**, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 34, s. 118(F); 1998, c. 19, s. 301(F)  
s. **6**, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 2  
s. **6.1**, added, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 2  
s. **8**, added, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 3  
s. **9**, added, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 3  
s. **10**, added, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 3  
**Sch. I**, repealed, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
**Sch. II**, repealed, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)  
CIF, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.86  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 28)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1993, c. 24, ss. 149 and 150 in force on assent 10.06.93  
CIF, 1993, c. 27, ss. 226 and 227 in force on assent 10.06.93  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 118(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 66 in force on assent 22.06.95  
CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 186 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190  
CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 299 to 301 in force on assent 18.06.98  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 245 in force on assent 17.06.99

## T

**Tax Rental Agreements***(Conventions sur la location...)*

1947, c. 58; 1949 (2nd Sess.), c. 19; 1952, c. 49  
 ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 24)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Telecommunications Act — 1993, c. 38***(Télécommunications, Loi sur les)***Minister of Industry**

s. 2, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(u); 1998, c. 8, s. 1; 2004, c. 25, s. 174  
 s. 5, 2004, c. 25, s. 175  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 31, s. 196(F)  
 s. 16, 1998, c. 8, s. 2  
 s. 16.1, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 3  
 s. 16.2, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 3  
 s. 16.3, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 3  
 s. 16.4, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 3  
 s. 18, 1999, c. 31, s. 197(F)  
 s. 19, 1998, c. 8, s. 4  
 s. 22, 1998, c. 8, s. 5; 1999, c. 31, s. 198(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 176  
 s. 25, 1999, c. 31, s. 199(F)  
 s. 28, 1999, c. 31, s. 200(F)  
 s. 29, 1999, c. 31, s. 201(F)  
 s. 34, 1999, c. 31, s. 202(F)  
 s. 37, 1999, c. 31, s. 203(F)  
 s. 39, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.81)(E)  
 s. 41.1, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 1  
 s. 41.2, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 1  
 s. 41.3, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 1  
 s. 41.4, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 1  
 s. 41.5, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 1  
 s. 41.6, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 1  
 s. 41.7, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 1  
 s. 43, 1999, c. 31, s. 204(F)  
 s. 45, 1999, c. 31, s. 205(F)  
 s. 46, 2004, c. 25, s. 177  
 s. 46.1, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 6  
 s. 46.2, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 6  
 s. 46.3, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 6  
 s. 46.4, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 6  
 s. 46.5, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 6  
 s. 64, 1999, c. 31, s. 206(F)  
 s. 66, 2001, c. 34, par. 32(1)(b)(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 178  
 s. 67, 1998, c. 8, s. 7  
**Part IV.1**, (ss. 69.1 to 69.5), added, 1998, c. 8, s. 8  
 s. 69.1, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 8  
 s. 69.2, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 8  
 s. 69.3, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 8  
 s. 69.4, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 8  
 s. 69.5, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 8  
 s. 71, 1999, c. 31, s. 207(F)  
 s. 72, 2001, c. 4, s. 122(F)

s. 72.01, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 72.02, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 72.03, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 72.04, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 72.05, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 72.06, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 72.07, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 72.08, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 72.09, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 72.1, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 72.11, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 72.12, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 72.13, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 72.14, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 72.15, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. 73, 1998, c. 8, s. 9; 2002, c. 17, s. 30  
 s. 74.1, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 10; 2001, c. 4, s. 123; 2004, c. 25, s. 179  
 s. 76, 1999, c. 31, s. 208(F)  
 General, 1993, c. 38, ss. 132 and 133 *re* application  
 General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and (4)  
 Review, 2005, c. 50, s. 2.1  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 38, ss. 75 and 76  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 —sections 3, 88, 89 and 90 in relation to any Canadian carrier that is an agent of Her Majesty in right of the Province of Saskatchewan in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/98-109  
 —*see also* ss. 132 *re application of* ss. 3, 88, 89 and 90 in relation to any Canadian carrier that is an agent of Her Majesty in right of the Province of Manitoba  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1998, c. 8, ss. 1, 3 to 7 and 9(1) in force 31.07.98 *see* SI/98-87; s. 2 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-101; s. 8, subsections 9(2) to (4) and s. 10 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-22  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 196 to 208 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 122 and 123 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 32 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 17, s. 30 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 174 to 179 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 50, ss. 1 to 2.1 in force 30.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-70

**Telefilm Canada Act— R.S., 1985, c. C-16****(Formerly: Canadian Film Development Corporation Act)***(Téléfilm Canada, Loi sur)***Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46****long title**, 2002, c. 17, s. 5**s. 1**, 2002, c. 17, s. 6**s. 2**, 2002, c. 17, s. 7; 2005, c. 14, s. 1

## T

**Telefilm Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-16 — Continued**

s. 3, 2002, c. 17, s. 8  
 s. 4, 1995, c. 29, s. 20(E)  
 s. 5, 2005, c. 14, s. 2  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.82)(E)  
 s. 9, 1995, c. 29, s. 20(E)  
 s. 10, 1994, c. 25, s. 1; 2005, c. 14, s. 4  
 s. 12, 1995, c. 29, s. 19  
 s. 19, 1994, c. 25, s. 2; 2002, c. 17, s. 9; 2005, c. 14, s. 5  
 s. 20, 2005, c. 14, s. 6  
 s. 21, 2005, c. 14, s. 7  
 s. 23, 1995, c. 29, s. 20(E)  
 General, 2002, c. 17, ss. 10 to 15 *re* powers, duties and functions; references; rights and obligations transferred; continuation of legal proceedings; consequential amendments to other Acts and to regulations  
 General, 2005, c. 14, s. 3  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 14, s. 9  
 CIF, 1994, c. 25, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 19 and 20(E) in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 5 to 15 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 14, ss. 1 to 7 and 9 in force on assent 23.03.2005

**Telelobe Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-4**  
*(Télglobe Canada, Loi sur)*

*See also* the *Telelobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act*, 1987, c. 12  
 ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), s. 3 *see also* 1987, c. 12, s. 34  
 CIF, 1987, c. 12, s. 20 in force 28.07.93 *see* SI/93-147 and s. 34 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-100 (*Telelobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act*)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), s. 3 in force 01.06.94 *see* SI/94-63 *see also* CIF of 1987, c. 12, ss. 20 and 34

**Telelobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act — 1987, c. 12**

*(Réorganisation et aliénation de Télglobe Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Finance (SI/89-96)**

*See also* *An Act to amend certain legislative provisions in consequence of the reorganization and divestiture of Telelobe Canada*, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.)  
 s. 2, 1993, c. 38, s. 116; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(3)(F); 1998, c. 8, s. 11  
 s. 4, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(3)(F)  
 s. 5, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 12  
 s. 6, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 13  
 s. 7, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 14

s. 8, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(z.4); repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 15  
 s. 10, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 16  
 s. 12, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 17  
 s. 13, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 18  
 s. 14, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 117  
 s. 15, 1991, c. 11, s. 88; repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 117  
 s. 16, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 117  
 s. 17, 1993, c. 38, s. 118; repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 19  
 s. 18, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(v); repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 20  
 s. 24, 1993, c. 38, s. 119; repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 21  
 s. 33, 1998, c. 8, s. 22  
 Sch. I, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 23  
 Sch. II, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 23  
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 Transitional, 1987, c. 12, ss. 25-32  
 CIF, 1987, c. 12, ss. 4(4), 30 and 32 proclaimed in force 02.04.87 *see* SI/87-89, s. 25 proclaimed in force 04.04.87 *see* SI/87-90; s. 20 in force 28.07.93 *see* SI/93-147; ss. 21 and 33 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-148; s. 34 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-100  
 CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.06.94 *see* SI/94-63  
 CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 116 to 119 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1998, c. 8, ss. 11 to 19 and 21 to 23 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-101; s. 20 in force 31.05.2002 *see* SI/2002-85

**Telegraphs Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-5**  
*(Télégraphes, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 38, s. 131  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, s. 131 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101

**Telesat Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-6**  
*(Télésat Canada, Loi relative à)*

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 52, s. 15  
 CIF, 1991, c. 52, s. 15 in force 27.03.92 *see* s. 15 and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 126, No. 23, p. 1539

**Telesat Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act — 1991, c. 52**

*(Réorganisation et l'aliénation de Télésat Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of State (Finance and Privatization)**

s. 2, 1993, c. 38, s. 122; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(p)(F)  
 s. 6, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(p)(F)

## T

**Telesat Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act — 1991, c. 52 — Continued**

s. 7, 1991, c. 52, s. 21; repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 123; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(p)(F)  
 s. 8, 1993, c. 38, s. 124  
 s. 10, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(p)(F)  
 s. 11, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 125  
 s. 12, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 125  
 s. 13, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 125  
 s. 14, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 125  
 s. 15, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(p)(F)  
 s. 18, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(p)(F)  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 52, ss. 16 to 20  
 CIF, 1991, c. 52 *except* ss. 4(2), 6, 7, 8, 9 and 17, in force on assent 17.12.91; s. 4(2) in force 06.03.92 *see* SI/92-47; ss. 6, 7 and 8 in force 26.03.92 *see* SI/92-69; s. 9 in force 27.03.92 *see* s. 15 and *Canada Gazette* Part I, Vol 126, No. 23, p. 1539; s. 17 shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* ss. 22(1). Not in force  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 122 to 125 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

**Temiscouata Railway Act, Acquisition of — 1949 (2nd Session), c. 39**

(*Témiscouata, Acquisition du chemin de fer de*)

**Temiskaming and Northern Ont. Ry., aid — 1913, c. 53**

(*Témiskaming and Northern Ontario, Subvention au chemin de fer*)

**Temporary Immigration Security**

(*Sécurité à l'immigration, Loi provisoire sur la*)

1974-75-76, c. 91 (Expired 31.12.76)  
 ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 5)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Temporary Wheat Reserves Act**

— **R.S.C. 1970, c. 31 (2nd Supp.)**

(*Réserves provisoires de blé, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 4)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 4) in force on assent 28.02.92

**Terms of Union with Newfoundland (Approval) (see Newfoundland)**

(*Condition de l'union...*)

**Territorial Lands Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-7**

(*Terres territoriales, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

**Long title**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 135); 2002, c. 7, s. 238  
 s. 2, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 136), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 26); 1999, c. 3, s. 83; 2002, c. 7, s. 239  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), ss. 2 and 3; 1991, c. 50, s. 45; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 137), c. 41, s. 13; 2000, c. 32, s. 66; 2002, c. 7, s. 240  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 138); 2002, c. 7, s. 241  
 s. 6, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 139); 2002, c. 7, s. 242  
 s. 9, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 140), c. 41, s. 14; 2002, c. 7, s. 243  
 s. 13, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 141), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 40; 2002, c. 7, s. 244 (E)  
 s. 17, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 2002, c. 7, s. 245  
 s. 18, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 2002, c. 7, s. 245  
 s. 23, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1992, c. 1, s. 144(1) (Sch. VII, items 50(1) and 50(2))(F); 1994, c. 26, s. 68; 2002, c. 7, s. 246  
 s. 27, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 15)  
 s. 30, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; 2002, c. 7, s. 247  
 General, 1991, c. 2, ss. 4, 5  
 CIF, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), s. 2 in force 01.04.87 *see* s. 7(1); ss. 1 and 3 to 6 shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation, which day shall be after 01.04.87 *see* s. 7(2); R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), repealed by 2002, c. 7, s. 279 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 1991, c. 2, ss. 4 and 5 in force on assent 17.01.91  
 CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 15) shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 53. Not in force  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, s. 45 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144(1) (Sch. VII, item 50(1)) in force on assent 28.02.92; s. 144(1) (Sch. VII, item 50(2)) in force on the day on which subsection 5(2) of *An Act to amend the Territorial Lands Act*, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.) comes into force *see* s. 144(2); R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.) repealed by 2002, c. 7, s. 279 in force 01.04.2003  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 135, the definition “territorial lands” in section 2 of the *Territorial Lands Act* as enacted by item 136 and items 137 to 140) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 41, ss. 13 and 14 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 68 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 40 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 26) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 83 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 2000, c. 32, s. 66 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29



## T

**Territorial Lands Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-7 — Continued**

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 238 to 247 and s. 279 in force 01.04.2003  
*see* SI/2003-48

**Territorial Sea and Fishing Zones Act**

— **R.S., 1985, c. T-8**

(*Mer territoriale et la zone de pêche, Loi sur la*)

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 31, s. 55

CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 55 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

**Textile and Clothing Board Act**

— **R.S., 1985, c. T-9**

(*Commission du textile et du vêtement, Loi sur la*)

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 51

Transitional, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 53, 55, 59 and 62

CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 51, 53, 55, 59 and 62 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3

**Textile Labelling Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-10**

(*Étiquetage des textiles, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Industry**

**s. 2**, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 29)(F); 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(1)(w) and 63(2)(c); 1999, c. 2, s. 52 and par. 53(a)

**s. 6**, 1993, c. 34, s. 119

**s. 7**, 1999, c. 2, par. 53(b)

**s. 8**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 24

**s. 11**, 1993, c. 34, s. 120

General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and 63(3)

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 24 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 29)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 119 and 120 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

CIF, 1999, c. 2, ss. 52 and 53 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25

**Thunder Bay Grain Handling Operations Act**

— **1991, c. 31**

(*Manutention des grains à Thunder Bay, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/93-142**  
*see also* 1996, c. 11, s. 96)

CIF, 1991, c. 31 in force on the day immediately after the day on which it is assented to (assent date being 11.10.91) but not before the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to

**Timber Marking Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-11**

(*Marquage des bois, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

**Tlicho Land Claims and Self-Government Act**

— **2005, c. 1**

(*Revendications territoriales et l'autonomie gouvernementale du peuple tlicho, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

**s. 100**, repealed, 2005, c. 1, s. 110(1)

Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 1, s. 110

CIF, 2005, c. 1, ss. 107 to 110 in force on assent 15.02.2005; the Act, other than sections 107 to 110, in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54

**Tobacco Act — 1997, c. 13**

(*Tabac, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Health**

**s. 24**, 1998, c. 38, s. 1

**s. 25**, 1998, c. 38, s. 2

**s. 33**, 1998, c. 38, s. 3

**s. 66**, 1998, c. 38, s. 4

CIF, 1997, c. 13, ss. 1 to 24(1) and (4) and ss. 25 to 65 in force on assent 25.04.97; ss. 24(2) and (3) come into force on 01.10.98 or on such earlier day the Governor in Council may fix by order *see* s. 66.

CIF, 1998, c. 38, sections 1 and 3 come into force on October 1, 2003 *see* s. 5(1); subsection 66(2) of the Act, except paragraph (b), as enacted by section 4, is deemed to have come into force on October 1, 1998 *see* s. 5(2); paragraph 66(2)(b) and subsection 66(3) of the Act, as enacted by section 4, come into force on October 1, 2000 *see* s. 5(3); s. 2 of the Act, s. 66(1) of the *Tobacco Act* as enacted by ss. 4(1) and (2) of the Act in force on assent 10.12.98

**Tobacco Products Control Act**

— **R.S., 1985, c. 14 (4th Supp.)**

(*Produits du tabac, Loi réglementant les*)

ACT REPEALED 1997, c. 13, s. 64

CIF, 1997, c. 13, s. 64 in force on assent 25.04.97

**Tobacco Restraint Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-12**

(*Répression de l'usage du tabac chez les adolescents, Loi sur la*)

## T

**Tobacco Restraint Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-12 — Continued**

ACT REPEALED 1993, c. 5, s. 11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 5, s. 11 in force 08.02.94 *see* SI/94-20

**Tobacco Sales to Young Persons Act**  
**— 1993, c. 5**  
*(Vente du tabac aux jeunes, Loi sur la)*

ACT REPEALED 1997, c. 13, s. 65  
 CIF, 1997, c. 13, s. 65 in force on assent 25.04.97

**Tobacco Tax Amendments Act, 2001**  
**— 2001, c. 16**  
*(Taxe sur le tabac, Loi de 2001 modifiant la)*

**Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2001, c. 16 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also*  
 various coming into force provisions throughout

**Toronto Government House Property (see**  
**Government House Property)**  
*(Toronto...)*

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1911**  
**— 1911, c. 26**  
*(Toronto, Loi de 1911 concernant les commissaires du*  
*havre de)*

**Minister of Transport**

ACT REPEALED 1998, c. 10, s. 204  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 204 in force 08.06.99 *see* SI/99-55

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners Act, 1925**  
**— 1925, c. 79**  
*(Toronto, Loi de 1925 sur les commissaires du havre*  
*de)*

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1936**  
**— 1936, c. 11**  
*(Toronto, Loi de 1936 sur les commissaires du havre*  
*de)*

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1939**  
**— 1939, c. 24**  
*(Toronto, Loi de 1939 sur les commissaires du havre*  
*de)*

ACT REPEALED 1986, c. 10, s. 11 proclaimed in force  
 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-24

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1942**  
**— 1942-43, c. 17**  
*(Toronto, Loi de 1942 sur les commissaires du havre*  
*de)*

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1946**  
**— 1946, c. 67**  
*(Toronto, Loi de 1946 sur les commissaires du havre*  
*de)*

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1951**  
**— 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 26**  
*(Toronto, Loi de 1951 sur les commissaires du havre*  
*de)*

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1985**  
**— 1986, c. 10**  
*(Toronto, Loi de 1985 sur les commissaires du havre*  
*de)*

**Minister of Transport**

ACT REPEALED 1998, c. 10, s. 204.1  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 204.1 in force 08.06.99 *see* SI/99-55

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners Act,**  
**Toronto Terminals Ry. Co., C.N. Ry. Co.,**  
**and C.P. Ry. Co., Agreement between —**  
**1955, c. 42**  
*(Toronto, La convention entre les commissaires du*  
*havre de, la Toronto Terminals Ry. Co., les Chemins de*  
*fer nationaux et le Pacifique-Canadien)*

## T

**Toronto (Sales, Ordnance Lands)***(Toronto, Vente de réserves militaires)*

1907-08, c. 51; 1910, c. 49

**Toronto Terminals Railway Company Act****— S.C., 1906, c. 170***(Toronto Terminals Railway Company, La)*

s. 1, 1913, c. 202, s. 1  
 s. 9A, added, 1915, c. 58, s. 1  
 s. 10, 1915, c. 58, s. 2  
 s. 14, 1913, c. 202, s. 2; 1914, c. 113, s. 1; 1915, c. 58, s. 3; 1924, c. 70, s. 4  
 s. 15, 1924, c. 70, s. 5; 1925, c. 29, s. 1  
 s. 15A, added, 1924, c. 70, s. 6; 1925, c. 28, s. 1; 1928, c. 51, s. 1; 1930, c. 46, s. 1  
 Related Acts — 1929, c. 73 (private Act); 1939, c. 25 (public Act); 1955, c. 42 (public Act)

**Toronto Viaduct***(Toronto, Viaduc de)*

1913, c. 11; 1914, c. 54; 1924, c. 70

**Trade Agreements (see Agreements****— Trade, etc.)***(Commerce...)***Trade-marks Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-13***(Marques de commerce, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Industry see s. 62; Minister of Industry for the purposes of sections 11.12 to 11.2 (SI/96-24); Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness for the purposes of ss. 53 to 53.3 see 52**

s. 2, 1993, c. 15, s. 57, c. 44, ss. 225 and 236(1)(b); 1994, c. 47, s. 190  
 s. 9, 1990, c. 14, s. 8; 1993, c. 15, s. 58, c. 44, ss. 226 and 236(1)(c) and (d); 1994, c. 47, s. 191; 1999, c. 31, s. 209(F); 2007, c. 26, s. 6  
 s. 10.1, added, 1990, c. 20, s. 79  
 s. 11.1, added, 1990, c. 20, s. 80  
 s. 11.11, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192  
 s. 11.12, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192  
 s. 11.13, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192  
 s. 11.14, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192  
 s. 11.15, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192  
 s. 11.16, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192  
 s. 11.17, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192; 2001, c. 27, s. 271  
 s. 11.18, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192; SOR/2004-85, s. 1

s. 11.19, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192  
 s. 11.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192  
 s. 12, 1990, c. 20, s. 81; 1993, c. 15, s. 59(F); 1994, c. 47, s. 193; 2007, c. 25, s. 14  
 s. 14, 1994, c. 47, s. 194  
 s. 16, 1994, c. 47, s. 195  
 s. 19, 1993, c. 15, s. 60  
 s. 20, 1994, c. 47, s. 196  
 s. 26, 1993, c. 15, s. 61, c. 44, ss. 227 and 236(1)(e) and (f)  
 s. 28, 1993, c. 15, s. 62, c. 44, ss. 228 and 236(2)  
 s. 29, 1993, c. 15, s. 63, c. 44, ss. 229 and 236(1)(g); 1994, c. 47, s. 197  
 s. 30, 1993, c. 15, s. 64, c. 44, ss. 230 and 236(1)(h); 1994, c. 47, s. 198  
 s. 34, 1992, c. 1, s. 133; 1993, c. 15, ss. 65(1), (2) and (4); 1994, c. 47, s. 199  
 s. 38, 1992, c. 1, s. 134; 1993, c. 15, s. 66(2)  
 s. 39, 1993, c. 15, s. 67  
 s. 40, 1993, c. 15, s. 68, c. 44, ss. 231 and 236(1)(I); 1999, c. 31, s. 210(F)  
 s. 45, 1993, c. 44, s. 232; 1994, c. 47, s. 200  
 s. 46, 1992, c. 1, s. 135  
 s. 50, 1993, c. 15, s. 69, c. 44, ss. 233 and 236(1)(j); 1999, c. 31, s. 211(F)  
 s. 51, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(r)  
 s. 52, 1993, c. 44, s. 234; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(j) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 53, 1993, c. 44, s. 234  
 s. 53.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 234  
 s. 53.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 234  
 s. 53.3, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 234  
 s. 60, 1993, c. 44, ss. 235, 236(1)(j) and 238(4)  
 s. 61, 2002, c. 8, s. 177  
 s. 62, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 30)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(x)  
 s. 63, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 30)(F); 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(1)(x) and 62(2)  
 s. 65, 1993, c. 15, s. 70; 1994, c. 47, s. 201  
 s. 67, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 71  
 s. 68, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 71  
 s. 69, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 71  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 44, ss. 236(1)(a) and (3) to ss. 238(3)  
 CIF, 1990, c. 14 in force on assent 12.06.90  
 CIF, 1990, c. 20 in force 01.08.90 see SI/90-99  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 133 to 135 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 30)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 57 to 64 and 67 to 71 in force 09.06.93 see SI/93-84; ss. 65 and 66 in force 15.01.94 see SI/94-224  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 225 to 238 in force 01.01.94 see SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 190 to 201 in force 01.01.96 see SI/96-1  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 see SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 see SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 209 to 211 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 271 in force 28.06.2002 see SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 177 in force 02.07.2003 see SI/2003-109

# T

## Trade-marks Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-13 — Continued

CIF, SOR/2004-85, ss. 1(3) and (4) in force 22.04.2004, s. 1(2) in force 31.12.2008 and s. 1(1) in force 31.12.2013 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2007, c. 25 (assent: 22.06.2007), s. 14 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 15(1). Not in force  
 CIF, 2007, c. 26 (assent: 22.06.2007), s. 6 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 7. Not in force

## Trade Unions Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-14 *(Syndicats ouvriers, Loi sur les)*

### Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))

s. 4, 2001, c. 4, s. 124(E)  
 s. 15, 2001, c. 4, s. 125(E)  
 s. 22, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. 28, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 297  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 297 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 124 and 125 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

## Trading with the Enemy (Transitional Powers) — 1947, c. 24 *(Commerce avec l'ennemi (Pouvoirs transitoires), Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 16, s. 66  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 66 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

## Trans-Canada Highway Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. T-12 *(Route transcanadienne, Loi sur la)*

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 43)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 43) in force on assent 28.02.92

## Transfer of Lands to Ontario and Quebec Act — 1943-44, c. 30 *(Transfert de certains terrains aux provinces d'Ontario et de Québec)*

## Transfer of Offenders Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-15 *(Transfèrement des délinquants, Loi sur le)*

### Solicitor General of Canada

ACT REPEALED 2004, c. 21, s. 42  
 CIF, 2004, c. 21, s. 42 in force 29.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-140

## Translation Bureau Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-16 *(Bureau de la traduction, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Public Works and Government Services *(SI/93-113 see also 1996, c. 16, s. 60(2))*

s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 57  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 34  
 s. 5, repealed, 1996, c. 16, s. 58  
 s. 6, 1996, c. 16, s. 59(E)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 57 to 59(E) in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

## Transport Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-17 *(Transports, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 352  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 352 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26

## Transportation Appeal Tribunal of Canada Act — 2001, c. 29 *(Tribunal d'appel des transports du Canada, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Transport for the purposes of s. 22 *(SI/2004-74)*

s. 2, 2001, c. 29, s. 71; 2007, c. 1, s. 59  
 s. 7, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.83)(E)  
 s. 10, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.26)(E)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 29, s. 71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 29, ss. 71 and 72 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 1 to 45, 52 to 54 and 60 to 70 in force 30.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-128; ss. 55 to 59 in force 30.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-61; ss. 46 to 51 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 73. Not in force  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2007, c. 1, s. 59 in force 25.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-50

## T

**Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. T-19***(Transport des marchandises dangereuses, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1992, c. 34, s. 47

CIF, 1992, c. 34 in force on assent 23.06.92

**Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 1992**— **1992, c. 34***(Transport des marchandises dangereuses, Loi de 1992 sur le)***Minister of Transport****s. 2**, 1997, c. 9, s. 122; 1999, c. 31, s. 212(E)**s. 7**, 1994, c. 26, s. 69(E)**s. 12**, 1994, c. 26, s. 70**s. 24**, 1994, c. 26, s. 71(F)**s. 31**, 1994, c. 26, s. 72(F)**s. 32**, 1994, c. 26, s. 73**Sch.**, 1997, c. 9, s. 123

CIF, 1992, c. 34 in force on assent 23.06.92

CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 69(E) to 73 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 122 and 123 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 212 in force on assent 17.06.99

**Treachery Act — 1940, c. 43***(Trahison, Loi sur la)*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 41)

CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Treaties of Peace:***(Traité de paix :)***Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

Austria, Germany, 1919 (2nd Sess.), c. 30

Bulgaria, 1920, c. 4

Hungary, 1922, c. 49; 1948, c. 71; 1950, c. 50, s. 10

Italy, Romania, Finland, 1948, c. 71; 1950, c. 50, s. 10

Japan, 1952, c. 50

Turkey, 1922, c. 49

**Trenton Harbour Act — 1922, c. 50***(Trenton, Havre de)*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 59)

CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Trinidad and Tobago (see Agreements**— **Income Tax, etc.)***(Trinité et Tobago...)***Trust and Loan Companies Act — 1991, c. 45***(Sociétés de fiducie et de prêt, Loi sur les)***Minister of Finance****s. 2**, 1991, c. 47, s. 753(a), c. 48, s. 493(a); 1992, c. 51, s. 66; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 142), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 27); 1998, c. 30, par. 13(l) and 15(l); 1999, c. 3, s. 84, c. 28, s. 136; 2000, c. 12, s. 298; 2001, c. 9, s. 478; 2001, c. 27, s. 272; 2002, c. 7, s. 248(E); 2005, c. 54, s. 368**s. 2.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 479**s. 2.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 479**s. 2.3**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 369**s. 3**, 2001, c. 9, s. 480**s. 4**, 2001, c. 9, s. 481**s. 5**, 2001, c. 9, s. 481**s. 6**, 2001, c. 9, s. 482**s. 9**, 2001, c. 9, s. 483; 2007, c. 6, s. 337**s. 11**, 1997, c. 15, s. 340**s. 11.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 137; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 370**s. 19**, 2005, c. 54, s. 371**s. 20**, 1997, c. 15, s. 341; 2001, c. 9, s. 484; 2006, c. 4, s. 202; 2007, c. 6, s. 338, c. 29, ss. 149 and 150 *but* s. 149 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150**s. 23**, 1999, c. 28, s. 138; 2001, c. 9, s. 485**s. 26**, 2001, c. 9, s. 486**s. 27**, 2005, c. 54, s. 372**s. 31**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(q)(F)**s. 37**, 1994, c. 47, s. 202; 1997, c. 15, s. 342; 1999, c. 31, s. 213(F); 2007, c. 6, s. 339**s. 38**, 1991, c. 45, s. 559(a); 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(q)(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 343; 2001, c. 9, s. 487; 2007, c. 6, s. 340**s. 39**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(q)(F); 2007, c. 6, s. 340**s. 40**, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 340**s. 41**, 1996, c. 6, s. 112; 1997, c. 15, s. 344**s. 43**, 1996, c. 6, s. 113; 2001, c. 9, s. 488; 2007, c. 6, s. 341**s. 44**, 1996, c. 6, s. 114**s. 46**, 1996, c. 6, s. 115; 2001, c. 9, s. 489**s. 47**, 1996, c. 6, s. 115**s. 48**, 1996, c. 6, s. 115; 2001, c. 9, s. 490**s. 48.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 115**s. 50**, 2001, c. 9, s. 491**s. 56**, 2001, c. 9, s. 492**s. 58**, 1996, c. 6, s. 116**s. 64**, 2001, c. 9, s. 493**s. 65**, 2005, c. 54, s. 373; 2007, c. 6, s. 342(E)**s. 69**, 1997, c. 15, s. 345; 2005, c. 54, s. 374**s. 75**, 2005, c. 54, s. 375(F)**s. 75.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 376 (*Note*: 2005, c. 54, s. 376 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 391); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 343

## T

## Trust and Loan Companies Act — 1991, c. 45 — Continued

- s. 78, 2007, c. 6, s. 344
- s. 82, 2001, c. 9, s. 494; 2007, c. 6, s. 345
- s. 88, 1999, c. 31, s. 214
- s. 89, 2005, c. 54, s. 377
- s. 91, 2005, c. 54, s. 378
- s. 96, 2005, c. 54, s. 379
- s. 97, 2005, c. 54, s. 380(E)
- s. 139, 2005, c. 54, s. 381
- s. 140, 2005, c. 54, s. 382
- s. 141, 2005, c. 54, s. 383
- s. 142, 2005, c. 54, s. 384
- s. 143, 1997, c. 15, s. 346
- s. 145, 2001, c. 9, s. 495(F)
- s. 146, 1997, c. 15, s. 347; 2005, c. 54, s. 385
- s. 147, 2005, c. 54, s. 386
- s. 148, 2001, c. 9, s. 496; 2005, c. 54, s. 387
- s. 154, 2005, c. 54, s. 388
- s. 155, 2005, c. 54, s. 389
- s. 156, 2005, c. 54, s. 390
- s. 157, 2005, c. 54, s. 391
- s. 160.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348; 2005, c. 54, s. 392
- s. 160.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348
- s. 160.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348
- s. 160.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348; 2005, c. 54, s. 393
- s. 160.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348; 2005, c. 54, s. 394
- s. 160.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348; 2005, c. 54, s. 395
- s. 160.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348; 2005, c. 54, s. 396
- s. 160.071, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 396
- s. 160.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348
- s. 161, 1997, c. 15, s. 349; 2001, c. 9, s. 497(F)
- s. 163, 2001, c. 9, s. 498; 2007, c. 6, s. 346
- s. 164, 1994, c. 47, s. 203; 1997, c. 15, s. 350
- s. 166.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 117
- s. 167, [1997, c. 15, s. 351 intended to amend s. 167 by replacing s. 167(2) but that amendment was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 499]
- s. 169.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 397
- s. 172, 1997, c. 15, s. 352; 2005, c. 54, s. 398
- s. 174, 1997, c. 15, s. 353
- s. 175, 1997, c. 15, s. 354
- s. 176, 2001, c. 9, s. 500
- s. 179, 1997, c. 15, s. 355
- s. 181, 2005, c. 54, s. 399
- s. 182, 2005, c. 54, s. 400
- s. 183.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 356
- s. 184, 1997, c. 15, s. 357
- s. 186, 2005, c. 54, s. 401
- s. 187.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 501
- s. 188.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 358; 2005, c. 54, s. 402
- s. 190, 1997, c. 15, s. 359
- s. 198, 1997, c. 15, s. 360
- s. 199, 1997, c. 15, s. 361; 2001, c. 9, s. 502
- s. 202, 1997, c. 15, s. 362; 2005, c. 54, s. 403
- s. 204, 1994, c. 26, s. 74
- s. 207, 2005, c. 54, s. 404
- s. 208, 1997, c. 15, s. 363; 2005, c. 54, s. 405
- s. 209, 2005, c. 54, s. 406
- s. 210, 2005, c. 54, s. 406
- s. 211, 2005, c. 54, s. 406
- s. 212, 2005, c. 54, s. 407(E)
- s. 215, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(i); 2005, c. 54, s. 408(E)
- s. 216, 2001, c. 9, s. 503; 2005, c. 54, s. 409
- s. 217, 2001, c. 9, s. 504(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 409
- s. 218, 2005, c. 54, s. 410
- s. 220, 2001, c. 9, s. 505
- s. 221, 2001, c. 9, s. 506
- s. 222, 2001, c. 9, s. 507; 2005, c. 54, s. 411; 2007, c. 6, s. 347
- s. 226, 2001, c. 9, s. 508
- s. 229, 2005, c. 54, s. 412
- s. 230, 2007, c. 6, s. 348
- s. 231, 2005, c. 54, s. 413
- s. 233, 2001, c. 9, s. 509
- s. 234.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 510
- s. 236, 1994, c. 47, s. 204; 1997, c. 15, s. 364; 2007, c. 6, s. 349
- s. 237, 1999, c. 28, s. 139
- s. 238, 2007, c. 6, s. 350
- s. 242, 2005, c. 54, s. 414
- s. 243, 1997, c. 15, s. 365; 2007, c. 6, s. 351(E)
- s. 244, 2001, c. 9, s. 511; 2005, c. 54, s. 415
- s. 245, 2005, c. 54, s. 416; 2007, c. 6, ss. 352(E) and 451(E)
- s. 250, 2001, c. 9, s. 512; 2005, c. 54, s. 417; 2007, c. 6, s. 353
- s. 253, 2001, c. 9, s. 513; 2005, c. 54, s. 418
- s. 261, 2005, c. 54, s. 419
- s. 262, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366
- s. 263, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366
- s. 264, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366
- s. 265, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366
- s. 266, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366
- s. 267, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366
- s. 268, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366
- s. 269, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366
- s. 270, 2005, c. 54, s. 420
- s. 271, 1997, c. 15, s. 367; 2005, c. 54, s. 421
- s. 272, 2005, c. 54, s. 421
- s. 272.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 368; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 421
- s. 273, 2005, c. 54, s. 421
- s. 274, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 421
- s. 275, 2005, c. 54, s. 422
- s. 276, 2005, c. 54, s. 422
- s. 276.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 422
- s. 277, 2005, c. 54, s. 422
- s. 278, 2005, c. 54, s. 422
- s. 279, 2005, c. 54, s. 422
- s. 280, 1994, c. 26, s. 75(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 215; 2005, c. 54, s. 422
- s. 281, 1999, c. 31, s. 216; 2005, c. 54, s. 422
- s. 282, 2005, c. 54, s. 422
- s. 283, 1996, c. 6, s. 118; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 422
- s. 284, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 422
- s. 285, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 422
- s. 286, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 422
- s. 287, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 422

## T

## Trust and Loan Companies Act — 1991, c. 45 — Continued

- s. 288**, 2000, c. 12, s. 299; 2005, c. 54, s. 423  
**s. 289**, 2005, c. 54, s. 424(F)  
**s. 290**, 2005, c. 54, s. 425  
**s. 291**, 2005, c. 54, s. 426  
**s. 291.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 426  
**s. 292**, 2005, c. 54, s. 427  
**s. 292.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 428  
**s. 293**, 2005, c. 54, s. 429  
**s. 294**, 2005, c. 54, s. 430  
**s. 295**, 2005, c. 54, s. 431  
**s. 296**, 2005, c. 54, s. 432  
**s. 298.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 433  
**s. 313**, 1997, c. 15, s. 369; 2001, c. 9, s. 514; 2005, c. 54, s. 434  
**s. 314**, 2005, c. 54, s. 435  
**s. 316**, 1997, c. 15, s. 370; 2005, c. 54, s. 436  
**s. 317**, 1997, c. 15, s. 371; 2001, c. 9, s. 515  
**s. 320**, 2001, c. 9, s. 516; 2005, c. 54, s. 437  
**s. 326**, 2005, c. 54, s. 438  
**s. 330**, 1999, c. 31, s. 217(F)  
**s. 333**, 2005, c. 54, s. 439  
**s. 335**, 1993, c. 34, s. 125(F)  
**s. 339**, 2005, c. 54, s. 440  
**s. 342**, 2005, c. 54, s. 441(F)  
**s. 345**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(i)  
**s. 354**, 2005, c. 54, s. 442(F)  
**s. 359**, 2005, c. 54, s. 443  
**s. 367**, 1999, c. 31, s. 218  
**s. 371**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(i)  
**s. 374**, 2001, c. 9, s. 517  
**s. 374.1**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 205  
**s. 375**, 2001, c. 9, s. 518; 2007, c. 6, s. 354  
**s. 375.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 372; 2001, c. 9, s. 519; 2007, c. 6, s. 355  
**s. 376.1**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 206  
**s. 377**, 1997, c. 15, s. 373  
**s. 378**, 2001, c. 9, s. 520  
**s. 379**, 2001, c. 9, s. 521; 2007, c. 6, s. 356  
**s. 380**, 2001, c. 9, s. 522  
**s. 382**, 1991, c. 47, s. 753(b); 2001, c. 9, s. 523; 2005, c. 54, s. 444  
**s. 382.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 444  
**s. 383**, 2005, c. 54, s. 445  
**s. 384**, 2001, c. 9, s. 524; 2007, c. 6, s. 357  
**s. 385**, 2001, c. 9, s. 524  
**s. 386**, 1997, c. 15, s. 374; 2001, c. 9, s. 524  
**s. 387**, 2001, c. 9, s. 525  
**s. 388**, 1999, c. 28, s. 140; 2001, c. 9, s. 526  
**s. 389**, 2001, c. 9, s. 527  
**s. 390**, 2001, c. 9, s. 528  
**s. 394.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 239; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 207  
**s. 395**, 1991, c. 47, s. 754; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 207  
**s. 397**, 1993, c. 44, s. 240; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 208  
**s. 398**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 208  
**s. 399**, 1994, c. 47, s. 209  
**s. 400**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 210  
**s. 400.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 241; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 210  
**s. 401**, 1996, c. 6, s. 119; 2001, c. 9, s. 529  
**s. 406**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 211  
**s. 410**, 1993, c. 34, s. 126(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 375; 2001, c. 9, s. 530  
**s. 411**, 2001, c. 9, s. 531  
**s. 413**, 2007, c. 6, s. 358  
**s. 413.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 358  
**s. 413.2**, added, c. 6, s. 358  
**s. 413.3**, added, c. 6, s. 358  
**s. 414**, 1997, c. 15, s. 376; 2001, c. 9, s. 532  
**s. 417**, 2001, c. 9, s. 533  
**s. 418**, 1997, c. 15, s. 377; 2007, c. 6, s. 359  
**s. 419**, 1999, c. 31, s. 219(E); 2001, c. 9, s. 534; 2007, c. 6, s. 360(F)  
**s. 419.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 534  
**s. 419.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 534  
**s. 421**, 2001, c. 9, s. 535  
**s. 423**, 2001, c. 9, s. 536  
**s. 424**, 1993, c. 34, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 361  
**s. 425**, 2007, c. 6, s. 362  
**s. 425.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 538  
**s. 427**, 2001, c. 9, s. 539  
**s. 430**, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 540  
**s. 431**, 1997, c. 15, s. 378; 2001, c. 9, s. 541  
**s. 434**, 2001, c. 9, s. 542  
**s. 434.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 363  
**s. 435**, 1997, c. 15, s. 379; 2001, c. 9, s. 543  
**s. 435.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 379  
**s. 436**, 1997, c. 15, s. 379  
**s. 438**, 1997, c. 15, s. 380  
**s. 438.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 381  
**s. 439**, 1997, c. 15, s. 381  
**s. 440**, 1997, c. 15, s. 381  
**s. 441**, 1997, c. 15, s. 382; 2001, c. 9, s. 545; 2007, c. 6, s. 364  
**s. 441.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 546  
**s. 442**, 1997, c. 15, s. 383; 2001, c. 9, s. 547  
**s. 442.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 365  
**s. 443**, 1997, c. 15, s. 384  
**s. 443.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 366  
**s. 444**, 1997, c. 15, s. 385  
**s. 444.1**, 2001, c. 9, s. 548; 2007, c. 6, s. 367  
**s. 444.2**, 2001, c. 9, s. 548  
**s. 444.3**, 2001, c. 9, s. 548; 2007, c. 6, s. 368  
**s. 445**, 1991, c. 45, s. 559(b)  
**s. 448**, 2001, c. 9, s. 549; 2005, c. 19, s. 64  
**s. 449**, 1991, c. 45, s. 560; 1993, c. 34, s. 128; 1997, c. 15, s. 386; 2001, c. 9, s. 550; 2007, c. 6, s. 369  
**s. 450**, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
**s. 451**, 1997, c. 15, s. 387; 2001, c. 9, s. 550; 2007, c. 6, s. 370  
**s. 452**, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
**s. 453**, 1997, c. 15, s. 388; 1999, c. 28, s. 141; 2001, c. 9, s. 550; 2007, c. 6, s. 371  
**s. 454**, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
**s. 455**, 2001, c. 9, s. 550

## T

## Trust and Loan Companies Act — 1991, c. 45 — Continued

- s. 456, 2001, c. 9, s. 550; 2007, c. 6, s. 372  
s. 457, 1997, c. 15, s. 389; 2001, c. 9, s. 550; 2007, c. 6, s. 373  
s. 458, 1997, c. 15, s. 390; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
s. 459, 1997, c. 15, s. 391; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
s. 460, 1997, c. 15, s. 392; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
s. 461, 1999, c. 28, s. 142; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
s. 462, 1999, c. 28, s. 143; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
s. 463, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
s. 464, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
s. 465, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
s. 466, 1997, c. 15, s. 393; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
s. 467, 1997, c. 15, s. 394; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
s. 468, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
s. 469, 1997, c. 15, s. 395; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
s. 470, 1997, c. 15, s. 396; 2001, c. 9, s. 550; 2007, c. 6, s. 374  
s. 471, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
s. 473, 1996, c. 6, s. 120  
s. 473.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 397  
s. 474, 1997, c. 15, s. 398; 2000, c. 12, par. 302(a), (b)  
s. 475, 1991, c. 48, s. 493(b); 1997, c. 15, s. 399; 2001, c. 9, s. 551  
s. 476, 2007, c. 6, s. 375  
s. 482, 2007, c. 6, s. 376  
s. 483, 1997, c. 15, s. 400; 2007, c. 6, s. 377  
s. 483.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 552  
s. 483.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 552  
s. 483.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 552; 2007, c. 6, s. 378  
s. 484, 1997, c. 15, s. 401; 2000, c. 12, s. 300, par. 302(c), (d)  
s. 485, 1997, c. 15, s. 402  
s. 486, 1997, c. 15, s. 403  
s. 487, 1996, c. 6, s. 121  
s. 489, 2001, c. 9, s. 553  
s. 490, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 404  
s. 491, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 404  
s. 493, 1997, c. 15, s. 405  
s. 494, 2001, c. 9, s. 554  
s. 496, 1993, c. 34, s. 129; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 379  
s. 497, 1993, c. 34, s. 130; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 379  
s. 498, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 379  
s. 500, 2001, c. 9, s. 556  
s. 501, 2001, c. 9, s. 556  
s. 503, 1996, c. 6, s. 122; 1997, c. 15, s. 406; 2001, c. 9, s. 557; 2007, c. 6, s. 380  
s. 503.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 144  
s. 504, 1996, c. 6, s. 123; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 381  
s. 504.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 124  
s. 504.2, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 124  
s. 504.3, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 124  
s. 504.4, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 124; 2001, c. 9, s. 558  
s. 505, 2001, c. 9, s. 559  
s. 506.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 560  
s. 508, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 125  
s. 509, 2001, c. 9, s. 561  
s. 509.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 562  
s. 509.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 126; 2001, c. 9, s. 563  
s. 509.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 564  
s. 510, 1996, c. 6, s. 127; 2001, c. 9, s. 565  
s. 511, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 128  
s. 512, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 128  
s. 513, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 128  
s. 514, 1996, c. 6, s. 129  
s. 515, 1996, c. 6, s. 129  
s. 515.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 129  
s. 516, 1996, c. 6, s. 129  
s. 517, 1996, c. 6, s. 129  
s. 518, 1996, c. 6, s. 130  
s. 519, 1996, c. 6, s. 131(E)  
**Part XII.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 566  
s. 520.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 566  
s. 520.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 566  
s. 520.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 566  
s. 520.4, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 566  
s. 520.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 566  
s. 520.6, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 446  
s. 523, 2005, c. 54, s. 447  
s. 526, 2005, c. 54, s. 448(F)  
s. 527.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 407  
s. 527.2, 2001, c. 9, s. 567; 2007, c. 6, s. 382  
s. 527.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 382  
s. 527.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 382  
s. 527.5, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 382  
s. 527.6, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 382  
s. 527.7, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 382  
s. 527.8, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 382  
s. 529.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 568; 2007, c. 6, s. 383  
s. 529.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 384  
s. 530, 1991, c. 45, s. 540; 1996, c. 6, s. 132  
s. 531, 1997, c. 15, s. 408; 1999, c. 31, s. 220(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 569; 2005, c. 54, s. 449  
s. 533, 2007, c. 6, s. 385  
s. 534, 1997, c. 15, s. 409; 2000, c. 12, s. 301; 2005, c. 54, s. 450  
s. 535, 1997, c. 15, s. 410  
s. 535.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 570  
s. 537, 2001, c. 9, s. 571  
s. 538, 2005, c. 54, s. 451  
**Part XIV.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
s. 539.01, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
s. 539.02, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
s. 539.03, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
s. 539.04, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
s. 539.05, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
s. 539.06, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
s. 539.07, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
s. 539.08, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
s. 539.09, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
s. 539.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
s. 539.11, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
s. 539.12, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
s. 539.13, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
s. 539.14, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452  
Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 6, s. 451  
Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 150



## T

## Trust and Loan Companies Act — 1991, c. 45 — Continued

General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 General, 2001, c. 9, ss. 537, 544, 555  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 CIF, 1991, c. 45, except ss. 250(1) and (2) in force 01.06.92  
   *see* SI/92-89; ss. 250(1) and (2) shall come into force on  
   the day that is six months after the coming into force of  
   ss. 243(1) and (2) *see* ss. 563(2) (in force 01.12.92).  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 753 and 754 in force on assent 13.12.91  
   *see* s. 763  
 CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 66 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see*  
   SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 125(F) to 130 in force on assent  
   23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 239 to 241 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 74 and 75(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 202 to 211 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
 CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 112 to 132 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see*  
   SI/96-58  
 CIF, 1997, c. 15,  
   —s. 341 in force on assent 25.04.97;  
   —ss. 340, 342 to 350, 353 to 355, 360 to 378 and 385 to  
   410 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65;  
   —s. 351 was repealed before coming into force by 2001,  
   c. 9, s. 499, which came into force on October 24, 2001;  
   —ss. 352, 356 and 359 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-65;  
   —ss. 357 and 358 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-65;  
   —ss. 379 to 384 in force 01.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-41  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(l) and 15(l) in force 19.04.99 *see*  
   SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 27) in force on assent  
   11.03.99; s. 84 comes into force on the day section 3 of  
   the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 136 to 144 in force 28.06.99 *see*  
   SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 213 to 220 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 298 to 302 in force 31.07.2000 *see*  
   SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 545(2) and 547(2) in force on assent  
   14.06.2001; ss. 478 to 533 and 535 to 544 ss. 545(1) and  
   (3), s. 546, ss. 547(1) and ss. 548 to 571 and 594 in force  
   24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102; s. 534 in force 01.01.2004  
   *see* SI/2003-181  
 —The Governor in Council may, by regulation, amend any  
   provision of the *Bank Act*, the *Cooperative Credit*  
   *Associations Act*, the *Insurance Companies Act* or the  
   *Trust and Loan Companies Act* that contains a reference  
   to the coming into force of any provision of any of those  
   Acts, or a reference to the coming into force of any  
   provision of this Act, by replacing that reference with a  
   reference to the actual date of the coming into force of the  
   provision *see* s. 594.  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 272 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 248 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2005, c. 19, s. 64 in force on assent 13.05.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 54,

—the definition of “minor” in section 2 of the *Trust and*  
*Loan Companies Act*, as enacted by subsection 368(2),  
 sections 371 to 375, s. 379(2), ss. 380, 398 to 400, 407  
 to 414, 417, 435 and 439 to 451 in force 27.04.2005 *see*  
   SI/2006-68;  
 —the definitions “going-private transaction” and  
   “squeeze-out transaction” in section 2 of the *Trust and*  
*Loan Companies Act*, as enacted by subsection 368(2)  
   of the Act, subsection 368(3), sections 369, 370, 377  
   and 378, subsection 379(1), sections 381 to 391,  
   subsections 392(1) and (3), sections 393, 395 to 397,  
   401 to 406, 415, 416, 418 to 433, 437 and 438 in force  
   28.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-140;  
 ss. 368(1), s. 392(2), ss. 394, 434, 436 and 452 come into  
   force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the  
   Governor in Council *see* s. 453. Not in force  
   s. 376, repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 391  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 202 in force on assent 22.06.2006  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6,  
   —sections 337 to 342, 344 to 357 and 359 to 361, the  
   portion of subsection 425(3) before paragraph (a) and  
   paragraph 425(3)(b) of the *Trust and Loan Companies*  
   *Act*, as enacted by section 362, sections 364, 366 to 385  
   and 451 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49  
   —sections 343, 358, subsections 425(1) and (2),  
   subparagraphs 425(3)(a) and (c) and subsection 425(4)  
   of the *Trust and Loan Companies Act*, as enacted by  
   section 362, sections 363, 365 and 391 come into force  
   on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in  
   Council *see* s. 452. Not in force  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 149 and 150 in force on assent  
   22.06.2007 *but* s. 149 repealed and deemed never to  
   have had effect *see* s. 150

**Trust Companies Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-20**  
 (*Sociétés de fiducie, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 45, s. 562  
 CIF, 1991, c. 45 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89

## U

**Unemployment Assistance Act**— **R.S.C. 1970, c. U-1***(Assistance-chômage, Loi sur l')***Minister of Human Resources and Skills Development**  
*see* **2005, c. 34, s. 80****s. 2**, 1999, c. 31, s. 221; 2005, c. 34, par. 80(*h*)**s. 6**, 2005, c. 34, par. 80(*h*)**Sch.**, 1974-75-76, c. 58, s. 11; 1996, c. 23, s. 187(*j*)CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 187 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 221 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99**Unemployment Insurance Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. U-1***(Assurance-chômage, Loi sur l')*

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 23, s. 155

**s. 57**, 1998, c. 19, s. 302 deemed in force 15.06.94 *see* s. 302(2)**s. 66**, 2000, c. 30, s. 179(1) deemed in force 30.11.92 *see* s. 179(2)

Transitional, 1996, c. 23, ss. 159 to 167

CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 155 and 159 to 167 in force 30.06.96  
*see* s. 190**Unemployment Insurance Benefit Entitlement Adjustments (Pension Payments)**— **1987, c. 17***(Réexamen de l'admissibilité aux prestations d'assurance-chômage (pension), Loi sur le)***Minister of Human Resources Development** *see* **1996, c. 11, s. 96**CIF, 1987, c. 17 deemed in force 05.04.87 *see* s. 10**United Kingdom (see Agreements**— **Income Tax, etc., and Agreements**— **Trade, etc.)***(Royaume-Uni...)***United Kingdom Financial Agreement***(Royaume-Uni, Loi de 1953 sur l'accord financier avec le)*

1946, c. 12; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 27; 1953-54, c. 11; 1957, c. 37

**United Nations Act — R.S., 1985, c. U-2***(Nations Unies, Loi sur les)***Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))****s. 3**, 2001, c. 41, s. 112CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 112 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16**United Nations Foreign Arbitral Awards****Convention Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. 16 (2nd Supp.)***(Convention des Nations Unies concernant les sentences arbitrales étrangères, Loi sur la)***Minister of Justice****s. 6**, 2002, c. 8, s. 178CIF, R.S., c. 16 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 10.08.86  
*see* SI/86-154CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 178 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109**United States (see Agreements — Income Tax, etc., and Agreements — Trade, etc.)***(États-Unis...)***United States Treaty (Smuggling)**— **1925, c. 54***(États-Unis, Exécution du traité relatif à la contrebande)***Minister of National Revenue****United States Wreckers Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. U-3***(Bateaux sauveteurs des États-Unis, Lois sur les)***Minister of Transport****Universal Child Care Benefit Act**— **2006, c. 4, s. 168***(Prestation universelle pour la garde d'enfants, Loi sur la)***Minister of Human Resources and Skills Development**CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 168 in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 181

## U

**Urea Formaldehyde Insulation Act****— 1980-81-82-83, c. 119***(Isolation à l'urée-formol, Loi sur l')*

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 1, s. 66

CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 66 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48**Uruguay (*see* Agreements — Trade, etc.)***(Uruguay...)***User Fees Act — 2004, c. 6***(Frais d'utilisation, Loi sur les)*

CIF, 2004, c. 6 in force on assent 31.03.2004

## V

**Valleyfield Bridge (see Bridges)***(Ponts :)***Van Buren Bridge Co. (see Bridges)***(Ponts :)***Veterans Appeal Board Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 20 (3rd Supp.)***(Tribunal d'appel des anciens combattants, Loi sur le)*

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 18, s. 105

Transitional, 1995, c. 18, s. 106

CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 105 and 106 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108**Veterans Benefit Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. V-2***(Avantages destinés aux anciens combattants, Loi sur les)***Minister of Veterans Affairs****s. 2**, 2000, c. 34, par. 93(c)(F)**s. 3**, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 (items 5(1) to (3))**s. 4**, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 (items 5(4), (5)); repealed, 1993, c. 34, s. 133**s. 5**, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 (item 5(6)); repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 56**s. 6**, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 13**s. 7**, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 (item 5(7))**s. 8**, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 (items 5(8) to (10)); repealed, 1993, c. 34, s. 134**s. 9**, 2000, c. 34, s. 57; 2003, c. 22, s. 245**s. 10**, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 (item 5(11))**s. 11**, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 (items 5(12), (13)); repealed, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 4)CIF, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192

CIF, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 4) in force 04.02.88

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 133 and 134 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 56, 57 and 93 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 245 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122**Veterans' Business and Professional Loans Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 278***(Prêts commerciaux et professionnels aux anciens combattants, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED 1990, c. 43, s. 61

General, 1953-54, c. 65, s. 9 *re* application; repealed, 1993, c. 34, s. 153

CIF, 1990, c. 43, s. 61 in force on assent 17.12.90

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 153 in force on assent 23.06.93

**Veterans Insurance Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. V-3***(Assurance des anciens combattants, Loi sur l')***Minister of Veterans Affairs****s. 2**, 2000, c. 12, ss. 303, 305; 2000, c. 34, par. 93(d)(F)**s. 3**, 1974-75-76, c. 92, s. 2**s. 4**, repealed, 1974-75-76, c. 92, s. 3**s. 6**, 1974-75-76, c. 92, s. 4; 1990, c. 43, s. 57; 2000, c. 12, s. 304**s. 7**, 2000, c. 12, ss. 306(E), 307(F), 309, par. 310(a)(E)**s. 14**, 2000, c. 12, par. 310(b)(E)**s. 14.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 58**s. 14.2**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 58**s. 16**, 2000, c. 12, s. 308

General, 1974-75-76, c. 92, s. 7

CIF, 1990, c. 43, s. 57 in force on assent 17.12.90

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 303 to 310 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 58 and 93 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105**Veterans' Land Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. V-4***(Terres destinées aux anciens combattants, Loi sur les)***Minister of Veterans Affairs****s. 2**, 2000, c. 12, s. 311, c. 34, par. 93(e)(F)**s. 3**, 2000, c. 34, s. 59**s. 5**, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 1**s. 6**, 1969-70, c. 46, Sch. vote L55; 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 12**s. 11**, 1986, c. 15, s. 10; 2000, c. 12, s. 314**s. 13**, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 2**s. 17.1**, added, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 3; 1986, c. 15, s. 11**s. 18**, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 4**s. 19**, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 5; 2000, c. 12, s. 312**s. 20**, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 6**s. 21**, 1974-75-76, c. 48, s. 25; 1978-79, c. 11, s. 10; 1984, c. 41, s. 2(item 15); 1986, c. 35, s. 14 (Sch., item 21); 1988, c. 49, s. 2 (Sch., item 9); 1990, c. 16, s. 23, c. 17, ss. 42 and 47(g); 2000, c. 34, s. 60**s. 21.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 60**s. 21.2**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 60**s. 22**, 2000, c. 34, s. 61**s. 24**, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 7**s. 27**, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 12**s. 31**, 1974, c. 3, s. 1**s. 33**, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 8**s. 37**, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 9; 2000, c. 12, s. 313**s. 37.1**, added, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 9**s. 39**, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 12**s. 42**, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 62**s. 44**, repealed, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 10

## V

## Veterans' Land Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. V-4 — Continued

s. 46, 1984, c. 18, s. 217  
 s. 47, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 63  
 s. 48, 2000, c. 34, s. 64  
 s. 48.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 65  
 ss. 52-69, Part II, repealed, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 11  
 s. 70, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 12  
 Transitional, *re.* 1986, c. 35, s. 14 *see* s. 15  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 16, ss. 24 and 25  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 17, ss. 45 to 47  
 CIF, 1984, c. 18, s. 217 in force 03.07.84 *see* SI/84-129  
 CIF, 1986, c. 15, ss. 10, 11 proclaimed in force 01.05.86 *see* SI/86-65  
 CIF, 1986, c. 35, s. 14 (Sch., item 21) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221  
 CIF, 1988, c. 49, s. 2 (Sch., item 9) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135  
 CIF, 1990, c. 16 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 311 to 314 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 59 to 65 and 93 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

## Veterans Rehabilitation Act

## — R.S.C. 1970, c. V-5

(*Réadaptation des anciens combattants, Loi sur la*)

ACT REPEALED 1990, c. 43, s. 62  
 CIF, 1990, c. 43, s. 62 in force on assent 17.12.90

## Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act

## — 1995, c. 18

(*Tribunal des anciens combattants (révision et appel), Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Veterans Affairs

s. 2, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(*l*)(F) and 95(*d*)(F)  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(*z.84*)(E) and 225(*z.27*)(E)  
 s. 15, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(*l*)(F)  
 s. 18, 2005, c. 21, s. 110  
 s. 19, 1999, c. 10, s. 38; 2000, c. 34, s. 66(F); 2005, c. 21, s. 111  
 s. 24, 1995, c. 17, s. 73(*a*); 2000, c. 34, par. 95(*d*)(F)  
 s. 30, 2005, c. 21, s. 112  
 s. 33, 1999, c. 10, s. 39, 2000, c. 12, s. 315  
 s. 34, 2000, c. 34, s. 67; 2005, c. 21, s. 113  
 s. 36, 1999, c. 10, s. 40  
 s. 37, 2005, c. 21, s. 114  
 s. 42, 2002, c. 8, s. 179  
 s. 73, 1995, c. 17, s. 73(*b*)  
 s. 108, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(*l*)(F)  
 s. 109, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(*l*)(F)  
 s. 111, 1999, c. 10, s. 41  
 s. 112, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(*l*)(F)

s. 113, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(*l*)(F)  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 18 ss. 106 to 113  
 Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 18, ss. 114 to 118  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 73 in force on assent 15.06.95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 114 to 118 in force on assent 22.06.95  
*see* s. 119(1); ss. 1 to 113 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108  
 CIF, 1999, c. 10, ss. 38 to 41 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 315 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 66, 67, 94 and 95 in force 27.10.2000  
*see* SI/2000-105  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 179 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 21, ss. 110 to 114 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54

Victoria Day Act (*see* Holidays Act)

## Vimy Ridge Day Act — 2003, c. 6

(*Jour de la bataille de Vimy, Loi sur le*)

CIF, 2003, c. 6 in force on assent 03.04.2003

## Visiting Forces Act — R.S., 1985, c. V-2

(*Forces étrangères présentes au Canada, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of National Defence

s. 2, 1992, c. 20, s. 216(1)(g); 2000, c. 12, s. 316  
 s. 6, 2004, c. 25, s. 180(F)  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 (Sch. II, item 5(1))  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 (Sch. II, item 5(2))  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1998, c. 35, s. 127  
 s. 15, 1993, c. 34, s. 135; 2001, c. 4, s. 172  
 s. 16, 2004, c. 25, s. 181  
 s. 20, 2001, c. 41, s. 37  
 s. 21, 2001, c. 41, s. 38  
 s. 22, 2001, c. 4, s. 127  
 s. 24, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(*k*) and 145(2)(*j*)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 General, 1992, c. 20, s. 216(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192  
 CIF, 1992, c. 20, s. 216 in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 135 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 127 in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-75  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 316 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 127 and 172 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16

## V

### Visiting Forces Act — R.S., 1985, c. V-2 — Continued

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 180 and 181 in force on assent  
15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142  
in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

### Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons

#### Act — R.S., 1985, c. V-3

*(Réadaptation professionnelle des personnes  
handicapées, Loi sur la)*

### Minister of Human Resources Development

ACT REPEALED 2005, c. 35, s. 69

CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 69 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97

# W

## Wage Earner Protection Program Act

**2005, c. 47, s. 1**

*(Programme de protection des salariés, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Industry

s. 2, 2007, c. 36, s. 83  
 s. 5, 2007, c. 36, s. 84  
 s. 6, 2007, c. 36, s. 85  
 s. 7, 2007, c. 36, s. 86  
 s. 8, 2007, c. 36, s. 87  
 s. 9, 2007, c. 36, s. 87  
 s. 10, 2007, c. 36, s. 87  
 s. 11, 2007, c. 36, s. 87  
 s. 12, 2007, c. 36, s. 87  
 s. 13, 2007, c. 36, s. 87  
 s. 14, 2007, c. 36, s. 87  
 s. 16, 2007, c. 36, s. 88  
 s. 17, 2007, c. 36, s. 88  
 s. 19, 2007, c. 36, s. 89  
 s. 20, 2007, c. 36, s. 89  
 s. 21, 2007, c. 36, s. 89  
 s. 22, 2007, c. 36, s. 89  
 s. 27, 2005, c. 47, s. 140  
 s. 28, repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 140  
 s. 29, 2007, c. 36, s. 90  
 s. 32, 2007, c. 36, s. 91  
 s. 33, 2007, c. 36, s. 91  
 s. 34, 2007, c. 36, s. 92(E)  
 s. 36, 2007, c. 36, s. 93  
 s. 37, 2007, c. 36, s. 93  
 s. 38, 2007, c. 36, s. 93  
 s. 39, 2007, c. 36, s. 93  
 s. 41, 2007, c. 36, s. 94  
 Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 47, s. 140  
 General, 2007, c. 36, s. 107 *re* application  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 47, s. 132  
 CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 1 comes into force a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 141 as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 109. Not in force; ss. 132 and 140 in force on assent 25.11.2005  
 CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 83 to 94, 107 and 109 in force on assent 14.12.2007

## Wages Liability Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-1

*(Responsabilité des salaires, Loi sur la)*

### Minister of Labour (SI/95-36)

## War Crimes Act — 1946, c. 73

*(Crimes de guerre)*

## War Measures Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-2

*(Mesures de guerre, Loi sur les)*

ACT REPEALED R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 80  
 CIF, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.) in force 21.07.88

## War Service Grants Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. W-4

*(Indemnités de service de guerre, Loi sur les)*

### Minister of Veterans Affairs

s. 2, 2000, c. 34, par. 93(f)(F)  
 s. 6, 1984, c. 31, s. 14 (item 51)  
 s. 28, 2000, c. 34, par. 93(f)(F)  
 s. 31, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 68  
 s. 32, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 68  
 s. 33, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 68  
 s. 34, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 68  
 CIF, 1984, c. 31 in force 01.09.84 *see* SI/84-217  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 68 and 93 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

## War Veterans Allowance Act

— R.S., 1985, c. W-3

*(Allocations aux anciens combattants, Loi sur les)*

### Minister of Veterans Affairs

s. 1.01, added, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 29  
 s. 2, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 9; R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 30; 1990, c. 43, s. 32; 1992, c. 24, s. 9; 1995, c. 17, s. 68, c. 18, s. 102; 1998, c. 21, ss. 121 and 124(a); 1999, c. 10, s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 317, c. 34, s. 69, par. 90(c)(E) and 94(m)(F)  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 10; 1990, c. 43, s. 33; 1995, c. 18, s. 103; 1998, c. 21, s. 124(b); 2000, c. 12, s. 318, par. 326(a)(F), par. 327(a)(E), 332(a), ss. 333, 334, 337, c. 34, s. 70 and par. 90(f)(E)  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 2000, c. 12, s. 319, par. 325(a), 328(a), 332(b), (c), c. 34, par. 90(a)(E), (d)(E), (h)(E) and (k)(E)  
 s. 6.1, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 10; repealed, 1995, c. 17, s. 69  
 s. 6.2, added, 1995, c. 17, s. 70; 1999, c. 10, s. 2; 2000, c. 12, par. 328(b), 332(d)  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 11; 1990, c. 39, s. 60, c. 43, s. 34; 1992, c. 48, s. 30(1); 1998, c. 21, s. 122; 1999, c. 22, s. 90; 2000, c. 12, par. 325(b), 331(a), ss. 335, 336, c. 34, s. 71  
 s. 8.1, added, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; 1990, c. 43, s. 35; 1998, c. 21, ss. 123 and 124(c) and (d); 2000, c. 12, par. 325(c), c. 34, s. 72  
 s. 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 329(E), 332(e), c. 34, par. 90(e)(E)  
 s. 11, 2000, c. 12, par. 330(a)(F), c. 34, par. 90(b)(E)

## W

## War Veterans Allowance Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-3 — Continued

s. 14, 2000, c. 12, par. 328(c), (d), c. 34, par. 90(b)(E), (c)(E), (f)(E), (g)(E), (i)(E), (l)(E) and (n)(E)  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1990, c. 43, s. 36; 2000, c. 12, s. 320  
 s. 15.1, added, 1990, c. 43, s. 36  
 s. 16, 2000, c. 34, par. 90(m)(E)  
 s. 17, 2000, c. 34, s. 74  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 6; 1998, c. 21, s. 124(e); 2000, c. 12, par. 325(d), c. 34, s. 75  
 s. 20, 2000, c. 34, s. 77  
 s. 22, 2000, c. 34, s. 78  
 s. 23, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 79  
 s. 24, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), ss. 31 & 38(F)  
 s. 25, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 7; R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 13; R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 32; 1990, c. 43, s. 37; 2000, c. 12, par. 325(e), 326(b)(F), 327(b)(E), 331(b), c. 34, s. 80  
 s. 28, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 33  
 s. 29, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 33; 1990, c. 43, s. 38; 2000, c. 34, s. 82; 2003, c. 22, s. 222  
 s. 30, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 34, c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 19; 1996, c. 11, s. 97(1)(g); 2000, c. 34, s. 84 and par. 94(m)(F); 2004, c. 11, s. 47; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(g)  
 s. 31, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 35  
 s. 32, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 8; R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 36; 2000, c. 34, s. 85 and par. 90(j)(E)  
 s. 33, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 38(F); repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 104  
 s. 34, 2000, c. 34, s. 86  
 s. 34.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 87  
 s. 34.2, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 87  
 s. 35, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 37; 1990, c. 43, s. 39  
 s. 36, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 37  
 s. 36.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 88; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.85)(E)  
 s. 37, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 14; R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 38(F); 1992, c. 24, s. 11; 1995, c. 17, s. 71; 1999, c. 10, s. 3; 2000, c. 34, s. 89 and par. 90(j)(E); 2003, c. 27, s. 10  
 Sch., 1990, c. 43, ss. 40, 41; 2000, c. 12, ss. 321 to 324, par. 325(f), (g), 330(b) and (c)(F)  
 General, 2000, c. 12, s. 337  
 Genreal, 2000, c. 34, ss. 73, 76, 81 and 83  
 References, 1999, c. 10, s. 49  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), ss. 40 to 42  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 23  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 10, s. 48  
 Transitionals, 2000, c. 12, ss. 338 and 339  
 CIF, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.) in force 01.04.86 *see* s. 9  
 CIF, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), ss. 10 to 13 deemed in force 01.04.86 *see* s. 15(2); ss. 9 and 14 proclaimed in force 01.05.86 *see* SI/86-65  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), ss. 29 to 38 and 40 to 42 proclaimed in force 14.09.87 *see* SI/87-183  
 CIF, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.02.88 *see* SI/88-30  
 CIF, 1990, c. 39 in force on assent 23.10.90 except s. 60(1) deemed in force 13.09.88 *see* s. 60(2)  
 CIF, 1990, c. 43 in force on assent 17.12.90 *except* ss. 32(5), 37(2) and s. 40 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-187 and

ss. 36 and 38 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* ss. 64(1). Not in force  
 CIF, 1992, c. 24, ss. 9 to 11 deemed in force 02.03.92 *see* s. 22(2)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 48, s. 30(1) in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 30(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17, ss. 68, 70 and 71 deemed in force 27.02.95 *see* s. 72(1); s. 69 in force 01.09.95 *see* s. 72(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 102 to 104 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 97 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 121 to 124 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* s. 122(3) for application of various provisions  
 CIF, 1999, c. 10, s. 2 in force on assent 25.03.99; ss. 1, 3, 48 and 49 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46  
 CIF, 1999, c. 22, s. 90(1) in force 01.07.2000 *see* s. 90(2)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 317 to 339 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 69 to 90 and 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 222 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2003, c. 27, s. 10 in force on assent 07.11.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 47 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 66 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97

### Water Carriage of Goods (*see* Carriage of Goods by Water)

(*Transport des marchandises par eau, Loi sur le*)

### Water Power Act, Dominion

— R.S., 1985, c. W-4

(*Forces hydrauliques du Canada, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 161  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 12); 1996, c. 10, s. 273  
 General, with respect to s. 4 *see* *Constitution Act No. 26*  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 and the schedule proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 273 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 161 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

### Water Power in Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba Act — 1929, c. 61; (*see also* R.S. 1970, c. W-6)

(*Chutes d'eau de l'Alberta, de la Saskatchewan et du Manitoba*)



# W

## **Waterton Glacier International Peace Park Act — 1932, c. 55**

*(Parc international Waterton-Glacier de la paix)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage**

## **Weather Modification Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-5**

*(Renseignements en matière de modification du temps, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of the Environment**

s. 2, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.28)(E)  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## **Weights and Measures Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-6**

*(Poids et mesures, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Industry**

s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 31)(F); 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(1)(y) and 63(2)(d)  
s. 10, 1993, c. 34, s. 136(F)  
s. 12, R.S., c. 4 (1st Supp.), s. 1  
s. 14, 2001, c. 34, s. 82  
s. 17, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 26  
s. 22, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 106  
s. 27, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 202  
s. 40, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
**Sch. I**, SOR/86-420  
**Part I**, SOR/2005-277  
**Part V**, SOR/2005-277  
**Sch. II**, SOR/86-854  
**Sch. IV**, SOR/86-133; SOR/93-235; SOR/2000-250; SOR/2005-277, ss. 3 and 4  
General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and 63(3)  
CIF, R.S., c. 4 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 25.01.86 *see* SI/86-20  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 202 and 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 26 and 106 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 31)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 136(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 82 in force on assent 18.12.2001

## **Westbank First Nation Self-Government Act — 2004, c. 17**

*(Autonomie gouvernementale de la première nation de Westbank, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

s. 8.1, added, 2005, c. 9, s. 153  
s. 15, 2004, c. 17, s. 21  
s. 17, repealed, 2004, c. 17, s. 20(2)  
Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 17, ss. 20 and 21  
CIF, 2004, c. 17, ss. 20 and 21 in force on assent 06.05.2004; ss. 1 to 19 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-18  
CIF, 2005, c. 9, s. 153 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-59

## **West Coast Grain Handling Operations, 1974 — 1974-75-76, c. 1**

*(Manutention des grains dans les ports de la côte ouest, Loi de 1974 sur la)*

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 47)  
CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

## **West Coast Ports Operations Act — 1972, c. 23**

*(Opérations des ports de la côte ouest, Loi sur les)*

1972, c. 23 (expired 31.12.72); 1974-75-76, c. 32  
1972, c. 23, REPEALED, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 46)  
& 1974-75-76, c. 32, REPEALED, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 48)  
CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

## **West Coast Ports Operations Act, 1994 — 1994, c. 1**

*(Opérations portuaires de la côte ouest, Loi de 1994 sur les)*

**Minister of Labour (SI/95-36)**

CIF, 1993, c. 1 in force on the expiration of the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to (assent date being 08.02.94) *see* s. 20

## **West Coast Ports Operations Act, 1995 — 1995, c. 2**

*(Opérations portuaires de la côte ouest, Loi de 1995 sur les)*

**Minister of Labour**

# W

## West Coast Ports Operations Act, 1995 — 1995, c. 2 — Continued

CIF, 1995, c. 2 in force on the expiration of the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to (assent date being 16.03.95) *see* s. 16

## West Indies (*see* Agreements — Trade, etc.) (*Indes occidentales ou Antilles...*)

## Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act — 1984, c. 24

(*Règlement des revendications des Inuvialuit de la région ouest de l'Arctique, Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Preamble, 2002, c. 7, s. 249

s. 2, 1988, c. 16, s. 1; 1993, c. 34, s. 137(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 250

CIF, 1984, c. 24 proclaimed in force 25.07.84 *see* SI/84-165

CIF, 1988, c. 16, s. 1 in force 08.06.88

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 137(F) in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 249 and 250 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

## Western Canada Telephone Company, An Act to repeal An Act to incorporate the 2000, c. 29

(*Western Canada Telephone Company, Loi abrogeant la Loi constituant en corporation The*)

## Minister of Industry

CIF, 2000, c. 29 in force 01.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-18

## Western Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Co. (Subsidy) — 1913, c. 57

(*Western Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Co. (Subvention)*)

## Western Economic Diversification Act — R.S., 1985, c. 11 (4th Supp.)

(*Diversification de l'économie de l'Ouest canadien, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Western Economic Diversification

Transitional, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.), ss. 10 to 12

CIF, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119

## Western Grain Stabilization Act

— R.S., 1985, c. W-7

(*Stabilisation concernant le grain de l'Ouest, Loi de*)

ACT REPEALED 1991, c. 22, s. 29

Transitional, 1991, c. 22, ss. 24, 25

CIF, 1991, c. 22 in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 30

## Western Grain Transition Payments Act — 1995, c. 17, Sch. II

(*Paielements de transition du grain de l'Ouest, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

s. 4, 1998, c. 19, s. 303

CIF, 1995, c. 17, Sch. II in force on assent 22.06.95

CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 303 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see* s. 303(2) *re* application

## Western Grain Transportation Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-8

(*Transport du grain de l'Ouest, Loi sur le*)

ACT REPEALED 1995, c. 17, s. 26

Transitional, 1995, c. 17, s. 28

CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 28 in force on assent 22.06.95; s. 26 deemed in force 31.07.95 *see* s. 26

## Western Provinces Treasury Bills and Natural Resources Settlement Act — 1947, c. 77

(*Provinces de l'Ouest, Billets du trésor et règlements relatifs aux ressources naturelles*)

ACT REPEALED 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 25)

CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

## Wheat Reserves (*see* Temporary Wheat Reserves)

## Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act — 1992, c. 52

(*Protection d'espèces animales ou végétales sauvages et la réglementation de leur commerce international et interprovincial, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of the Environment

# W

## Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act — 1992, c. 52 — Continued

s. 10, 2002, c. 29, s. 139  
 s. 21, 2002, c. 29, s. 140  
 s. 21.1, added, 2002, c. 29, s. 141  
 s. 22, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27)  
 General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 47, s. 85  
 CIF, 1992, c. 52 in force 14.05.96 *see* SI/96-41  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 85 shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(1) and 1996, c. 7, s. 42. Not in force  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 2002, c. 29, ss. 139 to 141 in force 24.03.2003 *see* SI/2003-43

## Wildlife Act, Canada (*see* Canada Wildlife Act)

### Winding-up Act

Title of Act changed: *see* Winding-up and Restructuring Act

(*Liquidations et les restructurations, Loi sur les*)

### Winding-up and Restructuring Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-11

(Formerly: Winding-Up Act)

(*Liquidations et les restructurations des sociétés, Loi concernant la*)

### Minister of Industry (Part I); Minister of Finance (Parts II, III)

Long title, 1996, c. 6, s. 133  
 s. 1, 1996, c. 6, s. 134  
 s. 2, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 20(1) and (2)); 1990, c. 17, s. 43; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 32) (F); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 143), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 27); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(z); 1996, c. 6, s. 135; 1998, c. 30, par. 14(I); 1999, c. 3, s. 85, c. 28, s. 76; 2002, c. 7, s. 251; 2005, c. 3, s. 17; 2007, c. 6, s. 443  
 s. 3, 1992, c. 26, s. 19; 2007, c. 6, s. 444  
 s. 4, 1999, c. 28, s. 77  
 s. 6, 1996, c. 6, s. 136; 1999, c. 28, s. 78  
 s. 8, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 137; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 79  
 s. 10.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 138; 1999, c. 28, s. 80  
 s. 11, 1996, c. 6, s. 139  
 s. 12, 1996, c. 6, s. 140  
 s. 17, 1996, c. 6, s. 141  
 s. 18, 1996, c. 6, s. 141

s. 22.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 142; 1999, c. 28, s. 81; 2007, c. 29, s. 113  
 s. 22.2, added, 2005, c. 3, s. 18  
 s. 23, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, s. 143  
 s. 24, 1996, c. 6, s. 144; 1999, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 26, 1996, c. 6, s. 145  
 s. 34, 1996, c. 6, s. 146  
 s. 35, 1996, c. 6, s. 147  
 s. 35.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 148  
 s. 38, 1999, c. 28, s. 82  
 s. 40, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 149  
 s. 44, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 150  
 s. 45, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 150  
 s. 46, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 150  
 s. 47, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 150  
 s. 65, 1996, c. 6, s. 151  
 s. 69, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 152  
 s. 70, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 152  
 s. 71, 1996, c. 6, s. 153  
 s. 73, 1996, c. 6, s. 154  
 s. 76, 1999, c. 28, s. 83  
 s. 78, 1999, c. 28, s. 84  
 s. 79, 1999, c. 28, s. 84  
 s. 81, 1999, c. 28, s. 85  
 s. 81.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 86  
 s. 82, 1999, c. 28, s. 86  
 s. 83, 1999, c. 28, s. 86  
 s. 84, 1999, c. 28, s. 86  
 s. 87, 1999, c. 28, s. 87  
 s. 95, 1996, c. 6, s. 155  
 s. 100, 1996, c. 6, s. 156; 2007, c. 29, s. 114  
 s. 101, 2007, c. 29, s. 115  
 s. 101.1, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 116  
 s. 102.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 157  
 s. 108, 1999, c. 28, s. 88  
 s. 125, 1999, c. 28, s. 89  
 s. 136, 1990, c. 17, s. 44; 1998, c. 30, par. 14(I)  
 s. 138, 1999, c. 28, s. 90  
 s. 139, 1999, c. 28, s. 91  
 s. 144, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 158  
 Part II: repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92  
 s. 150, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 159; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92  
 s. 151, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92  
 s. 152, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92  
 s. 153, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92  
 s. 154, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92  
 s. 155, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92  
 s. 156, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92  
 s. 157, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92  
 s. 158, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92  
 s. 158.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92  
 s. 158.2, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92  
 s. 158.3, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92  
 Part III, (159 to 172), 1996, c. 6, s. 161  
 s. 159, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 43; 1991, c. 47, s. 747; 1996, c. 6, s. 161  
 s. 159.1, added, 1991, c. 47, s. 747; 1996, c. 6, s. 161  
 s. 160, 1991, c. 47, s. 748; 1996, c. 6, s. 161

# W

## Winding-up and Restructuring Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-11 — Continued

s. 161, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 44, c. 21 (3rd Supp.), s. 55; 1991, c. 47, s. 749; 1996, c. 6, s. 161; 1997, c. 15, s. 411; 2007, c. 6, s. 445

s. 162, 1991, c. 47, s. 750; 1996, c. 6, s. 161; 2007, c. 6, s. 446

s. 162.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 161

s. 162.2, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 161

s. 163, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 45; 1996, c. 6, s. 161

s. 164, 1996, c. 6, s. 161

s. 165, 1991, c. 47, s. 751; 1996, c. 6, s. 161; 2007, c. 6, s. 447

s. 166, 1996, c. 6, s. 161

s. 167, 1996, c. 6, s. 161

s. 168, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 46; 1996, c. 6, s. 161; 2007, c. 6, s. 448

s. 169, 1996, c. 6, s. 161

s. 170, 1991, c. 47, s. 752; 1996, c. 6, s. 161

s. 171, 1996, c. 6, s. 161; 2007, c. 6, s. 449

s. 172, 1996, c. 6, s. 161

General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)

Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11

Transitional, 1990, c. 17, ss. 45 to 47

Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 121

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 20(1) and (2)) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175

CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

CIF, R.S., c. 21 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 03.07.87 *see* SI/87-145

CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106

CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 747 to 752 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 32)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 26, s. 19 in force 28.08.92 *see* SI/92-157

CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194

CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 133 to 161 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58

CIF, 1997, c. 15, s. 411 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65

CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(l) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 27) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 85 comes into force on the day section 3 of the *Nunavut Act* comes into force (01.04.99) *see* s. 92

CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 76 o 92 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 223 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 251 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2005, c. 3, ss. 17 and 18 in force 28.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-89

CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 443 and 444, s. 446(2) and ss. 448 and 449 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49; s. 445, s. 446(1), and s. 447 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452. Not in force

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 113(1), 114 to 116 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 113(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-106

## Winnipeg, Sale of Lands at (Winnipeg, ventes de terres)

1910, c. 49; 1912, c. 54s

## Winnipeg Terminals (Winnipeg, têtes de lignes)

### Minister of Transport

1907, c. 52; 1914, c. 57

## Witness Protection Program Act — 1996, c. 15 (Programme de protection des témoins, Loi sur le)

### Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)

s. 2, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(y)

s. 3, 2000, c. 24, s. 71

s. 6, 2000, c. 24, s. 72

s. 10, 2000, c. 24, s. 73

s. 14, 2000, c. 24, s. 74

s. 15, 2000, c. 24, s. 75(E)

CIF, 1996, c. 15 in force on assent 20.06.96

CIF, 2000, c. 24, ss. 71 to 75 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

## Women's Royal Naval Services and the South African Military Nursing Service (Benefits) Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 297

(Corps féminin de la Marine royale et le South African Military Nursing Service (Service sud-africain d'infirmières militaires) [Prestations], Loi sur le)

### Minister of Veterans Affairs

s. 3, 2000, c. 34, s. 91

CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 91 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

## Workers Mourning Day Act — 1991, c. 15 (Jour de compassion pour les travailleurs, Loi sur le)

CIF, 1991, c. 15 in force on assent 01.02.91

## World Trade Organization Agreement Implementation Act — 1994, c. 47 (Accord sur l'Organisation mondiale du commerce, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')

# W

World Trade Organization Agreement Implementation Act — 1994, c. 47 — Continued

**Minister designated for the purposes of any provision of this Act pursuant to s. 9; Minister for International Trade for the purposes of sections 1 to 7 and Parts I and III (SI/95-4)**

s. 189, 1997, c. 36, s. 212

**Sch. IV:**

s. 6, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 275

CIF, 1994, c. 47,

—ss. 1 to 47, 50 to 55, 70 to 91, 93 to 114, 119 to 128, 132 to 140, 144 to 189 and 202 to 211 of the Act and ss. 1, 2 and 5 of Sch. IV in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5;

—Sch. I, Parts A, B and C in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-6;

—Sch. I, Parts D and E, other than the provisions of Part D relating to tariff item Nos. of Sch. I to the *Customs Tariff* set out in schedule to SI/95-7, in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-7;

—ss. 48 and 49 in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-83

—Sch. I, Part D, provisions relating to tariff item Nos. of Sch. I to the *Customs Tariff* set out in schedule to SI/95-87, in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-87

—Sch. I, Part D, provisions relating to the tariff item Nos. of Sch. I to the *Customs Tariff* set out in schedule to SI/95-88, in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-88

—ss. 56 to 69, 115, 117, 118, 129 to 131, 141 to 143, 190 to 201 and s. 220 (Sch. IV, ss. 3 and 4) in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1

—s. 116 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-3

—ss. 212 to 216, s. 217 (Sch. II), s. 218 (Sch. III) and s. 219 shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 221. Not in force

CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 275 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53

CIF, 1997, c. 36, s. 212 deemed in force 01.01.98 and applies, or is deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under section 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.

## Y

**York Factory First Nation Flooded Land Act — 1997, c. 28***(Première nation de York Factory relativement à la submersion de terres, Loi concernant la)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 1997, c. 28 in force on assent 25.04.97

**Young Offenders Act — R.S., 1985, c. Y-1***(Jeunes contrevenants, Loi sur les)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada (SI/87-83)**

ACT REPEALED 2002, c. 1, s. 199

CIF, 2002, c. 1, s. 199 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91**Youth Criminal Justice Act — 2002, c. 1***(Système de justice pénale pour les adolescents, Loi sur le)***Minister of Justice**

s. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 274

s. 32, 2002, c. 13, s. 91

s. 67, 2003, c. 13, s. 91

s. 126, 2004, c. 11, s. 48

s. 128, 2004, c. 11, s. 49

s. 141, 2005, c. 22, s. 63

Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 7, s. 274

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 13, s. 91

CIF, 2002, c. 1 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 274 in force on assent 27.03.2002 but effective 01.04.2003

CIF, 2002, c. 13, s. 91 in force on assent 04.06.2002 *see* s. 93 but effective 01.12.2003CIF, 2004, c. 11, ss. 48 and 49 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58CIF, 2005, c. 22, s. 63 in force 30.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-56 par. (a)**Yukon Act — 2002, c. 7***(Yukon, Loi sur le)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

s. 4, 2002, c. 7, s. 68

s. 22, 2002, c. 7, s. 69

s. 33, 2002, c. 7, s. 70

s. 33.1, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 71

s. 33.2, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 71

s. 33.3, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 71

s. 34, 2002, c. 7, s. 72

s. 35, 2002, c. 7, s. 73

s. 36, 2002, c. 7, s. 74

s. 37, 2002, c. 7, s. 75

s. 37.1, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 75

s. 37.2, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 75

s. 37.3, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 75

s. 37.4, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 75

s. 55, repealed, 2002, c. 7, s. 76

s. 153, repealed, 2002, c. 7, s. 272

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 7, s. 272(2) and s. 273

Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 22, s. 276

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 272 to 278 in force on assent 27.03.2002;

—ss. 1 to 69, 76, 78 to 116, 117(1), 118 to 166, 169 to 209, 212 to 220, 222 to 226, 228 to 232, 234 to 271, 279 to 282 and 284 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48[s. 68 states that subsection 4(3) of the *Yukon Act* is repealed on the day that is 10 years after the day on which that subsection comes into force — effective 01.04.2013][s. 69 states that subsection 22(1) of the *Yukon Act* is renumbered as section 22 and subsections 22(2) and (3) are repealed on the first day on which the final agreements agreements of all first nations, within the meaning the the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act*, chapter 34 of the Statutes of Canada, 1994, are in effect. The Minister shall publish a notice of that day in the *Canada Gazette*.][s. 76 states that section 55 of the *Yukon Act* is repealed on the day on which the National Energy Board gives leave to open the last section or part of the pipeline referred to in the *Northern Pipeline Act*. The Minister shall publish a notice of that day day in the *Canada Gazette*.]—ss. 70 to 75 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(2). Not in force—ss. 77, 117(2), 167, 168, 210, 211, 221, 227, 233 and 283 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3). Not in force

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 276 in force on assent 07.11.2003

**Yukon Act — R.S., 1985, c. Y-2***(Yukon, Loi sur le)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

ACT REPEALED 2002, c. 7, s. 280

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 280 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48**Yukon Boundary (see Provincial Boundaries)***(Frontières provinciales :)*

## Y

**Yukon Environmental and Socio-economic Assessment Act — 2003, c. 7***(Évaluation environnementale et socioéconomique au Yukon, Loi sur l')***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

s. 2, 2003, c. 7, s. 133(3)(E)  
 s. 14, 2003, c. 22, s. 277(E)  
 s. 81, 2003, c. 7, s. 133(5)  
 s. 86, 2003, c. 7, s. 133(5)  
 s. 115, 2003, c. 7, s. 133(6)(E)  
 s. 116, 2003, c. 7, s. 132(3)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 7, ss. 132 and 133  
 Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 22, s. 277  
 CIF, 2003, c. 7,  
 — ss. 1 to 5, 7 to 39, 127 to 130, 132 and 133 in force on assent 13.05.2003;  
 — section 6, Part 2 (ss. 40 to 123) and sections 124 to 126 and 131 come into force eighteen months after the day on which this Act receives royal assent or on any earlier day that may be fixed by order of the Governor in Council (assented to 13.05.2003) *see* s. 134. No order of the Governor in Council was issued, therefore, in force 13.11.2004  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 277 in force on assent 07.11.2003

**Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act — 1994, c. 34***(Règlement des revendications territoriales des premières nations du Yukon, Loi sur le)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

**Long title**, 2002, c. 7, s. 253  
**Preamble**, 2002, c. 7, s. 254  
 s. 11, 2002, c. 7, s. 255(E)  
 s. 15, 2002, c. 7, s. 256(E); 2004, c. 11, s. 50  
 s. 20, 2002, c. 7, s. 257  
 s. 21, 2002, c. 7, s. 258  
**Sch.**, 1999, c. 31, ss. 224, 225  
 CIF, 1994, c. 34, other than ss. 20(1), (2) and (4), in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19; ss. 20(1), (2) and (4) come into force on the first day on which the final agreements of all first nations have been given effect *see* s. 21(2) (these provisions amend Yukon Act, Y-2 which is repealed 01.04.2003 by 2002, c. 7, s. 280)  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 224 and 225 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 253 to 258 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 50 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58

**Yukon First Nations Self-Government Act — 1994, c. 35***(Autonomie gouvernementale des premières nations du Yukon, Loi sur l')***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

**Long title**, 2002, c. 7, s. 259(E)  
**Preamble**, 2002, c. 7, s. 260  
 s. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 261  
 s. 10, 2002, c. 17, s. 31(F)  
 s. 11, 2002, c. 7, s. 262  
 s. 13, 2003, c. 7, s. 130  
 s. 12, 2002, c. 7, s. 263(E)/  
 s. 14, 2002, c. 7, s. 264  
 s. 15, 2002, c. 7, s. 265, c. 8, s. 180  
 s. 17, 2002, c. 7, s. 266  
 s. 18.1, added, 1999, c. 26, s. 35  
 s. 22.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 98  
 s. 25, 2002, c. 7, s. 267; 2004, c. 11, s. 51  
**Sch. I**, 1999, c. 31, s. 226  
**Sch. II**, SOR/97-451, SOR/97-456; SOR/98-425; SOR/2002-134; SOR/2004-9; SOR/2005-69, SOR/2005-403  
**Sch. III, Part II:**  
**Item 5**, 2002, c. 7, s. 268(E)  
**Sch. III, Part IV:**  
**Item 3**, 2002, c. 7, s. 269(F)  
 CIF, 1994, c. 35 comes into force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* (1994, c. 34) *see* s. 40. *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 35 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 226 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 259 to 269 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 180 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 17, s. 31 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105  
 CIF, 2003, c. 7, s. 130 in force on assent 13.05.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 51 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 98(1) deemed in force 01.01.99 *see* s. 98(2)

**Yukon Placer Mining Act — R.S., 1985, c. Y-3**  
*(Extraction de l'or dans le Yukon, Loi sur l')***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

ACT REPEALED 2002, c. 7, s. 281  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 281 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

**Yukon Quartz Mining Act — R.S., 1985, c. Y-4***(Extraction du quartz dans le Yukon, Loi sur l')*

## Y

**Yukon Quartz Mining Act — R.S., 1985, c. Y-4 — Continued****Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

ACT REPEALED 2002, c. 7, s. 282

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 282 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48**Yukon Surface Rights Board Act — 1994,  
c. 43***(Office des droits de surface du Yukon, Loi sur l')***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

ACT REPEALED 2002, c. 7, s. 283 (Not in force)

s. 2, 1999, c. 31, s. 227

s. 5, 2003, c. 7, s. 131

s. 15, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.86)(E)

s. 40, 1998, c. 5, s. 15(F)

s. 65, 1998, c. 5, s. 16; 2002, c. 7, s. 270

s. 75, 1998, c. 5, s. 17(F)

s. 76, 2002, c. 8, s. 181; c. 10, ss. 192(F) and 202(F)

s. 78, 1998, c. 5, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 271

**Sch. I,** SOR/98-178; SOR/99-14; SOR/2002-378;  
SOR/2004-10; SOR/2005-70**Part I,**

s. 11, added, SOR/2005-402

**Part II,**

s. 11, added, SOR/2005-402

Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 10, s. 202

Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 7, s. 133(7)

Transitional, 1998, c. 5, ss. 19 to 27; 2002, c. 7, ss. 117 and 119

CIF, 1994, c. 43 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19CIF, 1998, c. 5, ss. 15, 17 and 19 to 27 in force on assent 12.05.98; ss. 16 and 18 come into force on the transfer date *see* s. 28 (transfer date 19.11.98 *see* P.C. 1998-2022)

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 227 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 117(1), 119, 270 and 271 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48; s. 117(2) and s. 283 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3). Not in forceCIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 181 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2002, c. 10, ss. 192 and 202 in force on assent 30.04.2002

CIF, 2003, c. 7,

—s. 133 in force on assent 13.05.2003;

—s. 131 comes into force eighteen months after the day on which this Act receives royal assent or on any earlier day that may be fixed by order of the Governor in Council (assented to 13.05.2003) *see* s. 134. No order of the Governor in Council was issued, therefore, in force 13.11.2004CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24**Yukon Territory Act, 1898 (1898, c. 6) (see  
R.S.C. 1970, Appendix II, No. 18) (see also  
R.S., 1985, Appendix II, No. 19)**  
*(Territoire du Yukon, Acte du)***Yukon Waters Act — 1992, c. 40***(Eaux du Yukon, Loi sur les)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**  
*except in respect of any matter related to the pipeline referred to in the Northern Pipeline Act, such member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada as is designated as the Minister for the purposes of that Act*

ACT REPEALED 2002, c. 7, s. 284

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 284 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48